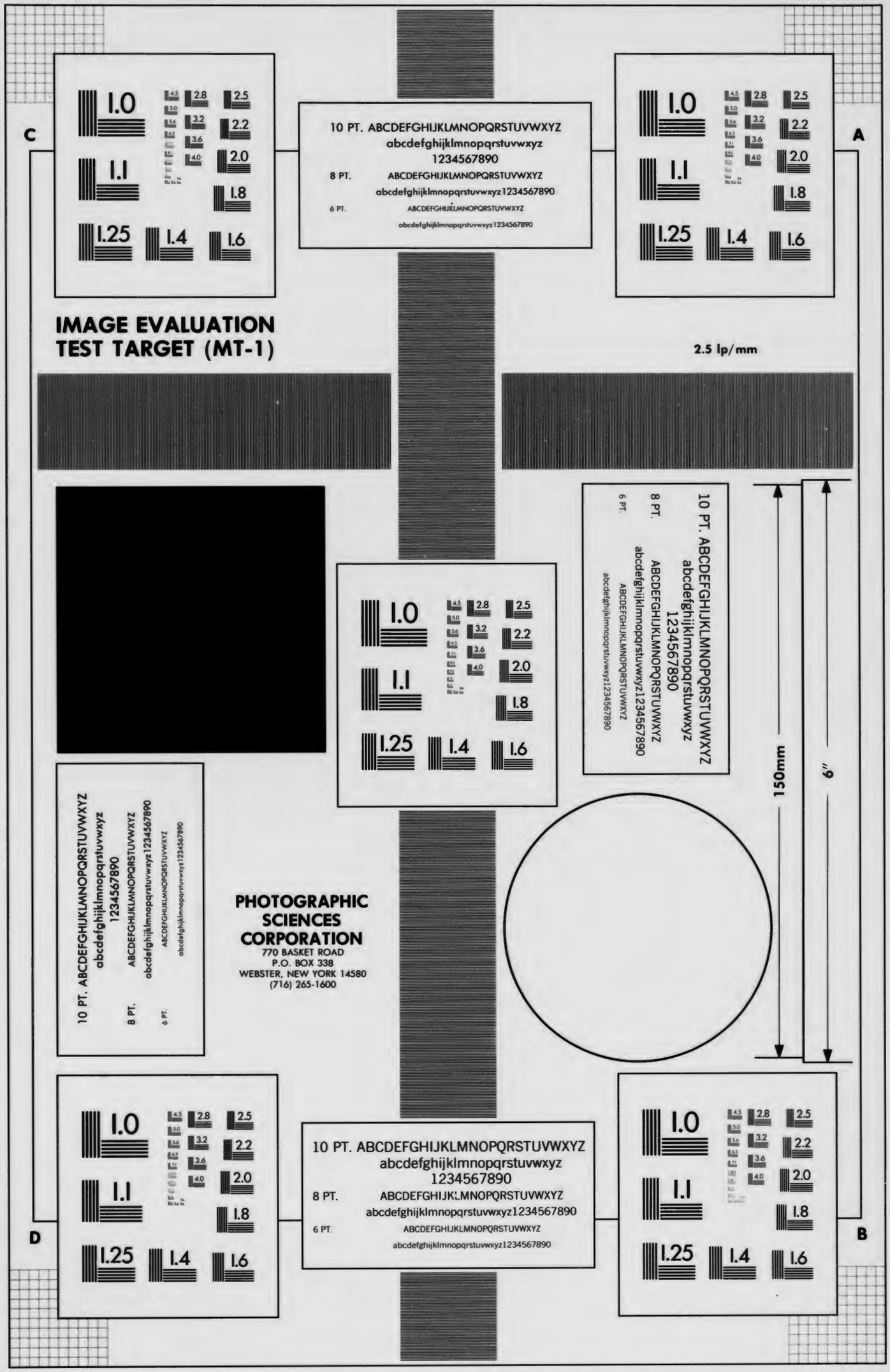
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

191

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 191

Aviation Division

From: Types of Planes, U.S., P-class (guide card)

To: Plane Wrecks, U.S., Airliners, 1967 (40-35-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

TYPES OF PLANES--
U.S. -- P-class -
PHILIPPINE CLIPPER.

P-class
--P2V2. See reference
--P2V6. See reference
--P2Y. See reference
--PB--. See reference
--PB4Y. See reference
--PBJ-2. See reference
--PBM. See reference
-- PBY
-- PBY-5. See reference
-- PO1-W. See reference
PACKET. See reference
PAN AMERICAN
PAN AMERICAN CLIPPER. See reference
PARASITES. See reference
PASSENGER PLANES
PEASHOOTER. See reference
PHANTOM II. See reference
PHILIPPINE CLIPPER. See reference

NARA 11/90

P-class

See also

CARGO - TRANSPORTS;
CLIPPERS;
CURTISS WRIGHT;
MARS class;
PURSUITS;
SEAPLANES

NARA RIDS 11/90

P2V2

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY

NARA ARS 11/90

P2V6.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1953

NARA 11/90

P 2 Y.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1956

NARA ARC 11/90

PB....

See
BOMBERS (PATROL BOMBERS);
SEAPLANES;
WAR PLANES --U.S.--NAVY; and
AMPHIBIANS as a direct entry in this division

NARA arb 11/90

PB4Y PRIVATEER

See also

SEAPLANES;
WAR PLANES--U.S.--NAVY

NARA ARC 11/90

PBJ-2 (Seaplane).

See

SEAPLANES, 19-547-2, 1946

NARA ARC 11/90

PBM.

See

CLIPPERS;
SEAPLANES

NHRA ARL 11/90

PBY(landing at Gander--lifting survivors out,into ambulance,into Gander Hospital)	Can No. 19-3-40	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PATHE:FOX COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5405x3,1,9. Can No. 285ft.
307	330			

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] Rocca,Revel,Davos,Jaugdet.
[illegible]ver flying over thick wilde[illegible] Date of Event 21 46
[illegible]e below,shadow of plane,gs[illegible]
[illegible] Belgian Sabena AL--cu fee[illegible]
[illegible]--av helicopter improvi[illegible]ed field,
[illegible]ts & gyro landing,carrying [illegible]bodies,GI's
[illegible]s into gyro on planks,takeof[illegible]f,injured man
[illegible]ing,helicopter lands,resc[illegible]ed into gyro--
[illegible]r,flying over PBY on land,ru[illegible]ber rafts,
[illegible]PBY--PBY landing at Gander--lifting survivbulance,into [illegible]ander Hospital--NUTS:nite
[illegible] into DC 54 at Floyd Bennett Fd--unloading &
[illegible]Sound GI rescue party interview-- RESCUE
[illegible]:AVIATION:PLANE WRECK:TYPES:HI OF YR:DISASTER:
[illegible]ION:REVELCYROS:HOSPITAL:ARMY:RAFTS:
[illegible]-AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--FL.BENN.FD--NITE

Used No.	Date

OVER

PBY-5

See also

BOMBERS;

SEAPLANES

NNRA ARR 11/90

P01-W.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1950

NARA 11/90

PACKET.

See

CARGO-TRANSPORTS-- C-82

NARA ARS 11/90

PAN AMERICAN

See also

CLIPPERS; MARS CLASS; PASSENGER PLANES;

SEAPLANES;

AIRLINES; AMPHIBIOUS as direct entries in this division

HABA ARE 8/90

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES--TESTS--FEATS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--Historical -- Old Film

TYPES PLANES:(Pan-Am Clipper 24 years ago and today--as 24th Anniv.of first Clipper flight is observed in Calif--

Can No. 32-35 ~~32-35~~

Roll No. 2C

(4/59) "C" story

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min.) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Anniversary	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-40 (B)3-80 (C)3-69	5		Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg--int.meeting--gen.view delegates--cu meeting--cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England--cu of Herter--gen.view meeting--

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off--in flight--ss cone dome down,parachute opens--ss cone & parachute--ss cone lands in water--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off--ss pilots--pan lounge of plane--ss couple play cards--plane over Golden Gate Bridge--ss Golden Gate Bridge--plane over lake--wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane--cu pilot watches--ss people board plane--girls waving--plane takes off--

PARIS,FRANCE--HERTER--U.S.GOVT--MEETINGS--BLDG--LLOYD--ENG.GOVT--DEFENSE--HL YR(Politics)--

VIRGINIA--ROCKET--AVIATION--SCIENCE--HL YR(Science)

8 Version

make up none

Used No. Date

4/30/59

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.0 U.S.A.

PLANE TYPES(tri-motor Pan-Amer.plane)	Can No. 679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH FOR LOST SPANISH FLYERS	Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
666	666			

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY,MEX.--AVIATION

SEARCHING--DEL VALLO--MEXICAN NAVY--MEIXCAN ARMY--AIRSHIPS--AIR VIEWS--PRESS COL.LEON--GEN.PILAR SANCHEZ--MINATITLAN FIELD--G.ESPINOZA MIRELES--SGT.MODESTO MADARIAGO

Date of Event 6-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Pan-American plane bearing Gibby leaves for States)	Can No. 769 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JOE GIBSON LEAVES CUBA	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, CUBA--REVOLUTION

Also as: JOE GIBSON--AVIATION

Date of Event 10/33

Used in No.	Date
~~10-33~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Pan American Airways Douglas, Pacific Alaska Airways Plane)	Can No. V.7 R.382	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BODIES OF ROGERS AND POST ARRIVE FROM ALASKA	CONNELL-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183	171			1404x5;275 1421x5;310

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

DISASTER--BURBANK, CALIF.

Date of Event 8-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES(Pan American Airways Plane at Nassau, Bahamas-- press board to meet pres. F.D.R., takeoff)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 3

Subject: PRES. ROOSEVELT BASKS IN THE SUN OFF THE BAHAMAS

Cameraman: EDWARDS PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	43			1664x5;95 1698x2;495

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

VACATION--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

Date of Event: 3-30-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Pan-American Air-Liner, Nassau, Bahamas) SOUND, WHISTLES, SPEECH)	Can No. 1699 x 2	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT AT NASSAU	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
916 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

F.D.& JAMES ROOSEVELT--NASSAU, BAHAMAS

3-31-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Transport Pan-American plane demonstrates new Flight Recorder SOUND (UNUSED)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FLIGHT RECORDER	ALLEY LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
133	56	67		2375x2,3; 1255

Description and Remarks

I VE TIONS--BURBANK, CALIF.

7-8-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PAN-AMER. CLIPPER S-42, TAKEOFF AND ARRIVAL IN FLA)	Can No. 3164 x	Roll No. 2
Subject BATISTA ENROUTE TO WASH. ALSOLEAVES CUBA		Cameraman RUSSEL DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

BATISTA

Date of Event 11-9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PAN AIR PLANE AT RIO) SO.AMER.CLIPPER ARRIVES)CUTS	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 1

Subject: PAN AM.CONF.DELEGATES ARRIVE:AIR HEROES GET DC:U SAW ARRESTED:EMMONS:TINKER: ARMY CHIEFS PLAN STRATEGY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

RIO

Date of Event 11/9/43 ~~1-10-42~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PAN AMERICAN PLANE)	Can No. 4572 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMA DEFENSES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:NATL.DEF.

1-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Pan American C-54)	Can No. 57574	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
GI'S ARE LEAVE JAPAN	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/7/48

TOKYO, JAPAN: party assembling near plane before going abroad--Cu Karl Balsar & wife and Hans Ulrich von Marchthaler & wife Else, and rest of party, inc. 2 small girls--Cu Marchthaler & wife--she is dressed in fur coat, large hat--party going abroad--Balsers first couple--Amer. Nurse goes aboard--Major Edrington going aboard--Hostess closes plane door--Engines starting up--plane moving out & taxiing. (Pan American C-54)

TOKYO, JAPAN--EMIGRATION--GERMANS--BALSAR--MARCHTHALER--GIRLS--FURS--MEDICAL--EDRINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES--NURSE AIRPORTS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Pan Am Passenger)
Christened by Pres. daughter)

Issue Number: 6079x10; 6081x1

Subject: MARGARET TRUMAN CHRISTENS NEW PAN AMERICAN CLIPPER SHIP

Cameraman: FOX(both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting / Can No.
287ft. 460ft.			Both Lav.	BkNo:5412-5,6 captions junked afr: card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(6079x10: var.scs.inside hangar where Margaret Truman,Pres. ltr.,christens the new double deck clipper plane then enters it with her mother,Bess Truman--plane towed out of hangar--Margaret and Bess leave it--var.scs.the new plane---good shots of tail of plane,usable for arrival shot or departing shot----------6081x1:more on ceremonies in the hangar--VP Alben W.Barkley on stand as Margaret christens plane-SOUND in this reel--airviews of the new plane in this roll,too--over the Capitol----------WASHINGTON,DC--AVIETION--TRUMAN,Margaret--CHRISTENING--TYPES PLANE(Pan Am Passenger)--IN FLIGHT(Clipper over Capitol)--

Date of Event: March 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Pan-Am. Passenger Plane returns Iron Curtain prisoner)	Issue Number 27-542-1	

Subject	Cameraman
BACK TO FREEDOM--JOHN HVASTA HOME FROM IRON CURTAIN CAPTIVITY (SOUND)	EDWARDS & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-84				7245x7,7251x2	appx.600ft.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane arriving--family of sailor John Hvasta (who's returning from five years imprisonment in Czechoslavakia) waithe at top of ramp with his brother--restraining family,he waving--mom embraces him--is plane,crowd--he goes on with folks--cameraman--int., crowd waiting,fotogs--he talks (SOUND)---CUTS:all additional material on above--approaching Customs--Pan-American plane taxiing in,etc-------

Date of Event 2/6/54

BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(NY)--HVASTA,John--PRISONERS--FAMILIES--HUMAN INT--PRESS(NY)--TYPES PLANES(Pan-Am Passenger Taxis in)--SOUND(Interview)-

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES (Pass.) Used for modeling new fashions)	Issue Number 27-630-4	
Subject FASHIONS ON THE WING		Cameraman HARDE

Length 7-122	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY(At Idlewild Airport Date of Event 12/10/54

gals board plane(Pan*Am Stratocruiser) on windy day--pilots' comp artment,takeoff--airborne,motors,see land drop--two gals get ready,makeup,etc--one look in mirror,then up steps,modelling spring cocktail dress,beads--she,top deck,model in aisles--another upstairs, down aisle,turn around,then up--another staircase show "V"necked dress with long bow from neck to waistline--stewardesses look on--gal remove partly the jacket of a two-piece "convertible" from desk-to-date , turns,models, lowback--another down aisle,bright pattern prints--look out porthole--another print dress,two piece----------

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--FASHIONS--AIRPORT(NY)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Pass.).

SEE OVER

loved ones,2 sc--Pilot Captain Richard N. Ogg and wife----------
(all survived with only slight injuries)----------

AT SEA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(PAA Passenger)--PLANE CRASH--FEATS--
--U.S.COAST GUARD--"USS PONTCHARTRAIN"--RESCUE--MONTAGE(sea rescue)--

TYPES PLANES (P&A Passenger)
Forced to land at sea)

Issue Number
29-86-1

Subject
SEA DRAMA--GRAPHIC SCENES AS AIRLINER HITS OCEAN

Cameraman
LEDERER
HEARST(CG)-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-171				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(PAA passenger plane with thirty-one aboard circles over us,2 sc--USCG cutter stands by,name PONTCHARTRAIN on stern is visible--2 sc of the crash-landing in ocean(after 5 hrs.circling)--mcu fuselage in water, skiff from CG comes up,see raft--mcu fuselage,torn open--mcu in skiff, sailors and survivors--fuselage sinking--ls same--power boat and load of survivors pulls up to cutter, plane in bg,goes down--cutter,crew looking down,pan down to survivors come aboard--3 sc.coming aboard, wrapped in blankets--cutter,plane goes over--aboard cutter,group of survivors stand around,Colden Gate Bridge in bg--cutter to dock--crowd on dock--mcu of dock,crowd waving--down gangway,survivors--embracing

Date Filmed 10/10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PAN-AMERICAN CLIPPER.

See

CLIPPERS;

SEAPLANES

NARA ARB 11/90

PARASITES.

See

FIGHTERS;
PIGGYBACKS;
BOMBERS (mother-ships)

NARA 405 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES
-- U.S. -- PASSENGER

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year — film number

-- [with celebrities]

--[in foreign countries] -- year -- film number

--[in U.S.] -- year -- film number

NNRA RFB 8/90

PASSENGER--MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ars 11/90

LIBERTY

Can No. 5x1 ~~5-1~~

Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject ~~Lind~~ & transatlantic plane

Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
113	113			

Description and Remarks

Harbor Grace N.F.

Take-off on flight to Denmark

See Hillig & Hoiriis

Date of Event 1931 ~~1930~~

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (passenger liner, passengers boarding)	Can No. 671 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S SHORTEST AIR ROUTE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
519	519			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--AIR EXPRESS

Also as:AVIATION--SAN FRAN BAY--AIR SHOTS--
MONTY SHARP--YERBA BUENA IS.--WATERFRONT--
AIR FIELDS-SCENIC

Date of Event 1933 (?)

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (transport plane-passengers entering plane, in air etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY SQUADRON AIDS DEDICATION OF FLINT AIRPORT	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1321x9 Can No. 120
90	78			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BISHOP AIRPORT--FLINT, MICH.

Also as: DEDICATION--AVIATION--
STEWART--BISHOP--AIR VIEWS--ARMY

Date of Event 5-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (Transport Plane takes off--GOOD SHOTS(Max Baer-weds) V.7 R.367	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject MAX BAER TAKES THE LONG COUNT IN MATRIMONIAL RING.	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1382x3 Can No. 380
105	93			

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Also as: BAER--SULLIVAN--AVIATION
(TRANSPORT PLANE TAKES OFF)

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES(PASSENGERS ALIGHTING FROM KIERNAN TRANSPORT)	Can No. 1964 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	LEO KIERNAN ARRIVES	Cameraman	WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK AIRPORT, NJ.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 10-25-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRANSPORT PLANES INTERIORS, LANDING TAKEOFF)	Can No. 2641 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject CHORUS GIRLS SHIPPED AIR EXPRESS

Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1273				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CHORUS

Date of Event 5-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (W.K.VANDERBILT'S NEW 14-passenger transport plane	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 4 D.

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES INTHE NEWS: WM.K. VANDERBILT & PLANE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2134x2
45	39			Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

VANDERBILT

MIAMI

Date of Even 2-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (EAL LINER CRASHES; CHI-MIAMI LINER NC-13738 OF THE SILVER FLEET)	Can No. V.9 R. 588	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
4 KILLED WHEN BIG AIRLINER HITS NEW POWER LINE	FITZGERALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2386x5
73	63			Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECKS

DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRANSPORT PLANES ARRIVE WITH REFUGEES)	Can No. 2103 x	Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD REFUGEES ARRIVE IN INDIANAPOLIS

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
574				Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIANAPOLIS

FLOODS

Date of Event 1-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS (1st passenger flight to China)	Can No. 2245 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
START PASSENGER SERVICE TO CHINA	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

4-28-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DC-4 (DOUGLAS FOUR MOTORED (ATRLINER TESTED) SANTA MONICA SCAL	Can No. V. To R684	Roll No. 2

Subject: RLD IDE : CANTON BOMBED: DC-4 ASTOR'S PA T LAN WORKS: CAPT. EYSTON HOTEL USS TEXAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTON CHINA

SI O JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRANSPORT SHIP ARRIVING AT NEWARK)	Can No. 2676 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOISE HEED ARRIVES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWARK, NJ

HEED

Date of Event 11-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRANSPORT PLANE ARRIVING CU TAXXING AT WASH AIRPORT)

Can No. 2841x 6

Roll No. 2851x3

Subject: DR.TOWNSEND PARDONED

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
594-201				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

TOWNSEND

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (13-TON PLANE NEW GUINEA FLITE)	Can No. 2944 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TAKEOFF FOR NEW GUINEA EXPEDITION	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
609				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPEDITION

SAN DIEGO

Date of Event 6-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(AIRPLANE) TRANSPORT LINER TAKES OFF.	Can No. 2977 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
DANCING GIRLS INOCULATED BEFORE LEAVING FOR S.A.	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
604				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

MEDICAL

Date of Event 6-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BIG AIRLINER LANDS CHICAGO	Can No. 3402 x	Roll No. 4,5
Subject DC-4 PLANE		Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
630				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DC AIRLINER)AIR & GS
LANDING WASHINGTON AIRPORT

Can No. 13-989

Roll No. 2

Subject
AVIATION:CAPITAL AIRPORT OPENED:
WRIGHT PLANE ENGINE FACTORY:ARMY
GLIDER PILOTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(U.S.plane arriving in Moscow, Russia) and Hull arr. in Wash.	Can No. 16-241	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts 1357x1, 2, 5, 6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~10143~~

Date of Event 11/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Passenger): Giant DC-4 cuts flying time to Rio)	Issue Number 5280x4	

Subject FIRST GIANT POST-WAR CLIPPER ARRIVES AT RIO FROM NEWYORK	Camera [illegible]

4649-12

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked afterward made

~~RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(Pan-~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~May 1946~~ MAY 1946

(? DC-4 cuts the trip to 19 hrs.20 min.--it's Pan American Clipper Ship Douglas DC4--too big to land at Santos Dumo t Airport,she lands at Galeao Air Base--Wilbur L.Morrison,VP of PanAm n this trip--var.shots of the plane under command of Capt.Horace Brock --cruises at 448 kilometers and range of 5700 kilometers--engines with 450 HP each--carried seven tons of cargo on this trip----------

IO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--AVIATION--PEC PLANES(U.S.Passenger)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(NATL AIRPORT:Porter, aul out of plane,cu with press--LAGUARDIA FD:Amb.McVeigh out of plane ,cu with press)

Con No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman
SANDERS:PARA
LIBR:DORAN:SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cuts
97-90 GA[illegible]CE [illegible] PORTER			5513x5	5511x5 60ft. 200ft. junk

Description and Remarks

26 MCVEIGH
73 TURTLE:PIRAEUS & ATHENS:GV SALUTE celebration for US aid--parade by arch,banner wreath on monument,crowds,insignia ls Conference Bldg(Chamber of Comm)int.delegates--witness at table testifies--NATL AIRPORT:Porter,Paul out plane,cu,with press Mac out plane LAGUARDIA FD,pose,press,cu McVeigh TURTLE FT.Belvoir,VA:soldiers unpack,blow up,angles,gas motor in,electric motor,zip up cover,head out,2 shots boat along CUTS:Prof.Daux of France,witnesses etc.--aid shots. ATHENS,GREECE:WASH DC:NY(LAGUARDIA FD)FT BELVOIR,VA: MEETING:CONFERENCE:CELEBRATION:MONUMENT: AIRPORTS:PORTER: TYPES:PRESS:McVEIGH:MISC.BOATS:INVENTIONS:ARMY ENGINEERS

Date of Event 3/47

Seed No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(OVERSEAS AIRLINE STARTS)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-32	MIAMI + CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OPENED OVERSEAS AIRLINE STARTS	WALSH-ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150-154 [illegible]				5542x3; [illegible] 520ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]'s revolving stage, Mexican fiesta dancing, gamblers, ext. theatre, gal drum majorettes, Uncle Jerjack and mgr. kiss, he faints, Mayor cuts tape, crowds, shake, theatre, people arrive, Celeste Holm, others, pan up marquee Egg & I--CANADA: passengers enter plane, McCurdy with Capt. McLaren--cu's first passengers, stewardess, engines turn over cu, takeoff stewardess, serving cocktails, plane above--CUTS: ditto MIAMI, FLA: MONTREAL, CAN.: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: NITE SCENES: ACTORS: DANCING: HOLM: AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES:

Date of Exam. 4/19/47 4-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (NOAH'S ARK: plane carrying animals arrives at
International Airport, California)

Roll No. 20-48-2

Subject: A[illegible]NAGY ARR[illegible] PRESS PHOTO

Cameraman: ALLEY HARDE HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No.
62-57 36 64				JUNK 5580x4 140ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible]PRT:LAGUARDIA AIRPORT:ls plane,cargo [illegible] long legged birds in cages,big beak TOUCAN [illegible]ey crying,another with white circle under [illegible] leopard,reluctant baby elephant--koler bear [illegible]per lick him--monks are mandrils & Gabon Ape--[illegible] AT LAGUARDIA F,Nagy exiled premier of Hungary out [illegible]lane,cu,int,with family pose,cu's group,cu he--[illegible]RTSS PHOTO:gals seated,wave,faces,cu pan--[illegible] NY,Nagy folos,cutin judges newsmen,cu Candy Toxton [illegible]ner--

[illegible]RIO,CAL:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:BOAT:[illegible]TION:TYPES:NAGY:HUNGARY:BEAUTY CONTEST:TOXTON:PRTSS.

[illegible]NT:1.BOARD:MONKEYS:STARS:BIRDS(TOUCAN)

Off Reel 47 6/13/47
Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TYPES (DC-4--takeoff)	Can No. 5596 x 6	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
485				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-14-47

Used No. Date

[illegible] shows Mrs. Wellington Koo [illegible] christening DC-4 plane--cu pours water from vase on nose of [illegible]--cu pilot waving-- 6" DC-4 takeoff--scenes showing [illegible]master Gen. Albert Goldman giving mail to pilot--passengers entering plane--ls genview.

LAGUARDIA FD,NEW YORK: ORIENT: CHRISTENING: AVIATION: [illegible]NGS: KOO: AIRPORTS--GOLDMAN--U.S.MAIL--FLIGHTS--TYPES (DC-4

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-158-CANADA

:ONTREAL--SOAP BOX DERBY(ISC RACES)--TROPHIES--BICYCLES--
CROWDS--VANCOUVER BC--MODELS--AIRPLANES-- OMEN--STYLES--
IATS--

AIRPLANES:(FALL FASHIONS SPED TO WEST BY AIRPLANE)

Can No. 21-158

Roll No. Canada

Subject "CASTER KINGS IN ANNUAL SOAP BOX DERBY---FALL FASHIONS SPED TO WEST BY AIRPLANE.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 88	83 80			Can No. JUNK JUNK

Description and Remarks

ONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA:ls kids before race--ouple at top of ramp they go down and fo ass crowd--near collision--folo to finish ir released from top--folo them--crowd--ome toward us winner way ahead over,end shot--winner with ike he won--cu grin with trophy he also got--VANCOUVER BC: cene 2 gals in evening gown,plane in bg--cu model with ink coat--cutin dames applauding--gal down steps in black ool tunic suit with bright red and gold braid trim pockie nd hat in same color--cu hat--another down in evening own,she removes shoulder cape--cu head and shoulders--he winks at end--

Date of Event 6/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Planes):(Lockheed Constitution largest plane to use Jato takeoff) --gen.view of plane.)

Can No. 6082 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks. --scene: show 6 JATO bottles [illegible] giving plane initial impetus--bottles placed [illegible] wing and raised to wing of plane--bottles placed in hatch and hatch is closed--(3 bottles on each wing) gen. view of plane--shot of the Constitution take-off (part of scene showing plane going thru cloud...or fog)--

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--JATO--FOG--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--

Date Used 11/9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE:(Commercial plane which will carry pilgrims to Rome from St.Cloud,Minnesota)

Can No. 23-331 ~~23-381~~

Roll No. LOCAL MINNEAPOLIS

Subject: 105 CATHOLICS GO TO ROME

Cameraman: CHAS.E.BELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~7~~ 80				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks:

ST.CLOUD,MINNESOTA:leaving Cathedral of St. Cloud--procession halts at airfield--milling crowd,2 shots--up steps into plane--Group leader,Anton Volkmuth,CU--him with Bishop Peter Bartholome--Nuns leave plane after inspection--line of people waiting to get aboard--St.Cloud Cathedral H.S.drum corps flourish--people up steps into plane--Veterans with check for War Relief to be carried to Pope Pius XII--off goes plane, taxiing----------

ST.CLOUD,MINNESOTA--CHURCHES--CROWD--PILGRIMS--VOLKMUTH--BARTHOLOME--NUNS--PLANE--MUSIC--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY (Catholic)--INSPECTIONS--

Date of Event 2/50

Used No. ~~Feb 50~~ Date

SEE OVER

Robert A.Taft at table with Mrs.Preston Davie--mcu same--group of women--cu two women--another angle table--ls fotogs--SOUND Taft talks CUTS:6860x1:(var.silent scenes--Mrs. Ruth McCormack Tankersley, Mrs. Eugene Hill-Smith, Miss Helen Neimcyzk, Mrs. Alfred O'Gara, Mrs.Anthony Mele, Mrs. Preston Davie, Miss Barbara Witzell, Miss Fern Topell,Miss Phillippe Roosevelt, Mrs. Raymond Mullee, Mrs. Harriet Cesteros, Mrs. Peggy St.Lewis--var. shots of the women and Sen.Taft--Sound material in this roll----------6860x2:(add.material on Sen.Taft--var.shots of hi and with Mrs Davie wearing a Taft button----------

(2 stories)

PARIS,FRANCE--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--MONTAGE--
BRINDISI,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--BUNKER--
RIVER--HYDROPLANE--DEMONSTRATIONS--
WASHINGTON,DC--TAFT--WOMEN--POLITICS--DAVIE--SPEECH(TAFT)--TANKERSLEY-
HILL/SMITH--NEIMCYSK--O'GARA--MELE--WITZELL--TOPELL--ROOSEVELT--
MULLEE--CESTEROS--ST.LEWIS--SPEECH(MISC)&-EMBLEMS--

TYPES PLANES:(5/52-France unveils new 105 passenger plane) "A" STORY SOUND on (D)	Can No. 25-561	Roll No. 2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)105 PASSENGER PLANE (B)PLANES FOR ITALY (C)HYDRO PLANE (D)TAFT & WOMEN'S CLUB	(A)ECLAIR (B) GRIMALDI (C)ECLAIR (D)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)65 (C)60 (B)60 (D)80				(A)(B)(C) all junked (A)CS6862x1(B)CS6857x9 (B)CS6857x10 (D)6860x1,2

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of new French plane--shot crew--passengers on board,3 shots--insignia-- takeoff--cloud shot--int.seats--shots people eating--plane flying,AS--- (B)BRINDISI,ITALY:(dignitaries along--soldiers,past planes,flags--ls planes,some still in cocoons, ceremony--Italian Officer--dignitary look on--U.S.officer--US officer--U.S.Amb.Ellsworth Bunker makes presentation--turn over planes, flag exchange--ceremony,saluting--Italian holds flag--shake hands----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE;(rear shot of prop of hydroplane on the Seine River--away from dock--hs boat--pulls away--look at pilot cockpit,prop behind--past u[illegible] at water level--on board,thru prop [illegible] b[illegible] D[illegible]WASHINGTON,DC-[illegible] Sen.

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE(passenger):(6/52-Minneapolis Choraliers board plane at Idlewild Airport on way to music contest in England)

Can No. 25-574

Roll No. MINN & CHI.LOCAL

Subject 6890x12

STORY,CUTCHORISTERS--WINNING GROUP LEAVES FOR ENGLISH CONTEST

Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6890x12, 100 ft. Can No.
	8-90			

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport,plane taxis in--Minneapolis Choraliers disembark--crowd--ls group--ls four leaders of the group,Director Bob Mantzke and Mrs. Janet Mantzke(his wife), Horace Hatchy who is an advisor and Pres.Bill Folwick---cu pan group--group--crowd--Choraliers board plane--crowd waves--group waves back----CUTS:add.material same--cus of some of singers,etc----------BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--AIRPORT--MUSIC--CHOIR--MANTZKE--HATCHY--FOLWICK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Passenger)--

Date of Event 6/28/52

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE (Pass.) Students learn to become airline pilots)	Issue Number 26-507-Canada	

Subject AIRLINE PILOT TRAINING				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 8-103	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA(3 scs. Date of Event 9/29/53

classroom instruction--student in Link trainer--instructor at mike--trainer in operation--plotting instrument--plane in flight--int.landing on runway--ms instructor--mcu pilot smiling--2 s passengers board plane,kid in space helmet in group--aboard plane,pilot talk to space-kid--takes kid to cockpit--plane taxis--in cockpit,kid & pilot--cu kid,finger in mouth----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--TRAINING(Aviation)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Pass.)----BOY--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Passenger plane used for modelling fashions)	Issue Number 26-527-3	
Subject AIRBORNE FINERY		Cameraman PAN AMERICAN

Length 7-132	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts returned to Pan Am.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(Pan Am.Stratocliper takes off--girls dressing, 2sc--see Mt. Fujiama off wingtip--casual sport dress modelled--shopping ensemble modelled,pan to people watch--gen.sc.aisle,modelling--silk dress and coat,doffs coat--crowd watch--bathing ensemble modelled--cu playsuit, skirt over--remove skirt--cocktail lounge,gal in Mexican mantilla over evening gown--evening gown of metallic material--lounge,sip drinks-----

Date of Event Dec.1953

TOKYO,JAPAN--FASHIONS--MODELS--TYPES PLANES(Passenger plane,used for modelling fashions)--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES (Passenger) First of Super-Constellations put in service)	Issue Number 7124x9	

Subject BETTY HUTTON CHRISTENS FIRST KLM SUPER CONSTELLATION PASSENGER PLANE	Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length 296ft.	Neg.	Dupe	BG FOR	Cuts	BK No. 18580-10 caption junked af
				Can No.	er card made

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF:(lively actress Date of Event June 1953
Betty Hutton christens the first Super Constellation for KLM Royal Dutch Airlines--she belts the fortified nose with the bottle of champagne and christens the plane "Atoom"--she is assisted by four KLM pilots--(this is first of 13 planes for them--will cut 2 hours off trans-Atlantic flight time)----------

BURBANK,CALIF--HUTTON,Betty--CHRISTENING(Plane)--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Passenger)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Passenger) Scientists study solar eclipse from Plane)	Issue Number 27-583-2	

Subject MOON & SUN STAGE SKY DRAMA	Cameraman FATHE

Length 8-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts+ CS 7318x11, appx900 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA:(At the University of Minnesota,cameramen silhouetted,set up equipment--men fix equipment--one man looks thru filter--sun 3/4 eclipsed--sun fully eclipsed,see corona--closer shot,same--sun coming out of eclipse--------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--eyemo shots of people on roof of Green Hall at U.of Minn Farm Campus--looking at eclipse--fotogs at work--wide angle of terrain as totality arrives--wide angle of sun and sky at totality--Michell camera shots of various stages of the eclipse--shots of a Northwest Airliner which was used to foto the eclipse at 30,000 feet--scientists & press board--var.shots of eclipse from plane--shot of plane---MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--LUNAR--ECLIPSE--TOTAL--------TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--

Date of Shoot JUNE 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(car rolls up,man open door--cu Gia Scala of Rome out of car--Miriam Verbeech of Antwerp Belgium out of car--cu casting director Jack Baur greets them--Miriam,cu,walks away--Nicole Maury of Paris out of car and she nods and bows to camera--three gals blow us a kiss-----(gals trying for part of "MARY MAGDALENE" in forthcoming Universal picture)----------

-----(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(first commercial turbo-prop transport plane out--mechanics work on engine--install engine in cowling--pilot look out cockpit--instrument panel and engine turn over--move switches--motor blasting--pilot in cockpit,head in--plane taxi--takeoff,climbs--inside cockpit--motor--plane flying------(NOTE:info.booklets on this subject are in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)ITALY--FLOODS--MUD--MONTAGE(Flood aftermath)--(B)CANARY ISLANDS--INSECTS--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(PASS.)

TYPES PLANE (Pass.) First commercial turbo-prop transport)	Issue Number 27-618-2 D	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)LOCUST PLAGUE,Canary Is. (C)EUROPEAN BEAUTIES (D)TURBO JET	(A)HEARST (B)MO DO (C)MARQUETTE (D)FOX

(A)52 (B) 68	(C)54 (D)66	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all cuts junked (B) CSonly 7371x11 (D) CSonly 7371 x 4

Description and Remarks

ITALY:(hs devastated town--people walking thru streets,pan up to sign--window of store,debris inside,mud outside--water trickles down street--guys walk thru town amid mud--more devastation--bldg with side torn off--wide area of town,houses bg damaged--ms house,wall down,see 2 floors of int.--ls town with general ruin--mud in streets,men walk thru--crowds on side of street,bg in fg man and truck in mud--more ruin--wall down,debris in streets--woman crying----------(B)CANARY ISLANDS:(swarms of grasshoppers(locusts)on cliff,2 sc--on cornstalks--corn stripped--natives brush 'em off cactus,5 shots--women across field,swish them off--2 sc spraying--hopper jumping--lowflying cropduster plane--------

Date of E 10/54

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Pass.): Arrive in L.A. with Miss Universe co ntestants)

Issue Number 7326m6

Subject MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS BEGIN TO ARRIVE

Cameraman MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
212ft.				BK NO:6715-8 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES, CALIF: (At L.A. Airport, var. girls arriving preparatory to the Miss Universe contest--Miss Philippines off American Airlines plane--Miss Costa Rica comes out of U.S.Customs office--Miss Salvador out, too--also Miss Brasil--the three girls pose together--(preceding were NITE SHOTS------next day, Miss Hong Kong off United Airlines plane-----

Date of Shot 12/54

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CONTESTS(INT'L Beauty)--GIRLS--TYPES PLANES(Pass.)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-692-2

LONG BEACH, CALIF: (Miss Universe contestants, group shot all the gals posing, 2 shots--same, cu legs and pan up to faces--group, faces--parade, floats--Miss Universe of 1956, Miriam Stevenson leads parade--Miss Italy,--Miss Argentina--Miss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finland--Miss Germar Miss Sweden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brazil---------
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--PLANE CRASH--DISASTERS--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--RESCUE--TYPLS PLANES--LABORERS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--DES MOINES, IOWA--RUSSIANS--AIRPORT--CROWDS--FARMERS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH--RUSS. GOVT--INDUSTRY--RECEPTION--AVIATION--LONG BEACH, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--PARADE--FLOAT--STEVENSON--

TYPES PLANES:(Braniff Airlines Passenger Plane on back after crash in Chicago 7/55)"A"story	Can No. 28-692	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B) RUSSIAN FARMERS (C) MISS UNIVERSE	(A) HURST (B) TRAYNHAM (C) LEDERER-HARRIET

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 66 56 89				(A)C.S.only 7466x12 (B & C) Junked Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(Gen.sc.Midway Airport,cars--gas station sign across street that was hit,causing wreck,ms & cu--wreck,debris--cu wreckage & rescue workers--part of Braniff Airlines passenger plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage--extricating bodies from wreck,2 shots man with sledge hammer--bodies--woman carried on stretcher,mls & cu into ambulance--it pulls away--wreckage,plane on back----------DES MOINES,IOWA:air/port,crowds--plane taxiing--cu sign(Airport)--leader,Vladimir Matskevich down ramp,applauding--greeted by Iowa farm officials--crowd on observation deck--group on ramp--leader at mike(silent)--leaving airport----------

Date of Event 7/55

Used No.	Date
	wreck-

TYPE OF PLANE:(Passenger..Micn.State football team leaving for West Coast & the Rose Bowl game--12/55--Lansing, Mich.--team aboard..plane in snow)

Can No.

Roll No. 28-736-DETROIT DET.

Subject
ROSE BOWL---
MICHIGAN STATE TEAM LEAVES FOR GAME

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

LANSING,MICHIGAN:(at state capitol--Gov. "Soapy" Williams,cu--busload of kids with placards "Good Luck,Spartans"--drum major,man,at airport and celebration,snowing,dancing about to keep warm Gov.Williams dances,too--cut-in more dancing--ls crowd--sh of plane(Passenger type)--Coach'Duffy' Daugherty and Gov-- go aboard plane--more board--crowd waving--plane in snow--

LANSING,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--CAPITOL--WILLIAMS--CEREMONIES--BUS--SIGNS--SNOW--WEATHER--CROWD--TYPE OF PLANE--DAUGHERTY--F TBALL

Date of [illegible] 12-16-55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES(PASS.) (Passenger plane returned after hi-jacking)	Issue Number 34-65	I

Subject	HIJACKED PLANE—JET RELEASED BY CASTRO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-47	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.—people off plane—diplomat off plane & group—more people off plane—more same—more—Int. interviewing people—pilot interview—

Makeup

Date of Event 8/10/61

MIAMI, FLORIDA—TURBAY-AYALA, Julio Cesar—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(PASS.)

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (PASS.): Reduction of jet crews causes strike at Idlewild)	Issue Number 35-52	I

Subject AIRLINE STRIKE—ENGINEERS FIGHT JOB ABOLISHMENT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-84	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—ss plane—ss baggage near plane—cu same—ss another plane idle—ss pickets-Eastern Airlines—cu same—ss same—ss empty office—cu sign—ss empty office—ss sign—ss empty desks—ls PanAM—ss pickets-PanAm—cu same—ss crowd outside—ss same—more same—ss planes—

Makeup

Date of Event 6/25/62

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES (AVIATION)—TYPES PLANES (PASS.)—

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(Jetliner--Boeing 727 three-engined jetliner takes to air for first time--2/63) PASSENGER

Can No. 7695 x 6

Roll No.

Subject BOEING 727: Three-engine JETLINER TAKE TO AIR FOR FIRST TIME

Cameraman BOEING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		685		Can No. Bk.No: 7658-1

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(various air shots of 727 in flight--landing--is taxiing--is coming to a stop--cu cameraman--group 3 unidentified men--various angles of plane--shots of 2 unidentified men--group of four unidentified men--three men entering plane--taxiing,takes off--(S.L. Wallick,senior Experimental Test Pilot; co-pilot R.L. "Dix" Loesch; M.K.Shulenberger, flight engineer----------

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jetliner)--BOEING(Types Pln

LANDING--TAKEOFF--CAMERAMEN--WALLICK--LOESCH--SHULENBERGER--

IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 2/9/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(passenger):(12/65-Pilots skill saves 108 lives as 2 commercial airliners collide over Kenredy Airport in N.Y.)

Can No. 38-98

Roll No. 2

Subject: PLANES COLLIDE--PILOT'S SKILL AVOIDS MAJOR DISASTER (4 died- 108 lived)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-105		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks [redacted],NEW YORK:(At Kennedy Air- makeup 12/7/65 port,ss damaged plane--pan people look at plane--ss plane with part of wing off--ss same--cu damaged jet engine--CARMEL,NEW YORK:(pa wreckage of other plane--ss tree which tho plane hit--pan wreckage-- tail of wreck--ss motor wrecked--burned plane--burned seats--more sam as same--ss wreckage thru plane--ls wreckage----------

Date of Event

[redacted],NEW YORK--AIRPORT--PLANE WRECK--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)-- FEATS--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--CARMEL,NEW YORK--DISASTERS--

NOTE: U.S. LOCATIONS civil is erroneously filed in NEW YORK CITY--1965

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES(passenger):(7/66-Commercial planes halted due to machinists strike against 60% of commercial air industry)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-56	1

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLINES STRIKE--MAJOR AIR TIEUP CREATES HAVOC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-118		NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(ss NORTHWEST plane--ss EASTERN plane--ss pickets(machinists)--cu same--ss empty terminal--ss same,2 shots--ss empty windows--ss people wait for planes--ss couple sleeping--ss man read paper--ls TWA AIRLINE--ss pickets--ss empty terminal--cu board "No flights"--pan baggage dept--ss crowd at working AMERICAN AIRLINES--ss same at windows--cu same--ss crowd wait--ss crowd go to planes--ss empty terminal,planes in bg--pan planes,grounded--------NEW YORK--AVIATION--STRIKE(Aviation)--MONTAGE (empty terminal,baggage dept,etc and then busy AA)--HL YEAR(News)--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--AIRPORTS(NY)--

Date of Event 7/11/66

SEE OVER

people down steps from plane----------
----------(B)BOSTON,MASS:(BkNo:20-12--in Roxbury, ext.bldg,crowd in front--aftermath of riot by welfare recipients(dissatisfied with handout they get--damaged stores --nite,store ablaze--firetruck arrive--fire--firemen silouette vs.blaze--fighting fire--wounded firemen to ambulance--rioter hustled off--cops stand guard--gen.sc.police, tc,quiet now----------
----------(C) DMZ,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:19-31--- entire village evacuated,2 scs.refugees carry belongings--people rest--kids--man direct movement--loading truck--the loaded trucks lined up--group on truck with umbrellas--travel shot of new ref.camp--unload truck--carry belongings thru camp--family in tent prepare meal--another family,tent
----------(D)QUEMOY,CHINA:(BkNo:19-32--Balloon-lifting leaflets and supplies to Red China from Free Quemoy

TYPES PLANES:(Large new plane shown in Paris Air Show--6/67 "A"story

Issue Number 40-46-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)air show (B) WELFARE RIOTS IN BOSTON (C)DMZ REFUGEES (D)Chinese Info (E)BOTTLE STOPPER(China) (E)GRANDMA BIKINIS

Cameraman UPI except

Length (A)79 (B)72 (C)65 (D)72 (E)59

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location

Can No. no cuts-

(A)PARIS,FRANCE,(B)No.

20-Apr-1967 Reel Bourget Airport,at Air Show, one of two American copters from Eglin AFB in Florida arr, after 30 hr.non-stop flight from Florida to Paris,foloiug route of Chas.Lindberg--lands--var.officials--other copter about to land (they refuelled in air)--pilot interviewed (silent)--cu name on other officer's jacket,he smiles--now with bouquet of flowers--la crew near copter--now we see the new giant Douglas 861 passenger plane which can carry 250 passengers--zoom in on engine--pan from tail to nose--

Date June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-46-2

to pu stopper in "Red Bottle"--is see mainland from Quemoy --Free Chinese sentry on guard--entrance of underground radio station--silhouette,people enter tunnel--Free China Army place messages & leaflets inside balloons to send to imprisoned borthers on mainland--balloons sent up--medical supplies,etc wait for same loading--large balloons launched --balloons in sky----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:20-6---Grandmas show beach styles(no bikinis but VERY NICE,nonetheless)--- contestants lined up--cu legs of three girls,pan up tp face --parade by us--girls lined up before judges--cu two judges --ms judge congrats winner,Mrs.Rosemary Saks--cu legs,pan up to face----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--AUTOGYRO(Copters)-- FEATS---USAF--(B)BOSTON,MASS--RIOTS--(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA --REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--(D)QUEMOY,CHINA--CHINESE--BALLOONS-- HL YR--NEW YORK CITY(E)--CONTESTS---

(2) 40-63-2

in wet cement--cu wiping hands off--see handprint--ls site----------
----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(BK NO:30-13--New Boeing 727-200 "Air
Bus",hs parked--AV same,parked--lowshot as she moves out--takeoff--
sideangle airborne--(soon to be part of passenger service,carried 178
passengers)----------
----------(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROPE:(Bk No:30-3--at Vaduz Castle in the
tiny Kingdom,gen.vu--procession,flower girls--Bride Princess ,or rath
Countess Maria Kinsky of Germany;and her father--crowd--bride and her
father up steps of RC Church of St.Florian--int.crowd watch on closed
circuit TV in special tents erected for the occasion--var.scs.same--
[illegible] Mote of the wedding in the Church--cus of bride and groom--Ring
[illegible]--audience in closed circuit TV tent--newlyweds walk,ext.wave
to crowd----------(A)HOUSTON,TEXAS--AVIATION(Space)--TESTS--
SPACEFLIGHT--(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--CEREMONIES--STYNE,Jules--HOTEL--
(C)RENTON,WASH--TYPES PLANES(Boeing 727-200)--(D)LIECHTENSTEIN,EUROP
--WEDDINGS

TYPES PLANES:(Boeing 727-200,new pass
enger plane tested--8/67--"C"story

Issue Number
40-63-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO TEST
(B)GOLDEN CONCRETE CEREMONY (C)NEW JETLINER
(D)ROYAL WEDDING

Camera (B) Universal
(A)(C)(D): UPI

(A)71 (C)42
(B)91 (D)86

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each locations

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(BK.NO:29-25-- Date of Event Aug.1967
at the Manned Spaceflight Center testing the Apollo
for impact capacity,gen.vu area--water surface--splash into water fro
14 ft.free fall (oof!)--bs Apollo move along framework and then drop
to earth,more impact test--sideangle another drop test,falls and roll
over----------
----------(B)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(BkNo:30-14--at the Studios,pan ne
Seraton Universal Hotel site with concrete forms--cu sign re:ceremony
--audience,speaker stand--Jules Styne ,MCA exec.approach speakers
stand--he talk(silent)--audience--cement truck--put on golden hardhat
--pour cement int metal drum from truck--crowd--Styne places his han

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

goes in, spraying, extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action, completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O----------

(D)PASADENA, CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5, our Venus space prober--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model, shaw Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus-----

(E)KUALA LAMPUR, MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch-men carry sedan chair over burning coals, lead the way, others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS, FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops, shattered windshield-cu hole in windshield--driver, with gloves, removes glass--cu him--as he findish removing glass--mcu he inflates, by mouth, a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--man inside car, windshield wipers working--he waves, pulls

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger)--1967
"A"story

Issue Number
40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE
(B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER
(D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman
UPI

Issue after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		Bk No:41-11	

Cuts SEE BK NOS. after each location——
Can No. -no cuts-

Date of Event 10/9/67

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,ls--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away--43 ft.

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(Bk No:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves--

(C)WASH,DC:(Bk No:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--ignites 150 gals.motor fuel spread over 600 ft--fireman

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to workmokay---

(A)[redacted],GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--JAPANESE GOVT--INDOCHINESE GOVT--SATO,Prem KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)--FIRE(Demonstr ations)--
(D)PASADENA,CALIF--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES--
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA--RELIGIOUS(Chinese)--ODDITIES(Human,religious)-
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AUTOS--SAFETY DEVICES--

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--ms the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independence from Russian rule)---

(C)HERSTMONCEUX, ENGLAND:(ls ext of observatory--int,pan up the hug telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screen----------

(D)BETHLEHEM, ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen.vu congregation listen--bs Priest make Sign fof the Cross with Host--ecu two women,men watch ceremony--med.

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger--1967--"A"story

Issue Number
40-101-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONCORDE PLANE
(B)FINNISH CELEBRATION (C)LARGEST TELESCOPE
(D)BETHLEHEM MASS(E)WH XMAS TREE (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

(A)66 (D)54
(B)79 (E)30
(C)70 (F)95

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
BK NOS:46-29;23;45-31
;46-28;32;17 rspctvl

Can No.
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(med.Concorde passenger jet inside hangar--mcu airlinecaptain--med.cutting ribbon--med.pan shot as Concorde is towed out of hangar--pan back fromname on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed--med. look up and under nose--pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage--med.pilot,stewardess talking--pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail--med.headon shot of plane on ramp--

Date of 12/6 7

(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND:(ms honor guard--pan cemetery--ms President Kekkonen and soldier carrying wreath,walk to monument--honor guard salutes--Pres.lays wreath on monument--cu Pres.Kekkonen--cu wreath--ms honor guard outside ice Hall--cu Pres.Kekkonen a'r--int.Ice Hall,ls--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH,DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he out of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the star in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,par up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--TELESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--(E)Wash.DC--XMAS STORIES(Domestic)--SANTA CLAUS--(F)TUNISIA,NO AFRICA--FASHIONS--

PASSENGER PLANES
--[with celebrities]
--in foreign locations

--year -- film number

NARA ARB 11/90

TYPES(LORD RUNCIMAN & CHAMBERLAIN
(ARRIVE IN PLANES HESTON AIRPORT

Can No. V. IO R705

Roll No. I

Subject EUROPE'S LEAD RS STRIVE TO AVERT NEW WORLD WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUDETENLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (PLANES ARRIVING AT MUNICH) sound unused	Can No. V.I0 R709	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD NEWS: FOUR POWER CONFERENCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I35 I27 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (PLANES) (EDEN IN BRUSSELS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2208x6

Subject EDEN ARRIVES IN BRUSSELS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 35 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDEN IN BRUSSELS

BELGIUM

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(U.S.Plane headed for Cairo, Egypt)

Can No.	Roll No.
1258x	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Liberator plane coming in at Porto Rico)	Can No. 17-278	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts MRS FD-1645x4 LAUNCHING JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Silver Fortress plane landing in Australia)	Can No. 17-286	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1774x3
145	240			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Fernis--add.banquet..Gen.Chiang giving speech,Wallace giving speech--Wallace touring orphange.--

CHINA--WAR--WALLACE--TYPES--CHIANG KAI SHEK,MADAME & GEN.
CHILDREN--CHINESE--KUNG--SPORTS--VOLLEY BALL--BANQUET--
LIQUOR--HO YIN-CHING--TSOONG--LIU SHIH--GAUSS--FERNIS--
HUMAN--

TYPES(Wallace leaving plane in China)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/22/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Barbara Stimson niece of Stimson,
Jen. Devers--to Stimson and
at front line. Stimson protects
guns are fired--Long Toms fired--Stimson and
shing in camp--

ITALY--WAR--TOURISTS--STIMSON--R.R.TRAIN--SCENIC--
ROME, ITALY--R.R.STATION--FLAGS--CELEBRATIONS--CLARK--
MONUMENTS--HISTORICAL--HOSPITAL--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
JEEP--DEVERS--TYPES--REVIEWS--STAYER--STIMSON, MAJ. BARBARA
SCALES--GRAY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--SANITATION-- U.S. ARMY

(2) 17-311-2B

TYPES(Stimson out of plane in Italy)

Can No. 17-311

Roll No. 2B

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-318-2

TYPES(King arriving by plane in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-318	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for numbers Can No. NARA 306 1/1/90

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS

SEE OVER

TYPES (Pioneer taxiing on field, Chunking, China)	Can No. 4893X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
12 Oct 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Stalin and Churchill saluting--pan shot groups--inspecting guard..reviewing soldiers -good shots Churchill and Stalin walking--

MOSOCOW,RUSSIA--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--STALIN--CHURCHILL--EDEN,ANTHONY --MOLOTOV--HARRIMAN--KERR--GUSEV--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AUTOS--HISTORICAL--

(2) 17-354-4

TYPES(Churchill in passenger plane..taking off in Russi:)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL HOLDS TALKS WITH STALIN	PATHE(OWI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cun No.
75	68			Check folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--Stalin Churchill seated in Kremlin..Eden,Molotov,Harriman,Kerr and Gusev present--cu of Stalin..pan to Churchill--cu Eden--cu Molotov--cu Stalin with pipe--cu of Churchill--Exterior..cu Russian and English flags flying--Churchill, Stalin and party walking at airport--cu Russian honor guard at attention--Stalin shakes hands with Churchill--props turning on plane--Churchill enters plane--Stalin looking up--Winnie thru plane window, takes off cap--Stalin and party wave goodby, Stalin waves and salutes--plane takes off--CUTS:add.on scenes used..Eden out of car..shaking hands CU Eden,Marshall Brooke..var.Russian Genrals around--Stalin and Molotov out of car--Churchill out of car--

Date of Event 10/44

Load No. | Date

SEE OVER

lanyard down and walks away--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Churchill walking thru group Tommies--watching Bag Pipers of a Highlander Unit--CU listening to bag pipes--Clothes hanging on Siegfried Line--examing ruins--

JUELICH,GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--CAN.ARMY--FORTIFICATIONS--BROOKE--SIMPSON--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--CEREMONY--ARMS & AMM.--MUSICIANS--

(2) 18-381-Canada

TYPES(Plane taxiing to camera.. in Germany)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2753x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-3-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-491-4

...add. shots Hoover and ...couch--HURN AIRPORT,ENG...add. shots ...ary Pickford, talking, posed shots, at mike--plane ...exing--add.shots of Princess Margaret(T.I. IF USR ...DUS IC ...ONT)

...--FOOD--AIRPORTS--FOOD--UNRRA--...--WASHINGTON,D.C.--REECE--...--HURN,ENGLAND--CLIFFORD--ACTORS & ...--MARGARET ROSE--CHILDREN--...--STONE--LISE--TYPES(PLANES)

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]---Mary Pickford arrives at [illegible] Airport, [illegible]---[illegible] [illegible] reading---)	19-491	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PUBLIC [illegible] ---PALACE [illegible]	[illegible] BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
125	120		

Cam. 5264x4,200 ft.(GRIT. [illegible] JUNE-BR.PICT.
Can No. 2,160-PRI CMS
5264x5,75 ft.)

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ver off plane--CU HOOVER OR Hoover talking to [illegible] DeGasperi and group--Hoover talking with group--WASHINGTON,D.C...XCU Rep. Carroll Reece, new chairman of Republican Committee--Reece getting [illegible] from Herbert Brownell Jr.,former chairman, and shakes hands--[illegible] wife kiss,cheek to cheek--[illegible], ENGLAND..Mary Pickford off plane, presented with flowers by member of Pan Airways--crowd watching--Mary Pickford--ENGLAND(ST.PANCRAS AND GENERAL) Princess [illegible] out of car--shakes hands with couple [illegible] [illegible] watching kids play ring around rosey--[illegible] in play pens--CU Princess Margaret-- SEE OVER

Date of Event	1946
Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Pusher): Small family-type plane introduced for 5 passengers)	Issue Number 5235x3	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW KAISER HAMMOND PLANE	MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4602-4
297ft.				Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIF:(Henry J.Kaiser Date of Exp 2/9/46

and Dean Hammond show new Family plane--they inspect the five passenger "pusher" type plane with 220 HP motor,mounte in rear with cruising speed of 140 MPH and flying range of 600 miles--

prop is mounted in rear--sev.angles same--cu each,Kaiser & Hammond--Kaiser taxis plane about airport--var.scs.show controls operating--movement of front wheel used in steering plane when on ground---we missed the takeoff (broken belt on camera)----

OAKLAND,CALIF--AVIATION--KAISER,Henry J--HAMMOND,Dean--TYPES PLANES ("Pusher)--

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible] ("BATAAN". MacArthur's plane "Bataan" landing Dr. Evatt and his wife and party)	5606 X	9

Subject	Cameraman
	P. PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]...anedo Airport..General MacArthur and Mrs. MacArthur waiting for plane...MacArthur's plane "Bataan" landing with Dr. Evatt and his wife and party--MacArthur & Mrs. waiting for plane to stop, walking up to plane and greeting Evatt--Mrs. MacArthur and Evatt--Evatt and MacArthur talking--MacArthur's car arriving--

TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPORTS--MAC ARTHUR--EVATT--TYPES("BATAAN")

Date Shot 7/24/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Gunstorf Airfield near Hannover--

GERMANY,BERLIN--WASHINGTON DC--U.S.ARMY--CLAY--SPEECHES--
CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HOWLEY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--
MURPHY--AIRPLANES--HERBERT--GANEVAL--KOTIKOW--ROBXERTSON-
AIRPORTS--BRITISH ARMY--

(2) 21-164-1

AIRPLANES: (GEN. CLAY FLIES TO BERLIN)	Can No. 21-164-1	Roll No. 1
Subject BERLIN: CLAY SEES NO WAR DESPITE BLOCKADE	Cameraman. WM. LYONS EDWARDS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5951x1,2..1116f Can No. 5944x7,9,11 302ft
8	167			

Description and Remarks

GERMANY: ls crowds--var. types--ls ommandatura--cutin signs--American Colonel owley arrives--ls conference table--two shots merican Colonel Howley--ls and cu deserted ign showing U.S., BRItish and Russian zones--SWISH:WASH.DC. lent Gen.Lucius Clay in Wash.--he speaks--CUTS:add.speech lay answering questions--Clay aind Amb.Murphy entering lane enroute to Berlin--stop to wave--ls as they actually nter plane--starting motor--taxiing shot--add.Kammand-tur eeting--British commander of British sector of Berlin en.Herbert,French commander Gen.Ganeval,Russian commander en Kotikow--Gen.Robertson inspects operations at Britih

Date of Event JULY 1948

Issue No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(1948 ENG. PASSENGER	Issue Number 5708x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SAUNDERS ROE FLYING BOAT	BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65ft				BK NO:5114-1 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks COWES,ENGLAND:(building one of Britain's biggest flying boats—designer Knowler created the big 100-passenger plane larger that the Brabason—she'll have a tkeoff wt.of 130 tons—span the Atlantic at 300 MPH—var.scs. of the building of the plane underway—(there may be pix on this roll, too, of the constmuction of submarine "Ambush"—start off on test run [Note:Det in can 1/68 and 11/70—this one ok then]

Date Jan. 1948

COWES,ENGLAND—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Br.Passenger)—SUBMARINE—

SEE OVER

PLANES:(MACARTHUR ARRIVES HANEDA AIRPORT)

Can No. 6014X

5 Roll No.

Subject [illegible] AIRPORT

Cameraman PARA(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
318				

HANEDA AIRPORT:

Description and Remarks: Gen. MacArthur arrives at Haneda Airport to meet Syngman Rhee--getting out of car--with Mrs. MacArthur(she came in seperate car--group waiting for plane--MacArthur and party with plane in bg--meets Rhee--cu scenes MacArthur and Rhee--Mrs. Rhee and Mrs. MacArthrur--taking 21 gun salute--walking along line of troops--walking along line of troops saying good-by to honor guard officer--getting in car and driving away--3-plane landing--6" getting out of plane--crowd shot 2"--general shots--

TOKYO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--PLANES--RHEE--MACARTHUR--VISITS--MRS. MACARTHRUR--MRS. RHEE--WARS--TROOPS--U.S. ARMY--SALUTE--[illegible]--ARRIVING--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANES: Arrival at Dorval airport.	Can No. 22-297	Roll No. Canada
Subject LORD WAVELL VISITS CANADA		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 ~~1149~~	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6212 x 2,650ft.

Eng.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE CANADA: Field Marshall Earl Wavell's plane arrives Dorval Airport--group to plane to meet him--him down steps--he shakes with Major Gen. Morton of Can. Army--Guard of honor isfrom Can's Black Watch, Royal Montreal Regiment--CU Wavell--Guard at attention--review ---CUTS: add. scenes same

MONTREAL, QUE CANADA--WAVELL--ENG. GOVT--AIRPORTS--PLANES--MORTON--CAN. ARMY--INSPECTIONS--

Date of Event 11-3-49

Used No.	Dupe

SEE OVER

(2) 6083x3

quarters--he sees their little boy and brings him out to be photograph
--meets, later, the Governor of the island and the Mayor--(no names avai
able)--more inspection, including a colored troops outfit--stop at 37th
General Hospital--boarding plane after bidding goodbye to Gen. Eagles, e
--plane start up, taxi and takeoff for Guam----------

MISC.PACIFIC--U.S.GOVT--ROYALL, Kenneth--TOURS--U.S.ARMY--RHEE, Syngman
LEE BUM SUK--KOREANS--TYPES PLANES(U.S.-VIP)--AVIATION---NEGROES(Troops
in Okinawa)----------

TYPES PLANES (U.S.-VIP): (Sarry Sec. of the Army Royall from Japan to Korea on inspection trip)

Issue Number 6083x3

Subject: U.S.ARMY SEC.KENNETH ROYALL VISITS KOREA AND OKINAWA -Feb.1949

Cameraman: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
396ft-			FG POS.	BkNo:5401-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.PACIFIC:(var.scs.inside plane during flight,Royall and Gen.Wedemeyer talking during trip from Japan to Korea--pilot Capt.Gregg in cockpit--they off plane at Kimpo Airfield--met by U.S.Army officials and Korean dignitary --inspect honor guard of both countries--get flowers from two lil gals-- in HQ Dept.Nat'l Def.in Korea,meeting of Royall,Wedemeyer,BrgGen.Robert and Lee Bum Suk (FM)--var.scs.they talk(probably silent)--crowds wait o side to greet them--welcomes--band playing--Amb.Muccio's house,garden-- Amb.,Pres.Syngman Rhee and Royall together---meeting var.dignitaries-- var.scs. in garden--now in OKINAWA,inspect quarters in Quonset huts-- meets wife of one of the non-coms and walks with her to look over their

Date of Event: Feb.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 23-356-2

Her hairdo--CUTS CU of her--in wedding kimono--flash-back shots of her home during childhood--Bridegroom, Toschimichi Takatsukasa, and his parents in garden of his home--Buddhist Priests beating drums--Types of people in crowd, see Princess off to her wedding--Empress Nagako, bride's mother, arrives for wedding--other members of Royal Family and the family of the bridegroom--some add. material---------EGYPT: inspection of the corps by officer--CU rider salutes--med. shot officer examine camel, beast mouth open--cu rider--med. shot camels get up--corps over hill, pyramids in bg--Now the chase, see print of camel in sand, guy points at it--Is pyramids, see guy's feet, and camel, tracking thief--med. shot guy along in dunes--thief's hideout, they run up surprise him--they seize thief--full screen camel corps charging along--add. material in CUTS----------ORLY FIELD, FRANCE--JULIANA--BERNHARD--VISITS--AURIOL--MISC. FLAGS--CAR--PLANES--CROWD--SCENICS--TOKYO, JAPAN--TAKE--WEDDING--HIROHITO--JAP GOVT--FOTOGS--FAMILIES-- TAKATSUKASA--HAIRDOS--NAGAKO--POLICE(FR. SCHUMANN(A)_ CLERGY--CEREMONIES--EGYPT--CAMELS--CRIME--PYRAMIDS--SCENICS--SAND--INSPECTIONS--

PLANES:(King & Queen of Holland arrive Paris-1950)	Can No. 23-356	Roll No. 2

Subject: HERE IN PART:(A)DULIANA VISITS PARIS (B) JAP WEDDING (C)CAMEL CORPS

Cameraman: (A) HEARST (B)HEARST(MUTSU) (C) H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 60 37 94			

Cuts: (A) 6348x3 (B) 6341 x 1 Can No. (C) 6347 x 3

Description and Remarks:

ORLY FIELD,FRANCE:(Queen Juliana off plane, Prince Bernhard behind her--shakes with Pres.Vincent Auriol--CU Juliana & Bernhard--walking with Auriol toward car--CU in car--flags across street--riding in car--CU she and Vincent in car--CUTS:crowd--Robert Schumann in car with Ntherlands For.Min--in front of water fountain--var.scenics along route travelled in Paris by Royal entourage--police escorts and guards--misc.French and ~~Dutch~~ Dutch flags--add.shots----------TOKYO,JAPAN Princess Taka gets out of car--here comes her father,Hirohito--cu gals watching--the wedding party--photogs--couple with emperor,empressand dowager--couple--she leaves, See

Date of Event: May '50

Work No. | Date

(2) 23-363-3

BRONX,NEW YORK.(pull baby Gorilla,Sumaili,out of cage--cu suds--baby in, and eating suds,2 shots--cu from suds to mouth--dunked in tub--washed--cu all soaped up, lil mad--now rub down, likes it--dried behind ears--stretched out on back,oh me--cu reach for bottle and drinks,in arms--cu same profile,happy--CUTS:Add.same--Mrs. Fred Martini,wife of Zoo Keeper,bathes the gorilla------
TOKYO,JAPAN--CONFERENCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--PLANE--FAMILIES--CROWDS--FOTOGS--AIRPORTS--CAR--DENMARK--BICYCLES--INDUSTRY--ECA--MARSHALL-POSTERS--TYPES PEOPLE--BRONX,NY--ZOO--GORILLA--BATH--MARTINI--SOAP--ODDITIES--

PLANE:(Bring defense ministers to meeting in Tokyo-1950)	Can No. 23-363	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW[illegible] WRITE (A) DEFENSE MEETING JAPAN (B) BICYCLE MEET (C) BABY GORILLA	(A) HEARST(MUT (B) HEARST(EC (C) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Edit / Can No.
47 69 120				(A) 6360 x 8 (B) 6362 x 5 (C) 6360 x 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event June 1950

Used No. | Date

TOKYO, JAPAN: Secy of Def.Louis Johnson and Gen.Omar Bradley, AUS, off plane and shake with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--crowds around all three--CU MacArthur--HS whole business--Fotogs--Gen.Bradley,Louis Johnson & Gen.MacArthur,l. to r.--CUTS;Mrs.Johnson & Mrs.Bradley off plane at Haneda Airport--car drives away----------

DENMARK:(cu ball bearings--set wheel up--pedal spinning--Charles Mashall looking on--one fellow explains to anothe pan down to wheel--sign back bike,Marshall--now adv.sign--street scene,bikes--4 shots people riding--CUTS;Add.Scene--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-364-1

delegate Tingfu F Tsiang--Asst Sec. Gen. C. E. Zinshenko, USSR-Gross speaking to Chang--backshot Lie talking, showing foto and spectators--(This was Markmann's coverage)--HEARST CUT CU Gross talking--Chang expresses his opinions(silent)--MUTSU CUTS: Dulles leaves plane of NWA in Japan--him with Gen. MacArthur & Wm. J. Sebald, Mac's chief foreign policy advisor--Dulles interview by Jap & American reporters-- the three leave in Mac's car--arrival plane at Haneda Airport in Tokyo--Mac, Mrs. Mac & Sebald walk to plane--Dulles gets out--Dulles & Mac, arms locked, walk toward camera and enter car--PATHE CUTS: flags being raised at UN HQ--int. at Lake Success, long shots--Yugo. delegate Ninoitch talks--voting--additional material same----- SEOUL, KOREA--WAR--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--GUNS--SIGN--SCENICS--DULLES--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY GLASSES--HUMAN INTEREST--WOMEN--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--NEW YORK--FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--GROSS--DIPLOMATS--U.S.S.R--CROWD--LIE--SPEECH(LIE)--VOTING--CHANG--TSIANG--

PLANE:(Dulles arrives at Haneda Airport-Tokyo--see over)

Can No. 23-364

Roll 1

Subject [illegible]--RED INVASION THREATENS THIRD WORLD CONFLICT

MARKMAN-HEARST-PATHE STATE DEPT--LIBRARY HEARST(MUTSU)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 206			

Cuts M-6374x1, H-6366x1 SD-6368x6, HM-6369x4

Can No. P-6383 x 6-[illegible]

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA:Camouflaged truck into camera--approx. 3000 ft. troops in trenches, running--one rapid firing sign "BOUNDARY LINE"--gen. rifle fire showing terrain--John Foster Dulles, U.S. emissary, in trench with U.S. Army officers looking over side--landscape showing rugged terrain--Dulles looking thru binocs--HS Seoul--evacuation, women & kids running--Swish to NEW YORK:(At Lake Success, flags on UN bldg--Security Council in session--Amb. Ernest Gross--slow pan of table, empty seats--CU empty Soviet seat--crowd--Secy Gen. Trygve Lie silent--he talks (sound)--gen. shot Council--voting, 2 shots--stop voting--AS Seoul, Korea--CUTS:Korean delegate, John M. Chang (Red. & CU shots)--shot of Chinese

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-364-1

ZINGHENKO--CAMERAMEN--PLANE--HANEDA AIRPORT, TOKYO--TOKYO,
JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--CROWD--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--
INVASIONS--TYPES(JAPS)--AUTO--PLANE--BUILDINGS--NINCITCH--
EVACUATION--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--VISIT--SPEECH(Gripes)--
SPEECH(Chang)--SIR BENGAL [illegible] CAMERAMEN
to order--Pres. of UN]--[illegible]--SPEECH(Nincitch)
NINCITCH(Mc of [illegible])

(2) 23-364-2

by Pres. Truman--Hon. Brooke Claxton, Gov. Gen. Alexander, Measures & Woodward together--CU Mrs. Woodward and Viscountess Alexander--Woodward & U.S. Consul Averill Harriman leaving Parliament bldgs--stock shots of Parliament bldgs--SCHIPOL, HOLLAND: Eleanor Roosevelt leaves plane-cu with bouquet--she walking, Elliott following--walk thru village--kids waving flags--group shot all Roosevelts--cro Mrs. FDR out of building with Dutch lady--she walking------ OTTAWA, ONT. CAN--U.S. GOVT--WOODWARD--RR TRAIN--HARRINGTON-- DIPLOMATS--U/N. GOVT--FAMILIES--DOG--BLDG--SIGN--SCENICS-- ST. LAURENT--FIGURES--LETSON--CAR--ROMP--TREES--CLAXTON-- LEXANDER--HARRIMAN--SCHIPOL, HOLLAND--ROOSEVELT--VISITS-- PLANE--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--FLAGS--CROWD--WOMEN--TYPES-- HAPIN--BLDG(CAN. PARLIAMENT--BLDG. (U.S. EMBASSY-Can.)

PLANE:(Mrs.FDR leaves plane in Holland--1950--see over)	Can No. 23-364	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman (A) ASSOCIAT (B) POLYGOON
(B) Mrs. F.D R.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) C372x1, 6366x2-700 (B) C.S. only 6366x6 Can No.
6 74 62				

Description and Remarks

(Stanley Woodward, new U.S. Amb. to Canada, gets off train at Ottawa and is greeted by Julien Harrington--CU Woodward--CU Mrs. Woodward looki ; down--shot of their Cocker Spaniel, Felix--is American Embassy--cu sign--shaking with embassy staff members, 3 shots--Parliament tower--he walks toward and shakes with Louis St.Laurent, Prime Minister--they seated, talking--CUTS: Mrs.Harrington greets Mrs.Woodward--Howard Measures, Chief of Protocol with W.& H--Maj.Gen.H.F. Letson, represent Gov Gen. in welcoming party--car drives away--var.shots of embassy--CU RCMP salutes--looking over maple trees planted

Date of Event 6-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2.) 23-372-4

Belgian Senate & VanCauwelaert, Pres. of H.R. and Prime Min. Duvieusart leave for Switzerland---Prince Albert, Leopold's son, and Mr. Duvieusart and the King's Secy. Mr. Pirenne were with him as he arrived in Brussels--Prince Baudouin, heir of the throne & the King's pvt. secy, Mr. Weemaes came in a second plane--Prince Amaury de Merode, Generals Basle and Piron, Mr. DeVleeschauwer-Min. of Int.-Mr. Van Zeeland-Min. of Foreign Affairs, and Mr. Moreau de Melen, Min. of Defense greet His Majesty at the airport--King Leopold inspects troops--

BELGIUM--LEOPOLD--BELGIAN, GOVT.--SCENICS--FLAG--BLDGS--
BELGIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS--PLANE--CAR--CROWD--FLOWERS--PARADE
CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(CATH?)--DE MERODE--STRUYF--
VanCAUWELAERT--DUVIEUSART--PIRENNE--BAUDOUIN--WEEMAES--
BASLE--PIRON--DeVLEESCHAUWER--VanZEELAND--DeMELEN--
INSPECTIONS--

PLANE: (Unidentified type in Belgium carrying King Leopold back to throne from exile-1950)	Can No. 23-372	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RETURNS UNDER CLOUD	BELGAVOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	119			6385 x 1, 800 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. | Date

Street scene with Palace in bg in [illegible]--Communists and Socialists walking out en masse--ext. of Parliament Building--HS interior Assembly--speakers--deputies applaud--2 shots, flag flying from dome--guards posted, waiting for anything-airport, Leopold arrives--Honor Guard--2 shots Leopold saluting--flag flying on car fender--car thru streets with guards lining--crowds waving, flowers--crowd into chateau--CUTS: parade--plane overhead--he leaves car and enters Palace carrying flowers--CUTS: In Ste. Gudule Church in Brussels, Te Deum celebrates the National Day--Prince Amaury de Merode, at Church service--Messrs. Struve, Pres. over

FORM 2630—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin US Amb.to UN--he talks (SCUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3 :U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 2,MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen Geor E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--at Taipie,Formosa Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek-------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x2 & 6

PL NE:(MacArthur out of plane at Formosa(below) others out at Wash.,D.C. 6393x9)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-377 ~~23-577~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameramen: PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			MARK MANN

Can No. See end of story

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-walking, at big car pulls away--MmeChiang Kai Shek out of car followed by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang in MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan, shot of d cks--U.S. Marines at ra ling of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N., and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Date of Event: August 1950

Usage: No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4a) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPON--EXPLOSION--XXXXXXXXX--BATTLE SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER-- U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(L4)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG-- MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG-- BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-327-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.: W. Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Lauris Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same-----
Fox (DD)6400x4: Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE (Zenier):64[illegible]: At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoner So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person-----
MARKMAN: (63)1x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze----------

PLANE:(Passenger plane lands at Rockcliffe Airport in Ottawa with P.M.Menzies on visit--1950--to Canada)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
AUSTRALIA'S [illegible] DOMINION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
89	72		

Cuts
Can No. 6397 x 1,646 ft

Description and Remarks
[illegible] plane taxiis in--(At Rockcliffe Airport,-- Australia's Prime Minister the Hon. [illegible] Menzies off plane,shakes hands with Hon.C.D Howe--[illegible] Mrs. [illegible].M.Forde,wife of Australian High Commissioner to Canada--artillery salute,2 shots--flags unfurled, 2 shots--Canada flag--Australian flag--2 shots inspecting troops--laying wreath at Cenotaph--now with P.M Louis St. Laurent, sev.shots--CUTS:Army,Navy and Air Forces of Canada in Guard of Honor--car and escort drive away--Hon Brooke Claxton greets Menzies at Can War Memorial--sound talk by Menzies--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--PLANE-AIRPORT-LANDING-MENZIES-HOWE-FORDE-CAN.GOVT-AUS.GOVT--FLAGS--CAN.FLAG-AUS. [illegible]-QUEEN-CAN.ARMY-CAN.NAVY-[illegible]

Date of Event 8/10/50

Lens No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 1580-1 (6M-5-52) U.S.A.

(2) 23-396-1

...ships off, 2 shots--hits on shore--more guns off, 2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 2 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parallel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong--flag of 8th Co. 1st Cav. Div. on border--crossing parallel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1: more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near ...nses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3: MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig. Gen. Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb. from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis ...

...SCENICS--TRUMAN-MACARTHUR-BLDGS--PACE--RALFORD-...DAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-...TIL,SCENES-...ONTAGE-KAESONG,KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-...ITH-DUKE-WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVI...-AI...PORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-AIR...

"5-CAP":(Gen.MacArthur's private plane leaves Wake Is.after meeting with Pres.Truman-Oct.'50-in cut

Can No. 23-396

Roll No. 1

6448x3)

Subject

[redacted] GEN. MAC ARTHUR

Cameraman

HEARST--PATHE(DD)--PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
303	195		

Cuts H-6447x6

Can No PD-6450x1 PD-6448x3

Description WAKE ISLAND AS Wake Island--Pres.Harry S.Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen.Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W.Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotogs--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r.Mac ,Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citatation and pins medal on Mac-fotogs--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--ABOARD THE U.S.S.MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS: Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch,coverings off--sighting--guns

Date of Event 10/50

Used No. [redacted] Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-415-Ree

casualties, 2 shots--sending "atrocities", 2 shots--2 shots
Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion, 5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits, 7 shots--
So Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat, 4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow, 3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Pres. Harry S. Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
Dead in ditch, 2 shots--refugees on move, 3 shots then swish
to hs ST. PETER'S SQUARE, Rome, Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women, 3 shots--cu types(ITALIANS), 2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS, LI, NY--HILITES OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(WARREN)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDGS-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN, GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS. B/29-INCHON, KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME, ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-[illegible]-PILGRIMS-MISC. TYPES--
[illegible]

PLANES:(Gen.MacArthur off plane in Korea--1950--see bottom of this side of card)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL Y[illegible]
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED

Cameraman ALL LIBRARY

Length 6:4

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY. [illegible] Warren Austin, U.S. amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--Is UN hall--CO..MUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S. riots,3 shots--ce/ portation of Valentin Gubitchev,who received secret documen from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt.employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots,Sc.Korean defenders--Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S.takes over action,3 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES:("THE BATAAN"- MacArthur's personal plane brings visiting Synhgman Rhee)	Can No. 6276 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL OF RHEE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--Gen. MacArthur's personal plane "THE BATAAN" lands from Seoul, bringing President and members of his party, U.S. troops forming guard of honor in fg--Rhee and his wife descend from plane--MacArthur shakes hands with Rhee, Mrs. MacArthur at his side--Rhee and Doug respond to salute from Honor Guard--Girl Representative of South Korean Republic citizens residing in Tokyo present bouquet to Rhee--MacArthur and Rhee walking, arm in arm--the two climb into auto--U.S. troops at attention--members of Rhee's party--

TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--RHEE--VISITS--TYPES OF PLANES--

SEE OVER

Date of Shot 2/50

Date Received FEB 1950

Date

(2) 6321x5,etc

6469x2:(BkNo:5819-12—11OFt—BW—Gaumont—Nov.1950—M.THOREZ TO MOSCOW——Maurice Thorez with Mme Jeannette Vermeersch and Auguste Lecoeur depart for Moscow——Russian plane arrives at Orly, they board it—evidentally off for some kind of conference————————————

MISC.FRANCE——AVIATION——ANNIVERSARIES————MERMOZ,Mme Jean————
FESTIVAL(Musik,France)——CASALS,Pablo—PICASSO—— ART & ARTISTS————
FR.GOVT——THOREZ,Maurice——RUSS.GOVT——TYPES PLANES(Russian passenger)

TYPES OF PLANES:(1950--Russian Passenger

Issue Number: 6321x5; CS6617x4; 6404x14; 6469x 12

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after each x-no.---captions filed under 6321x5

Camera No.

Description and Remarks

6321x5:(BkNo:5676-8--91ft--Eclair--BW--MME.MERMOZ DEPARTS------on the 20th Anniv. of French-American,Sudan flights---70 ynold Mme Mermoz goes aboard an Air France flight on a celebration ilgrimage---(May 1950)

CS6617x4:(BkNo:5698-7---? ftg--Eclair--B.W.Pict--FESTIVAL IN PRADES-apparently honors Pablo Casal but believe no pix of him--var.scs.of the music frestival---(June 1950)

6404x4:(BkNo:5752-11--101ft--Aug.1950--Gaumont--BW---PICASSO---- atist at work--he walking--cu of some of his works----------

Date of Year: 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 24-428-Canada

HISLOP--DIPLOMATS--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--RCAF--
NEW ZEALAND GOVT--FLAGS----

CUTS: ms plane taxiing in at Ottawa--PM Sidney Holland of N. Zealand gets off, met by St. Laurent & Hon. Brooke Claxton-ou Holland & St. Laurent--var. shots, Holland & St. Laurent, Claxton & High Commissioner TCA Hislop of N. Zealand--Holland inspecting Honor Guard in Hangar--ms Coldwell, Dwew, St. Laurent & Low pose on steps of Parliament, wave & enter--Color guard with flags--Officers of Army, Navy and Air Force acting as escort to Gov. Gen. Alexander-------

PLANE:(Arrivi- in Ottawa with [illegible] to att-nd openi-g of Parliament--2/2/51 see over

Can No. 24-425 24-

Roll No. Canada

Subject PARLIAMENT IS OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6532x2, 748 ft. Can No.
101	95			

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(ls of Parliament Bldg--leaders of parties--CU of George Drew who is conservative leader and Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--St.Laurent--two other leaders,M.J.Coldwel and Solon Low,leaders of Minority parties--they tip hats & leave--members entering--troops at attention--entering,Gov. Gen.Viscount Alexander--him and wife enter--met by St.Laurent--Chiefs of Staff--Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod byraps on door with staff to signal that Gov.Gen.has arrived to officially open Parliament--parade up the aisle--Gov. Gen takes mace from table--he addresses Parliament(silent)-
OTTAWA,ONT.CAN-CAN.GOVT--BLDG--DREW-ST.LAURENT-COLDWELL--GUARD OF HONOR--ALEXANDER--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--
(see cuts on other side) AIR PLANE--HOLLAND--CLAXTON--

Date of Event 2/2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 4-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-436-Canada

Airport Building--On Bader's he and wife greeted by Arthur Simon of the San.Legion Remembrance Branch of the Canadian Legion and Chairman of British Motor Show--talking with friends--ou Bader--more on his visit to other amputees--more him at auto exhibit----------

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--VISITS--CAN.GOVT GARDINER--DISTINGUETT--THEATRICAL--FLOWERS--BADER--AMPUTEE VETERANS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--CARS--SNOW--CARENZIO--PLANES--BUILDINGS--SIMON--WOUNDED--EXHIBITS--

PLANES:(At Montreal,Que.Canada--Airport--Personalities in the News arrive--3/2/51) tory & cuts 6550x2)

Can No. 24-436

Roll No. CANADA

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6550x2, 542ft. Can No.
89	83			

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (plane in at Montreal Airport and Rt.Hon.James Gardiner, Can.Min.of Agriculture off--cu him--------Also at Montreal, Mistinguett who is Fr.great Music Hall Artist arrives--- she gets bouquet and throws a kiss--------also there arrivin is Capt.Douglas Bader,legless RAF fighter pilot--he visits Queen Mary Veteran's Hospital and shakes with other amputee 3 shots--auto show,Bader looks over cars--is car--2 shots, him seated in car---------CUTS:(little add material on Gardiner arrival--------On Mistinguett, more material--arrive in snowstorm--her with partner Lino Carenzo,leave plane--Mrs.Godin of Montreal presented flowers-- party enters

Date of Event 3-2-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-448-1

6598x4: more on Emperor farewell to Mac------6593x6: more at Mac HQ--Mac arrives there--Gen. Ridgway & Army Secy Frank Pace arrive at Mac HQ--Pace emerge from bldg--Pace's car departs--is sign above AIR FORCE HEADQUARTERS---6592x7: more as Gen. Mac arrives HQ--is bldg--UN flags inside(thru window shot)--Jap newsgoer extra--Jap reading one page--6593x1: more of crowds awaiting Mac arrival at HQ----------6594x5: Gen. Mac arrivin at SCAP HQ--Jap newsmen in front o SCAP HQ--Amb. Sebald arrives (US AMB to Japan Wm. Sebald)--More on Mac arriving there----------6599x4: more on Ridgway arrival--off plane, etc--shots him with grenades on belt----

TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--CAR--BLDG--U.S. ARMY--FOR. POLICE--NIGHT SCENES--TYPES PLANE--RIDGWAY--CROWD--BLDG(U.S. Embassy HIROHITO--JAP. GOVT--JAPANESE--BABIES--AIRPORT--U.S. FLAG--GUARD--REVIEW--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PACE--SIGN--UN FLAGS--REPORTERS--SEBALD--WEAPONS--MXXXXXXXXX-NIGHT

TYPES PLANES:(Unidentified,brings Gen.Matthew Ridgway to Tokyo to take over MacArthur's job--3/15/51) ~~Mac's plane "BATAAN",too~~

Can No.	Roll No.
24-448	1

Subject
MAC ARTHUR'S FARE WELL TO JAPAN

Cameraman
PATHE-HEARST-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
181	178		

PATHE--6598x4,6595x1, 6594x5--HEARST6593x6 6592x7 PARA.6599x4

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(Shot Gen. Douglas MacArthur car drive up to Dai Ichi Bldg (HQ)--crowds pushing & cops hold back--Mac out car with his aide--lites on in bldg,2 night shots--plane taxiing in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway out of plane--cu him--hs US Embassy,Mac's home--Emperor Hirohito car arrive-crowds watch--Jap woman with white baby--US flag over embassy--at HANEDA AIRPORT,sirens,motorcade arrive--honor guard,cu type--Mac's car pulls up,he gets out--19 gun salut Mac salute--Aussie troops honor guard--Mac reviewing troops 2 shots--Jap and other dignitaries lined up--Mac & Mrs. shake hands in reception line--another shot same & another. cu Bataan sign on nose of plane--plane warming up---- SEE OVER.

approx 1220 ft.

Date of Rec'd 3-15-51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 25-413-1

Air France plane--var.shots him--leaving airport----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BR.GOVT.--EDEN,Sir Anthony--SPEECH(Eden)
--VISHINSKY,Andrei--USSR--NEHRU,Madame Pandit--INDIA GOVT--AIRPORT(NY,
Idlewild)--QUEENS,NY(Idlewild Airport)--JEBB,Sir Gladwyn(in cuts only)--
--SCHUMANN,Robert--FR.GOVT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
--U.S.GOVT(Backed by Eden in speech re:Korean Prisoners)--

TYPES PLANES (Passenger): BOAC and Air France planes bring diplomats in)	Issue Number 25-413-1	

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED NATIONS--EDEN BACKS U.S. ON KOREAN PRISONERS (SOUND)	EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-154				1500 ft. 6988x1,7 &6991x3 & 6989x5

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At United Nations,ls Sr.Sir Anthony Eden talking(silent)--seats mostly empty--Eden still talking--seats, he talks (SOUND),see rostrum--walks off,applause,sits down,see Andrei Vishinsky of USSR at other end----------CUTS:6988x1:(SOUND on speech--speech copy in folder)----------6991x3:(see Madam Pandit Nehru of India and Eden--cu Madam Pandit--Eden shakes with Chairman of Gen.Assembly Pierson--cu Eden--gen.views Assembly----------6989x5:(unused material on Eden's arrival on BOAC at Idlewild Airport in Queens,NY--var.same--walking to Customs--group including Sir Gladwyn Jebb----------6988x7:(unused material on arrival of Fr.For.Min.Robert Schumann on

Date of 11/11/52

SEE OVER

PLANE:(Taxis in at airport in Ottawa Ont.Canada--U.S.Secy.of Commerce Weeks, US Secy.of State Dulles arrive in Canada to discuss wheat tariff--9/55)

Can No. 28-713

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WHEAT SURPLUS--U.S. & CANADA DISCUSS PROBLEM

Cameraman: PATH(ASSOC) HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date Received
118	111			JUNKED Can No.	9/26/55

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT. CANADA:(At airport) Stock plane taxis in--US Secy of Commerce Weeks, Hon C.D. Howe and Douglas Stuart who is US Amb. to Canada, 2 shots--John Foster Dulles,US Secy of State, emerges, shakes with Howe & others--group moves around--entire party--ext.Parliament--Dulles car arrives--group,outside bldg--Dulles enter--int. group sitting down to discuss wheat tariff problem--conf. table--Hon Lester Pearson shakes with Dulles & Howe smiles--cus Dulles, Weeks, Humphries(Hon. Geo. M. Humphreis Sec. of Treas Stuart, at table--hs Canadieans, Pearson & Howe talking, pan to others--mcu Dulles, pan to Pearson--hs conf.

Used No. | Date

OTTAWA,ONT

CAN--US GOVT-CAN. GOVT-AIRPORT-PLANE-WEEKS-HOWE-STUART-DULLES--MEETINGS-BLDG-PEARSON-HUMPHRIES-TARIFF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger plane--Israeli's Foreign Minister Moshe Sharett arrives in plane at Geneva,Switzerland--Big 4 Foreign Min.Con.--10/55)

Cat No. 28-702 28-702-1

Roll No. +

Subject DEADLOCK--EAST-WEST STATE
GENEVA MEET

Cameraman
MCCLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	79		

Cuts junked
Can No. CS 7502x11

Description and Remarks GENEVA,SWITZERLAND.(shot across lake to skyline of Geneva--hotels, flags--conference bldg--flags--airport,Israeli Foreign Mi Moshe Sharett off plane--fotogs--Sharett & press,ha--walk toward camera--ext.bldg.Palais Nations--int.sc.conference US/Secy of State John Foster Dulles and US group at table Fr.group with Antoine Pinay--Messr.MacMillan and the Eng. group--Molotov & Gromyko,USSR--audience--high ls full tab

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--SCENICS--MEETINGS--~~XXXXXXX~~ DEFENSE--US GOVT--FR.GOVT--BR.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--FLAGS--BLDGS--AVIATI TYPES PLANES--DULLES--PINAY--MAC MILLAN--MOLOTOV--GROMYKO--DIPLOMATS--ISRAEL--SHARETT

Date 10-27-55 10/27/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(RCAF's C5 VIP special, taxis in at Uplands Airport,Ottawa, Ont.Can.-Mr. & Mrs.Lester Pearson's return home from tour ABOARD aboard--11/55)

Can No. 30-727

Roll No. CANADA CANADA

Subject PEARSON HOME--RETURNS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Uplands Airport,RCAF's C5 VIP special,taxis--Mr.& Mrs.Lester B.Pearson down ramp--shaking hands all around,2 shots--cu him,woman walks up & talks to him--he & wife,he waves his hat--climbs in car--drives away in his Canadian Ford----------

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--PEARSON--CAN.GOV FAMILIES--AVIATION--

Date of Event 11-14-55 11/17/55

Released

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7513x2

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

PLANE:(Sov.Ambassador arrives in Bonn, Germany--plane coming in,turning around --red star ontail of plane--12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
7513x	2

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET AMBASSADOR ARRIVES IN BONN	BUTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
275			275BW	

Description and Remarks

BONN,GER/ANY--plane coming in,turning around--CU red star on tail of plane--members of Bonn foreign ministry walking towards plane--Russian ambassador Sorin coming down steps and being welcomed--Sorin and party walking toward mike-reading speech--shots correspondent--Soviet flag on Sorin's car--convoy leaving airport--German officer in Russian type fur cap behind camera--Panshot Soviet embassy bldg. on bank of Rhine river(formerly a hotel)--shots of Sorin's house--sign "Entrance phohibited"--Sorin's car parked in garden--workmen with motor rolls passing by (house not ready for occupancy)--BONN,GER/ANY--AIRPORT--RUSS.A GOV'T.--DIPLO ATS--

Date of Event 12/20/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE:(Nigeria acclaims Queen E[illegible]izabeth Queen & Duke out of plane..walk down steps..1.56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-11	4

Subject QUEEN WELCOMED—ELIZABETH [illegible] ACCLAIM IN NIGERIA

Cameraman HEARST(28)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
129	122			JUMKED	

Description and Remarks NIGERIA:(ls decora[illegible]reet—peop[illegible] dressed up,walking,sev.scenes—cu peo[illegible]up,ca[illegible] with wild feathered hat—ls and cu,[illegible] at [illegible] Duke of Edinburgh down steps of plane,[illegible] ov.Gen.—people looking on—royal couple in car—Nigerians waving—royal car pulls up—rep.of Lagos Town Council,in crown,waiting—Queen and Duke out of car—greets Pres.—tight shot onlookers crane for [illegible]apse—Queen and reading line judge—more—"walking bouquet",kid kne[illegible]—before [illegible]queen,hands bouquet, kid up,looks uncertain and wanders off—

LAGOS,NIGERIA—STREET SCENE- NIGERIA[illegible]ETI P[illegible]—GUARD—
AIRPORT—QUEEN ELIZABETH—DUKE OF ED[illegible]—PLANE—RECEPTI[illegible]—CAR—
FLOWERS—LAGOS PARADE—PRESENTATION

Date of Event Jan 1956 Jan 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030—10M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES:(Sir Eden leaves Ottawa, Ont.Can.for England--Sir Eden says goodbye to diplomats,says speech(silent)then walks to plane--up ramp--taxiing plane--2/56)

Can. No. 29-14

Roll No. CANADA

EDEN LEAVES FOR ENGLAND

Cameraman PARA(ASSOCIATED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Prime Min. of England Anthony Eden out of car & shakes hands with Can. P.M. Louis St.Laurent,then around group of diplomats talks in mike (SILENT)--says goodbye with St.Laurent, walks to plane--up ramp--taxiing plane----------

Date 2-8-56 2/2/56

Use No. | Date

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--EDEN--VISITS--TYPES PLANES--DIPLOMATS--ST.LAURENT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-34-1

INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--DANIEL--CHURCH--
RESIDENCE--WEDDING--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CROWD--NASSAU, BAHAMA
TYPES PLANES--HL OF YEAR--

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger plane--Margaret Truman & Clifton Daniel off plane arrive in Nassau,Bahama for honeymoon (4/56)

Can No. 29-34

Roll No. 1

Subject MARGARET TRU--MISS TRUMAN BRIDE OF CLIFTON DANIEL

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			7539x4,82 ft(RH) Cut Neg. pts jacked

Description and Remarks INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI:(ext. Truman house--Harry S.Truman,pvt.citizen [illegible] daughter Margaret down path to gate--people outside, some wave to them--Pop hands her into car,holds bouquet for her-- HST stands there,then enters car--people look on--Clifton Daniel arrive at Trinity Episcopal Church--car pulling up--footage--Margaret and HST outside church--church, crowd--Margaret & Hubby exit--back at house,people outside--Margaret & Clifton Daniel down path towards camera,enter--int. family lineup,kids in center--ou Mr.Mrs.Clifton Daniel CUTS:they arr.by plane in Nassau,Bahama for honeymoon they leave plane and walk [illegible]

Date 4/21/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Passenger Plan in England takes Queen Eliz.off to meet Duke on his return from tour-

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. 2

2/57-"A"story & 7616x6)

Subject

Cameraman

LEAVES TO MEET DUKE (

SCOTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
5 58 50				7616x6, 2 ft 7616x9, 3 ft.

Description and Remarks LONDON AIRPORT, ENGLAND(title shot)she's, she goes to plane--crowds on prom[enade] up ramp of plane, turns and waves--Brit.PM Herold Macmillan and others standing--Queen waves from window--people take off---CUTE:[illegible]--shots, Duke of Edinburgh in arctic -shot of iceberg in shape of an arch---(D)ENGLAND.(title shot--thousands of birds fly across screen--snowpiles and swirling in formation (pictures) night)--sky black with birds--cattle on trees,ls--2 mc. closeup trs as covered with birds--[illegible]--Add sams---

LONDON ENGLAND--AIRPORT--ELIZABETH--AVIATION--CROWDS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--[illegible]--ICEBERG--SCENICS--

Date Rec'd 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2550—15M—3.56.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES:(8/57—Passenger plane in Italy)	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN FASHIONS INTERLUDE IN ROME	BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91	85			JUNKED

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(1s of plane of LAI Airlines--four models on holiday, one walks to camera--at hotel, shakes with man, whirls her around to show off dress--show dress, pan to another--Spanish steps, dress--another walk down past us--1s arch and coliseum--pan up shoes, two gals showing dresses--fountain, pan to the water--four girls, pan up, toss coins over shoulder into the fountain----------

ROME, ITALY--FASHIONS--MODELS--GIRLS--SCENICS--FOUNTAIN--WATER--

TYPES PLANES(LAI Airlines Passenger)

ADS U.S.T. Date Entered 195?

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Verti-Plane)

Issue Number
7639x1; 7643x9; 7645x2

Subject AVIATION-FRANCE-1957
(3 stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cuts
308ft 116ft 97ft. respectvely				See BRNO after each x-number-captions filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

7639x1:(BRNO:7321-3--(still pic of the/Cometh-56--ext.observatory--var.shots of the new plane

7643x9:(WORLD BACK-FLYING RECORD(Upside-down flight endurance --Fr.pilot Leon Biancotto in 270 HP Belgian plane-SR 7-makes it for one hour 16 minutes

7645x2:(VERTICAL TAKEOFF PLANE:(L'ATAR P2 in vertical take-off--in flight

Date of Flight May 1957

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(French)--TYPES PLANES(Verti-Plane)--IN FLIGHTS--STUNTS(Upside down endurance flight)--

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Passenger plane arrives with bride-to-be of Shah of Iran--in Teheran,Iran--11/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-95

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SUBMARINE SEA TRIALS "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" (B)SHAH'S FIANCEE ARRIVES TO WED HIM

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-78 2-46				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GROTON,CONN:(ss sailors let lines loose--cu Adm. Hyman Rickover & other officers--ls sub "USS GEORGE WASHINGTON" being towed by tugs--ms submarine afloat--aa Submarine--AS submarine--var.angles, same, five shots--

TEHERAN,IRAN:(ss Farah Dibah,21 yrs.old,arrives by plane and being greeted by government officials--cameramen--ss walking away--

GROTON,CONN--USN--SAILORS--RICKOVER--TESTS--DEFENSE--SUBMARINE--WATER--TUGBOATS--"USS GEORGE WASHINGTON"--AIRVIEWS--

TEHERAN,IRAN--DIBAH--WEDDINGS(to be)--PAHLEVI(no pix him)--PLANES--CAMERAMEN--

makeup 11/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger jet carries home the "Beatles" singing group(from U.S. tour)to London--2/64)

Can No. 37-17

Roll No. 2

Subject BEATLEMANIA! UPROAR GREETS THEIR RETURN HOME

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-197		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Night shot London Airport,quiet--Beatle fans sleeping,await arrival--same--Beatle toy with names--cu same--ss daybreak--ls crowd,airport--cu girls scream & cry--cu plane,jet clipper with the Beatles--crowd--ss Beatles off plane,waving--crowd--cu beatles on steps--crowd--cu same--ls plane,crowds--ss Beatles--ss crowd behind fence--cu girls cry behind fence--ss Beatles--cu girl cry behind fence---pan huge crowd--carry girl who fainted--crowd on top of car--carry another girl over fence--ss same--crowd--zoom in carry girl who fainted--cu girl crying--ss Beatles thru crowd to car--ls same,pan huge crowd--ss cops hold back crowd--ss crowd--Beatles push way into car----LONDON,ENGLAND--AIRPORT--NIGHT--BEATLES--SPECTATORS--HUMAN TYPES--GIRLS--CROWDS--THEATRICS--CROWD(Painted)--FOR,POLICE--TYPES PLANES(Pass.)--HL YR

Date of Event 2/27/64

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PASSENGER PLANES
--[with celebrities]
--in U.S.

--year-- film location

NARA ARB 11/90

(Transportation plane bearing Machine Gun Kelly arrives in Okla City)	Can No. V.O.R. 185	Roll No. 7

Subject: MACHINE GUN KELLY ARRIVES IN FLYING JAIL				Cameraman: Helm	
Length: 83	Net: 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: RETURN Can No.	

Description and Remarks

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA-KIDNAPING

Also as: AVIATION--OKLAHOMA CITY AIRPORT
GEORGE MACHINE GUN & MRS. KELLY--WEAPONS--
CRIME

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.237

Date of Event 10/1/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

TYPES(United Transport Line plane crashes - sightseeing plane also crashes)	Can No. V.5R.197	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR KILLED IN CRASH AS GIANT AIRLINER HITS HILL DURING FOG	Sanwald-Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			809x6,144

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND,ORE.--PLANE TYPES

Also as:RUINS--LIBBY MURCRAFT--BKLYN,NY

AVIATION

Date of Event 11/12/33 ~~11-23-33~~

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Boeing crashes)air views & interiors Boeing over hills etc

Can No. W.6 R.~~220~~ 2

Roll No. 6-228-1

Subject EIGHT KILLED IN CRASH WHEN GIANT AIRLINER HITS MOUNTAIN IN FOG.

Cameraman EDWARDS--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	113			RETURN

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKECITY,UTAH.--WRECKS

AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--SEARCHING--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 2-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES(CLIPPER)in air and landing)	Can No. 6-233 ~~V.6B.288~~ - 5	Roll No. 5

Subject MRS.ROOSEVELT ARRIVING AFTER VISITFROM PORTO RICO (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 98
55				Can No. 955x3

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--MRS.ROOSEVELT

GOV.SCHOLTZ--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-16-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (United Airliner crashes)	Can No. V.6 R.254	Roll No. 3

Subject UNITED AIRLINER CRASHES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1020x3; Can No. 448

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--BETHEL, CONN.

AVIATION--RUINS

Date of Event 5-30-34

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Airliners crash) air views searching mts)	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. 1

Subject 7 FOUND DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER AFTER 3 DAY SEARCH IN MOUNTAINS	Cameraman SINKEY--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 414,1036x3; Can No. 592,1040x1;
176	163			

Description and Remarks

AIR CRASH--MONTICELLO,NY

RUINS--AVIATION--TROOPERS--CATSKILL MTS--
AIR VIEWS--M.BENNETT--SELLICK,WASH.

Date of Event 8-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Amer.air liner wrecked)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AIRWAYS PLANE CRASH	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	49			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH--TOT ENVILLE, I.

NITE SCENES--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (United Air Liner--arrives at Reno with Babs Hutton & crowd) V.7 R.341	Can No.	Roll No.
		2

Subject: PRINCE BAB' TAKES AIR ROUTE TO DIVORCE COURT	Cameraman KELLY-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
64	56			junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: BARBARA HUTTON--RENO, NEVADA

Also as: AVIATION--RENO AIRPORT

Date of Event 3/30/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger plane-Babara Hutton leaves one in Reno,Nev.-Mar.1935--used in 25 YRS. AGO 3/60	Can No. 33-23	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Philippine Constitutional Convention utton:Laura Ingalls:Beauty parade: tyles	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
201	194			NONE	

Description and Remarks: KANSAS,MISSOURI,TEXAS:(Cars along--group 3/27/60 reel headlamps--sand,side of road--sun blotted out--year: Mar.1935 airfield--tilt down bldg,city,traffic------WASHINGTON,D.C:FDR signing papers,2 shots--Gov.Gen.Frank Murphy & Sec.State Cordell Hull in bg--FDR shakes with Manuel Quezon of the Philippines after signing proposed new Phil.Constitituion---- RENO,NEVADA:(Barbara Hutton out of plane--cu out of airline office--cu Babs Hutton-------BURBANK,CALIF:(Laura Ingalls,aviatrix,into cockpit--cu her--takeoff----MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA: (Beauties parade--cu one shows stern--winner struts--cu her with cup--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(3 shots,different hairdos--pointed head--all girls in group shot----------KANSAS--MISSOURI--TEXAS--DUST STORMS--SAND--TRAFFIC--HL 1935--

Date of Event: 3/27/60

WASH,DC--FDR-AUTOGRAPH-PHIL GOVT
U.S.GOVT-MURPHY-HULL-QUEZON-
RENO,NEV.-HUTTON-PLANE-
MIAMI BEACH,FLA.-BATHING BEAUTIES--GIRLS-
BURB.DK CALIF--INGALLS--TAKEOFF--
SAN FRAN.CALIF--HAIRDOS--

TYPES (Cardinal Pacelli stars air tour of U.S. in United Airliner Roosevelt Field)	Can No. V 8 R.505	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CARDINAL PACELLI STARS AIR TOUR OF UNITED STATES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	44			1978x4

Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARDINAL PACELLI--ROOSEVELT FIELD

Also as: AVIATION--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS AIRPORT

Date of Event 10/25/36

N. Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (twin-motored Douglas crashed at Goodwin, Ark.)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 1	
Subject: 17 DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER		Cameraman: CROTCHETT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	100			1590x4; 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIRPLANE WRECKS--GOODWIN, ARK.

Also as: DISASTER--AVIATION--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR

~~Date of Event~~ 1/15/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (twin-motored Lockheed-Electra, wrecked in St. Louis, Mo.)

Can No. 1850 x 5; 1861 x 4

Roll No.

Subject: 8 KILLED IN CRASH OF LINER

Cameraman: PETILL ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
290				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE CRASH--ST.LOUIS,M[illegible].

Also as: AVIATION--DISASTER

Date of Event: 8-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (JUDGE GORMAN FAMILY ENTER PLANE SCENES IN AIR)	Can No. 2669 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
JUDGE GORMAN (INT. FLYING IN PLANE)	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
453				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GORMAN

CHICAGO

Date of Event 7-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (UAL PLANE CRASHES INTO FRISCO BAY)	Can No. V. 9 R. 537	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject 11 DIE AS TRANSPORT DIVES INTO SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	100			2130x1, 845

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

PLANE WRECK.

Date of Event 2-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES, PLANE (VIT. MUSSOLINI (TRANSPORT) TWA DOUGLAS (?)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: FDR SWINGS THRU WEST ON GRAND TOUR..VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

Cameraman FOX EDWARDS LYONS..GRAHAM

Length 61-51 42-37	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2468x3;285 Can No. 2466x3,4;510

Description and Remarks

VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

NEWARK NJ

Date of Event 9/24/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (HUGE TRANSPORT) ARRIVING FOLO SHOT, TAXXING, VITTORIO MUSSOLINI DISEMBARKS) (DOUGLASS)

Can No. V.9 R. 605

Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: DANNIELLE DARRIEUX (B) VITTORIO MUSSOLINI

Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38-30 41-36				S-2485x6;230 2485x4;240

Description and Remarks

DARRIEUX

PASADENA, CAL.

Date of Event 10-7,8-37
10-7-9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (AVIATION) NEWARK AIRPORT (TRANSPORT DEPARTS)	Can No. V. I0 R66I	Roll No. 2

Subject: GEN. PERSHING AT SON'S WEDDING DESPITE ILLNESS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WEDDING

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(UNITED AIR LINER) (CRASH IN OHIO)	Can No. ~~V. I.R670~~	Roll No. 10-620-2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:PLANE CRASH:LT. OLSEN: SUBWAY WRECK: CRICKET PLAGUE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDEPENDENCE OHIO

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 5-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (LOST TWA PLANE FOUND WRECKED	Can No. V. IO R677	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRAIN WRECK: LOST PLANE: CANTON BOMBED: BOWL OF RICE KENNEDY RETURNS: TROOPING OF COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAUGUS MONT.

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT (PLANE TAKES MRS. (BOGERT ON TRIP TO N.Y.)	Can No. V. I0 R694	Roll No. local

Subject 25 YRS. WITH WARNER BROS. HER REWARD	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No. 3024x4,II0

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES VAL.

MOTION PIX

Date of Event 8-I6-38

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TYPES (CLIPPER PLANE ARRIVES)	Can No. 2743 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PAUL MC NUTT IN FRISCO	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
341				

Description and Remarks ALAMEDA CAL

MCNUTT

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(TWA TRANSPORT PLANE LANDS AT FIELD	Can No. 3729 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AFL ACTORS ARRIVE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

NEWARK N.J.

ACTORS

Date of Event 8-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(UAL TRANSPORT PLANE) WILLKIE PLANE TAKEOFF	Can No. 12-894	Roll No. 2

THOUSANDS CHEER WILLKIE ON VACATION: NAVY RESERVES SAIL:HARVARD FLY SCHOOL: ANTI AIR FIREMEN:PRES. VARGAS DIAMOND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALMONT COLO.

NAVY

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (WILLKIE INTO AA TRANSport PLANE (TAKE OFF	Can No. 12-895	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT & WALLACE: WILLKIE VACATION: HULL PAN AMERICAN PARLEY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(AMERICAN CLIPPER)	Can No. 3709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHDUKE OTTO ARRIVE IN U.S.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

OTTO

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AA TRANSPORT PLANE TAKE OFF & LANDING	Can No. 3841 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	WILLKIE LEAVES FOR WASHINGTON: ARRIVES	Cameraman	MARKMANN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101 337				

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKIES

Date of Event 7-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY PLANE (TAKES DUKE TO SEE PRES. ROOSEVELT	Can No. 3999x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE WINDSOR OFF TO VISIT FDR	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

WINDSOR

Date of Event 12-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (YANKEE CLIPPER OFF WITH HOPKINS FOR EUROPE	Can No. 12-943	Roll No. 1

Subject: CONGRESS HEARS FDR ASK ALL OUT WAR AID; HOPKINS: NEW YEAR CELEBRATED: MUMMERS PARADE: XMAS AND DEGAULLE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (DIXIE CLIPPER) BRINGS WILLKIE HOME FROM EUROPE	Can No. 13-953	Roll No. 1

Subject: WILLKIE BACK: WINANT ENVOY TO ENGL. NEW JAP AMBASSADOR: MIDDIE GRADUATION: ARMY BANTAM AUTOS: NEW MAIL BUS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WILLKIE

Date of Event 2-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NW TERR SC. AIRLINES CRASH 14DEAD: RAF TRAINERS: AIR ASSOC. STRIKE) 14-29	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR SPEAKS ON CIV. DEF. WEEK: ARMY SPITFIRE BENDIX PLANT 14 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: RAF C DETS GRADUS: USS CLEVELAND & DDO LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR
HYDE PARK NY

Date of Event 11/2/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(TRANSPORT PLANES)WILLKIE ARRIVES IN WASH.	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. 2

Subject: KENNEDY ASKS WAR CURB: WILLKIE TRIP TO BRITAIN:MEX.GEN.SEE MARINES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

KENNEDY

Date of Event 1-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DC AIRLINER ARRIVES WASH.AIRPORT(ROBIN MOOR)	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 2

Subject: CIVIL DEFENSE PLANS:FD SON IN NAVY: MOOR ENVOY:AMERICA TROOPSHIP:SUPER BOMB:TIN HATS ARMY:3 DIE IN FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(LOCKHEED LODESTAR) BRINGS DUKE FROM CANADA	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. 2

Subject KENT DUKE OF WELCOMED	Cameraman HARDE FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111	103			

Description and Remarks

NYC

KENT

Date of Event 8-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(EAL TRANSPORT BRINGS RICKANBACKER HOME	Can No. 4175 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT.RICKENBACKER ARRIVES NY. AFTER ILLNESS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK, N.Y.

RICKENBACKER

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRANSPORT LINER ARRIVING BURBANK WITH MRS FDR & MAYOR LAGUARDIA)	Can No. 4324x4	Roll No. 4316x4

Subject LAGUARDIA & MRS FDR IN FRISCO INSPECT CIVIL DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CIVIL DEFENSE
FRISCO

Date of Event 12-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: B-24 BIRNGS GIRAUD TO THIS COUNTRY TO SEE FDR ETC. COMES WASH DC AIRPORT

Can No.	Roll No.
16-205	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1073x3; 45
1073x5; 195
Can No. 1075x4; 41
1075x5; 135

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Various scenes of Mountbatten coming from plane, greeting officers of his staff at Washington	Can No. 1184 X	Roll No. 1, 2
Subject Airport		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Dewey on stand waving,crowd applauding--big crowd cheers--
Dewey on stand and he talks SOUND.--Gov.Dewey and Gov.
Brickey on stand shaking hands--add.on scenes used
and;Walter Edge,Gov.of N.J., Walter Van Riper,Att'y Gen.of
N.J.--Herbert Hoover arriving on train and SOUND SPEECH
at Stadium--Sen.Arthur Vandenberg of Mich.--Gov.Martin of
Pa.--Girl with Dewey elephant--SOUND SPEECH by Clair Booth
Luce--SOUND Senator Taft reading platform--SOUND Sen.
Bridges & H.Ball conceding to Dewey for Stassen--reading
result of votes--add.on Dewey's Speech--

CHICAGO,ILL.--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--STADIUMS--CROWDS--
SOUND--SPEECHES--GOLDWOLD--POSTERS--LUCE--RITTER--
BRICKER--AIRPORTS--TYPES(UNITED)--DEWEY & MRS. & MOTHER-
GREEN & MRS.--SCENIC--NIGHT--PRESS--EDGE--VAN RIPER--
HOOVER--R.R.TRAIN--VANDENBERG--MARTIN--TAFT--BALL--

(2) 17-301-1

TYPES(United plane at the Chicago Airport in Ill)

Can No. 17-307-1

Roll No

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/26-28/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--WHITE HOUSE--MAN
AUTOS--F.D.ROOSEVELT--BOSTIGGER--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--
ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETARY--CEREMONIES--TOMBS--FLAGS--
WREATH--AIRPORTS--TYPES--ROSH COMMAND--MARSHALL--
KING--ARNOLD--EATON--.

(2) 17-310-1

TYPES(Plane landing in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
39	62			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2)17-322-2

TYPES(C-47 arriving with Russian delegation, in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17322	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No. NARA NR & (illegible)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MACO--guy dressed as Uncle Sam parading--big crowds--
add.parade scenes--ABILENE,KANSAS..30 radio men--is
cameraman--old type autos parading--Ike & wife in car--

KANSAS CITY,MO.--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS-
MONTAGE--TYPES--FLAGS--ABILENE,KANSAS--PARADE--FLOATS--
TRUMAN,MRS.H. & DAUGHTER--FAMILIES(IKE,MOTHER,WIFE &
BROTHERS)--RADIO--PRESS--AUTOS--

(2) 18-410-2

TYPES (Planes overhead at Kansas City airport---flags in FG)	Can No. 18-410	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HONORED BY HOME TOWN	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5105x2,3 1060 ft Can No.
	85			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]en.Eisenhower out o[illegible] 6/21-22/45
Date of Event

[illegible]ith his mother--people
[illegible]--Eisenhower,civilian and
[illegible]--Planes overhead,flags in FG (GOOD SHOT)--
[illegible]...In in car thru sts.,waving--massed flags
[illegible]isenhower taking salute,float goes by WELCOME
[illegible]football players by on float--MS Ike review-
[illegible]ing parade,float goes by in FG--HUGE crowd facing camera,
[illegible]in [illegible]--Ike getting gold watch and shaking hands--
[illegible]on stand--Ike goes to mike--BS Ike at mike
[illegible] flag waves and fills most of screen--SCU Ike
CUTS Ike in car thru Kansas City--Mrs.H.Truman
[illegible]CU Ike s mother--United Nations flags atop

Used No.	Date

TYPES(Churchill arrives in Washington aboard a B-17)

Can No. 5214 X 5

Roll No. 8

~~WASHINGTON, D. C.~~ ~~5214~~

Subject
CHURCHILL ARRIVES WASHINGTON

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks
ATIONAL AIRPORT: Mr. Churchill arrives in ashington aboard a B-17 from Fla. for a talk with Truman--plane taxiing on strip--Mr. Churchill alights rom plane--cu Churchill with Lord Halifax and Admiral anny--Mr. Churchillmaking his way tc car as crowds of ople gorge around him--car leaving.

ASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: VISITS: MEETINGS: ~~AIRPORTS: XXXXXX~~ IATION: TYPES: JARS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: HALIFAX: AHY:

Date of Event 2-10-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Churchill lleaves Wash. in B-17 on way to Fla to resume vacation) WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 5214x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL LEAVES WASHINGTON FOR FLORIDA	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/46

...LING FIELD)
...Churchill after visiting Pres.T. leaves ...sh in B 17 on way to Fla. to resume vacation ...ers arrive at field--Churchill met by Gen. Street--Lord ...lifax on hand--cus Churchill making famed V# for ...ictory signs--entering plane--plane taxiing off for ...keoff (Boling Field)

...ASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: ...CATIONS: FLORIDA: VISITS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: JARS: ...REET: HALIFAX:

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES:(Edward G. Robinson & Howard Hughes in plane)	Can No. 5223 x 7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HARDE Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

2/15/46

Date of Event

[illegible] Date

1 GV HUGHES plane coming in for landing lane coming to camera--passengers getting out of plane not as Edward G Robinson comes out of plane--cu of him omen coming out of plane--ants of sign on plane "STAR of CALIFORNIA--cu of Howard Hughes in seat in plane-- cu of Joseph Bartles relief captain--anot as Mr Hupes come out of plane--cu Hughes--

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--PLANES--ROBINSON--HUGHES--AIRPORTS--MOTORS & MOTORISTS--FLIGHTS--TYPES

SEE OVER

TYPES(E.A.L. transport arrives in Washington with Amb.G.Messersmith) PASSENGER	Can No. 5268x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] from Mexico City--getting off [illegible] other shot [illegible] waves to friends [illegible] with cameraman working--cut-- [illegible] by the Mexican ambassador to U.S. Senor [illegible] to de los Montreros--another shot as plane [illegible] (SOUND)

WASH., D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: DIPLOMATS: ARGENTINA: MESSERSMITH: PRESS: CAMERAMEN: MONTEROS:

Date of Event 4/10/46

Used Negative	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(PLANE WRECK(DC 4 EAL)

NR. GROVETON, VA.

Can No.	Roll No.
5414 x	5

Subject PLANE WRECK (DC 4 EAL)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks 22 alive in airliner crash wreckage, scattered parts & motors--Betty Camera stewardess and Purser John Johnson examine ruins--rosary beads, shoes, etc.

NR. GROVETON, VA: PLANE WRECKS: AVIATION: TYPES

Date of Event 10-12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(NATL AIRPORT:4-motor plane taxiing)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-34-1	

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS:DORAN:SCHMITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
92	85			5548x3; 460ft. 5634x7; 140ft.

Description and Remarks: NATL AIRPORT:4-motor plane taxiing
Capitol ..., crowds, Marshal down steps plane
sh... with Truman, crowds, Truman talks to
Marshall, ...rshall talk--CUTS:cutins 'Ps--c...'s Marshall
Truman--press--

W... ...C:AVIATION:TYPES:NATL AIRPORT:CAPITOL:
MA... ...L:TRU...AN:RECEPTION:SPEECH:HL OF YR
CONFERENCE

Date of Event: 1-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (94 DIE IN AIR CRASHES: both DC-4s) | 53 DIED IN MD. 20-44 | Roll No. 1

Subject | Cameraman SMITH: FOREMAN: NOSE

Length 82-75 66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: LAGUARDIA FD:nite:6 scenes of wrecked DC-4 in rain--bodies in school 2 shots,next A.M. in water ls,airport next day switch to water,tail end--MARYLAND:path cut thru trees by ruined DC-4(53 dead)--trees sheared off,ruins,1 wing,gear,motor,ruins sections,clothing,clothing & bits in trees CU:ditto LAGUARDIA FD,NY:PORT DEPOSIT,MD:AVIATION: WORST OF YR:PLANE CRASHES:NITE:RAINSTORM: DEVASTATION:CATASTROPHES.

Date of Event 5/29/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Gen. & Mrs. Marshall arrive at airport from Hawaii--plane taxiing--[illegible] BURBANK, CALIF.

Can No. 5474 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: GEN. MARSHALL & MRS. ARRIVE AT BURBANK

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gen.& Mrs. arrive at airport from Hawaii--plane arrives,taxiing--gen. & wife disembark--with press & radio,into car & away

BURBANK,CAL.:MARSHALL:PRESS:AVIATION:TYPES.

Date of Event: 1-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(NEWARK AIRPORT:BABE RUTH LEAVES FOR FLA--NEWARK AIRPORT:ls and cu's Babe,Mrs and daughter NEWARK AIRPORT,NJ entering DC-4, cu's taxiing and 8" lens takeoff)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 553Dx/

Subject: BABE RUTH LEAVES FOR FLA.

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEWARK AIRPORT:var.ls and cu's Babe Ruth,Mrs.daughter entering DC-4,cu's taxiing and 8" lens takeoff--kids waving goodbye.

NEWARK,NJ:AIRPORTS:TYPES:RUTHS:AVIATION. VACATION

Date of Expn. 4/8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(NAT'L. AIRPORT:Henry A. Wallace WASH. D.C. arrives, cu plane taxiing, Wallace out, cu--)

Can No. ~~5641 x 6~~ Wallace

Roll No. 5541x8

Subject	Cameraman
WALLACE ARRIVES WASH.D.C.	DORAN SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks NATL AIRPORT:Henry A.Wallace arrives,cu plane taxiing,Wallace out,cu-- genaccines arrival,3 takes of Henry's talk

Date ~~4-27-47~~ 7

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.DC:SPEECH:AIRPORT:TYPES:WALLACE: AVIATION

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Airports,	5587 X 12	

Subject	Cameraman
	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES (gen.waving from door of plane)	No. 5596x	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/16/47

ARMY AIR BASE: Gen.Wedemeyer and some of tech-
nical advisors accompanying him--group shots Gen.Wedemeyer and
advisors--Gen. & Mrs. saying goodbye--press making pix of
party--Chinese Amb.Dr. Wellington Koo, bids Gen.goodbye--
Gen.waving from door of plane--engines turning over prepar-
atory to takeoff.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: PRESS: PLANES: WEDEMEYER: KOO:
ORIENT:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANES(Count and Countess Bernadotte board plane at NY enroute Palestine)	Can No. 21-162	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) BERNADOTTE LEAVES (B) BIG BLAST	MARK MANN SANDERS

Length	Feet	Seq.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	45	77			(A) JUNK Can No. (B) 5946x1..535

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY.(LAGUARDIA FD)Count
[illegible]ng to plane--cu Count and Mrs-JULY 1948
him...cu her--group of three(other in p
identified)--they wave go up steps--BRISTOL VA:ls hill--
conts iners of dynamite being taken out of boxes--ls
ys passing it into tunnel--cu silhouette guys piling it
--rolling off fuse wire--cu recorder with apparatus puts
head set--cutin workers watching--gal throws swithh--
OM!--cutin workmen...dust and stuff coming down--CUTS:
d.on above--

YORK --AIRPORTS(LAGUARDIA)--BERNADOTTE--TRIPS--PLANES--
ITED NATIONS--BRISTOL VA--EXPLOSIVES--FIRE--LABORERS--
CHINERY--

Date of Event

Pix Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-170-5

heat--highst, vast crowd, race--crowd--big race, finals, down
2 shots, finish--cu winner, Don Strub, with trophy 2 shots--
CUTS: add. shots olympic champs, ext and int.--Cochran speak
and ditto Patton--add. water jousting--add. soap box races-
B-36 flying over finish line--many cus boys with their ca
add. everything--

NEW YORK CITY--BILLS--PATTON--BOURLAND--COCHRAN--JOUSTING
FRANCE--PLANES--SPILLS--AKRON, OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--
RACES--BOYS--STEWART--POSTERS--CROWDS--STRUB--TROPHIES--
PARADES--BALLOONS--WATER--

PLANES(U.S.Olympci stars arrive home by plane shots of them standing or plane platform)

Can No. 21-170

Roll No. 5

Subject (A)OLYMPIC REVIEW
(B)JOUSTING
(C)SOAP BOX DERBY

Cameraman EDWARDS
ECLAIR
SAVITT

Length 6 59 51 119

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)5968x2; 450
Can No. (B)5984x5; 12?
(C)5967x1; 500

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:Martin Biles,Mel Patton, Cliff Bourland and Roy Cochran stand on plane platform--cu Biles swish to Patton Bourland and swish to Cochran--backshot med shot four of em--FRANCE:Is stuff--2 jousting approach,and no fall--cutin fancy hat--cutin car in water--guy dunked--crowd,kids--another hit,into water--cutin gal excited--hits water hard--ARKON,OHIO:Is title, Derby Downs--cu poster,car,dedic.youth--parade,welcome balloons--Jimmy Stewart--inside shed,cars lined up--few lined up--onto scale,weigh in--cu scale--cu driver in and the start--hishot cars down incline--another stuff

Date of Event 8/48

Used [illegible] Items swish to photogs etc--shots rowers--cro cy hat--cutin car hit,into water-- title, parade,welcome cars lined up-- cu driver in

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (EAL PLANE CRASH)

E. BOSTON, MASS.

Can No. 5709x SF60 X

Roll No. 8 8

Subject

AL : ANE CRASH

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks var. shots angles of wrecked EAL plane in snow bank--cus

E. BOSTON, MASS: AVIATION: TYPES: PLANE CRASH: SNOW

Date of Event 11/28/45 11-28-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLA ES(Stassen getting on plane and flying away..plane takeoff)

Can No. 5891x3

Roll

Subject

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
795				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/14/48

Used No. Date

...travelling by bus down Columbia Riv... ...stops at Crown point--shots looking at scenery, talk... ...walking around etc --travelling shots along hiway of ...rriving Bonneville dam--Stassen with army of ...ker off. ...ing from building--shots inside powerhouse at dam--hi... ...shot--talking to kids at Bonneville,--talking and auto... ...ing for townsfolks at kids at Cascade Locks, Oregon-- ...etc --Dewey's bus passing by--curins Harold Stassen wav... ...oodbye to Dewey bus--big crowd at Hood River, Oregon, ...sen talking,hs,crowd cutins etc.--old man talking to ...en--shaking hands with crowd--street parade in...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Scottie's nat crossing on Columbia River Ferry to Wash. Strike more--cus on ferry--s etting on plane and flying away--plane take-off.

OREGON: ARCH POINT, OREGON: BONNEVILLE, OREGON: CASCADE LOCKS, OREGON: HOOD RIVER, OREGON: THE DALLES, OREGON: WASHINGTON STATE: STASSEN: CAMPAIGNS: ELECTIONS: VOTING: BUSINESS: RIVERS: SCENICS: SPEECH: DAMS: BLDG: DAMS: CHILDREN: CROWDS: PEOPLE: TYPES: PARADES: INDIANS: FERRIES: PLANE AVIATION:

(2) 5891x3

PLANES(shots Mrs M. getting off plane)

Can No. 5894x2

Roll No.

YORK CITY (SOUND) 5894

Subject MRS. MEYERSON RETURNS FROM PALESTINE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
480				Can No.

Date Shot 5/18/48

Edited Version

Used No. | Date

shots Mrs. Golda Meyerson getting off plane--Mrs. Meyerson explains her trip to America--cu same--Mrs.Meyerson on Jewish moral in Palestine during duration of War and the Effect the lifting of the arms Embargo would have on the outcome of the war.

NEW YORK CITY: LA GUARDIA FD: MEYERSON: PLANES: TRIPS: JEWS: PALESTINE: WAR: ARMS: SPEECH: SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANES:(COUNT BERNADOTTE ARRIVES LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5929X | Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COUNT BERNADOTTE ARRIVES	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

LA GUARDIA FIELD: Ld Bernadotte and wife leaving plane--med andcus Bernadotte shaking hands with Trygve Lie--shots Count, Lie and countess Bernadotte walking --cus Countess--

NEW YORK CITY--LA GUARDIA FIELD--PLANES--COUNT BERNADOTTE--COUNTESS BERNADOTTE--LIE--UNITED NATIONS--

Date of Event 7/12/48

Used No.	Date
Count and	
COUNT BERNADOTTE	

SEE OVER

PLANES:(COUNT & COUNTESS BERNADOTTE LEAVE PLANE AT LA GUARDIA AIRPORT) NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5930x4

Roll No.

Subject: COUNT BERNADOTTE ARRIVES NEW YORK

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				4	

Description and Remarks

LA GUARDIA FD:var shots Count and Countess Bernadotte getting off plane and being greeted by Trygve Lie--talk by Count Bernadotte--

NEW YORK CITY--LAGUARDIA FIELD--COUNT BERNADOTTE--COUNTESS BERNADOTTE--PLANES--SPEECH--LIE--UNITED NATIONS

Date of Event 7/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 22-262-3

[illegible] plane and [illegible] planes in fg--little gal hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lin Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--

LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI-- ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI OSCULATION-- ASOLI E--FIRE--TESTS--DE ONSTRATIONS--KATONA ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

PLANES:(La Guardia Field - bringing Chinese Girl, Adopted by Amer.G.I) and underlined

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. 3

Subject

(C)CATAPULT PLAN

Cameraman PRIESTLEY EDWARDS-PATHE

Length 86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LaGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over [illegible] arriving plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids [illegible] med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank nothing happens--cu tank intact--

6/22-24/43

Date JUNE 22-23-24

Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of plane--side shot nose,sign XE--BS plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
glides toward camera,right under---CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--
[redacted]--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--BUNCHE--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--PLANES--
SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

PLANE: Shah of Persia coming off 11-49	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. 2.

Subject	Cameramen
(B) NEGRO COUNCIL (C) XB-51	(A) LYONS (B) LYONS (C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
6 38 38 38				(A) 4135x1,600 ft (B) 3948x3,4-1100 f (C) 4134x8,9-300 f

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:(At National Airport,Shah of Iran,Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S.Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speakers' stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add.same WASHINGTON,D.C.:Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune,Founder-Pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated-Ralph Bunches receives award from Mrs.Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr.Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs.Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands,walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds, negroes in group-extreme LS stage-CUTS:Add.same----PATUXENT,MARYLAND:HEAD--o

Date of Event: Nov 1949

Hand No. | Date

(2) 22-307-2

scoop passes camera--scoop picking up fish out of seine--C
huge load herring in hold--gulls wheeling--new system
pumping fish thru pipe--CU pipe sucking in fish--fish
coming out end of pipe--other end going in--CU bin filled
up--CUTS; Add. shots same------
NEW YORK CITY (a-b)--LAGUARDIA FIELD (a-b)--JAN--CHINA-GOV
FLOWERS--TYPES OF PLANES--LANPHIER--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--
ADAMS--EGAN--HENDEL--RECORDS--MAIL-- GULF OF GEORGIA,BC--
FISH(Herring)--FISHING--FISHERMEN--DEVICES--NETS--FISHING
BOAT--SEAGULLS--INDUSTRY--

TYPES OF PLANES: Commercial	Can No. 12-307	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A)PRES. OF CHINA (B)LANPHIER FLIGHT (C)HERRING FLEET	(A) EDWARDS (B) EDWARDS (C) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
21 30 88				(A) 6224 x 12 (B) JUNK (C) 6223 x 3

Date of Event Dec '49

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, President Li Tsung Jan, of Nationist China gets off plane--he is given bouquet--CU him----CUTS: Add. same----- NEW YORK CITY: At LaGuardia Field, Thomas Lanphier, Jr. comes down plane steps holding letter--CU him kissed by his mother, Mrs. John Humphrey Adams, and his brother, James greets him--Boxing Commissioner Eddie Egan, Lanphier and Leif Hendel, all holders of round the world records, around letter--CU Lanphier and letter----GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.: fishing boat with net trailing--pulling in seine full of herring--net scooping fish out of net--dumps herring--into bin on boat--seagulls by the bunches swooping

Used No.	Date

OVER

TYPES:(American Airlines Plane on which Dean Acheson returns from Europe--//11/49)

Can No.	Roll No.
4134 x	7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384	384			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--Acheson arrives aboard American Airlines plane--3" shot of the Secy looking out of window of the cockpit--Secy Acheson leaving plane and met at bottom of the steps by Pres.Truman and Mrs.Acheson--closer shot greeting--Truman shakes hands with Acheson,Mrs.Acheson in the center--other angle--CU Truman--CU Acheson--Gen.views from steps--SOUND Truman bids goodbye to the Secy--Acheson [illegible]--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORT--MEETINGS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(ACHESON)--[illegible]RUMAN)--

Date Shot 11/5/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger—1949	Issue Number 5280x4	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST POSTWAR CLIPPER ARRIVES RIO	PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4649-12 Can no option at all
295ft				

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--probably a ship flying in from the United States with first passengers since war-end----------

Date of Event 4/49

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--STOCK SHOTS--

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Commercial plane-- start up steps to enter--off for Europe to entertain GI's)	Can No. 23-319	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIE STARS TO ENTERTAIN GI's IN EUROPE	LYONS-SIMONSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
8 93				Can No.	HOLD CUTS

WASHINGTON, D.C.:Donald O'Connor, U-I star ~~Dec 1950~~ 1/1/50
and group at mike in front of plane--side
shot of group--CU Pat Medina--Yvonne DeCarlo--CU O'Connor-
he talks (sound)--he starts to pick up can--he stops and
points to it--she picks it up, they wave go up steps of
plane-----

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MEDINA--DE CARLO--
O'CONNER--VISITS--PLANES--SPEECH (O'Connor)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE:(Constellation--LS------ from which Maureen O'Hara arrives in St. Louis-1950)	Can No. 23-353	Roll No. ST.LOUIS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 100				6332 x 3

Description and Remarks

[illegible]:(LS plane--Maureen O'Hara down steps--little girl presents flowers--CU Maureen--(Lambert Field)--she with Leo Wieck and Father Sullivan--sign on car, Welcome, etc--crowd in street--leave car at Cardinal Glennon Memorial Hospital for Children, folo in--on stage, celebs--Mayor Darst and Campaign Chairman Wieck and Father Sullivan--larger shot a mike--CU Maureen--CUTS:Add. same------(Drive for funds-hosp) ST.LOUIS,MO--PLANE--LAMBERT FIELD AIRPORT--O'HARA--CHARITY CHILDREN--SULLIVAN--WIECK--CLERGY--SIGNS--HOSPITAL--DARST--

Date of Event 5/17/50 5-19-50

J. Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

53-40P-Canada

(2)

in review led by colorful Canadian band, Can.flags,etc----
excellent parade shots, U.S. & Canadian---------
--CLAXTON-- (See more cuts below)
FT.LEWIS,WASH--CAN.GOVT.--WATSON--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--
PARADES--ROCKINGHAM--SEATTLE,WASH--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUMAN INT--RCAF--USN--BARBEY--U.S.MARINE
CAR--PLANE(Types)--INSPECTIONS--FLAGS--CAN.ARMY--BAND--
"PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ"--PIERS--M--MONTAGE--

6483x3;Can.troops board USS PRVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ,enroute to Korea--shots of ship at pier in Seattle--shots of bagpipe player,playing for men--men board ship,etc--more on troops waving & wives/relatives waving goodbye from pier--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Can. AF Troop Transport arrive Seattle with Hon. Brooke Claxton aboard--11/50)	Can No. 23-408	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIANS LEAVE FOR KOREA WAR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			6482x2; 6483x3

Can No. appx. 500 ft.

Description and Remarks FORT LEWIS, WASH:(BS Def. Min. Date Shot 2-3-50 Brooke Claxton & Brig.Gen.L.M.Watson as Americans pass in review--4 shots, Americans in review--closer shot. Claxton & Brig J.M.Rockingham (Canada)--4 shots, Canadians marching(GOOD PARADE SHOTS)--AT SEATTLE, WASH: Canadians aboard transport, 2 shots--officers shaking with troops as they board ship--1s ship--troops waving, 2 shots--people on dock waving--CUTS:(Can.AirForce transport 6482x2 arriving at Seattle's Sand Point Naval Air Station--Claxton off plane-greeted by Rear Adm.Barbey, CO 13th Naval Dist.--Claxton & Navy Officers inspect Marine Guard then get into cars and away--Gun salute at Ft.Lewis for Claxton--cutins Amer.&Can Color Guards--Rockingham salutes Claxton--Can.troops

Dtld No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-410-1

Atlee, Franks & Mme Pandit together at airport---XXXX----
6490x13,Hearst:more on retreat of Allies--Amer.jeeps &
trucks over Chongchon River,4way bet.Manchuria border &
former No.K.capital at Pyongyang--Amer.troops guard river,
for delaying action--farmers continue working--UN forces
destroy smallcraft so enemy can't use to aid southward push
Korean war refugees plead for help from xxxxxxxx terror of
advancing reds--GIs help farmers with drops--6486x9,PY;more
on Amer.GI prisoners,released by reds--smoking,eating bits
of corn kernels,etc.which they were given while prisoners--
trouble with lice,scratch,find one--CS 6489x2,PY;more on
prisoners--6490x8,Fox(DD);tanks firing,damaged,can't move
tanks & aerial strafing aid while repairing tank--wounded
crewmen loaded,withdrawn to safety beyond range--infantrym
caught in enemy fire--WASH,DC--TRUMAN-AIRPORT-ATLEE-ENG.GO
PLANE-DIPLOMAT-SPEECH(ATLEE)-KOREA-WAR-BATTLESCENES-TANK-
GUNDED--UN ARMY-US ARMY-BRIDGE-PRISONERS-MEDICAL-UNIFORM-
ambulance-FRANKS-ACHESON-PANDIT-INDIAN GOV-JEEPS-TRUCKS-
river-FARMING-KOREANS-FOOD-SANITATION-STRAFING-WEAPONS-
AVIATION--

PLANE: (Passenger plane arrives Nat'l Airport, Wash-with Clement Atlee--12/50-story) SOUND	Can No. 23-410	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREAN CRISIS-- ATTLEE IN AS CHINA REDS FORCE ALLIES BACK

Cameraman: LYONS-HAM HEARST(LEE) - PARA(YC) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	166			see cuts after story: 6490x1, 5, 8, 13; ~~6490x9~~; CS6489x2

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON, DC: (At Nat'l Airport) ~~12-50~~ Pres. Harry S. Truman--PM Clement Atlee of England off plane, shakes hands with Truman--cu them--cameramen cu Atlee at mike (SOUND)--Atlee walking--IN KOREA: gen. area--2 shots tanks firing--troops around, taking cover, 2 shots--2 shots, wounded--man on stretcher with wound in back--more stretcher cases--retreat across bridge, 2 shots--released prisoners (Americans)--smoking--man's feet in rags, tilt up to Chinese uniform--prisoners into ambulance--CUTS: 6490x1; Lyons): Sir Oliver Franks, BR. AMB. with Pres. Truman & US Sec of State Dean Acheson wait for plane arrival--cu Atlee talk as Franks looks on--6490x5 Markmann: more on Truman, Atlee at airport--Mme. Pandit, Indian Amb. with Truman, Acheson

Date of Event: ~~12-50~~ 12/50

Used: No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPLANES:(Seattle-Tacoma Int'l Airport -U.N.Group leaves	Can No. 6373X	Roll No. 8

Subject: U.N.GROUP LEAVES TO INVESTIGATE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH:cu Col.Alfred G.Katzin,head of group talking to newsman at Seattle-Tacoma International Airport--gen'l shot passengers walking to N'west airlines plane for flight to Japan--group shot of U.N.party at plane steps Col.Katzin wearing homburg hat in middle of group l to r MissAnn Sheehan,Miss Rita Levine,Col.Katzin Don Sullivan,Cecil Goyder--cu cutins etc--group entering plane waving etc--plane taxis off--takeoff shot--

SEATTLE WASHINGTON--UNITED NATIONS--KATZIN--SHEEHAN--LEVINE--SULLIVAN--GOYDER--AIRPLANES--AIRPORTS--COMMITTEES--

Date of Event: 7/2/50

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

at airport [illegible] State Acheson says goodbye..var.scenes Attlee & Acheson..CU each--Attlee boards plane..2 shots waving from doorway of plane..gen.view plane--6495x1...Attlee waving goodby at airport..plane taxxing away...take-off---

WASHINGTON,D.C.---ATTLEE--DIPLOMA[illegible]--ACHESON--LAKIN--WADDIT--AUSTRALIA--PRESS---[illegible]--AIRPORTS--[illegible]--WHITE HOUSE--ACHESON--FLIGHTS--U.S.GOVT.--

(2) 6492x4,6, etc.

TYPES:(PLANES):(Shots starting propellers. --Plane "CATHAY"--taxiing to runway--Attlee boards plane--waving from doorway of plane--see behind card. 6495x1--in Wash. leaving for N.Y.)

6492x4, 6493x5, 6495x1

ATTLEE IN WASHINGTON
LEAVES FOR N.Y.

Roll No.

Cameraman

YOUS MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
300	(6492x6)		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C..BRITISH EMBASSY..group led Date 12/8/51
by Attlee coming down stairs--group shot
Ambassadors including Can.Foreign Min.Pearson,
Australian Amb. Hon. J.O. Makin; Madam Pandit,Amb. from
India; Attlee and M. Ahispahani,Ambassador from
Pakistan--MS Makin,Pandit,Attlee & CU's--Attlee going up
steps--Attlee getting into car and leaving Embassy--
6492x4...shots reporters grabbing copies of Press release
of joint Attlee-Truman communique from Asst. Press Secy.
Bonayres..MS and CU's--LS MS AND CU reporters phoning
to papers--AT AIR ORT..shots starting propeller-plane
"CATHAY" taxiing to runway--6493x5..scenes at Attlee
[illegible] White House after last Conference with Truman's

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Passenger taxiis in at Idlewild with Trygve Lie aboard--1951)	Can No. 6673 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRYGVIE LIE ARRIVES AT IDLEWILD AIRPORT	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
002				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(IDLEWILD AIRPORT)..shot cameramen working--cameramen in FG as plane taxiis in--LIE down steps from plane--CU Lie talking to reporters--walking shots--waiting for sound reels..cu same--coming out of bldg.into car--U.N. officials outside bldg.--CU talking to U.N. officials--car leaving--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--PRESS--TYPES--LIE--UNITED NATIONS

Date of Receipt 6/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE:(Passenger plane with Gen. DD Eisenhower arrives Wash.DC with Ike on return from (SOUND) NATO tour to report to Congress--1/31/51

Can No. 24-427

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE REPORTS WAITING EUROPE PERILS U.S., CONGRESS IS TOLD

Cameraman LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6525x1,2,3 - 6527x5 & 6524x8----- Cam No. 2 ft.
210	202			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1s General Dwight D.Eisenhower on platform--5 shots of audience--he talks(SOUND)--- CUTS:6525x1,2,3 are all sound----6527x5; At: Nat'l Airport,Gen.Ike arrives with Mamie,his wife--they walk to car--shots of plane landing & also of taxiing shots--6524x8;also at airport,military gurd of Honor keeping warm--arival of plane--Gen.IKE greeted by Pres.Harry S.Truman--var.scenes of them--they get in car & it pulls away---------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--DEFENSE--EISENHOWER--NATO--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CONGRESS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--CAR--PLANE--LANDING--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--POLITICS--

Date of Event 1/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-449-1

he talks (SOUND)--[illegible] talks [illegible]--
CUTS:(JOHNSON 6592x3: At Prie[illegible]rriv[illegible] plane,etc.--Gen.C
Erected by Gov.Warren,Mayor Elmer Robertson,etc.--plane
taxiing--add same----------LEDERER,6594x7:Gen sds.in Sa
Francisco,-more on arrival of plane--CU Warren--good ar
shots,Gen.with Robertson & Warren--reviews troops,shakes
with soldier--crowds at Int'l Airport,flags,etc.--still
more on arrival--cu MP--plane landing,etc.----------
LYONS:6594x2:In Wash.DC,At Nat'l Airport,plane taxis in-
Mace all out of plane--gen.views around--PRIEST:6595x
More at the airport--after Mac out of plane,General bedl
still men wearing helmets,etc--Pat Hurley & Joe Martin
greet Mac--Group Senators,Gen Carlos Romulo,Sen.Cherry a
on hand--------EGGSONZ 6593x3: more on cameramen in helme
cu Priestley behind camera--more on Hurley & Martin--
Macs arrival,family,etc.---crowds---LYONS:6590x2,3 &

TYPES OF PLANES:("THE BATAAN", Gen. Doug MacArthur's plane arrives in S.F.& Washington,DC--4.P.M.ST. SOUND

Can No. 24-449

Roll 1

story

Subject & 14 YEARS,ADDRESS CONGRESS & RECEIVES OVATION FROM MILLIONS

Cameraman BOSSONE-TUGANDER-

Length 445

Neg. 427

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts filed, see nos.after cut story

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Out of plane comes Gen.Douglas MacArthur,his wife and his 12 yr.old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with GovEarl Warren--cu Mrs.Mac & Arthur,she has flowers--crowds around Mac,fotogs,etc.--he tries to get thru crowd sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--WISH TO WASHINGTON,DC:(Int.House of Representatives with Mac walking to rostrum(SOUND APPLAUSE)--members stand and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres.Alben Barkley--they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--members applaud,

silent members,2 shots--Mac talks(SOUND)on Formosa--

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-4) 24-449-1

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean
CAR--WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPLA
BARKLEY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS-
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--FLAGS--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Beclam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--WHERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenho
MONUMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATIONS
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE(SNOWBOUND CROWD)

(3) 24-449-1

6591x1: Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--speech by Gen. D.D. Eisenhower, too(SOUND)----------PRIESTLEY 6592x4: more on Mac address in Congress----------crowd scenes same-Congress listening----------TUGANDER 6592x6: ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int.as Mac speaks----------6592x1 LYONS: crowd scso. etx.as Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speaks (SOUND)----- PRIESTLEY 6593x7: (parade after Mac addresses Congress--Majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp posts--massive crowd--mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold posters "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596x1: Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there----------ENORMOUS CROWD BOSSONE, 6596x3: more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--xhs crowd from top of monument-------TUGANDER 6592x5: Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac Salutes at top of steps-----

ENORMOUS CROWD

(2) 24-449-2

Mac passing & waving, fade----------MARKMANN 6595x5!
XXXMX shots fotogs, reporters, stands, etc--plane arrive at IDLEWILD AIRPORT--taxi in--Impelletieri greets Mac, Grover Whalen there too--inspecting honor guard--cars leaving airport----------MARKMANN 6595x2: MacArthur Day parade--they enter City Hall, etc--elev. shots City Hall with crowd filling square--Gen on platform--ga Mac gets scroll--cu massed flags by--cu 5-star banner--------EDWARDS 6590x1: more at Idlewild----------Bossone 6595x3: Parade in NY-add stuff same--firemen, sailors parade----------HARDZ 6594x3: more on parade, flags, etc.--Mrs. Mac & Arthur in car----------BARROW 6595x2: Mac at City Hall--add, at same----------PRIESTLEY 6591x4 & 6593x4: still more on parade--5-star flag on Waldorf Astoria--thru Central Park kids there--paper in street burning---Library passed----BOSSONE 6591x5: shots Mac thru Washington Arch--PRIESTLEY 6593x4: Cardinal Spellman greeting Mac----------

"BATAAN":(Gen.MacArthur's plane arrives Idlewild Ariport--4/19/51-cuts 6595x5,6590x1)	Cat. No. 24-449	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEW YORK HAILS MAC ARTHUR

Cameramen [illegible]-EDWARDS--HARDE-BOSSONE-PRIEST PATHE(ARMY)-FOX-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Cat. No.
176	169			all filed,see nos.after cut story

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NEW YORK:(motorcade down 34th St.for Gen.Douglas MacArthur--ticker tape--cu Mac ride by with Mayor Vincent Impelletie waves--Mrs.Mac & Arthur--ticker tape,sky scrapers in bg, pan down to Bowling Green--fire burning--blizzard of pape more ticker tape in air--hs motorcade,car past camera,pan into blizzard of tape--2 kids buried in paper--huge crowd swaying--hs City Hall Plaza,thousands--Mayor Impelletieri gives Mac gold medal--crowd applaud--slow running shot--thru the arch at Washington Square--cu car,Mac in it,past camera,waving to crowd on Fifth Ave.--big crowd at librar pan from crowd,blizzard of paper,to cars heavy paper--cu

Date of Event 4-19-51

Used No.	Date

(3) 24-449-2

PATHE(ARMY) 6593x2:arriving NY--dose sea family out of plane--greeted by Impy,etc.----------FOX 6594x6 & 6596x2:more on parade,travel shots---eyeme-stuff------ PATHE 6607x1,2:more travel shots of Mac Parade with big camera--crowds--ticker tape,etc--Mac family--leaving Waldorf--Grover Whalen in car,yelling----------

NEW YORK,NY--PARADE--MAC ARTHUR--TICKER TAPE--CAR--
IMPELLETIERI--FAMILIES--BUILDINGS--FIRE--CHILDREN--CROWD-
CELEBRATION--CITY HALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--MONUMENTS--
CAMERAMEN--PRESS--AIRPORT--"BATAAN"--INSPECTION--MISC.FLA
FIREMEN--SAILORS--HOTEL--PARK--WELLMAN--WHALEN--HISTORIC
HL OF YR--RECEPTIONS--MONTAGE--

shots,which holds pix of Cadets & record of their activiti
CUTS:(Cadets train at Cal-Aero Aviation School in Glendale
California--planes taxiis to stop--Mrs.Stanley S.Slotkin,
chairman of women's committees of "Bonds for Israel"presen
roses to Mrs.Ben-Gurion--crowd shots--cu Ben-Gurion talk
at mike & crowd applauds--Officer who presented book was
Capt.Yariv Haran,leader of group of aviation maintenance
men from Israel----------

(2)

NEW YORK,NY--VISITS--RANKS--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--HARBOR--PIER
FAMILIES--MOTION PIX--SPEECH(Rank)--CROWD--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOV
CROWD--SIGN--GUARD--INSPECTION--BOOK--PRESENTATION--
GLENDALE,CALIF--JEWISH--SLOTKIN--FLOWERS--HARAN--AVIATION-

TYPES OF PLANES:(passenger plane in Calif.with visiting Israeli PM BenGurion & wife--5/23/51 "Blatory

Can No. 24-459

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(A) J.ARTHUR RANK(visits NY)
(B) BEN-GURION (visits Los Angeles)

Cameraman (A) PRESTLEY HARDE (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 55 57			

Cut (A) 6650x5,267ft
Can No. (B) 6651x5,257ft.

(A) 5/23/51
(B) 5/23/51

Description and Remarks (A) NEW YORK,NY:(Is Luxury liner "QUEEN ELIZABETH"--show of ship show name--shot from pier to side of ship,people on dock--J. Arthur Rank,leading figure in British Motion Pic.Industry, down ramp--poses with Mrs.in front of camera--he starts to talk (SOUND)--MCU Mr.& Mrs.Rank-------CUTS shot of ship up harbor--cu of the Ranks--crowd in fg.waving--boat moves in background----------(B)LOS ANGELES CALIF:(Prime Minister of Israel David Ben-Gurion off plane,his wife coming off behind him--cu sign of welcome-- HS walk between Honor Guard crowd applauding--he inspects Israeli Cadets who are taking training at Aviation School,2 shots--he receives book,2

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger plane arriving in Texas with Gen. Doug MacArthur--6/13/51)	SOUND	24-465	Dallas

Subject	Cameraman
MAC ARTHUR---GENERAL DENIED HE ADVOCATES WAR	CARRINGTON--PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
123	115			6661x7, 6662x1, 2

Can N appx 1400t.

Description and Remarks: AUSTIN, TEXAS:(running shot of Gen. Douglas MacArthur in car--street, flags, crowd--Mac waves--people in trees--cu Mac--hs tremendous crowd--over heads of crowd to speakers stand--MAC TALKS(Sound)---- CUTS: Add. material same--arrival of plane with MacArthur & he exits, met by Gov. Allan Shivers of Texas--several cus of group (others unidentified)--more on Mac in car--more on parade shots--arrival at hotel--leaving hotel, etc--var crowd cutins-----PARA 6662x1, 2:(more on speech--var. angles, etc)----------

AUSTIN, TEXAS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--PARADE--CROWD(Tremendous)--TYPES PLANE--SHIVERS--HOTEL--

Date of ~~6-13-51~~ 6/13/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Commercial plane leaves for Korea with movie stars)	Can No. 6672 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: MOVIE STARS LEAVE FOR KOREA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

102

BURBANK, CALIF.--Jack Benny bids his wife & daughter good-bye..l. r. .wife Mary Livingston, Benny and Joan Benny--Errol Flynn bids his wife goodbye--group of movie players who leave on trip; front row l. r. Marjorie Reynolds, Benay Venuta and Flynn; in r ar are other players m..trough boarding plane--plane taxiis out--

BURBANK, CALIF.--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--BENNY--LIVINGSTON--FLYNN--REYNOLDS--BENUTA--AIRPORTS--TYPES--

Date of Event: 6/26/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

signs for Philippines--Sen.Alexander Wiley,Rep.Wisconsin
signs for U.S.--Philippine Rep. Macapagal signs for Phil.

WASH.D.C.--SECURITY--AIRPORTS--TYPHOONS--QUERIONO--
PHILIPPINES--ACTION--U.S. GOVT.--ROMULO--CROWD--
TRUMAN--BRIDGS.--CERTIFICATES--DULLES--ELIZALDE--
CORDIALLY--FRANCISCO--WILEY--MACAPAGAL--HISTORICAL--
HI. OF YEAR--

(2) 6719x5; 6718x7

TYPES: (L.S. OF PLANE) PASSENGER PLANE	Can No. 6719 x 5;	Roll No. 6718 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. & PHILIPPINE MUTUAL DEFENSE TREATY	LYON-TUDADER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks .(AIRPORT)..L.S. of plane--Pres.of the Philippines Elpidio Quirino leaving plane / Secy of State Acheson greeted by XX Philippine For. Min.Carlos Romulo--Acheson & Quirino--crowd shots--party leaving for treaty signing--Pres.Truman arriving at Inter-Dept.ental Auditorium for the signing--L of 6f the Bldg.-- res. Quirino arriving--crowd shots inside--gen.view as the signing party--Truman and Quirino watching Acheson signing for U.S.--Romulo signing for the Philippines--John Foster Dulles signs for U.S.---Philippine Ambassador Joaquin M.Elizalde signs for Philippines--Sen.Tom Connally,signs for U.S.---Philippine Senator

Date of Event 8/30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES:(PLANES):(Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhardt board plane,leaving Wash, D.C. for Phila--motors turn over--take off--4/52)

No. 6837x

Roll No. 5

Subject

QUEEN JULIANA LEAVING WASH.D.C. FOR PHILA.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
195	198			

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....LS and CU's of the Queen and Prince Bernhardt shaking hands and bidding good-bye to Secy.State Acheson & other State Dept. & Embassy officials and police escort--they wave and board plane--plane motors turn over--plane taxies-off--

WASH.D.C.--JULIANA--BERNHARDT--ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--POLICE--AIRPORTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 4/5/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(SAS passenger liner on which Hammarskjold left for Stockholm--1954)	Can No. 7391 x ~~7391 x~~	Roll No. 10 ~~10~~

Subject	Cameraman
SAG HAMMARSKJOLD LEAVES FOR STOCKHOLM	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...NIGHT..Hammarskjold with reporters...going up gangway...posing on steps of S.A.S. plane--plane moving out.. taxiing..

NEW YORK CITY--HAMMARSKJOLD--U.N.--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TYPES--

Date of Event 12/12/54

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(Passenger plane at Nat'l Airport,Wash.DC arrives with Haiti Pres. for visit-1/26/55)

Can No. 7403x6

Roll No. 7404x2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]IRE OF	LYONS & THOMPSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	400			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]NGT[illegible],D.C.(scs.of [illegible]plane with H.E. [illegible]es. gloire & wife, Yolette, [illegible]V. Ve Richard Nixon & wife--the [illegible]shots of greeting,semi & cus- [illegible]t fo[illegible]e House--scs enroute of spec- [illegible]e--[illegible]ty Penn.Ave.for ceremony at Dist. [illegible]te[illegible],P[illegible]. & Mrs. Ike greet them on [illegible]House--[illegible]on arriv[illegible]l at White House-- h [illegible]te White House----------

[illegible]D--HAITI--TYPES PLANE--AIRPORT--[illegible]--EISENHOWER--[illegible]

Date 1/24/55

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2930-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLAMES: (TWA passenger plane--M. Mayor Robert Wagner & Mrs. Wagner getting off of plane in Rome, It

Can No. 7460x4,2; 7460x2,8

Roll 12 7454x12

Subject

PARIS, GREECE AND ROME

Cameraman C. LICCI SUDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208 252				Can No.

PARIS, FRANCE--Gen. view hotel de ville

Description and Remarks Wagner & wife--Bernard Laffay with Wagner--interior..Wagner introduced to the municipal council by Laffay--Mrs. Wagner signing guest book--ATHENS, GREECE--Wagner and wife off plane(TWA)--greeted by Mayor of Athens Mr. Xatsotas, flowers presented to Mrs. Wagner--Wagner greeted Mr. O'Grady of U.S. Embassy and other personalities--Wagner visiting the Acropolis--Wagner viewing the ancient relics of the city--ROME,ITALY--TWA plane arriving--Wagner and Mrs. off plane--into car..car thru st.--

WAGNER--PARIS,FRANCE--LAFFAY--ATHENS,GREECE--O'GRADY--ROME,ITALY--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

Date of Event 6/17-23/55

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-93-1

troops clearing streets of bodies,debris,etc--copters fly off wounded--
unken ships,good shots--tanks thru city--dead in trucks--dead in st.--
urning bldgs--invasion barges--unloading and loading--prisoners clear
treets----------7591x1:(frontier,barbed wire--armored vehicle
--patrol thru barbed wire-------parade of Israeli soldiers--laughing
rab--Israel flag flying--parade sc--Gen.Burns--Mrs.Golda Meir,Israeli
inister of Foreign Affairs addressing crowd--etc----------
7589x5:(more on Dag Hammarskjold boarding plane in New York--Dag at
ikes--walking to plane--on ramp--plane taxi away in moonlight (THESE
RE NIGHT SCENES IN THIS ROLL--Arthur Cohen on plane----------

EW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD,DAG--TYPES PLANE(PAA Pass.)
--PORT SAID,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--WAR(aftermath)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
--UN ARMY--BURNS,GEN.E.L.M.--CAN.ARMY--SHIPPING--CANAL--NITE SC(Egypt
--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TANKS--MONTAGE(War)--BARRIER(Barb Wire
--ISRAELI ARMY--PARADE(MFor,Military)--MEIR,Mrs.Golda--ISRAELI GOVT--
--NIGHT SCENES(NY)--MOON--COHEN,Arthur(in cuts only)--HL YEAR--
--FLAG--

TYPES OF PLANE: (PAA Passenger)

Issue Number
29-93-1

~~29-93-1~~

Subject
UN AT SUEZ--HAMMARSKJOLD FLIES TO HEAD PEACE DRIVE

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT--
FOX--ECLAIR--MARCHIANI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-94			

Cuts F-7589x1 / F-7585x4
Can No. F-7591x1
F-7589x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
11/56

NEW YORK:(UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold boads plane--as same----------PORT SAID, EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(streets,debris--street,house burning--bodies on litters,wheeled along--street scene with body--another body,propped against a tree--goats,sniffing around,near body--line of troops and lin of uniformed Egyptian police--tanks standing--tanks rolling down street --spectators,crowd--Can.Gen.E.L.M.Burns,cdr.of new UN force,off plane--patrol in jeep--scuttle ship,battered--another hulk--peasants & donkey cart----------CUTS:7587x4:(add.material on UN forces in Suez--check film--no captions available----------7589x1:(paratroops enter Port Said outer harbour--alts scenes oil fires,long lenses--more on

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--as greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--is group at airport--as parading troops--scu same--on soldiers--as inspecting troops----------

(A) PHILA,PA--PETRILLO--UNIONS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO,ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--MOONEY--SC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--ML OF YR--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HEUSS--W.GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES PARADES--DULLES--U.S.ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

TYPES PLANES:(Helicopter takes Pres.Eisenhower & W.Germany Pres.Heuss on visit to Baltimore--6/58)"C"story(SOUND ON "A")	Camera No. 21-45	Roll No. 2C
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PETRILLO RETIRES (B)STRITCH BURIED (C)GERMAN PRES. IN U.S.		Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-64 (B)3-72 (C)3-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks (A)PHILA.PA:(ls group and signs--cu James C.Petrillo,retiring Pres.of Musicians Union--ss group and signs--crowd--sound "We Want Jimmy"--crowd--Petrillo speaks(sound)--ls group--Petrillo talk--crowd applause (B)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Int.R.C.Holy Name Cathedral--cu casket--ss Priest kneels before casket--ls int.--ss Cardinals Francis Spellman of NY, Edw.Cardinal Mooney of Chicago & James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of L.A. approach altar--ls crowd in Church--ls Altar--ss celebrant of Mass Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic delegate to U.S. at the Altar--ss group watching--ss Archbishop at altar--ls int,crowd--ss group down aisle--ss carrying casket containing body of Samuel Cardinal Stritch----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls plane "COLUMBINE" on runway--ss same--ss honor guard--German Pres.Theodor

Date Received 6/5/58

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger plane brings Domenico Modgno for visit--8/58)	Can No. 31-65	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DOMENICO MODUGNO--U.S.GREETS CREATOR OF WORLD'S NO. 1 HIT SONG	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
112	103			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss plane--ss airp[illegible] ort--ls people off plane--scu plane tail--ss Domenico Modugno out of plane--ss he slides down railing of gangway--cu him--ss him and kids walking--ss him shaking hands with kids--ss kids waves him signing autographs--cu sign,pan of Domenico Modugno, Leonard Schneider of Decca Records and group--ss he gets gold record--cu of Schneider and Modugno--cu Domenico waving wildly,looks like he's flying

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES--MODUGNO--MUSIC--AUTOGRAPHS--CHILDREN--RECEPTIONS--SCHNEIDER--

MAKE-UP [illegible]

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger plane in Denver, Colorado from which Maj.John Eisenhower emerges to greet his parents--5/59)

Can No. 32-40 ~~32-40~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: IKE VISITS AIR FORCE ACADEMY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	102			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO:(running shot, ls Academy--ms sign "ENTRANCE TO AIR FORCE ACADEMY"--running shot,building--cu Pres. D.Eisenhower & Officer in car--ls bldg--running shot past cadets lined up--cu pan up statue to eagle on top--ms cadets in hall,pan to Ike on platform--hs pan cadets stand by tables--cu Ike by microphone--pan cadets in hall--ls Cadets lined up before building--DENVER, COLORADO:(ls Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower & family walking--ss they wait for Ike--mcu Pres.Eisenhower hugs Mamie and greet others--Ike's son, Major John Eisenhower & girl off plane--cu Mamie greets them--ss Ike and Mamie pose by car----------
COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--EISENHOWER--U.S.A.F.ACADEMY--USAF--BUILDINGS--VISITS--CADETS--STATUE--DENVER, COLORADO--FAMILIES--TYPES PLANES--CAR--SIGNS

Date of Event: 5/18/59

Used No.	Date

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger plane at Idlewild Airport, ls--7/59)

Can No. 32-57

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CREW LEAVES FOR RUSSIA

(to film the U.S.Exhibition in Moscow & VP Nixon's tour)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50	54			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport, ls plane--ms car pulls up--equipment out of car--crew boards plane--crew waves from steps--plane taxiing---- LEW CASS

NEW YORK--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--Hi-OF-TRAN(Deletion)--NIXON(no pix him)--CASS--

makeup 7/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANES:(Passenger jet arrives at Idlewild with actor-producer Kirk Douglas aboard--8/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-67 ~~32-69~~

Roll No. 3B ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-72~~ ~~3-49~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway--~~makeup 8/20/59~~ side view same--hs same--ms Sec.Nm.Franke of Navy on bridge of the carrier USS VALLEY FORGE--ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs--cu same--sailors watch--ms destroyer shooting--cu same,pan to landing in water--AS of USS SKIPJACK in water--as same--Sec.Franke at controls to make the SKIPJACK dive--submarine submerging--(those are anti-sub maneuvers) (B)NEW YORK CITY:(as jet passenger plane at Idlewild Airport,NY--crowd-ss Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands--as he signs autographs--ss of cameramen--ss him signing book for hostess--cu same--ss same--he arrive for promotion for his picture "SPARTACUS"-a Bryna Productions,U-I Relea

Date of Event

Cited No. Date

AT SEA--USN--MANEUVERS--DESTROYERS--SUBMARINE--USS VALLEY FORGE--FRANK US GOVT--USS SKIPJACK--DEVICES--MONTAGE--FLEET--

NYC--AIRPORT--PLANES--AVIATION--DOUG,AS--ACTORS AUTOGRAPHS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(passenger):(6/66-Stars of "Munster" T.V. show shown arriving at Kennedy Airport to start promotion of Munster movie)

Can No.	Roll No.
34-49-4	

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIE MUNSTERS--NEW YORK IS A SUMMER MUNSTERVILLE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-65		Can No. NONE

Description BROOKLYN, NEW YORK:(At Kennedy Airport, ss "MUNSTER KOACH"--cu same,pan--cu sign--ss Fred Gwynn who plays Hermann Munster and Al Lewis who is Grandpa in "Munster on TV,off plane--cu Munster car door--ss both get into Munster car--ss riding away and waving----------

Makeup

Date of Event 6/16/66

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--MOTION PIX--GWYNN--LEWIS--AUTO(Munster Koach)--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

PEASHOOTER.

See
PURSUITS -- P-26

NARA ARC 11/90

PHANTOM II.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-4C

NARA ORE 11/90

PHILIPPINE CLIPPER.

See

CLIPPERS;
SEAPLANES

NARA RCB 11/90

PIGGYBACK

PIPER CUB

POLICE

PRIVATEER. See reference.

PROVIDER. See reference

NARA arb 8/90

PIGGYBACK

See also

BOMBERS;
FIGHTERS; INTERCEPTORS;
PURSUITS; SEAPLANES;
TARGET PLANES

NASA ARS 11/90

ON AUTO, sev.shots little 'un being driven in traffic comparison shots NYC Blast,shots of SS WASHINGTON arriving at Pier,shots demolished walls and wreckage,small sedans flattened by blast,crane pulling flagpole out of roof, broken windows,ruins,searching for bodies,victims in hospital FLARES & SEARCHLITES search continues for bodies.

PORTSMOUTH,ENG.--PARIS--NYC--AVIATION--FLITES--AIR--AUTOS

INVENTIONS--BREWERY--FIREMEN--RUINS--EXPLOSION--CATASTROPH

HOSPITAL(KNICKERBOCKER)--SS WASHINGTON--SEARCHING--NITE.

(2) 10-647-4

TYPES (PIGGY-BACK PLANE MAYO AIRCRAFT SEPARATION)	Can No. V.10 R.647	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENT: BIGGY BACK PLANE - MIDGET AUTO - BREWERY BLAST	Cameraman GEN. FILM SMITH ECLAIR FORDHAM

Length 50-42 54-49 50-45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2766x5,6; 2763x5; Can No. 2769x3;

Description and Remarks PORTSMOUTH, ENG. Mayo Aircraft Separation Flite, double plane in water, take-off little one atop AIR SHOT little one off, var. shots mother ship in air PARIS shot of car, hood up showing rear motor--pulls down cowl takes off, coming down Ave. (bike) down riding by him in beginning, pulls car across to curb, backs it into parking space NY Horton Brewery Blast, firemen playing hose on ruins shattered window, taking out a stiff, sev. shots made in Knickerbocker Hospital treating patients MORE CUTS: ON FLITE--

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PICKABACK MERCURY MAIA PLANE ARRIVES, MONTREAL & NY (PIGGYBACK) SOUND MONTREAL	Can No. 2 3005 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject PICKABACK MERCURY ARRIVES	Cameraman HEARST EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1400 ft.part lav.				

Description and Remarks: PORT WASHINGTON,LI)--shots of Mercury plane in air/landing shot,sev. shots taxiing to buoy,Customs men getting aboard plane,crew gets off plane into boat,crew coming up dock,posed shot pilot Don Bennett and radio Albert J.Coster MONTREAL--SOUND plane in air and landing,Customs,coming ashore,with J.A.Wilson controller of Aviation Capt.talks,unload films,refueling cus etc PORT WASH,NY--AVIATION--FLITES--SEAPLANE--MONTREAL,CAN.--HL OF YR*-BENNETT--COSTER--WILSON

Date of Event 7-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

take-off, reels up and plane away--CUTS:add. on scenes used and add. shots drop spinning..another take-off.. plane climbing overhead--landing--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--NIGHTS--TYPES--AVIATION--TEST--FLIGHTS--HARDEN--HOOT--EDWARDS--SEATTLE,WASH.--LAWTON--MONTAGE--

TYPES (MIXMASTER & BOEING TANDEM-PROP PLANE) (PIGGYBACK)

Can No. 18-458

Roll No. 5

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS (MIXMASTER & BOEING TANDEM-PROP FIGHTER PLANE)

Cameraman: A. LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	96		

Cut LYONS JUNK NELSON 5139x4, Can No. 600 ft.

Description of Scenes: WASHINGTON, D.C. (BOLLING FIELD) NIGHT.. LS Douglas AAF bomer. XB-42 (Mixmaster) pusher type plane flew from L. A. to [illegible] in 5 hrs. 17min.34 sec.--LS pilot Lt. Col. [illegible] of plane and shakes hands with Brig. Gen. [illegible] Warden--Co-pilot Capt. Glenn W. Edwards out of plane and shak hands with Hood--CU Edwards--MS Mixmaster [illegible] counter-rotating propellers astern turning over-- SEATTLE, WASH. (BOEING FIELD) CU 2 officials [illegible] Boeing Tandem-prop Navy Fighter Plane, [illegible] --CU men turning over contra-rotating [illegible] officials looking over plane--MS plane, props turning over. CU pilot Bob [illegible] closing cowling--SV props turning

SEE OVER

Date of Event: 1943-1945

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

of Kitty Hawk--library shot two Wright Bros--truning prop and takeoff--Kitty Hawk in air--gal places wreath at Wright Bros memorial--inscription on monument--blimp past monument,planes over manument--6046x1..Washing on DC: gen view ceremonies start--cutin Lindberg's "Spirit of St Louis" which hangs alongside of the "Kitty Hawk"--cuti Kitty Hawk--greetings by Chif Justice Fred Vinson,Chancel or of the Smithsonian(sound)--presentation of the plane by Milton Wright,nephew of the Wright Bros(sound)--addres of accertance by Sen.(VP elect) Alben Barkley(sound)-- cutins of the audience--cutin of Barkley,Vinson and Milto hi shot with Kitty Hawk in fg--gen view ith Spirit of St Louis in fg and Kitty Hawk in bg--6046x3...scenes of firs airplanes taken from air force files--stills of Kittyhawk- still of newspaper page carrying the story of it's fligh end of comretition held in 1908 for a prize offered by the Signal Crops for the first plane to carry a passenger the prize was $30,000 won by the Wright Bros.Pres Taft appears in one of the scenes--

TYPES OF PLANES(bomber releases jet while in flight--Wright Boos. plane) (PIGGYBACK)

Can No. 21-206

Roll 3

Subject (B) [illegible] AWARD (C) KITTY HAWK

Cameraman LYONS(AIR FORCE) SANDERS

Length	Ft.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:plane that spotted raft--ship approaching--life boat going to raft--rescue boat reaches raft,rough seas--coming toward Rendova--approaching Rendova--men helped aboard--on stretchers--WASHINGTON D.C.:bomber in air with jet beneath--pilot goes down into jet job--release jet plane--going like a bat with trail of smoke--In Wash.Truman, Capt.Chas.Yeager pilot,Lawrence Bell,pres Bell aircraft and John Stack of NACA around trophy--cu pilot and Truman-cu trophy--Truman and Yeager shake 2 shots--SWISH: KITTY HAWK N.C.:hs kittyhawk and crowd 2 shots--2 shots ned and cu Kitty Hawk--Wright heir,Milton Wright hands over papers transferring plane to Smithsonian Inst.

12-46

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-206-3

DC16x2..Kitty Hawk N.C.:painting of the first flight is unveiled by Marlene Lamb and Mrs. Mark Andrews wife of asst secy of Navy--var shots planes & blimps over Wright monument--

AT SEA--RESCUES--U.S.NAVY--U.S.S.RENDOVA--RAFTS--WASH.D.C
AWARDS--TRUMAN--AVIATION--YEAGER--BELL--STACK--TROPHIES--
KITTY HAWK,N.C.--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--OLD & RARE FILM--
BLIMPS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--TYPES OF PLANES--WRIGHT--
VINSON--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--SPEECH(WRIGHT)--SPEECH
(VINSON)--TAFT--PRESENTATIONS--LAMB--ANDREWS--

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor--slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar-------CUTS running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to meet agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

TYPES PLA'ES:(B-29-with plane under-neath it..Rocket plane..Los Angeles, Cal.-6/51--(C) card #3)

Can No. 24-472

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FREEMAN MEDAL AWARD (B)SUGAR CROP,P.R. (C)ROCKET PLANE

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] (C) JOHNSON-PATHE(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 88 65			

(A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B)6682x3,460 ft
(C)6679x4,668x1,800

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Col.Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross from Army Secy Frank Pace,shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu CUTS. Maj.Gen.Wm E.Berger reads citation--Col.Freeman--Gen.Wade A.Haisl Deputy Chief of Staff present--
(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO:(sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter,showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low,kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade again at stalk squeezing juice out--trainload cane pull

Date of Event 6-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2561-M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--(Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--P-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--Ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes-------CUTS:All add.same----

(A)WASHINGTON,D.C.--[illegible]MAN--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--U.S.GOVT--PACE--OSCILLATION--HIGGER--HAISLIP--U.S.ARMY--

(B)MERCEDITA,PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS(Machetes)--TOOLS(Machetes)--RR TRAIN--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE(Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES(Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

(2) 11-228-1

TYPES(Piper Cub, in Italy) (Gen. Clark arriving)	Can No. 16-235	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 13082, 4; Can No. 13081, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-239-1

TYPES(Piper Cub plane in Naples, Italy) IN CUTS

Can No. 16-239

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 13374 1, 2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

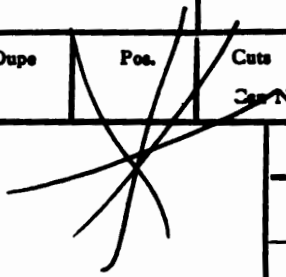
OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NAPLES, ITALY--

TYPES(CU of plane, cub, landing, in France)

PIPER CUB

Can No.	Roll No.
17-333	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)17-347-1

TYPES(Piper cub taxiing and take-offs,in Angaur,Palau Islands)

Can No. 17-347 | 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 2509x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reel 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANGUR,PALAU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & WPN.--TANKS--
EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--NEUTRAL--FLAGS--WE RELIEVE--
CEMETARY--FUNERALS--MAPS--PLANT THROWERS--JAP ARMY--
HUMAN--LCTS--CARGO--DOCKS--TRUCKS--SHIPYARD--WIRE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--RATIONS--
LIGHTS--TYPES--AIR--AIRPORTS--PANS(LOGS)--

(3)17-347-1

[illegible] wagon--giving plasma--wounded on rafts--
natives roving rafts--scenic shot of river--

BURMA(MANDALAY)--WAR--SCENIC--ENG.ARMY--TANKS--RIVERS--
FERRY--MULES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--
TYPES--AIR--TRACTORS--OXEN--NATIVES--

(2) 18-371-1

TYPES(Piper Cub type plane taking off and a shot in air in Burma)

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Cubplane pushed out of hangar christened, etc)

Can No. 18-454

Roll No. CANADA

Subject				Cameraman
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JOHK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/28/45

Used No.	Date

--position for
--plane out of hangar--
--MCU "grand-
--RECONVERSION--
--DUTIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(BAG COYOTES BY PLANE--cu coyote in snow eating-3 shots plane prop turns, PIPER CUB) GENOA,COLO

Can No. N.20 R. 5 | Roll No. 6

Subject: BAG COYOTES BY PLANE

Cameraman: DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108	132		

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: coyote in snow eating,3 shots plane prop turns,PIPER CUB--hunter with gun--- into plane,takes off on skis,in air,shadow with coyote below--coyote running,cu guy firing with rifle and a hit,thru fence,dead coyote on ground,angle hunters on ground pick up dead coyotes--at shack of sev.hunters,counting catch,4 hunters holding coyotes and guns at lodge--CUTS:ditto GENOA,COLO.:COYOTES:HUNTING:AVIATION:TYPES

Date of Event 1-5-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (scenes of 2 Piper Cubs landing at Haneda) PLANES

Can No. 20-29

Roll No. 1

es OK

Subject: WOR[illegible] FLIGHT IN MINIATURE

Cameraman: PARA (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			Can No. 5668x2 310ft. Cuts Rel 2/19/44

Description and Remarks: scenes of 2 Piper Cubs landing at Haneda--landing, Truman out, Wm. J. Sebald greets them--pose for cameras, insignias & flags of nations on planes--Evans shakes with Sgt--takeoff, into camera, AIRVIEWS OVER FUJIYAMA--CUTS: add shots

TOKYO, JAPAN: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: T(FUJIYAMA) **TRUMAN: EVANS: HL OF YR.

Date of ~~Clear~~ 11/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Piper Cub liason plane)	Can No. 4891 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PIPER CUB LIASON PLANE	HEARST (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
309				

Description and Remarks

Piper Cub plane landing on dock--
Existing Cub plane aboard LST--var. shots--
Taking off from deck of LST--both air shots
and shots from LST--group planes-in air--cu in air
over convoy--

AIR--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
TYPES(LST)--AIR--CONVOY--

Transcribed 10/44
Used 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PIPER CUBS WORLD TOUR)

Can No. 5610x3; 5609x5; 5598x4

Roll No. Dec. 1963 5609x9

Subject
PIPER CUBS WORLD TOUR

Cameraman KARAMAN
HARDE: EDWARDS
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
800			

Cuts Bk Nos: 5605-7, 11

Can No. 4992-12

OCT. 1963

Description and Remarks

Preparations: group Geo. Truman & Jiff Evans with wives, indiv. cu's each--kissing bye--entering planes, at controls, taxiing &c. and takeoffs--cus piper cubs, names on side etc.

5609x9: A-B Shots Piper Cub Dec: 1963

EDGERBORO, NJ: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: TRUMANS EVANS: AIRPORT

Date of Event 9-47

Edited No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES--Piper Cubs,1947--in China

Issue Number 566x3

Subject: SHANGHAI AIRPORT FOR ALL AIRLINES 1947

Cameraman: HEARST(Wong)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
800ft.			

Cuts BkNo:5064-5

Can No. caption FILED after card made

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA:(China Nat'l Aviation Corp.makes first official trans-Pacific flight from Shanghai to San Francisco--water brought from SF is used to christen the DC-4 by Madame K.C.Wu,wife of Mayor of Shanghai--cerewony--passengers board--stewardess--takeoff--see caption for names of personalities present----at Lunghwa Airport,regular PAA flite takes off from new runway--incoming NW Airlines with Philipino stewardesses--Piper Cubs come in,too--pilots out of Cubs--var.scr.Cubs--takoff and landing of Cub -stewardesses in training for the big planes----------

Date of Event: ~~Oct.1947~~ 10/47

SHANGHAI,CHINA--AVIATION--HISTORICAL(Aviation)--STEWARDESS(Types People) -TYPES PLANES(Passenger,Chinese Airline)--TYPES PLANES(Piper Cubs)--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(PIPER CUB)

Can No. 6292x11

Roll No.

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman CHOTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				C.S.	

Description and Remarks

LONGVIEW, TEXAS: shots gassing up plane--c[illegible] two fliers Fred Vinmont & Bert Simone--plane [illegible] air refueling from car and also from sling shot pickup--good shots of piper cub coming towards camera and past--

LONGVIEW, TEXAS--TYPES OF PLANES--VINMONT--SIMONS--AVIATION--STUNTS--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 10/31/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES: (Piper Cub)

Can No. 6273X

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE HALES REUNION	L-DERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. CS

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS: typical street scene--Doolittle and boys in cars--parade--Jimmy D. presented with keys to the city by Mayor Cartwright--Piper cub lands and Capt. Jacob Manch being greeted by his old buddies--

DALLAS, TEXAS--SCENICS--DOOLITTLE--PARADES--CARTWRIGHT--MANCH--TYPES OF PLANES--ANNIVERSARY--

Date of Event 4/16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots--cu one Jap helping rack--AS flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats insoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS: (more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Little boy 5yrs. old

PIPER CUB:(Evacuating wounded in Korea--12/50--see underlined sections)	Can No. 23-413	Roll No. 1

Subject: CUT OF THE TRAP----U.S. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495				P-6492x1,2,3 HL-6496 x 1 HL 6493x9

Can No. 487

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No. East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pocket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags, one wakes up--troops stan around ready to move and then blow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--[illegible] packing supplies and ammo,2

Date of Event: early Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2030 (Rev. 7-1-50) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES-CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 18,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NAPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x

Gimore on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talk with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--REZREXX--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

PIPER CUBS:(Used in Korean War--Jan.1951)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	90		

CHL-6522x10,HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2,PDD 6523x Can No. 658 ft.apox

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins------CUTS:H-LEE:6522x 10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy,hilly ground--se work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with Mls and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat North of Chonglu--UN

Date of Event: 1-13/23-51

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ıd roll down---CUTS:7654x2;more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im- ıct crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oil of the ship at landing time----------

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field,low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon ow plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton--seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--
B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C.--
C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--
D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs) Used for crop dusting)	Issue Number 30-59-3 D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE AND SILVERWARE (B) MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C) CARRIER LANDINGS (D) HEDGE HOPPERS	Cameraman (A) TUGANDER (B) BARNETT (C) CARL BYOIR (D) R. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) (B) cuts junked (C) 7654x2, 375ft (D) 7653x10, 350ft.
(A) 3-29 (C) 3-55 (B) 3-41 (D) 3-60	D STORY			Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (Pres. D.D. Eisenhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield, Eng-- look at silver chests--aa same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike nd Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II-- eadon, chest of silver----------(B) BEDFORD, ILL: (looking over the talks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk, smells--U.S. Marines with lame-throwers move in--Sheriff J. Lohman and another watch--flamethrow- rs, smoke, fire as weed is burned out----------(C) AT SEA: (Aboard the SS SARATOGA, AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror s jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror, reflection of plane, ounces, lands--pan mirror to plane--nose camera, deck comes up, impact,

Date of Event 7/57

SEE OVER

TYPES(NY CITY POLICE PLANE STINSON(DAM PICTURES*	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHI.GOP DEM.CONVENTION:DEWEY & TAFT: MARI & NURMI: FINNVOLUNTEERS: SUPR. COURT JUSTICES: WATER SHORTAGE*

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 2-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6609x8;6612x6;6613x4;6637x6

seeding attempt--sifting ice particles--loading in cartons--roll plane (police) out of hangar--Comm.Carney --pilot Capt.August Crawford,Comm. Carney,Dr.Wallace Howell,Dr. C. W.Von deMare of Physics Dept.NYU--taxi off and take off----------
trying to solve the drought--unsuccessful)----------

NEW YORK STATE--RESERVOIR--WATER--DROUGHT--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(NY Police)--RAIN(Making attempt)--

TYPES PLANES (NY police): Used in rainmaking attempt

Issue Number
6609x8; 6612x6; 6613x4; 6637x6

Subject
RAINMAKER STORY -New York

Cameraman
FOX - PATHE-
FATHE - HEARST
respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can Nos: 5649-4,10 - 5653-9, 5649-3 respectively-captions junked after card made
678ft. combined footage		all	pos.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MAR-APR '50

6609x8:(Ashoken Reservoir, New York: scs. of Reservoir before rain test--sev. scs.showing empty reservoir--sign"Ashokan Reservoir",2 scs--gate control houses at end of bridge----------
----------6612x6:(at Floyd Bennett,NY:(cu Water Commissioner Carmy pours cup of dry ice into dispenser--cu coming out dispenser chute of police plane on ground--gen.view from inside hangar,police plane in bg--fog cause holdup of plane takeoff----------
---------6613x4:(No information on this--please see film----------
------6637x6:more at Floyd Bennett Field--crushing dry ice for cloud

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S.-- PRESIDENTIAL

AIR FORCE 2

CAROLINE

COLUMBINES

FLYING WHITE HOUSE

INDEPENDENCE

SACRED COW

NARA 8/96

with secret service men,foles--plane takes off--(this material was all shot in Wash.)--plane returns from Gettysburg,Ike out,smiling--Ike poses,plane in bg--Col.Draper walks toward Ike,they talk--cu Ike and Draper--press around them--fotogs & pres.press secy Jim Hagerty at another small plane--WH press men Marvin Arrowsmith of AP,Bob Clark of INS and Merriman Smith of UP in another small plane (in order to keep up with the new Presidential plane)---------NOTE:Cut Story is in this roll,too)----------

(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane rolls in--Monsieur Jacques Flaud ,Dir.Gen.of Bureau of Motion Pix in France,down from plane folod by Marc Spiegel--greeted by George Veitler of Mot.Pic.Producers Assn--cu Falud----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria, cu of plaque, George Washington Carver Award--U.S.Veep Richard M.Nixon presentation to Joseph Lederer,NY Stock Broker for his work in race relations--shakes hands with Rev. Shelton Hale Bishop,Pastor of St. Philip's Church in Harlem--Bishop congrats Lederer--cu award again, pan up to winner,Lederer----------(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(Introduction

TYPES PLANES (Pres. AF-2) Ike gets new twin-engine plane) (PRES.EISENHOWER)

Issue Number 28-680-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE'S NEW PLANE (B)FLAIR ARRIVAL,NY (C)CULVER AWARD

~~28-680-2~~ Cameraman (A)LYONS PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 61	(C) 33	A STORY			(B)HARDE (C)HARDE (D)HARDE	all cuts junked BUT
(B) 36	(D) 54					(A)7454x1, & cuts4C5 7453x5 -appx#50ft

Date of Event 6/55

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(new Pres.plane, twin-engine AF-2--med.motor,Ike getting in plane-- thru glass smiling--flying over country,AV--is farm--Ike look over a new calf (a gift)--Ike look--calf and mother--Ike--prize hog"Helsapple Belle" rooting around in grass--Ike walking------CUTS:7454x1:(more on the new plane--AV from plane as it flies--at GETTYSBURG,PA/ farm,plane arrives--Ike gets out--shots on the farm--caretaker's house,etc------ more on the calf,cow and hog which were 4H club gifts to Ike--------- 7453x5:(sev.scs.President's pilot,Col.Wm. Draper,checking over the new plane--him at controls--long shots of plane--Ike arr.at airport, [illegible] car on [illegible] plane--cu Ike [illegible] --Army escort SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

parade--crowd--Shepherd being judged--St.Bernard judged--couple of other dogs--Great Dane--Dane with a chihuahua jumping at him and falls back--Mastiff Bull--finals judging--winner, Baroque of Quality Hill,a Boxer with group and owner Mrs.Dodge--cu Boxer----------

(A)WASH,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres.AF-2)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.---GETTYSBURG,PA--MISC.ANIMALS--FARM--DRAPER,COL.WM.-HAGERTY,Jim---ARROWSMITH,Marvin--PRESS(D.C.)--CLARK,BOB--SMITH,MERRIMAN--
(B)BROCKLYN,NY--FLAUD,JACQUES--FR.GOVT--MOTION PIX--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M--AWARDS--LEDERER,JOSEPH--CLERGY--
(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--DOG SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Dane & Chihuahua

TYPES PLANES:(New Jet Liner for Presidential Executive use—4/59—on display in Seattle,Washington) "B"story

Can No. 32-34

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: ARMY
(A) CHRYSLER/TRUCK(Amphibious & versatile)
~~(B)IKE'S NEW PLANE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-95 3-59				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN:(ls car (Plymouth) and ~~make up~~ 4/27/59
new Army truck passing—ss soldiers in truck—ssfront of truck—
ss truck thru woods—more same—AS truck in water,pulled by helicopter
ss truck with motor on back—ss truck drives out of water
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls new Jet Liner—ss pilots at controls—ss man in
swivel seat—ss sink—ss lounging room—cu couch—ss man at teletype
machine—ss office room

Used No. Date

(A)MICHIGAN—CAR—TRUCK—U.S.ARMY—WATER—SOLDIERS—INVENTIONS—

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—U.S.GOVT—TELETYPE—
FURNITURE—EISENHOWER(no pix him)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAROLINE
(PRES. KENNEDY)

NARA ARB 11/90

(2) 36-96-keel

cu headline--girl cry--flag,half-mast--cu same--crowds in front WH--
ASHINGTON,DC---WH flag,half mast--crowd--people in Church,pray--cu
same--ls NEW YORK CITY, UN BLDG--people pay tribute--DALLAS,TEXAS:at
airport--Lyndon B.Johnson sworn as 36th Pres.,Jackie Kennedy stand
next to him--ms same--cu Johnson--cu Mrs.Kennedy--ms,swearing in--plane
take off--palne arr.Andrews Air Base,Md--elevator move to plane--set
casket in elevator--ls crowd--take casket off lift,Jackie there-she
gets into [redacted] car--crowd--car pulls away--Johnson off plane--crowd--
SOUND, Johnson talks--NIGHT SCENE,WHITE HOUSE--shot thru window--cu
same--ms nite scene,White House--ls same----------

BERLIN,GERMANY--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--HL YEAR--ASSASSINATION--CAR--C O D--
WASH,DC--WHITE HOUSE--DALLAS,TEXAS--PASS.PLANE--CONNALLY--BLDG--POLICE-
HOSPITAL--FLOWERS--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--PRESS--FLAGS--WH.HOUS
JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--ANDREWS AIR BASE,MD--DIAD--SPEECH(Johnson)--
NIGHT SCENES(WH)--U.S.GOVT--

TYPES PLANE:(Presidential Plane carrying Pres.John F.Kennedy to Dallas for speech and then back to Wash,after his assassin~~his body~~

Can No. 36-96-Reel 1

Roll No.

~~Reel~~

Subject

SPECIAL RELEASE--PRESIDENT ASSASSINATED

Cameraman

HEARST

(JFK,Berlin--Family WH--Dallas--Oswald Captured-people pray-UN tribute-Johnson Sworn-Body to DC Mrs.JFK-Johnson takes over

Length | Visl. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts

Can No.

13-587

NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

~~11/23/63~~

FLASHBACKS:J.FKennedy riding in car--him walking--group shot of JFK,Jackie and Mr. & Mrs.Joseph Kennedy--cu Mr.& Mrs. JFK--ls crowd in BERLIN--zoom in Kennedy waving--ls crowd--ls WHITE HOUSE,WASH,DC--JFK family sitting on balcony--DALLAS,TEXAS:plane arrives,they leave plane--shake hands with Gov.John Connally--cu Kennedy--sa same--riding in car by crowds--Texas Book depository where killer was--police & detectives get out of car--policemen with drawn guns look up--ss running--sa police with gun more shots,police--cu same--walk into bldg.--ls Parkland Hospital--police around hospital--car in which JFKs were riding--cu flowers on floor of car--people crying--sa girl cryies,turns from camera--3 shots others crying--man leans again sign--NEW YORK CITY:people buy papers--OVE

COLUMBINES
(Pres. Eisenhower)

NARA ARS 11/90

TYPES PLANES (Presidential)	Issue Number
COLUMBINE	7039 x 1 . 2

Subject	Cameraman
DULLES AND STASSEN WITH IKE & DULLES & STASSEN LEAVE FOR EUROPE	LYONS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
106 ft. 195 ft.				Can No.	Book No:6363-11,12 Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (7039x1: (Harold E.Stassen,Mutual Security Administrator arrives in car--Sec.State John Foster Dulles arrives--them together--Pres.Dwigh D.Eisenhower out of WH and poses withthem--after breakfast,Ike bids them goodbye--car pulls away from White House,heading for the airport-----7039x2: (they leave on 10 day tour of European capitals--semi and cu of Major William Draper,pilot of Presidential plane(unofficially named by the crew as "Dewdrop" but later named "Columbine"by Ike)--pose by the crew--crew in front of plane,see Pres.seal on it--Dulles and Stasse arrive--they walk up to board plane,stop,wave to us--motors warm and plane leaves apron------WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--STASSEN,HaroldE--DULLES,John F.--EISENHOWER,PRES.--D.--[illegible]aj.Wm.--TYPES PLANES(Presidential)--

Date of Event 1/30/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANE (Pres. 'Columbine')

Issue Number 7047x11; 7050x6; 7052x10 ~~7047x11; 7050x6; 7052x10~~

Subject: PRES. IKE GOLFING: IKE AT CHURCH IN ALEXANDRIA,VA: IKE TAKES OFF FOR AUGUSTA

Cameraman: TUGANDER(Golf) LYONS(other two)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143 ft 112 ft 219 ft respectively				Book Nos:6377-8,12 & Can N6380-10 respectively captions all jumbled

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:7047x11:(var. scs.Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower hitting golf balls,WH ~~respectively~~ in bg--spectators and fotogs with cameras take pix outside gate--------ALEXANDRIA,VA:7050x6:(sign "Christ Church"--Ike and Mamie with Mayor Marshall Beverly of Alexandria--enter Church grounds--cutins of people watching--name of church with date 1773--Ike leave after service with Rev.O.V.T.Chamberlain foloed by Mamie,et al--group shot of Ike,Mamie, Minister and Sen.Harry F.Byrd(D-Va.)--car leaves----------WASH,DC:7052x10:(var.scs.Ike's plane "Columbine"--honor guard--Ike's car arrives--he & Mamie out--board plane--they pose--taxi away (off for vacation)-------WASH,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GOLF--ALEXANDRIA,VA--CHURCH(VA.)--BYRD,Harry--TYPES PLANE("Columbine")--

Date of Event: Feb.19,22,26,1953

SEE OVER

F[illegible]L A D TO I[illegible]DO C[illegible]A--cut-in shots Gov.[illegible]etherby of K[illegible]. & Gov.De[illegible]ey, Gov. [illegible]eldin of Maryland Secy.of Treasury Humphry and Secy.Interior McKay--CUT Gov. Dan Thornton,Colo.;Gov.[illegible].Anderson,[illegible]o.Dakota;Gov.B.[illegible].Cross of Maine;Gov.[illegible].Cherry of Ark.;Gov.G.[illegible]illiams of Mich.; Gov.[illegible].J.Kohler of Wis.;Gov.C.[illegible]nderson of Minn.--group with Gov.Dewey of N.[illegible].in center--BO[illegible]ING FI[illegible]LD..var.scenes of Ike arriving,with Wm.Allen,Pres.of Boe[illegible]g..var.scenes of Secy.Treasury G.[illegible].Humphrey,Secy of Air [illegible].[illegible].Talbott;--Ike walking towards B-52 Stratofortress,8-engine jet,x swept wing long range heavy bomber--Ike with B-52 pilot Tex Johnson--shots of B-52 flying overhead..landing with braking parachute behind--Ike shaking hands with Seattle police and entering his plane for return trip to Wash.--take-off of plane--

SEATTLE,WASH.--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

TYPES OF PLANES:(PRes.Ike's COLUMBINE landing at Boeing in Seattle--July 1953) SCUNC others in cuts(B-52,8 engine jet)

Can No.	Roll No.
7148x3,10;7149x1,2;7152x6	

Subject
PRES.IKE AT GOVERNORS CONFERENCE AND VISIT TO BOEING PLANT

Cameraman
NELSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2941	839		2102	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH.--OLYMPIC HOTEL--Gov.Langlie of Wash.giving welcome talk--Gov.Shivers of Texas at mike--Mayor Allen Pomeroy of Seattle at mike--group Gov.Fine of Pa.,Secy Int.McKay and Gov. Talmadge of Ga.--Gov.Dewey in group--gen.shots meeting--BOEING FIELD..Ike's plane the COLUMBINE landing..Ike out of plane..shakes hands with brother Edgar--group Gov. Jackson,Gov.Lausche of Ohio,Ike and brother--Ike and group walking toward car--into car--SIGHT..running shots thru streets ..arriving at Olympic Hotel--crowds--gen.shots dinner--Ike enters--shakes hands with Governors--Ike waves to crowd--Ike applauds--Ike leaving--SPARSH BALL-ROOM..next day..Ike arrving--SOUND TALK BY IKE.

Date of Event 7/3-4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Pres.Ike's "[illegible] landing in Denver and taxting in--8/8/53) SOUND

Can No. 7158 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE & MAMIE AIRPORT LOWRY FIELD DENVER,COLO.

Cameraman: PAT.E

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			348	Can No.

Descriptive Remarks: DENVER,COLO.(LOWRY FIELD)..Ike's plane taxiing.. Ike reviewing troops..Ike and Mamie in car leaving airporte..shots crowd at airport and along curb--travel shot from 6 cars back.. photographers--arriving at Mrs.Dodds Home(Ike's mother in-law)Governor Dan Thorton and Mayor Campbell of Denver-handshake with Gov.Thornton..entering house--SOUND.. plane taxiing...Ike and Mamie leaving plane..walking towards troops..Ike talks on their plans for vacation--

DENVER,COLO.--AIRPORT--EISENHOWER--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--RECEPTION--PROPS--FAMILIES--THORTON--CAMPBELL--SOUND--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--VACATIONS--

Date Ordered: 8/8/53 8/8/53

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANE (Pres. 'Columbine')

Issue Number
7248x4

Subject
IKE GOES HUNTING

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
129 ft.			

Cuts BOOK NO: 6618-2
Can No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MOULTRIE,GEORGIA:(cu and
s of color guard and honor guard as Pres.Dwight
'."Ike"Eisenhower arrives for quail hunt--Pres.plane taxis in--Ike out,
take salute and reviews honor guard--enters car,leaves-------

Date of ~~2/12/54~~ 2/12/54

MOULTRIE,GEORGIA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--GUARD(Honor)--TYPES PLANE(Pres.
Columbine')--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE ('Columbine' Pres.Plane)

Issue Number: 7248x9

~~7248 x 9~~

Subject: IKE LEAVES FOR CALIFORNIA

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121ft				BOOK NO: 6620-9 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower arrives at airport to take off for 6 day working vacation in Palm Springs,Calif--Ike and party arrive and stop to pose--walk to plane--motors turn over and plane leaves-----

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TYPES PLANE("Columbine",Pres.plane

Date: ~~2/17/54~~ 2/17/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7351 x 2

shovel 1200 mi.away in SHIPPINGPORT,PA. to start construction of first commercial Atomic Power Plant there--(there MAY be a shot of the power shovel starting,too,caption did not indicate such)--------shots of Ike entering and leaving Lowry AFB Chapel----------

DENVER,COLORADO--EISENHOWER,PRes.D.D.--TOUR--SCENICS(Colorado)--AIRVIEW (Colorado)--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Columbine")--IN FLITE--HUMAN INT.(Ike & apple)--BENSON,Ezra Taft--WYOMING,Casper--MC COOK,NEBRASKA--ATOMIC ENERGY(start new plant)--REMOTE CONTROL--MC KAY,Douglas--SHIPPINGPORT,PA.-CONSTRUCTION--

TYPES PLANES (Pres. "Columbine") on tour with Ike)

Issue Number 7351 x 2

Subject IKE'S TOUR OF COLORADO, KANSAS & NEBR.& WYOMING --- ALSO SETTING OFF POWER SHOVEL 1200 MILES AWAY IN CHIPPINGPORT, PA.

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
887 ft.				6752-1 Book No: Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

DENVER, COLO: (Pres. Dwight D. 'Ike' Eisenhower's plane "Columbine" in flite over AF Academy site, Pike's Peak in bg--gen. mt. shots over Royal Gorge--Ike arrival Grand Junction, Colorado, gen. shots while Ike speaking (don't think this is sound coverage)--Ike eats apple before boarding plane with Sec. of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson at Echo Park Dam Site--Seminole Dam--Ike arrival at CASPER, WYOMING, crowd--Ike speaking there, var. scs.--arrive McCook, NEBRASKA, speaking--crowd, gen. scs. Ike pose on ramp with McKay (Sec. of Int. Douglas), and Sec. Benson--returns to Lowry AFB, walks to mikes with McKay and Benson---(Believe this is silent but had better check film if needed)--from Denver, Ike uses neutron wand to set off a power

Date of Event 9/4/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-626-1

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TYPES PLANES(Pres.--
"Columbine III")--DRAPER,COL.WM.--MONTAGE(Plane interior)--
XXXXXXXX --IN FLIGHT--

TYPES PLANES (Pres. "Columbine III" into service with Pres. Ike)	Issue Number 27-626-1	

Subject	IKE'S NEW PLANE--MAMIE CHRISTENS COLUMBINE III(	TURNOVER & LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7385X3, 7385X2 650ft. Can No.
8-79				

WASHINGTON,DC~(Lockheed

Date of Event 11/24/54

Sper~~Camera~~Station standing--Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower walks with guest,Br.Field Marshal Bernhard Montgomery--Mamie christens the plane the "COLUMBINE III"--spattered--Ike and Monty smile --nose of plane,"Columbine"--int.plane,control panel,pilots don ~~phones~~ --cu instrument panel--Sergeant with phone,presses a switch--another man with more instruments--seating arrangement, 3 side by side--pan frm seat to seat,2 pr.facing--pan to roomette--2 sc.plane in flight-------

CUTS:(7383x3:(plane--motors running--plane taxi into camera--taxi,take off--very good AV over plane----------7385x2:(var/scs.plane,int & ext--instruments,etc--pilot Col.Draper and coPilot Thomas at controls--

SEE OVER

(3) 28-685-

leaves after reception--standing in car, waves to crowd--procession underway----------7456x15:(var.scenes Ike leaving Washington,DC for Frisco,him out of car,greeted by his pilot,Col. Draper,they walk to ramp--Pres.stops to pose,walks up,enters plane--motors warm up and plane leave for takeoff--spectators--takeoff--------7459x7:(var.shots on floor of Opera House during meeting--Yemen delegates in robes--Philippine Pres. Carlos Romulo--Molotov with his delegation--shots of Harold MacMillan----------

NOTE: Anniv.book under UN in Library Reference file-has some good info; SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--DULLES,John Foster--STASSEN,HAROLD--MOLOTOV--DIPLOMATS--PINAY,ANTOINE--MAC MILLAN,Harold--VAN KLEFFENS,ELCO--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Ike)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Columbine,Pres.)--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN(in cuts onl--CROWD(CALIF)--PRESS(CALIF)--POLICE--RIOT(Like scene)--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--FLAGS(UN)--BOY SCOUTS(Youth Org)--LODGE,Henry Cabot(7457x7 only)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(7457x7 only)--ROBINSON,Elmer(7457x7 only)--FLAG(US)--ROMULO,Carlos(7459x7 only)--ANNIVERSARIES(UN's 10th)--MI of YEAR--

TYPES PLANES (Columbine - President plane takes him to UN meeting)

Issue Number 28-685-1

~~28-685-2~~

Subject: TENTH BIRTHDAY FOR THE U.N. (SOUND)

Cameraman: LEDERER - MARQUETTE - U.N.- PARA- ~~TUGANDER - LYONS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6-144			

Cuts: CS 7459 x3

For other cuts, see folo~~ing cut story (1400 ft.)~~

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (U.S.Pres.

Date of ~~Event~~ 6/55

Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower walks up to S. F. Opera House--
U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles and Harold Stassen--Russia's Molotov etal--int.hs overall--Panama group--Yemen delegates--France group with Antoine Pinay--Molotov and Dulles,stand,talking,smile and shake--PM Harold MacMillan of England--hs audience--rostrum group,Pres.Gen.Assembly Mr. Eelco Van Kleffens of the Netherlands and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold--Ike goes to dais--ls him--crowd--SOUND,he talks--applause----
CUTS:7459x1:(var.scenes Pres.plane the "Columbine" into S.F.Coast Guard airport, Ike emerges--press in big hassle to jockey for places to film him--cu Ike shake hands with Gov.Goodwin Knight--crowd shots,mob scene

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-685-2

ying to get in for only 600 seats available to gen.public--police con. ol crowd--var.shots opening of session--moment of meditation, Molotov as not bow head with the rest--Ike on speakers stand--police checking redentials--hi shot shows Opera House jammed full--closing of the session by Van Kleffens rapping gavel----------

7456x6:flag raising of all the UN flags--Boy Scouts do the honors,30 of them--signs naming delegations--cu of Stassen, MacMillan and several others----------7459x2:(var. shots of Pres.Ike as he leave the St. Francis hotel for the Opera House----------7457x7:(var.shots during luncheon given at the hotel by Ike--Van Kleffen,Ike and Dag together, sc--UN Amb. from U.S.Henry Cabot Lodge and Nelson Rockefeller,Assistant to the President--Mayor Elmer Robinson of San Francisco,Dulles and Gov.Knight--cu Dulles--Pan of Lodge,Rockefeller,Knight,Dulles & Robinson--cu Ike,pan to Van Kleffens pan to Dag Hammarskjold----------

7458x7:(more on Ike--walking from Opera House to Veteran's Building where reception was held--Molotov,same,American flag in fg--crowd--Ike

telephone lines--steamshovel, drop lumber scrap in pile--National Guardsman on Guard----CUTS: Main st. in Winsted--more on inoculations against typhoid because of polluted water in towns affected--more on clothing distribution by Amer. Red Cross workers--at center, men talk with victims--more on Torrington & Winsted--factories, home wrecked, cars buried--road signs "To Winsted" "To Torrington"--men work on destroyed bridge--work on power lines & telephone lines 7480x4..shots Ike meeting with Gov.s of 6 stricken states

WINSTED, CONN--HARFORD, CONN--TORRINGTON, CONN--FLOOD--DISAST PLANE--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--WATER--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE--SENTRY--NATIONAL GUARD--MEDICAL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CHILDREN--BABIES--CLOTHING--CHARITY--AMER. RED CROSS--MACHINERY--TRUCK--ELECTRIC--TELEPHONE--LUMBER--SIGNS--BUILDINGS--RUINS--BRIDGE--

PLANE:(Pres.Eisenhower's plane "Columbine" --Pres.inspecting flooded area--shot of wing of plane--Pres.Ike looking out of plane window--8/55)

Can No. 28-703 | Roll No. 1

Subject FLOOD RELIEF--PRESIDENT INSPECTS AREA AND SPEEDS AID | Cameraman HARDE & PARAMOUN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
125	118			7480x1,800 ft. app P-Cuts scenes only 7480x4

Description and Remarks WINSTED,CONN;HARTFORD,CONN & TORRINGTON,CONN:(air shot of wing of Pres.Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"--Pres. Eisenhower looks at map with his aide--Ike looks out window of plane--hotel ruined--houses topple over--street scene,debris--pipeline uncovered in digging process--sev.shots of Nat'l Guardsmen on duty--street torn up--cars piled up--4 shots people waiting for medical attention & food,children on line,baby in man's arms--clothing center at work separating clothes for distribution--man being given typhoid shot as safety measure--bull dozer at work in street--derrick dumping debris in truck--work on

Date of Event 8-23-55

Used No. | Date

air shot down bel

SEE OVER

(3) 28-726-1

bouquet--crowd sing Happy Birthday--Mayor Burgess William Weaver greets Ike--no farm pix----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--CROWD--AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--FAMILIES--NIXON--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--GETTYSBURG,PA--CHILDREN--SIGN--CAR--WHITE HOUSE--FLAGS--EMBLEM(Pres.Seal)--HOOVER--SPECTATORS--MEMORIAL--DENVER,COLORADO--HOSPITAL--DOWN--AIRPORT--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--HOTEL--PRESS--FLOWERS--WEAVER--MONT.GV(GOOD PHOTOGRAPHIC QUALITY)

"COLUMBINE":(Pres.Ike's plane taxi shots-at Denver,Colo.-& Wash,D.C. & Gettysburg, Pa.good shot of Constellation--(SOUND) 11/55--

Can No. 28-726

Roll 1

Subject 7505x7, 7506x1 & 7505x6 & IKE RETURNS--[illegible] HIM AT CAPITOL

Camera [illegible] PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
220	212		

Cuts 7505x6,7,8 & 7506x1,8

Can No. approx.2000 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(crowds at Na[illegible] Airport--Mamie & Pres.D.D.Eisenhower off [illegible] daughter-in-law & son greet them--VP R.M. Nixon greets--Ike SOUND--wave hat & turn away--crowded Ave. [illegible] banner "WELCOME HOME IKE"--kids with flags,straw hats--[illegible]ke car,secret se[illegible] following,thru gate--AT GETTYSBURG,PA:kids on st.wave flag[illegible] motorcade down crowded st.--Ike riding,st[illegible]nding in car--ls square,throng--Mamie on rostum,crowd-(SOUND) sing Happy Birthday to Mamie-------T-7505x8:sl & gun,So.side of W.H. --"COLUMBINE" taxi--Herbert Hoover wi[illegible] with flags & Pres.seal--semi & full cus Ike & Nixon--more on greeters at Airport-- spectators along route--pass fire-ladders forming WELCOME sign--Pres.car pass No.side of W.H.--ls White House--RECOVER

Date 11/11-14/55

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-726-1

L-7505x7:landing of "Columbine"plane--taxi shots--approach
Lincoln Memorial--var.scs.enroute including line of troops
in front of WH--cu 2 welcome signs--------P-7506x1:(In
Denver,COLORADO:(Pres.leave Hospital--Pres.& Mrs. Ike &
Mamie's mother,Mrs.Dowd come out of elevator--walking shot
outside,Ike poses in sunlight--car away from hospital--arr
Lowry Air Force Base--var.shots handshaking with dignitari
Pres.goes up ramp--starts talk--var.shots him talk--boards
plane--it taxis off--Pres.plane enroute--good shots flying
of Constellation "COLUMBINE"-------L-7505x6 & T-7506x8:
At GETTYSBURG,Pa:var.cutins school kids with flags--crowd--
Ike arr.Lincoln Square,Gettysburg----ext.Post Office where
Ike office will be--ext.Church attended by Abe Lincoln--
Ike office in PO Bldg.--cu Postmaster on doorstep--gen.sc
WH Press Room--2 scs.Gettysburg Hotel--var.scs.Press room--
signs "WELCOME IKE" & "HAPPY
var.crowds in Lincoln Square--
BIRTHDAY,MAMIE"--more on school kids with flags--Mamie get

TYPES PLANES:(Pres.Eisenhower's private plane "The Columbine" takes off for Ga.Weekend Vacation with Ike & Mamie aboard-2/10/55)	Can No. 7410X11	Roll No.
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	300			

Description and Remarks [illegible], D.C.:(var. scenes [illegible] plane--plane taxiing & takeoff--

W[illegible] --[illegible]--VACATION--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANE

Date of Event 2-10-55

Closed No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2 29-15-1)
WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--FAMILIES--
WHITE--SPEECH(White)--MOULTREE,GEORGIA--"COLUMBINE"--
CROWD--HEATON--SNYDER--TKASH--LODMELL--MATTINGLY--
POLLOCK--BLDG--CAMERAMEN--

"COLUMBINE":(Pres.Ike's official plane) Pres.Ike & Mamie step down from plane in Moultree,Georgia--2/56--(SOUND)

Car No. 29-15 — Roll No. 1

Subject IKE FOR SECOND TERM

Cameraman PARAMOUNT — PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			100ft

Can No. 7521XR

2/11/56

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S. Press Secret[illegible]ing D. "Ike"Eisenhower leaves Walter Reed Hospital following checkup--shakes with military,waves--hs pr[illegible] greets pan to doctors at table--reporter takes notes- SOUND as Dr. Paul Dudley White talks--swish to MOULTRIE, GEORGIA:Ike down steps of plane,with Mamie,greeted--crowd waves--Ike in car,seated--backshot motorcade--front on shot,he stand up, waving--cuts:shots of Doctors who worked on checkup exam Maj.Gen.Heaton,Comm.Gen.of Walter Reed & Gen.Snyder & Maj.Walter Tkash & Col.Elmer Lodmell & Col Thos. [illegible]ttingly & Col Byron Pollock of Fitzsimons Hosp.Denver--Ike & Mamie walk up & enter X-ray bldg--Is bldg--cu WALTER REED sign--cameramen--shots him leave hospital

Date of Event

Used No. Dup

OVER

FORM 2930—13M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Pres."Columbine") Pres. Ike returns to Washington)	Issue Number 7560 x 2	

Subject	PRES.RETURNS FRO. PANAMA	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 7169-8 Caption junked after card made
435 ft.				Cue No.	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Harold Stassen Date of Event July 1956
at airport--Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower arrives and walks down line and shake hands with VIPs(unidentified)--ms Ike and VP Richard M.Nixon--Ike into car and away--Stassen and Ike at airport--Nixon walking--plane taxiing--Ike out of plane and shakes hands with VIPs--Ike car leave airport--cu "Columbine" taxiing--Ike out of plane--crowd with Ike banners,etc------

WASHINGTON,DC--STASSEN,Harold--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--RECEPTION(banners,etc)-- TYPES PLANES(Pres."Columbine")--

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ARABIAN GOVT--KING SAUD--DESTROYER--
USS WILLIS A.LEE--"S3 CONSTITUTION"--LODGE--RECEPTIONS--
HAMMARSKJOLD--UNITED NATIONS--CROWD--U.S.GOVT--WASHINGTON,
DC--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--TYPES OF
PLANES--GUARD--COAST GUARD--CUTTER--HL OF YEAR--

ANNAPOLIS,MD.--USNA--USN--U.S MARINES--CROWD(MD.)--INSPECTI
SMEDBERG--MC KELDIN-- RESIDENCE(Smedberg's)--SCENICS--
Cuts:7615x3;add material of Saud with Ike in conference in
Ike's office--Long gen scenes of White House,good shots
made with tripod,no foliage-----At Annapolis,Md,middle hono
guard lined along street--cus some--Marine honor guard at
attention--King & party arr.at Academy--read by Rear Adm.
William Smedberg III,Academy Supt.front his home--Gov.
Theodore McKeldin of Maryland receives him--inspects(King)
honor guard--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Pres.Eisenhower's plane "COLUMBINE"arrives in Wash. with King Saud of Saudi Arabia for visit)12/29/57

Can No. 30-11

Roll No. 1

SAUDI ROYAL VISITOR--KING SAUD CONFERS WITH PRES IKE

Cameraman LYONS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	104		

Cuts Markmann 7613x4 HN-7613x6; 7615x3

Can No. 7 footage

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (King Saud of Saudi Arabia arrives by plane at [illegible] U.S.Amb to Un.Henry Cabot [illegible]--shakes with him--looks over Honor Guard--at UN,meets Dag Hammarskjold,Secy Gen--walks past camera--int.crowd--Saud talks(silent)--crowd applause--in WASHINGTON,DC, [illegible] honor guard--[illegible] D.Eisenhower standing--Saud down steps of "COLUMBINE", [illegible] shakes with him--honor guard--at White House--crowd on st--3 shots with Ike on porch, they go in--[illegible] shots of the "SS CONSTITUTION"--Saud boards Coast Guard cutter from CONSTITUTION--Saud goes on USS WILLIAM A.[illegible] destroyer--comes down gangplank from Destroyer at P[illegible] HN-7613x6 add.shots of Arrival on Destroyer--[illegible]

Date of Event 12-29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER See added cuts, other side

(2) 30-40-2

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Pres. of Viet Nam visits, title--color guard--Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem car, he waves--see cameramen in car pan to Diem car--semi cu him--ls nea City Hall--Shakes with Mayor Robert Wagner and others posed shot of Pres. Ngo Dinh Diem on steps----------

(D) ROME, ITALY: title--gets off train--Pres. of France Rene Coty samiles at camera--hs car, etc. in guard--sh from car of Coliseum--come away from Coliseum, mounted troops and cu mounted guards--Coty waves from car--2 shots mounted troops--hs motorcade--2 shots soldier a tention, cavalry--motorcade enter courtyard--CUTS: # 7642x1: (arr. station at Ostiense Station--reed by Pres Gronchi of Italy--parade along streets, etc--puts one wreath over tomb of unknown soldier----------

(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA: (title--group kids, 11 yr. old Wm Langell walks in, introduced to & congratulated by Consul General Shaffi of Pakistan on being goodwil emissary & escort of toys to Asiatic nation--cu of kid--shot, group other kids watching--Williamsurround

"COLUMBINE":(Pres.Eisenhower's plane Can No. 30-40. Roll 2
Pres.Ike & Field Marshal Montgomery
prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa.-
they arrive at airport-then plane taxi out for takeoff--
Wash.D.C.-5/57--(A) below------cuts 7643x5)
~~(A) 11 YR.OLD AMBASSADOR (B) FRENCH (C) 11 YR. OLD~~
~~PRES. COTY IN 56 (D) MRS. AMERICA (E) MRS. AMERICA~~
~~(A) 3-57 (B) 3-45 (C) 3-51~~
~~(D) 3-53 (E) 3-46~~

GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres Dwight D.Eisenhower & Field Marshal Viscount Montgomery out of plane--they pose--monument of General--they look over statues--old cannon,seek Ike and party--they look up--Statue of General--they walk away--Statue of officer on hossback--2 shot they stand on ridge--cu both-----
CUTS:7643x5:(in Washington,DC,they prepare to leave for Gettysburg,Pa--cars arrive airport,pose,etc--then plane taxi out for takeoff--plane takes off & 2nd plane carries Secret Service men-------7641x6:Add of them in Gettysburg--at the Presbyterian Church there,too--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-40-2

DIPLOMATS--U.S.GOVT--

(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA--WOMEN--CONTESTS--BATHING BEAUTIES--FINDLEY--CROWD--

by other kids--2 shots kids in native dress--come dow
stairs--William with other children----------
(E) FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA: (title--gals lined up on
stage--passing overhead single file, sev.gals walk by--
1 to r.are Mrs. Arizona, D.C., Louisiana & New Mexico
then NM leaves, leaving 3--audience, etc--winner Mrs.
Linwood Findley of our Capitol on throne, kiddsed by
someone--nice cu of her--she waves, smiles, etc.--------

(A) MKXXXMKXEXTXXXERMMEXX GETTYSBURG, PA--VISITS--U.S
GOVT--ENGLISH GOVT--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--STATUES--
HL OF YEAR--WASHINGTON, DC--"COLUMBINE"--AVIATION--
TAKEOFF--CARS--CHURCH--POLITICS--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--NGO DINH DIEM--VIET NAM$ GOVT--GUAR
VISITS--CAMERAMEN--WAGNER--CITY HALL--
(D) ROME, ITALY--COTY--VISITS--ITAL. ARMY--CARS--FR. GOVT
AR STA--RECEPTIONS--GRONCHI--ITAL. GOVT--WREATH--TOMB
(C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--BOYS--POLITICS--PAKISTAN GOVT
LANGELL--SHAFFI--TOYS--CHILDREN--PRESENTATIONS--

"COLUMBINE":(Pres.Eisenhower's personal plane lands at Gettysburg,Pa.bringing Chancellor Adenauer..Pres.Ike & son, Major John greet him..5757-)

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. 1

Subject: IKE AND ADENAUER--MEET AT GETTYSBURG FOR STRATEGY TALKS

Cameraman: LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: GETTYSBURG,PA--(plane the "COLUMBINE" landing--cameramen--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and Major John Eisenhower--in group--sign "EISENHOWER FARMS"--is the turning--2 shots Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and near stalls--examine cattle--shot cattle, smiling----------

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--"COLUMBINE"(type plane)--ADENAUER--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--GERMAN GOVT--CATTLE--

Date of Event 5-22-57

Used No.	Date
-Adenauer	smile
farm--windmill	
Adenauer walking	
front on--Adenauer	
e plane)--LANDING	
U.S.GOVT--	FARMS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

smiles at camera----------(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE:(title--
freight siding,all cages loaded, SOUND--each man set time
clock--release pigeons, SOUND WINGS, 4 shots--single one
landing (silent) in HOLLAND--cu pigeon,winner who flew
at better than a mile a minute for the 320 mile trip------
CUTS:Add. same--good shots nests of birds--SOUND of pigeon
cooing, SOUND of wings, SOUND of trains----------

(A)NEWPORT,RHODE IS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VACATIONS--PLANS
AVIATION--AIRPORT--CAMERAMEN--NARRAGANSETT BAY--PRESENTATI
SULLIVAN--SIGN--
(B)TRUAX,WISCONSIN--JET PROPULSION--MARY AQUINAS--PILOT--
ODDITIES&Aviation)--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR(News)--

(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE--PIGEONS--SOUND(Pigeons)--CONTESTS--RACES
HOLLAND--HL(Sports)--

PLANE:(Pres.Plane "COLUMBINE"brings Pres.Ike and wife to Newport, Rhode Island for vacation--9/57--

Can No. 30-73

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NEWPORT (B)FLYING NUN (C)PIGEON RACE

(A) NEWPORT
(B) FOX(AIR FORCE)
(C) POLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-65 (B)3-53 (C)3-56				(A) Junked (B) Returned (C) 7661 x1 .450ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(title-- Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and wife,Mamie, off plane at Quonset Point Naval Air Station--fotogs--they walk by--people wave--onto boat on Narragansett Bay--fotog--wake of boat--fotogs on dock--Ike walking up gangway--more fotog Ike receives tray as gift from Mayor Sullivan of Newport--sign "Happy Vacation"--hi and loshot, Ike speaking at rostrum-----T----------(B) TRUAX,WISCONSIN:(taxi out of hangar,Sister Mary Aquinas in plane--taxi on runway--takeoff and past camera--2 sc. flight--people on ground at MC GUIRE AF BASE,NJ--taxi in--ms pilot and nun shakes hand in plane--mcu same, she's smiling--on ground,she stands OVER

Date of Event 9/57

Used No. | Date

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, cu kids, with flags--car pass close, into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving -- -----CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x5: Cut story &add. material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4: (Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

"COLUMBINE":(Pres.plane carries Queen Eliz.& Pr.Philip of England to Wash,DC for visit.& 10/57)

Can No. 30-85

Reel 1

Subject ROYAL WELCOME--U.S.CHIEFS
ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

Cameramen--LYONS-FOX
GANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	320		

Cuts CS.7670x5, 7668x7,8; 7669x1,2, 4,5; 7670x2,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(& JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. Stanley 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back,applau Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the Magna Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--is out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLIAMSBURG,VIRGINIA:in carriage with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov Mansion--escorted on balcony--crowd--ou side view,pan Eliz.& Phil from Rockefeller--carriage rolls away----SWISH, at Nat'l Airport,WASHINGTON,DC: arrival of plane,landing--fotogs--down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets her and Philip; others

Date of Event 10/16/57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN,VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUILDINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC.SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

(2) 7661 x 5

niece Ruth Eakin Eisenhower,19,sophmore at Swarthmore College--group, Milton,Barbara,John,Ruth and Ike--semi cu group--Ike and brother pose--Ike get in car,leave--cars approach airport in downpour--plane leave, takeoff----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--TYPES PLANES("Columbine",Pres.)--
--BROWNELL,Herbert--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--HENDERSON,Loy--
--HAGGERTY,James--BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--EISENHOWER,Milton--FAMILIES(VIP, Eisenhower)--

TYPES PLANES ("Columbine") Pres. plane brings Ike back from vacation)

Issue Number 7661 x 5

Subject: IKE RETURNS TO WHITE HOUSE(from vacation)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
549 ft.				

BOOK NO: 7389-12
Caption junked after card made
Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D. "Ike"Eisenhower out of plane "Columbine"and walks to waiting car--Atty Gen.Herbert Brownell poses for pix after meeting with Ike on Little Rock situation(racial tensions)--poses (Brownell) after leaving White House and for TV interview--Secy State John Foster Dulles and UnderSec.of State Loy W.Henderson arrive(re:Syrian situation --Dulles,Henderson and WH Press Secy James Haggerty leave WH--Dulles talks for TV cameras--in Baltimore,Maryland:Ike arr.at home of his brother Milton(Pres.of Johns Hopkins Univ)--Ike's Son,Major John and daughter-in-law Barbara are with him--int.scenes of Milton's home,see rain outside--ext.home,fotogs,Ike,et al--he poses with brother and

Date of Event: 9/7/57

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Ike's "COLUMBINE")	Issue Number 7664 x 1	
Subject IKE'S SPEECH(SOUND)		Cameraman HEARST

Length 1100 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BOOK NO: 7396-12 Caption junked aft card made-NO SPEECH COPY

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(silent material

Date 9/26/57

Pres.D.D.Eisenhower's return on the COUMBINE(Pres. plane)--out of plane with Press Secy James Haggerty--var.scs Ike's office and fixtures--Ike enters office,var.shots--SOUND of Ike talking--(No indication of subject or from where he was returning--please check film for details)--shot of Airport Insignia----------

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D.--HAGGERTY,James--TYPES PLANES (Ike's "COLUMBINE")--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

"COLUMBINE":(U.S.Pres.private airplane arrives in Canada for opening of St. Lawrence Seaway--6/59)

Can No. 32-52

Roll No. 1

Subject: SEAWAY OPENS--IKE & ELIZABETH IN GALA CEREMONY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	203			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ss Queen Elizabeth walks in at Royal Ball--cs Queen dances--as same--cu same--hs same--ss crowd at ST.HUBERT AIRPORT--Pres. & Mrs. Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. off plane,greeted by Queen & Prince Philip--ls crowd--Ike & Queen in car--crowd--Queen on stand talking--crowd--Ike on stand--crowd--Ike & Queen off stand--ls cars leave--as same--crowd--Ike & Queen Elizabeth board Royal Yacht "BRITTANIA"--ss yacht thru lock ss group on yacht--ss yacht thru locks--Duke hands Ike binocs--Ike look thru binocs--ss boat under bridge ----------

Dmkeyser 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA--CEREMONIES--ELIZABETH--DANCING--ENG.GOVT--CROWD--AIRPORT--EISENHOWER--PHILIP--YACHT--BRITTANIA--"COLUMBINE"--WATER--MEN OF WAR--U.S.GOVT--BRIDGE--GLASSES--CANALS--OCEAN & SEAS

SEE OVER

OVER --RIVER--

FORM 2950-10M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-98-1

Ecclesiastical College--s Priests applauding--ss Ike past Priests--cu Priests applauding--ss Ike gets in helicopter and waves--Priests applauding--helicopter in air--ss group & Ike at airport--cu same--ss Ike boards plane & waves goodby----------

ROME, ITALY--AVIATION--VISITS--TOUR--EISENHOWER--CRONCHI--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--CAR--FLAGS--CROWD--RECEPTION--MONUMENTS--WREATH--ITALIAN ARMY--GUARD--RAIN

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--[redacted]--FAMILIES

SWISS GUARD--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

TYPES PLANES:(Presidential plane "The Columbine" carries Pres.Ike on peace tour--12/59)	Can No. 32-98	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE'S MISSION--FIRST LEG OF PEACE TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
295	288			NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss plane arrives--cameramen--ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and group out of plane, ls group near plane--ss Ike shaking hands with Italian President Giovanni Gronchi--cameramen--ss Ike & Pres.Gronchi review troops--zoom-in shot same--ss Ike get in car--ss flag--ss car past crowd &they throw confetti--cu Italian Tomb of Unknown Soldier--ss Ike & group with wreath--cu troops--ss Ike at attention at tomb--cu same in rain--crowd--ss Ike walk away--ss VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Ike walk in--cu Swiss Guards--ss Ike walks in and greeted by Pope John XXIII--ss Ike & Pope John--cu Pope John--ss Ike & Pope talking--ss then walking--cu Ike bow to Pope--cu Ike's daughter-in-law Barbara and son John say goodbye--ss guards outside--ss Ike riding in car,waving--ss flor[illegible]

Date of Event	Used No.	Date
makeup 12/7/59		

TYPES PLANES: (Presidential Plane the COLUMBINE returns him to Wash, DC after successful tour--1959)	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1959 PRES. EISENHOWER RETURNS FROM SUCCESSFUL TOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	60			NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (Pres. of U.S. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower off plane on return from tour--crowd--Ike thru crowd--nite shot, crowd--as same--kids with sparklers--people with sparklers--Ike in car, pass camera, pan to crowds White House--

Date of Event unknown 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--TOUR--RECEPTION--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--FIREWORKS--NITE SCENES--WHITE HOUSE--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE:(Presidential plane, the "Columbine" carries Pres. Ike to tour Brazil & Argentina--2/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-17	1

Subject: GOOD NEIGHBORS--IKE LEADS SOUTH ON HEMISPHERE TOUR.

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92	85			NONE

Description and Remarks: BRASILIA, BRAZIL: (Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower's plane "Columbine" taxiing--people waiting--Ike leaving plane--American flags--President Eisenhower walks on red carpet--flags--Ike gets key to city--flags--Ike walking--crowds and Ike talking (silent)--Ike talking (silent)--crowd--2 shots Ike talking--

Dateline: 2/25/60

Granted by Yoshkubitschek

Used No. | Date

BRASILIA, BRAZIL--VISIT--TOUR--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--BRAZILIAN GOVT--TYPES PLANE--FLAGS--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--POLITICS--KUBITSCHEK--

SEE OVER

"COLUMBINE"!(Pres.plane takes off from Argentina--2/60

Can No.	Roll No.
33-18	1

Subject	Cameraman
VIVA IKE--PRESIDENT'S PEACE TOUR A TRIUMPH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	191			NONE

Description and Remarks RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(hs ticker-tape parade--ss same,crowds--cu sign "We Like Ike"--ss Pres.of U.S.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower in car--ls parade & crowd-ss sign,pan to crowd--hs Ike in car,waving--ss same--ls parade--ss same--Ike in car,waving--ss parade--Ike in car--ls parade--ss bldg of Congress in BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--Ike in car--ss bldg--hs interior of Congress--crowd--Ike talks (silent)--fotogs--Ike talks(silent)--hs crowd--Ike leaves Congress--crowd--he arrives to lay wreath at memorial --ss Honor Guard--Ike shakes hands--crowd--man lays wreath--Ike at attention--pan up statue--ls plane--Ike walks to plane--crowd--Ike boards plane--ss Guards--plane takes off----------TICKER TAPE(GOOD SHOTS RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--HL YR--POLITICS--BRAZIL GOVT CROWDS-SIGNS-EISENHOWER-CARS-ARGENTINE GOVT-BUENOS AIRES,ARG.-CROWDS-FOTOGS-WREATH-CEREMONIES-PLANE-DEPART-"COLUMBINE"-AVIATION-GUARD

makeup 2/29/60
Date of Event

Used Dupe

FORM 2639 U.S.A.

FLYING WHITE HOUSE
(Pres. Truman)
(Pres. Roosevelt, before him)

NARA DTS 11/90

TYPES PLANES (Presidential) Truman's Flying White House C-54 Transport)	Issue Number 5103x5	

Subject THE FLYING WHITE HOUSE	Contractor DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.

BK NO:4450-4

Length 954ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption filed for information under "AVIATION" in Libr. Ref. File

Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA, CALIF: (var.scs. of the big C-54 Transport "Flying White House" which was used by Pres. Roosevelt and now being used by Pres. Harry S. Truman--var.scs. of the big plane, exteriors and interiors------please see info sheets in Library Ref. File under "Aviation"----------

Date of Event 6/45

SANTA MONICA, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Presidential)--

SEE OVER

INDEPENDENCE
(Pres. Truman)

NARA 11/90

Can No.	Roll No.
20-54-3	

Subject	Cameraman
	HESS PARA FOX HEAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75-62 -14 56			700ft. JK-- 5994x5 40ft. JK--

Description and Remarks:

plane,crowds,sign INDEPENDENCE
tc.at desk,phone,pilots
warmup,takeoff DC-6--MIDGET PLANE
plane, lev,underwing DC4-
id at l,lift ,hatch,pilot Salmon in,takes off
Div:crowd at hangar,divers come aboard,let go
,cutin pilot,in air,swimmers,Jack Hackney & Russ
dive--CUTS:add shots also landings Pres.planecrew--
pilot..AIR VIEWS in flite.
A MONICA,CAL:VAN NUYS,CAL.ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:
ON:TYPES:FLITES:AIRVIEWS:SALMON:BLIM:DIVING
:AQUATIC:HACKNEY:DOTSON:MYERS:

Date of Event 7/1/47

Used No.	Date
PLANE	

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (casket being placed aboard Truman's plane The Independence)	Can No. 5595x3	Roll No. 5595x4
Subject		Cameraman JORAN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
503				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/13/47

AIR BASE: arrival of hearse with remains of Diamantopalous-military honor guard at attention--casket being placed aboard Truman's plane "The Independence"--ing casket out of hearse-wheeling up ramp to plane, enter plane--cutin military guard-cu widow and Rev. Thomas Daniel--6" shot of widow & Gr. Embassy officials--shot Col H. Myers, pilot of Independence--cu DwightGriswold-shot aboard-plane--sev. cus engines turning-plane taxiing.

SHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORT: DEAD: PLANE: TYPES: TRUMAN: CASKETS: DIAMONTOPALOUS: DANIEL: GREEK: GRISWOLD: MEYERS: GENERALS

SEE OVER

TYPES (SecyMarshall, takeoff motors start (Independence)

Camera Roll No. 564 x 12,9, 13

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSE: TAKEOFF	DOLAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Truman & Marshall at WH--ou's in office before takeoff to London for 4-Power Conference--at ATC AIR BASE: arrival at airport Truman and Secy--shake hands, Marshall waves, into plane, taxiing--Pres. seal on plane and Marshall, Mrs. Marshall kisses Secy--takeoff motors start (the Independence)

SEC. OF.: MARSHALL: WHITE HOUSE: TRUMAN: PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 11-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE TYPE (Truman return to DC: off Key West plane)

Can No. 5688x2

Roll No. 5689x6

Subject

TRUMAN RETURNS FROM KEY WEST
" DEDICATES RAIL PARK

Cameraman

FOX;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks

Truman talk as he dedicates Rail Park--dif.lenses--RETURN TO DC:off airplane,shakes with Schwellenback and Forrestal,cu same,cu with Tom Clark,cu Truman

W/SH.D.C.:TRUMAN:SPEECH:DEDICATION:PLANE TYPE SCHWELLENBACH:FORRESTAL:CLARK

Date of Event 12-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-208-3

[illegible]--[illegible] down mainstreet, tips hat to lady--at store, proprietor, he stops to chat is, cu shakes with prop--down the street, tips, hat past church, 2 gals turn and along he goes--CUTS; 6049x10. .add scenes used on Petrillo and sound statement by Jimmy--6050x4. .add Truman walking wit G-men--add scenes used--6049x13. . cu Mrs. Truman and Marg cu Truman's plane landing--cu taxiing toward camera--Truman coming out of plane--cu Truman walking down ramp and kissing wife and daughter--var scenes Truman shaking hands with old friends--cu Truman shaking with little bo is Truman walking into his Independence home with brief case in hand--(CONNIE MACK JUNKED)

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--BIRTHDAYS--PARTIES--MACK--CAKES**BENDE
NEW YORK CITY--WHITE--STRIKES--PETRILLO--ROSENBAUM--
INDEPENDENCE, MO--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--VISITS--TYPES OF PLAN
SPEECH(PETRILLO)--

TYPES OF PLANES(Truman's privat plane landing and taxiing)	Can No. 21-208 21-205	Roll No. 3

Subject (B)PETRILLO(C)TRUMAN	Cameraman HESS SMITH HEARST FOX

Length 6	Neg. 75 38 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: 12/48

A.:title shot,cameramen,Connie Mack in bg--
elephant and pan up to Mack's face--
rthday telegram's etc(he's 86)--cu cake inscription on
,pan top cake & Connie with knife--ls cake,Connie,Sons
ves Chief Bender piece cake--cu Connie and makes motion
th hands and now with both hands--ls sitting,with crystal
l,,abra-cadabra--NEW YORK CITY:ls Frank White,pres of
lumbia Records who is spokesman for record mfgrs,James
trillo and Samm Rosenbaum lawyer for the mfgrs--hs group--
Petrillo--Rosenbaum signs--he shakes with Petrillo--
etrillo shakes with White and waves--INDEPENDENCE,MO.:
tle shot Truman wacking snow off boots--walking with

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE TYPES (var. shots T. Departs By Plane) 5727 x2				Roll No.
Subject				Cameraman
Length 378	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

...tive dancers at Ct.Croix,V.I ...RG arriving Cuba,cutin cr...w ...rge brings Pres.ashore--greeted by Capt ...Battle jr.--...ous,inspects Marine Guard-- ...r car and away,Pres.gets souvenir--schoo... kids ...rman at ...ay--var.shots T.departs by plane

...TANAMO BAY,CUBA:TRUMAN:ST.CROIX,V.I... CHT:W...IA.ISBURG:BATTLE:MARI...E:VACATIO... ...LANE TYPE

Date of Event 2/25/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES (the "Independence" brings pres. Gallegos of Venezuela to U.S. for visit)

Can No.	Roll No.
5925X	10

Subject	Cameraman
VENEZUELA PRES. ARRIVES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
196				

Description and Remarks

NATIONAL AIRPORT, WASH D.C. var cutins of honor guard-- Pres. Romulo Gallegos arrives in Truman's plane "Independence"--leaving plane greeted by Truman and others--shot of the two Pres's shaking hands--back shot as Truman speaks, Gallegos stands at his side--var ls with honor guard in fr--two Presidents review the honor guard--fu two presidents pass the camera --getting in Truman's car--cu in car--

WASHINGTON,DC--NATIONAL AIRPORT WASH. DC--PLANES--VISITS SPEECHES--CROWDS--INSPECTIONS--GALLEGOS--TRUMAN--cars--DIPLOMATS--

7/1/48

Film No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5453x1

...s of photographers in front of Truman home resting on ...urb-- Truman voting in Missouri Primary--Truman walks to ...oting precinct escorted by secret police at 6:30 am-- ...Truman receiving his ballot and filling it out-- var scene ...s he casts ballot #5 in the seventh precinct of Blue ...ownship Jackson County--after voting the Pres stops to ch...nat with some friends and is greeted by colored man who ...laims he shined the Pres shoes--The Independence arives i...Wash. D. C.--Truman getting off plane and greeted by Secy ...Bill Hassett with Hello Mr. Pres.--Leaving for WH-- ...Truman's explanation for early return to Wash."I've got a ...ongress on my hands".

...DEPENDENCE MO.--WASH. D.C.--TRUMAN--MRS TRUMAN-- ...ARGRET--SECRET SERVICE--DICKINSON--FISH--PRESS--WILLS-- ...LANEY--HASSETT--TAPS--VOTING--

PLANES:(Truman gets off plane at Independence, Mo.)	Can No. 5953x1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT TRUMAN	PATHE - F.J. FOX

Length 515	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman getting off plane at Independence, being greeted by wife and daughter--Truman on early morning walk escorted by secret service men--first to greet Truman is an old friend Ray Dickinson, a farmer--then being greeted by friend with another hi Harry--Truman foffs hat as he passes a housewife--Truman stops to shake hands with 4½ yr old Charles Fish on tricycle and continues to stroll--cu boy--var scenes of Truman on walk as photographers try to keep up with him--he stops at a service station to chat with Hall Wills and old friend--cuts thru ~~and alley~~ to visit 99yr old aunt(no pix on this and return Home)

Date of Event 8/2-3/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Truman's Plane"INDEPENDENCE" arrives from Paris)

Can No. 6003X

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

ruman arrives at the airport
le greets other high ranking officials wh
are waiting for Marshall's arrival--first man he greets
is Under Secy Lovett--Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE"
arrives with Marshall--Marshall leaving plane and greeted
by Truman--cu same--Truman and Marshall getting in the
President's car--off for a conference at the WH--
WASHINGTON D.C.--AIRPORTS--TRUMAN--MARSHALL--LOVETT--
PLANES--AVIATION--MEETINGS--TRIPS--CARS--

(MARSHALL IS RETURNING FROM PARIS CONFERENCE)

Date of Event 10/9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Pres. Independence)
Pres. leaves in his private plane)

Issue Number
6145x10

Subject TRUMAN LEAVES FOR ARKANSAS

Camera LEONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100ft				Bk No. 3480-6 caption junked aftr cmandNmade

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC: Var.scs. of Pres. Harry S.Truman car arriving airport--out of car--he shows his cane to reporters--he boards the "Independence"--wave 'bye from doorway of plane--close door--motor start--taxi off---(he's headed for Little Rock,Arkansas---???????? why???????????---no info on it-----

Date of Event
6/10/49

WASH,DC--TRUMAN,Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--TYPES PLANES(Pres.INDEPENDENCE)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES(Teh Independence taxiing)	Can No. 6150X	Roll No. 6

Subject: ACHESON RETURNS FROM [illegible] CONFERENCE

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.....Truman and Cabinet await Acheson's arrival--Truman's plane "The Independence" taxiing up--Acheson & Mrs. off plane, greeted by Truman--posed shot As Pres.greets Acheson--Truman & Vice Pres.Barkley with Acheson & Mrs.--CU Acheson,looks very cheerful--gen.view crowd in front of "Independence"--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--CONFERENCE--ACHESON--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--TYPES(THE INDEPENDENCE)

Date of Event: 6/21/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6166x1, 2, 4, 5, 8; 6168x2

Denfield--semi cu Vandenberg and Bradley--semi cu Fraser
and U.S.Adm.Conolly laughing--group with Tedder, Slim, Mr
lius Holmes(U.S.minister)--shot Generals Bradley and
andenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU,
RANCE. 6166x6..coming from London, the US chiefs
' staff arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane, Omar
radley, Adm Louis Denfield, Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg and being
elcomed by Mr David Bruce, U.S. amb. to Fr., Gen. Georges
ugue, Fr.Army Chief of Staff, Adm.Lemonnier of Fr.Navy--
laying of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2..
eeting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American, English and
rench Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen.De Lattre
e Tassigny welcom in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the
merican chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire
terallie in Paris, present are, from Holland: Gen.H.J.Kruls,
Gen.Conrad Giebel, Navy Vice Adm.E.J.VanHolthe
om Belgium: Lt.Gen.Etienne Baele, Air Maj.Gen.Lucienne
Boutte, Navy Commander Robins, from Portugal: Gen.Barros
odriques, Air Gen.Alfrido Cintra, Adm.Oliveria Pinto, from
om Fr.Lemonnier, Revera--

AIRPLANES(the Independence brin[illegible]
U.S.chiefs of staff to Englan[illegible]

Can No. 6166x1, 2, 4, 5, 6
6168x2

Subject

CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman

HEARST(HR) FOX
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
524 235 550 222 [illegible] 661				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:6166x4...plane "IND=PENDENCE" (skymaster) taxiing in--Admiral Fraser, Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane together with U.S.Admiral Connolly--Adm.Denfield leaves the plane and is greetd by Tedder,Slim,Fraser--Gen'l's Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--l to r Denfield,Bradley,Vandenberg standing and salute before guard of honour--led by Denfield the three inspect RAF honour guard--shot of U.S. and R.A.F. flags flying--shot of name of plane "INDEPENDENSE"--shot of each of the 3 [illegible] officers speaking at mike--shot of Tedder,Fraser, Slim--

Date of Event 8/49

Used-No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—10M—7-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OMM 2330—13M—1-46-U

SEE OVER

12 553

SEE BELOW

HILADELPHIA,PA. ls convention--reporters
ypsng--Teletype operators(?) going--Irving JUNE 1948
mith taking pix--still men--Bob Hope shooting--
convention--Gov Warren's daughters eating elephant
Slippee--Mrs. R. Nina,Virginia, Dorot
--Gov. Bricker--Sen.Saltonstall--Phi
endel's son--George Murphy and Harold Lloyd,Gov.Warren--
s convention acceptance--Herb Hoover up to rostrum,wavas--
ro-d st..ning and cheering--close Herb
pesch sound)--applause,cheers--throwing up torn paper--
te,ls convention nominations,exteriors--doorway with
ign KEP.NAT'L. CONVENTION--ls convention interior and

Roll No.

Can No.

(3) 6166x1, 2, 4, 5; 6168x2

Arc de Triomphe laying wreathes--Denfield signs golden book--Ditto other two--6166x1..HHB.IN/MAIN.CER.plane taxxing in--inspecting troops--press conference--review parade of 1st Infantry Division and U.S.Constabulary--.ASH.D.C.: 6166x5..(NAT'L AIRPORT)plane taxiing on runway--three chief light from plane--var shots of them posing for photogs--[illegible] ASH.D.C.:6168x2..talk by Bradley (SOUND)

GLAND--IRELANDS--FRASER--SLIM--TEDDER--CONOLLY--BRADELY
NFIELD--VANDENBERG--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIR FORCE--
LDIERS--BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--DUTCH ARMY--PORTUGUESE ARMY--
AGS (U.S.)(RAF)--HOLMES--FONTAINEBLEAU,FR.--AIRPORTS
RLY FIELD)(NAT'L AIRPORT)--BRUCE--GEORGES--REVERS--LEMONNI
--SPEECHES--MONTGOMERY--DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY--BLDGS--
RIS--KRULS--GIEBEL--VAN HOLTTE--BAELE--LE BOUTTE--ROBINS--
DRIQUES--CINTRA--PINTO--MEETINGS--WREATHES--ARC DE TRIOMPH
RMANY--PARADES--VISITS--BELGIAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--

airport with Acheson, Truman, Nehru and his daughter--
'S cars departing--

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--TYPES--AVIATION--SCENIC--CAPITOL--
TRUMAN--NEHRU--CABINET--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(NEHRU)--
PRESS--ARMY--U.S.NAVY--MARINES--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
INDIANS--ACHESON--

(2) 6201x1

TYPES OF PLANES:(Truman's plane, THE INDEPENDENCE lands at Nat'l Airport-10/11/49)	Can No. 6201 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN MEETS PANDIT NEHRU AT AIRPORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
663	663			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 10/11/49

WASHINGTON, D.C.(NATIONAL AIRPORT)..shot of Trumen's plane, THE INDEPENDENCE, landing with the Capitol in BG--gen.view after plane comes to a stop--gen.view Truman and Nehru shake hands, shakes with Cabinet and other officials--Truman and Nehru arrive at speakers stand, Truman speaks--Truman and Nehru pose for stills--Nehru speaks--gen.cut-in shots of Honor Guard, Marines, Army and Navy--cut-in color Guard--cut-in of people of India in their native costumes awaiting the arrival of the Prime Minister--CU types--The Independence taxiing--Nehru followed by his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi, leave plane--wal[illegible] and posed shots of bothe--revew honor guard--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) 23-360-1

Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of 35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber, Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech at Jefferson National Memorial----------

T. LOUIS, MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--ARMED FIELD, St. Louis, Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--OLUMBIA, MO--U. OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving lags)--EXICO, MO--R TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--ONNELLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

PLANE: (brings Truman to St. Louis, Mo.-1950--see CUTS below)	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRESIDENT--TRUMAN R[illegible] RUSSIA FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 / 158				6366x1,2,3 / appx. 2500 ft.

ST. LOUIS [illegible] (Harry June 8,9,10-'50
Description and Remarks: Date of Event

Truman [illegible] on his old buddies of Battery D--ran to Company D guidson--flag--SS time of Date
protruding tummies--crowd--Jefferson Memorial Building--
talks (sound) ----CUTS: At Lambert Field, St. Louis--outin of
sailors--[illegible]es. plane arrives--HST leaves it and is greeted
by var. unidentified officials--at Columbia, Mo (Univ. of Mo)
HST addresses graduating class--crowd waving flags--at
Mexico, Mo., back platform appearance before crowd of 5000 ;
train--shot of special train--at St. Louis (Jefferson Hotel),
breakfast with Battery D buddies--HST at head table with
Eugene Donnelly, Toastmaster, & Fred Schmidt, secretary of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—|5M—8-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 23-396-1

shore--more guns off, 2 shots--shore battery, see geyser--more guns, 3 shots--hit on shore--CUTS:6447x6 : On 38th Parallel in Korea, citizens of Kaesong welcome troops of 1st Cavalry Div--troops of Cavalry northbound from Kaesong-flag of 8th Co. 1st Cav. Div. on border--crossing parellel--guns firing at enemy positions--6450x1: more BIG MO--good shots loading guns, hoisting flag, firing big guns--Adm. Allen Smith, left, and Capt. Irving Duke hoist UN flag--near misses on BIG MO by enemy--6448x3: MacArthur's Political Adviser Brig. Gen. Courtney Whitney with Truman & Mac at airfield on Wake Island--Korean Amb. from United States John Muccio awarded Medal of Merit--Truman shaking with MP's--Mac and Bradley shaking hands--Mac shakes with sailor--Truman plane INDEPENDENCE taxiis away--Mac's "5 Cap" taxiis

RALFORD-BRADLEY-MEDAL--AWARDS-USS MISSOURI-GUNS-WEAPONS-FLAG-EXPLOSIONS-BATTLESCENES--MONTAGE-KAESONG, KOREA-KOREANS-US ARMY-UN ARMY-SMITH-DUKE--WHITNEY-MUCCIO-PRESENTATIONS-SAILOR-AVIATION-AIRPORTS-TAKEOFF-INDEPENDENCE-5 CAP-

INDEPENDENCE:(Pres. Truman's plane arrives Wake Is.-story-leaves same-in cuts 6448x3)Oct.1950	Can No. 23-396	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT MEETS GEN. MAC ARTHUR	HEARST--PATHE(DD)--PARA(CRAVEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H-6447x6
303	195			Can No PD-6450x1 PD-6448x3

WAKE ISLAND--Pres. AS Wake Island--Pres. Harry S. Truman out of plane and shakes hands with Gen. Douglas MacArthur--cu Mac and Truman--shot of shack meeting place--Secy of Army Frank Pace, Admiral Arthur W. Radford who is Pacific Fleet Commander-in-Chief and MacArthur come out--fotoge--group with Gen. Omar Bradley--l.to r. Mac, Pace and Bradley--Mac and Truman at airfield--Truman reads citation and pins medal on Mac-fotoge--more medal pinning with cu medal and they shake--ABOARD THE U.S.S. MISSOURI IN KOREA WATERS--Bow of Big MO--guns rising--UN flag--shell conveyor--shell going in--powder bag--pulls switch, coverings off--sighting--guns

Description Sheet Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. 10-50 Date

OVER

(2) 23-403-1

[illegible] guard at speaking stand--crowd [illegible]--2500 lb.bronze bell (presented to people of Annecy France by people of Indep.)--J.J.Viala,Fr.Consul at Chi. representing Fr.Amb. to US,he speaks (silent)--gen.view crowd [illegible] Mayor of Annecy,Fr. speaks--2 bs Pres. as he speaks, see crowds--cu Truman----------H-6466x4;NY more on Marconi-mic--him & wife on line to vote--Marc as he votes Rep.Walter A.Lynch with wife & friends enter poll--cu Mr. Mrs. Lynch sign to vote--crowds in sections of Harlem----P-6467x11;Lehman (NY) & wife register & vote----P-6465x7;NY more on Dewey-they register & vote-speak to street clean[illegible] leaving to broom----P-6467x8; NY-more on Donovan voting--P-6465x9;NY,Ferdinand Pecora,Dem.Mayor Candidate & wife vote at 77th St. & Amsterdam Ave--------P-6467x5;NY,Impy & wife,Betty,vote in barber shop on 8th Ave.- more on them--[illegible] on machine,levers, etc.--------P-6465x10;NY, Gen.public voting--woman in wheelchair [illegible] leaves after v[illegible] E-6462x3,5;more on Dewey--in Ballroom of Roosevelt Hotel,

TYPES OF PLANES:(Pres.Truman's INDEPENDENCE takes off from K.C. Mo. after HST voted-11/50-6462x9(4th)

Can No. 23-403

Reel 1

Subject
HEAVIER THAN AIR CRAFT-VOTING

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY-LEDERER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. crowds [illegible] to crowd-- [illegible] sh[illegible] hand[illegible] -N[illegible] & CU ha crowds [illegible] Gov. Thomas Dewey [illegible] family--CU Dewey [illegible] CU Vito Marcantonio [illegible] beat him out--[illegible] foto--Vincent [illegible] and CU--CU Earl Warren -CU [illegible] more on Dumpy -Dorothy [illegible] Dumpy--Dick [illegible]--Herbert H[illegible] Lehman [illegible] wife [illegible] Truman arrives at Independence Memorial [illegible]

CUTS M-6464x5

L 6467x6

Date of Event 11/7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-403-1

Led. 6462x2

...Dewey Family--Deweys with ...Goldstein & wife--Dewey wife & ... in room reading ticker, return from it---------... Island, Calif.--more on Gov. Warren at Municipal ...--... cum some voters with him--takes grandchildren to ...side Children's Fairyland--holds 4mos.old John-- In ... County, Ia & Cus Warren, wife & daughter Virginia at polling place--family shots at poll------T-6465x6; Akron Ohio, ... Ferguson voting--with family at Upper Arlington, suburb of Columbus, Ohio--entire family-cu at radio--childr ... Clinton--grand-daughter Pamela Hokenbrink, 2 yrs old-- At office in capitol, conceding defeat--Lyons 6465x11; At ... Truman, US Pres. voting--is auditorium-- ... waves, waves on steps, trips, nearly falls--entering car ... one of motorcycles in escort hits auto-- ... officer lying in street, motorcycle half-under ... hit--gen. views same--...ocs. of accident thru car windo... we were in--... shot of Pres. & Secret Service car on way to ...--number of these preceding cuts: 6466x12----

Lyons
6462x9

(4) 22-403-1

motorcycle escort with him during Mo. stay--
Pres. another view--Vivian & sister May Jane Truman--cu
Pres. them--he enters plane--shots of plane----------
L.V. -6466x10 in Wash., at Nat'l Airport, Pres. plane arrives
"--him out--Mrs. Truman meets him, he kisse
her--Sec. Def. George C. Marshall & Secy of State Dean Acheso
he greets in car--car pulls away--------J-6467x7: In L.A., Sen
Richard Nixon & wife register & vote--children with them--
Mrs. Nixon kisses him after voting--more at poll--At Repub.
HQ he speaks--at desk with wife, counts votes--
behind him his mother & father-him being congratulated---
F-6463x3 more on Taft--Cincinnati, Ohio---him voting--out
of booth--in schoolhouse where he voted--SOUND him being
interviewed by Joe Seymaster, Times-Star Editorial writer-
CU Taft interview------ 6467x8-Hearst: In L.A. James Roose-
velt & his children as he votes--sev. angles--Mrs. Helen
Gahagan Douglas votes in Hollywood Hills--Nixon (SOUND)

-30-

(6) 23-403-1

AMUSEMENT PARKS--AKRON,OHIO--FERGUSON--COLUMBUS,OHIO--
HORSE RACING--ACCIDENTS(near-fall)--CAR--MOTORCYCLE ACCIDENT
KEITHS--KANSAS CY.,MO--AIRPORTS--INDEPENDENCE Plane--
TYPES OF PLANES--TRUMAN,VIVIAN--TRUMAN,MARY JANE--TRUMAN,
RESS--OSCILLATION--MARSHALL--ACHESON--U.S.GOVT--NIXON--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--CHILDREN (Cal)--CINCINNATI,OHIO--
INTERVIEWS--SPEECH(TAFT)--CAGMASTER--PRESS--ROOSEVELT--
DOUGLAS--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--SPEECH(NIXON)--BREWSTER--
CARRIGAN--STASSEN--MC GRATH--BOYLE-- WASH.D.C.

(5) 23-403-1

[illegible] election & our foreign policy--The won electic
over Roosevelt & Mrs. Douglas)------Lyons 6462x5. In Wash.
DC., still pix of Pres.Truman--At Republ. HQ, Sen.Owen Brewst
of Maine, Guy George Gabrielson, Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm
va...sce,pointing at board with election returns coming in-
co results--Harold E.Stassen, Pres.of U.of Penn.looking at
the tic...--At Dem.HQ, Att Gen.J.Howard McGrath,
Dem.Chairman Wm.M.Boyl e,Jr.--var.scs point to board with
results of elections-----

USA--CROWD(Misc)--MONTAGE--ELECTIONS--VOTING-
HARRIMAN--[illegible]--TAFT--NEW YORK--DEWEY--FAMILIES(Misc.)--SIGN
MARGANTONIO--[illegible]--DONOVAN--CAMERAMEN--LAPELLETIERI-
KILGALLEN--KOLLER--LEHMAN--CROWD(NY)--INDEPENDENCE,MO:--
TRUMAN--BUILDINGS--CROWD(Mo)--GUARD--BELL--VIALA--FR.GOVT-
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--LYNCH--HARLEM,NY--STREET CLEANER--HUMAN
INTEREST--RECORDS--MACHINES--HOTEL ROOSEVELT,NY--SPEECH(DEW
McGOVERN--GOLDSTEIN--OAKLAND,CALIF.--ALAMEDA COUNTY,CALIF--
(MORE MORE MORE)

TYPES OF PLANES: (Pres. Truman's "INDEPENDENCE" as he leaves to meet MacArthur--1950)	Can No. 6444 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TO MEET MACARTHUR	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	302			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Presidential seal on Pres.'s plane--[illegible] two crewmen saluting as pass aboard--on nose "Independence" on plane--[illegible] of Press plane which is accompaning the Pres.--CU-IN [illegible] shot of members of the press and cameramen going aboard plane(Press plane..Pan.Am.)--CU of unidentified rep.who are covering for all reels,L.R. Thomas (Press) & Al O'Toth soundman--Truman arr.in pres. yard--CU Truman outside of car--var.shots of Pres. & Mrs. Truman--[illegible] or gangway with Truman waving--Truman with X Sec'y of State Acheson--Truman going aboard--The "Independence" taxiing away--Press plane taking off--The Independence taking off--

Date of Event 10/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-52-U

OVERS--PRESS--PRESS--CAMERA [illegible]

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of Hawaii greets Pres.with Lei,Pres.refuses to don Lei--
rer. shakes hands with officers at field--shots at
luncheon given to Truman at Officers Mess..Truman
addressing group--shots of Jap girls who waitedon table--
Truman walking toward door and getting aboard boat to
inspect PEARL HARBOR inlet and riding by wreckage of
Pearl Harbor Bay..USS Utah and USS Arizona--getting in
car with Admiral Radford--shots of plane which came in
ahead of the President's plane..Bradley and party arrves--a
crowd--Truman coming out of Tripler Hospital--
HONOLULU,T.H.--AIRPORT--TRUMAN--NIGHT--KELLY--BRADLEY
[illegible]--RADFORD--
[illegible]--VAUGHN--HONOLULU,H.I.--RADFORD--
[illegible]--DECORATIONS--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
[illegible]--USS UTAH--USS ARIZONA--HOSPITALS(BLDG.)--
FLIGHTS--[illegible]--

(2) 6446x1, 4; 6448x1; 6449x4

TYPES OF PLANES:(Pres.Truman's "INDEPENDENCE" taxiis in at Hickam Field,HI--10/50)	Can No. 6446x1,4:6446x1:6449x4	Roll No.

Subject: TRUMAN ON WAY TO MEET MacARTHUR, ..CETES AT FAIRFIELD,CALIF. & HONOLULU

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: 1724

FAIRFIELD-SUISUN AIRBASE,CALIF. 1724

NIGHT SHOTS..Truman down gangway of plane--Truman besieged by reporters--Truman chats with Col. Joe Kelly,Commander of base--enters car and heads for Colonel's home--Truman meets with Gen.Omar Bradley ..group shot Col. Kelly,Averell Harriman,Phillip Jessup, Truman, Frank Pace Jr. and Gen.Bradley--group shot,Gen. Vaughn in BG--Truman on steps of plane holding his ear trying to hear someone talking--HICKAM FIELD,HONOLULU,HI Secy Army Pace, Gen.Bradley and Averill Harriman coming off plane at Hickam Field--shot of Jessup,Harriman,Gen. Bradley and Adm.Radford,Commdr.of Base--"Independence" taxiing in--brass at attention--Gov. Fairbank [illegible]

Date of Event: 10/12/50 10/14/50

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible] (5-51) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6463x5

SCOTT AIRBASE, ILL--AIRPORTS--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--FLAGS--
TYPES OF PLANE--TRUMAN--HARPER--KANSAS CITY, MO--PRESS--
AIRVIEWS--WEATHERFORD--TOURS--AVIATION--

TYPES OF PLANES: (Pres. Truman's Plane "The Independence"	Can No. 6463 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN IN KANSAS CITY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
305				

Description and Remarks

VOICE RELEASE, ALL--shots of military guard of honor--cut-in civilians at airport--"THE INDEPENDENCE" arrives, lands--Truman leaving plane meeting military officials and taking honors--Truman w/ Maj Gen. Robert W. Harper, Comdnt. Gen. Air Training Command U Truman- KANSAS CITY, MO--interior press plane looking out pilots compartment (in air)--var. shots press leaving plane at Kansas City--crew & Officials of TWA--"The Independence" lands--Truman leaving plane--greeted by officials including Mayor of Independence, Mo. Robert P. Weatherford--Cl Truman--getting into car leaving for Hotel Muehlbach--

Date of Event 11-5-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES:(PLANES):(Independence--Pres. Trumans' plane--Truman goes to St. Louis--enters plane--in Wash,D.C. --11/50)

Can No. 6464x

Roll No. 3

Subject TRUMAN GOES TO ST.LOUIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.---Truman arriving at airport--Truman congratulates Secy of Treasury John Snyder who just became a grandfather----Truman bids Mrs. & Margaret goodbye--Truman enters plane--Mrs. and Margaret wave goodbye--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--AIRPORTS--SNYDER--PLANES--TYPES

Date of Event 11/4/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the family leaves car and poses--Truman poses on ramp of plane--cu of Secy Chas.Wilson--Truman waves and enters the plane--plane leaves apron----------

6686x1,2.(shots over the Missouri River to Jefferson City-Jefferson City to Kansas City--grand view at the airport of Secy Wilson, Mrs. & Meg Truman with Maj.Gen.Pick CHief of Army Engineers--over Topeka,Kansas area--flood took plac in Kansa, Missouri & Oklahoma--AV of plane in air over flo area--Truman aboard plane--int.shots of the Truman family and others--AV flooded gas tanks--int.plane at map,describ flood area--sound of Truman aboard plane--Truman into the plane--int.shot of Truman in plane--looking at map & windo

6688x5.(Good Air shots of the flooded area(Dept.Def.stuff) loading planes with food,serum & medical supplies at the FORBES AIR FORCE BASEin Topeka,Kansas--planes air drop the supplies--Boy Scout camp cut off by flood waters,supplies airdropped rightin center of camp area------------

6687x5:(Air Force rescue operations on Kansas--passing bag

TYPES OF PLANES:(Pres.plane the "INDEPENDENCE"in which Truman inspects flood area--7/16/51)story & cuts	Can No. 24-475	Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN--PRESIDENT INSPECTS MIDWEST FLOOD AREA	Cameraman FOX -PARAMOUNT(OD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-6683x8,H-6688x1, & 6688x5 P-6687x5 F-6685x13, 2000
148	140			

Description and Remarks MIDWEST U.S.A.(AS Pres.Harry St Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE" in flight--gen.shot of Truman and Charles Wilson looking out --cu of Truman--ls bridge--cu debris around bridge--hs pan of stockyard area--hs lumber scattered all over--hs trailer trucks on sides--sidewalks undermined--one wall left of house--freight yard carsoon sides--buildings undermined and cracked--cleaning up thru hip-deep mud--hs cleaners throwing mud out of bldg cu same--pigs in debris--one on car lies down--bedraggled cattle--ls,cu and ls of sandbags on dikes
CUTS:6683x8 (Truman family,Harry,Bess & daughter Margaret leave WASHINGTON,DC for Kansas--car arrives at airpo

Date of Event 7/16/51

Cam. Rel. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-475-1

MIDWEST USA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--TYPES O
PLANES--AVIATION--WILSON--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--AIVIEW
BUILDINGS--WATER--PIGS--RESCUE--CATTLE--WASHINGTON, DC--
AIRPORT(Nat'l)--TAKEOFF--RIVER--KANSAS--MISSOURI--OKLAHO
IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Truman)--MAP--USAF--AIRPORT(Forbes AB)-
TOPEKA, KANSAS--MEDICAL--SUPPLIES--BOY SCOUTS--CAMP--DAMS
BRIDGE--RRTRAIN--PICK--ARM--ENGINEERS--TRUCK--EVACUATION-
REFUGEES--POLICE--RIVER(Kaw)--ELECTRICITY--INDUSTRY(Kans
ODDITIES(Ironic, iceman deliver ice after flood)--HL OF

(3) 24-475-1

from hand to hand to reinforce levee--Maj.Gen.Lewis A.Pick arrives at the Base to direct rescue operations--He meets Gov.Edward F.Arn of Kansas & with civil engineers--meat truck await delivery of supplies via Air Force swamp buggy of meats taken from upper floors of meat packing houses which were not yet underminded by flood--transfer meat to emergency kitchens to feed evacuees--Air police out on "anti-looting patrol"--feeding refugees--rescuers past school----------6685x13:(cattle in stockyards being rounded up for rescue--var. shot same--some loaded on trucks--bridge over Kaw River with stalled trains on--Turkey Creek Water Pumping Station,workmen placing transformers on post of electricity--men spray DDT to kill germs-- centralindustrial center,cars undermined--street car,police car,pig on car out of water--more on cattle rescue--XCU of swirling water--iceman delivery ice---

(2) [illegible]-478-1

"INDEPENDENCE" arriving, landing--at Detroit City Hall, etc-
boarding plane for return to Washington, DC---------6697x5;
(shots in Cadillac Square in Detroit, huge crowds turn out
to see the President----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--CROWD(Huge)--U.S.GOVT--ANNIVERSARIES(
Detroit's 250th)--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--TYPES--MEDICAL--
WASHINGTON, DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--DE SALLE--FERGUSON-
MOODY(Sen. Blair Moody)--TAKEOFF--AIRPORTS--COBO--WILLIAMS-
DIPLOMATS--LANDING--VISITS--

TYPES PLANES:(Pres.Truman's plane "INDEPENDENCE"preparing to take off & then landing in Detroit(SOUND) 7/28/51) 6695x3,6697x1,2

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 1

Subject
DESIGNS FOR WORLD DOMINATION

Cameraman
TUGANDER-LYONS-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
205	197		

Cut TU-6695x3, L-6697x1,2
Can No. TR-6697-5, 1600ft.

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(gs vast crowd--Pres.of U.S.Harry S. Truman out on hs big crowd--woman carried off,overcome--newsreel footage--huge crowd--2 cu's types women--Truman talks SOUND--------- CUTS:(UNUSED material:6695x3:(in Washington,DC,Truman prepares to leave for Detroit--arr.at airport--he out of car foloed by Michael DeSalle,Senator Ferguson,Blair Moody & others--all pose before boarding plane--Truman on ramp, waves to camera--motors turn over--takeoff---------- 6697x1,2:(more on speech (SOUND) also arrival at Willow Run Airport in Michigan--greeted by Mayor Albert Cobo of Detroit and Gov.of Michigan G.Mennen Williams-- plan

Date Shipped 7/28/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-489-1

OUTS

6719xB:

...an ol...s arrive--Acheson a...
rives--lge.crap & ...Winter,comdt radio commentator shows
the countries involved in signing of Pacific Defense Pact--
points to each country le & cus int.crowd shots with peopl
seated--add.atlt scenes of Acheson,Spender & Berendsen
talking--cus document & signatures--cu Acheson holding the
signed Pacific Pact,signed,sealed & delivered--6720x4;coupl
pan shots showing S.F. from hi angle,Frisco,Oakland Bay
Bridge center--Acheson presents Mayor of city,Elmer Robin-
son who opened conference--add.cutins during Truman speech,
Gromyko,crowds,etc--Gov.Earl Warren also on stage--Admiral
Nimitz in crowd--6723x3;delegates arrving for conf--Gromyko
& crew out of car & hustle into Opera House--people with
placards asking for peace,across from OH--var.scenes openin
conf.--Gromyko talking(silent)--Mr.Wierblowski from Poland
at rostrum--var.cus Gromyko,Dulles & crowd shots--Mr.& Mrs.
Chester Nimitz--add.ext.after meeting adjourned--crowds
leaving,etc--6723x1;gen.view [illegible] by Truman
silent--shots Gromyko leaving--6721x2,3gen.view OH--ls of

E: (Pres.plane arrives Frisco-1951--see ~~EYE~~ 4th side)

Can No. 24-132

1

Subject TO BLOCK JAPANESE PACT

Cameraman HEARST FOR PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	402			SEE OVER

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls S.F.--bldg.service club at the Presidio--ls diplomats entering,see John Foster Dulles--spectators--Percy Spender signs Pacific Defense Pact for Australia--applause--Sir Carl Berendsen--signs for New Zealand--applause--Dean Acheson signs for US-CU signatures--ls Opera House in Frisco--med shot around entrance--int.hs delegates to Jap Peace Conf.seated--med. shot Dulles--Acheson introduces Truman--ls applause--cu HST silent then he starts speech(SOUND)--applause--med.ext.crow next day--cameramen int.--med hs Andrei Gromyko,Soviet delegate seated & listening--ls delegate Gromyko walks to rostrum & talks--delegates take off earphones--delegates voting for permanent chairman,see Gromyko--CU Acheson--Acheson wins by vote of 48-3-2; hs delegates--

Date of Event 9-51

Film No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CY 24-489-1

6718xD

[illegible] as he [illegible] members of Diet--get into cars--crew & stewardess [illegible] over presents they got from Jap delegates in [illegible] Truman's plane "Independence" taxiing into place & hurry gets out--is 1st one of him down ramp & meets & shakes with Mayor Robinson--then turns to Acheson--he leaves with heavy guard--is at plane & Presidential insignia is on door--& special number of credentials for conf. coverage--

[illegible] HISTORIC[illegible]--SCE[illegible]ICS--
[illegible]--ACHESON--OPERA HOUSE--
[illegible]--[illegible]RD YKO--INTER-[illegible]PS--
[illegible]--ISRAELOWSKI--CITY Hall--
[illegible]--SPEECH(ACHESON)--
[illegible]--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--JOOSTE--
HALL--CASTRO--CONSULATE--YOSHIDA--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--
TREATIES--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 24-489-1

OH sign showing "Memorial Opera House"--shot of Frisco City Hall--cu C.H.dome--Truman onstage--Acheson talk--Gromyko under Russ.banner--Russ dele.& Gromyko at end of speech walks up aisle & argues--6721x4:Australian Amb.Spender speech at Pact signing,sound--same Berendsen--same Acheson-var.angles signing--6718x13:Gromyko walking to speakers' stand--Gromyko at Speakers'stand--Gertrude Sekaninova only lady dele.of Czechoslavakia--Gromyko at ballot box voting for Pres.of Conf.--6723x2:var.shots mansion Russ.dele.rent for $250. PER DAY,for their HQ--ls & couple scs.from hi up top hill--Acheson & Dulles arrive in Frisco getting off pl at Intl.Airport--press working--cu Acheson--var.scs.as pln come in with var.digniatries--G.P.Jooste,Amb.from S.Africa arrives--cu him--Pakistan dele.headed by J.A.Rahim--Don D.F Castro & wife from El Salvador--John Connolly,State Dept., greetings delegations--F.M.Shigeru Yoshida arrives--Jap Di members wave as plane comes in for landing--Jap kids wave flags & Jap scouts stand at attention--F.M.daughter leave plane--COnnolly shakes with him--little girl gives Yoshida

TYPES:(Plane);(Indenpendence--Pres. Truman's plane--Truman leaves Wash, D.C.enters plane--for Key West,Fla. --plane taxiing--Truman off plane--3/51)

Can No. 6545x6; Roll No. 6548x 9,10

Subject TRUMAN ARRIVES KEY WEST

Cameraman PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290 ft.			290	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--PRESIDENT TRUMAN arrives, greets Admiral Leahy--saying goodbye to Cabinet members--entering plane--warming plane--plane taxiing--KEY WEST, FLA--plane taxiing in to stop--Truman off plane--shaking hands--CU Capt.C.C. Adell and Truman--shot Truman,Capt.Adell and Admiral Leahy in car--Truman and Adell getting into car--various shots Truman walking thru streets of Key West in loud shirt--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--KEY WEST,FLA--CABINET--LEAHY--TYPES--ADELL--

Date of Event 3-51

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES:(PLANE):(Independence--Pres. Truman's plane--Truman leaves for Tenn. -walks up ramp-poses & enters plane --motors turn over --take-off-- 6/30/

Can No.	Roll No.
6670x	5

Subject

TRUMAN LEAVES FOR TENN.

Cameraman

TUCKAMDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C...car arr. at airport.....---
Truman talks with his Air Force Aide, Gen.
Robert Laundry & check watches--walds up and
poses...enters plane--motors turn over--take-off--

TRUMAN--WASH. D.C .--AIRPORTS--LAUNDRY--FLIGHTS--
TYPES--

Date of Event 6/25/51 6/25/51

Used No. Time

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-504-1

CUTS:HARDE 6783x6; at Floyd Bennett Field—ls & cu Churchill arrives to leave for Wash,DC—ls same—he walks to plane—he & Eden on steps before entering plane—plane takes off————————LYONS & TUGANDER; 6785x6;(cameramen at White House—Churchill out of [redacted] car & in WH—good cu Churchill—Churchill Eden— Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated, talking————————HARKMANN 6780x9,(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY—name of ship,cutter alongside—var.shots tugs,etc—shots cutter with British Flag—Churchill leave cutter at Brklyn Base—shots on pier—him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras——enters car, leaves Base————————6785x1;LYONS & TUGNADER;(in Wash,DC,plane arriving,var.shots—gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman—he meets cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb.Wrong of Canada talks by Truman & Churchill—get in car,leave for Blair House———— TUGANDER & LYONS;(6784x4;(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport, greeted by Truman,etc—at Blair House, var.scs—car pull up to door, Churchill & Truman out of car——LS Blair House,cars driving up———— LYONS 6781x5;(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport—silent,arrival at airport & Blair House————————————PARA(DD) 6784x3;([redacted]

TYPES PLANES:(Pres.Truman private plane THE INDEPENDENCE awaits visiting Winston Churchill at Floyd Bennett Field--1/52--

Can No. 25-524 ~~25-5~~

Roll 1

story & 6783x6)arriv.Wash/DC story &6785x1,6784x4,6781x5HARRIS--HARKNESS--LYONS--TUGANDER--PARA(DD) FOX--HEARST--

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.--CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

Cameraman

Cuts 6780x9,6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4

Can No. 6785x1,2,6

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along--tug alongside,against it--Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary--Queen Mary & her passengers looking down--Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD--arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD--at Pres.plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway--swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON,DC and "Independence" taxis past--guard raises guns to attention--Winston Churchill getting off plane--as ms he gets off plane & U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman waiting and they shake--Churchill greets other digniataries--SOUND TALK,hin--they walk away--shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG--Churchill goes aboard--shakes with Truman--Secy of State Dean Acheson & Sir Anthony Eden--group of dignitaries around table--Truman and Churchill looking at book(Guest Truman & Churchill sitting--

Date of Event Jan.5,1952

Used No.	Date
Queen Mary & her	
BROOKLYN NAVY YARD	

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-524-1

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

...tadam conference--group plot showing ...(retiring, also ...ster Gen...
...ord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Ismay &
...arriman--------80 X 67[illegible]

--Churchill at Army Base--

5784x2..H.R.T(C...T GUARD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y.,
...urchill's daughter aboard ...--Churchill ...een Mary--
NEW YORK--HARBOR--VISITS--CHURCHILL--QUEEN MARY--USS--SEA ARMY B...
NI--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--FL OF ...--WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN
SPEECH(Churchill)--SPEECH(Truman)--U.S.GOVT--KING GOVT--SS ...ENGLAND--
ZACHT--AUTOGRAPHS(Overstreet)--MEN(Cuba)--TAKEOFF--WHITE HOUSE--
AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)--SM FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PIER--ANCHO--CAP.GOVT--BLAIR
HOUSE--CAPS--SLIP--BLDGS(Pentagon)--LOVETT--MC GRIGOR--HARRIMAN--FRANCE
BRADLEY--ACHESON--UNRRA(V'Signs)--BEVIN--GIFFORD--ART & ARTISTS--
CONFERENCE--CHERWELL--ISMAY--

25-524-1

(3) [illegible]

-Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen. Staff visit the PENTAGON in Washington, DC--gmm. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office, they are: Churchill & Secy of Def. Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British First Sea Lord Roderick R. McGrigor, Mr. Averill Harriman and Br. Amb. Sir Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim--cu in Secy Def sign--group enters room for pictures--they face camera for group picture--scus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cutaway of Defe. Dept camera crew---------PARA(DD 6/25/52) aboard NEWSBURG, cu shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley, Harriman & Lovett--Sec. of State Acheson--Sec. of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted by Pres.--similar arrivals shots, including Amb. W. S. Gifford enjoy hearty laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTITUTION & HMS JAVA--guest book, cu page & notes--Pres. show Churchill color shots of Potsdam Conference--shots of Truman, Churchill, Eden & Acheson in lounge--group shot in dining room--Truman show Churchill guest book of the yacht, including signature of King George VI returning from the

25-534-2

"King" with arms moving--cu same--cu choir boy--figure with dopey look mouth twisted--painting lips,eyes, lips moving, 2 shots----------

(A)WHEELING,WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--[illegible]--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--GRALAND--GROCERY--CHILD MEDICAL--

(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--ART & ARTISTS--

PLANE: (carrying Pres. Truman of U.S. on inspection of flooded area in Wheeling, West Virginia—1/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-531	Roll No. 2A

Subject [redacted] (B) ARCH OF DIME FASHIONS (C) VIARREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameramen [illegible] (B) HARADE (C) GRENAULT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (B) 62 (C) 71	6			all junked

Can No. (C) CS 6797x4

Description and Remarks: [illegible] WHEELING, W. VA.: (ls [illegible] water & houses semi-submerged—houses flooded—men help people in rescue boats—shot of Pres. Harry Truman's plane, he looks out window—hs of flooded area—long bldg, racing stable, water around—street scene suburb in [illegible], W. VA, water everywhere—look down street, truck submerged— (B) NEW YORK CITY: (At Waldorf Astoria Hotel, ls int. models at work—one model dress—Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor, Pres. of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis—Mrs. Douglas MacArthur look on—model approach, one in high waisted gown—start out picture, see Miss Sarah Churchill—Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland———— (C) VIARREGGIO, ITALY: (LS MEN WORK ON EXHIBITS—closer same—men putting paper and paste on heads—cu men's hands tearing paper and putting [illegible] paper on shoe of statue—tearing out hip area [illegible]

[illegible] 1/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2894—INTING CO. [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 25-553-1

ship is USS WISCONSIN)---------CUTS:6844x3:more same--aboard the Pres. plane "Indiependence" and in Omaha--var.shots boarding plane at WASH. NATIONAL AIRPORT--var.shots fly over flooded area--Truman at desk with Sen.J.E.Murray of Montana--Sen.T.C.Hennings of Mo and Cong.J.W.Trimble of Ark,abourd plane--studying maps--HST on radio telephone--ls SIOUX CITY,IOWA--HST off plane in OMAHA--Gen.Curtis LeMay & HST inspect honor guard--cs Lt.Gen.Lewis Pick,Chief of Army Engineers--"INDEPENDENCE" takes off from Omaha--------shots taken from Press Plane of Pres.Plane flying over flood area----------6838x6:(USS WISCONSIN & USS MANCHESTER plow thru heavy seas,in Korea--they bombard coast--WISCONSIN damaged by enemy shell--good shots storm--good shots shells fired----------

MIDWESTERN US--FLOODS--MONTAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--TRUMAN--INSPECTION--AIR-VIEWS--"INDEPENDENCE"--AVIATION--OMAHA--WATER--SPAIN--RAIN--WRECKAGE WOUNDED--USS WISCONSIN--AIRPORT--MURRAY--HENNINGS--TRIMBLE--MARS--SIOUX CITY,IOWA--LE MAY--PICK--USS MANCHESTER--WAR--USN--BATTLESCENES--

"INDEPENDENCE": (PRESIDENTIAL PLANE CARRIES HST ON INSPECTION OF FLOODED MIDWESTERN AREA(52)4/52)CUTS & CS	Can No. 25-553	Roll No. 1

Subject	NATURE'S HAVOC--FLOODS AND STORMS TAKE ENORMOUS TOLL	Cameraman	FOX-HEARST-PATHE -NODO - HEARST (DD

Length	Net 8-242	Dupe	Pos.	Cans CS 6839x5 PATHE:6844x3 & HEARST(DD Can No. 6838x6

Description and Remarks MIDWESTERN US:(levee,pan to train yards--men at dikes,pan to water--sandbags with wooden structure--another sandbag dike,2 shots store fronts--AS lookin down on river,pan up river--stalled train, barrels floating by--reside tial area--lookin down street,see Army vessel--2 shots rescues--2 sho int.carring for rescued--AS whole area--Pres.Harry S.Truman inspecting area--AS area--HST coming off plane--fotogs--HST with Governors (in OMAHA)--swish to SPAIN:torrential rain,flooded area--int.car,look down street--group dwellings,water very deep--pig in rain--more flooded are 2 shots--sign to tow--cu of rushing water,slow landslide--train wreck age--stretcher o with dead -train wreck--2 shots ship,heavy seas----

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(21 21-5R1-)

Ike putting on boots then on pants--2 shots,in front of pals with Veep Republican candidate Richard M.Nixon--Ike teaches casting,is--closer same,flips rods,Nixon ducks--2 shots,Nixon fishing--2 shots Ike seated on bank,casting--seated at log cabin on bench--Nixon talks (SOUND) then Ike same----------CUTS:L-6912x1:(argument over seating of Louisiana,South Carolina and Virginia who had not signed the loyalty pledge of Credentials Committee--Gov.John S.Battle of Va. speaks from floor--Sen.Russell Long of Louisiana speaks from stand--result of poll to seat Virginia--cutins of the three delegations--roll call of states on Virginia seating--they win it--Sen.Harry Byrd of Va.& his delegation --Barkley nominated----------L-6925x1:(Va.delegation again--Sen.Thos. C.Henning of Missouri nominated Alben W.Barkley--demonstration--fire in convention hall in trash on floor----------T-6925x3:(hs of the hall --more on fire,confusion,etc--demonstrations---------T-6919x6:(var.of Pres.Truman arriving at convention hall in car--hs same---------- L-6958x2:(Truman walks onto speakers' stand with Sam Rayburn,Representa tive from Texas--SOUND Truman's speech--Truman & Stevenson on stand-- L-6958x3:(Stevenson speech (SOUND)----------L-6919x1:(W.Averill

TYPES PLANES:(7/52-Presidential plane arrives Municipal Airport,Chicago with Pres.Truman CUT 6919x4 (SOUND)	"Independance" Camera No. 25-582	Roll No. 1

Subject CAMPAIGN NEWS--DEMOCRATS NAME TICKET AS IKE PLANS STRATEGY SOUND	Cameraman LYONS-TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-278	Pos.	Can No. 6913x4,5 & 6918x5 & 6919x1,2,3,4,5,6 & 6920x5,6,8,10 & 6935x1,3 & 6933 x 1,2 & 6957x7,8 & 6958x1,2,3 (July 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.:(Is convention HALL--looking on on So.Car.delegation--2 shots of trash fire on floor--man look on sort of dumfounded--crowd--speaker Sam Rayburn speaks (SOUND)--crowd wave banners,etc--hs rostrum President Harry S. Truman and Adlai E.Stevenson approach,2 shots--Stevenson waves--hs the rostrum--HST and Stevenson,HST points to new candidate Adlai Stevenson hs down on crowd,Sparkman delegates rise--hs whole scene--signs "SPARKMAN FOR VEEP"--Stevenson and Sparkman arrive--Sparkman waves--together they raise hands as Pres. & Veep Candidate for Democrats--hs crowd then SWISH to Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower at FRASER,COLORADO mountain retreat

7/52

SEE OVER

(3- 25-582-1

Harriman of New York on stand waving--Estes Kefauver of Tennessee on stand and talk (conceding)--Ky votes,remains loyal to Barkley,on 3d ballot--Mass.vote on 3d,change to Stevenson--Harriman appears on floor with NY delegation & FDR,Jr. etal nearby--Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Okla. visits his delegation--Minn.vote,3d ballot--NY on 3d ballot changes to Stevenson--var.states change to Stevenson--Sen.Kefauver on stand--Sen. Richard Russell on stand talking--announcement of nomination of Adlai Stevenson by aclamation----------L-6919x2:(Calif.vote,no change--Ga. vote--Ill voting 2d time--Ky vote 2d time--Mass vote 2d time--results of 2d ballotting--Fitzpatrick of NY on platform changes NY vote to Stevenson--Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass speaks,turns votes to Stevenson--Ala.vote,3d ballot--Calif vote,3d ballot--Kefauver walk to speakers' stand thru delegation----------T-6919x4:(Pres.Truman plane,"The Independence" arrve Municipal Airport at Chicago--he off plane--Frank McKinney,Dem.Nat'l Chairman,pin convention credentials on lapel of HST-----L-6933x2:(roll call,Alabama votes,polled delegation--Calif.votes--Ga.voting--Ill votes--Gen.view,Indiana votes--Mich.votes--Mass.votes--

Missouri votes--poll the delegation,Thomas A.Davis changes vote to Stevenson----------L-6920x10;(NY votes--Ohio votes--Pa.votes-------- L-6933x1:(So.Carolina vote for Russell--Tenn vote for Kefauver--Texas for Russell--Washington votes--West Virginia votes 7 for Russell, 4 for Kefauver,1 for Stevenson & 8 for Barkley--CONN.changes vote to Stevenson--Mich changes vote to Kefauver--Kansas changes vote to Stevenson--gen.view of floor during voting--announcing first ballot result--Alabama votes----------T-6920x5:(Gov.Paul A.Deverof Mass.withdraw from race in favor of Stevenson--Kefauver & Douglas (either Paul of Illinois or Justice Wm.O.--not specified tho both were there) enter the Hall--Harriman joins NY delegation on floor----------T-6958x1:(Stevenso addressing convention--Mich.swings to Stevenson--NY to Stevenson--Sen. Kefauver gives support to Stevenson--Russell speaks to convention to appeal for continued unity--Pres.enters stand--var.shots Truman on stand--Demonstration after Pres.speech--Truman presents Stevenson--Demonstration after Stevenson acceptance of nomination--Barkleys and Mrs. Truman come to platform----------T-6920x8:(sev.shots of Blair House on

[illegible] prest..Ike and his pointing--[illegible] group of guests with Ike in front of cabin--Cu San.Duff,pan to Akset Nielsen whose Ranch is part of the retreat,pan to Cake--Is Duff,Nielsen,Cake & Thornton----------F-6918x5:(Sen.Wm.E.Carlson of Minn.& Nixon peeling potatoes at Fraser Colorado retreat--more on Ike and Nixon fishing----more on SOUND of Ike & Nixon----------T-6920x6:(Kefauver getting results,keep poll--looking at TV----------

CHICAGO,ILL..CONVENTIONS..POLITICS..HL OF YR(Politics)..CONVENTION HALL..DELEGATES..FIRE..RAYBURN..SPEECH(Rayburn)..MISC.FLAGS(Banners)..TRUMAN..STEVENSON..SPARKMAN..CROWD..FRASER,COLORADO..EISENHOWER..FISHING..NIXON..SPEECH(Nixon)..SPEECH(Eisenhower)..SOUND(Convention sounds)..BATTLE..LONG..BYRD..HENNING..BARKLEY..SPEECH(TRUMAN)..SPEECH(Stevenson)..HARRIMAN..KEFAUVER..SPEECH(Kefauver)..VOTING..ROOSEVELT..KERR..RUSSELL..DEVER..AVIATION..TYPES PLANES..AIRPORT..MC KINNEY..GAVIN..DOUGLAS,Paul-DOUGLAS,Wm..RESIDENCE-[redacted]..SPEECH(SPARKMAN)..HILL..EISENHOWER,J..HUMAN INTEREST(Family)..DUFF..THORNTON..CAKE..FLOOD..PRESS..NIELSEN..CARLSON..

(5) 25-582-1

stor Place in Chicago--Harriman arrive Blair House--Stevenson & Harriman leave for Convention Hall to speak in favor of Sparkman for Veep--they pose outside the house----------E-6957x7:(var.floor shots during convention--Sen.Paul Douglas of Illinois--this material deals with John Sparkman's nomination for Veep--Sparkman accepts the nomination (SOUND)------L-6957x9:(clerk calls roll of states for nominations--Ala.nominates Sparkman for Veep(Sparkman's from Alabama)--cu Ala.delegation--Sen.Lister Hill of Alabama nominates Sparkman--Stevenson introduces Sparkman--Sparkman with wife and family----------
T-6919x5:(W.Averill Harriman, Frank McKinney and John Sparkman visits Blair House---------F-6913x4:-DENVER,COLORADO:Mamie and Dwight D.Eisenhower meet son John at Denver Air port for 30 min.stopover as he is on his way to duty in Korea with U.S.Army--var.shots of the family meet at airport--Grandmother, Mrs.Doud,there too--var.shots of family wave goodbye----------F-6913x5:(At Fraser,Colo Mountain retreat,var.shots of visitors to Ike & Mamie on vacation--Sen.Jas.Duff of Pa,Gov. Dan R. Thornton of Colorado and Ralph Cake of Oregon who is Rep.Nat'l Committeeman--Is Ike's cabin--int.,Ike makes pancakes for guests--he pours

Brig. A.Ararigobia, R.Jaffet--EXTERIOR..DAY visit to Gc
of Sao Paulo, Lucas Noqueria Garcez--State Milicia pre-
senting arms--Mrs.Acheson and Mrs. Lucas Garcez--Acheso
arriving and with troops--INTERIOR..The Gov.greeting
Acheson..Acheson and Gov. sitting on sofa--Acheson, Gov
etc. on steps (exterior) troops presenting arms--LS of
Compos Eliseos Palace--sev.long . lots of city of Sao Pa .o

SAO PAULO,BRAZIL--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES (INDEPENDEN S)
ACHESON--DIPLOMATS--BRAZIL GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STATE DEPT--
MILLER--JOHNSON--SALES--LAFER--PRESS--CONFERENCE--MUSSE --
DITHMER--HEILBRONNER--ARARIGBOIA--JAFFET--BLDGS (LAFER'
RESIDENCE)--GARCEZ--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BLDGS(COMPOS ELISEOS
PALACE)--SCENIC--

(2) 6905x1

TYPES OF PLANES: "Independence"	Can No. 6905 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ACHESON VISITS BRAZIL	HEARST(REICHENHEI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
586			586	

Description: RIO, BRAZIL--plane "Independence" arriving Date of Event 7-7-52
w: h Acheson--Brazilian and U.S. Officials
wa ing to greet Acheson--Dean Acheson, Mrs. Acheson, Miller
H: schel Johnson, Brazilian Ambassador to U.S. Moreira
S: es out of plane..greeted by officials--Acheson inspectir
h: or guard--arriving at Minister Horacio Lafer's house,
M . Acheson and Dean out of car, greeted by Lafer--INTERIO
P: SS CONFERENCE..seated.. Miller,Lafer,Acheson, Johnson,
S es..reporters and photographers around Acheson--CU him
i erviewed--LS Lafer's house--LUNCHEON AT CHAMBER OF
C MERCE..Johnson, Ex.Pres.Chamber Com. Musser, Lafer, Ache-
s , Pres.Chamber, S.E.Dithmer, Sales, Miller, L.C.Heil

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Truman takes off for Chicago)	Can No. 6920 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN LEAVES FOR CHICAGO	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Descriptive and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.: Pres.Harry Truman leaves for the Chicago MXX Democratic Convention-- party arrives at airport--he leaves car, helps Bess, followed by Sec'y John Snyder--Semi CU's of group--cameramen--Truman waves to camera--enters plane--it takes off---

Date of Event 7-25-52

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SNYDER--AVIATION--PLANES--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--AUTO--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-428-1

daughters waving goodbye--plane takeoff,in distance----------
----7020x8;(Unused footage of plane landing at Washington National Air
port--2 int.scs of plane----------7020x7;(positive shot (only 15 ft.
of Winnie in Brooklyn,visiting mother's birthplace----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston & family--[illegible]--BARUCH,
Bernard--FAMILIES(Churchill)--HAKINS,Roger--HR.GOVT--SPEECH(Winnie
in cuts only)--SS QUEEN MARY--QUEENS,NY--LAGUARDIA AIRPORT(NY)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Independence"--

TYPES PLANES (President's plane - The Independence) carries Sir Winston to Washington)

Can No. 26-428-1

Roll No.

Subject: CHURCHILL IN U.S.--TO CONFER WITH IKE AND PRESIDENT TRUMAN

Cameraman: HARDE-MARKMANN LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-82				834 ft. 7020x6, 7017x7, 7022x5, 7020x8, 7020x7	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(S.S QUEEN MARY at pier--protest pickets--another placard "Irish"--Sir Winston Churchill and Lady Churchill--fotogs--Winnie shak with official greeter Bernard Baruch, distinguished elder statesman--new Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--cu him--the Churchills and their daughter --is same--fotogs--Winnie and famous "V" sign----------CUTS:7020x6:(more on the arrival at pier--var.shots of them there-with Bernard Baruch and other VIPs--------SOUND in these cuts---------7017x7:(more on the arrival of the Queen Mary and the British visitors,silent coverage--cars leave pier----------7022x5:(at LaGuardia Airport,boarding Presidential plane "The Independence" for trip to

Date of Event: 1/5/53

SEE OV

SACRED COW
(PRES. Truman)

NARA ARB 11/90

(2)18-418-5

group lined up for flag
[illegible] Germany--[illegible] of Truman. Advocating BASIC
PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going
up--CU Truman with Patton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag
going up--CU Ike at saluting--MS flag waving--CUTS; add on
scenes used and: GATOW, AIRFIELD, BERLIN, GERMANY: American
rep. arriving. Asst. Secy of War McCloy. out of plane LS,
Gen CU, walking, into car--B: plane. Anthony Eden out of
plane, in group, walking, reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L.
[illegible] out of plane, CU, walking--Secy of State James
Byrnes out of plane CU, shaking hands, CU--Truman out of
plane, CU Truman out of plane, reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd
U.S. Armored Div.--Gen. Arnold out of plane, shaking hands,
CU, walking away--Gen. Marshall out of plane--Major Gen. Oliver
[illegible] behind all American conferees.--add scenes
of [illegible] pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman
with Charles Ross on deck--Truman with Byrnes. Truman
with Byrnes, Admiral Leahy, Eisenhower and Ambassador
[illegible] Admiral Leahy, Stark, Byrnes, Sawyer, Truman,
[illegible]--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group
[illegible] and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at
[illegible], reviewing honor guard and

TYPES (Presidential Plane, SACRED COW	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman JOHNSON) PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3113x5; 3114x1,3,2; 3115x3,4; 3117x1;
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-418-5

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--

--WAR--TRUMAN--U.S.S. AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
SMITH--CANTEL--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
FLIGHTS--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
ADMIRALTY (BRANDENBERG GATE)--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
ELOTTE--EYES--EISENHOWER--

(3) 18-418-5

boarding Presidential Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--
[illegible] party in jeep in front
of Chancellry--ANTI [illegible] "TA pulling in..
CU Ike & Truman at Airport, [illegible] Truman into plane
and plane leaving--arrival o[illegible] ac of ar timson and
Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and
decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin,
passing ruins..past pix of Truman, talin & Churchill..
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--
POTSDAM..add scenes at Little White House..group shots
of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting..
[illegible] with Stalin..add shots group--[illegible]IG.CONF[illegible]NCE..
[illegible]..[illegible] Augusta..add Truman off ship..BRUSSELS..
Truman at [illegible]port..shaking hands..Ike & Truman..Truman
into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div.
..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill
with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
with Molotov and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

(2) 18-421-1

...--CU's and
group shot of ...--the Conference meeting..Secy Byrnes,
with Ad.Leahy Jame Dunn--Byrnes shaking with Anthony
Eden--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral
King in lying--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and
Gen...ould arrive--train arriving--Truman and Byrnes
walking and meeting with Churchill--HS delegation--
...cade of cars arriving at British Barrier...ing
...ing credentials--Russian sign on car--
...Barrier--car entering--CU pass--Russian guards
...Conference grounds--checking credentials--
...British and Russian guards check credentials--
...Conference grounds--...of Cruschound--CU German
...ilitary aide-de-camp--exterior shots of palace--main
...entrance--Gen Gerasen--Big Russian star in flowers--
...CU ...checking cards at gate--var.shots showing
...Russian Part of Conference Bldg.--var.
shots of guards checking credentials at Little White
House (same previous scenes at Little White House)
...checking cars before entering barrier--opening
...Byrnes from steps of L.W.H. to go to Conference--
...ng--Truman presented 1st flag to

TYPES (Pres. Plane arriving---taxiing---Truman out of plane and shaking with Ike)

18-421-

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
PARR (JOHNSON-BR. MACKWELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cut 3131x1,2;3141x5; 3132x1,2,3,4;
Can No. 3570, ft

Description and Remarks

Pre.Truman and
[illegible] Truman and
[illegible] to colors passing
[illegible] 84th Div.--POTSDAM, GERMANY:
[illegible]--Clement Atlee walking
[illegible] Stalin walking saluting--
[illegible] Truman shakes hands with
[illegible] Truman walks over and shakes
[illegible] Truman and Stalin--HS
[illegible] sit down--CU'S. 3131x1,2..HS in
[illegible] rep.--CU Eng. Cameraman--Va.
[illegible] ra--Truman seated,
[illegible] and pres. Signs seated--shots of
[illegible] entering

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-421-1

British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin..with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(U.K ONLY) Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Jerry Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War I outfit, th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen.Marshall walking, reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..C.attlee out of plane walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing guards outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and Churchill seated..exterior--

(3) 18-421-1

rks shows flag to Truma--
Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--
CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin
flying over bombed bldgs.in Berlin--
Truman at Little White House--Truman and
ing on steps in Garden--Truman shaking
Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER
NIGHT OF NOV.23,1943..is fire..HS bldgs, flamin
flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins
shot ruins..sign posts--civilians--
Potsdam
pan down villa--3132x4..FRA
arriving .taxiing .Truman out of plane
shaking hands with Ike..add.parade..Truman and
ing troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--
shot town--Truman decorates four British Officers
with
Creasy,Air Marshal Coningham,Air Marshal
Coningham--3172x5..add.on Atlee arriving
at
of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
of B.&.Three
POTSDAM..
ughter with Eden--Stalin,Truman and
steps--Truman visit to Winston
with Churchill..inspecting

(5) 18-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE)--ATTLEE--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--FREE--JOHNSON--
HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--ZHUKOV--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--DOOR--
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARADE
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING--FIRES--STREETS--AIRPORTS--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WOODS--CULLIGAN--
LEAHY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PORTRAIT--

TYPES (cus Truman and ma--kisses her goodbye--leaves on "Sacred Cow)		3383 X 2		
Subject: TRUMAN'S TRIP				Cameraman: FATHE
Length: 184	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Lan No.

Description and Remarks

arrival plane Kansas City Airport Sept.14--Truman & Mrs. get off plane--daughter Margaret & Pres. sister Mary in car leaving for home--Sept 15th arrival at F C. Bldg office--buys poppy for Disabled Amer. vets from 7 yr. old twins Bara and Phyllis Rahm--Sept. 16th leaving Grandview Mo. airport for Wash.--mother wife and daughter see him off--ma and daughter talk to Serg. Harry Truman, pres. nephew--qus Truman and ma--kisses her goodbye--leaves on "Sacred Cow"

KANSAS CITY,MO.: TRUMANS: AIRPORTS: TYPES: OSCULATION: RAHM: GRANDVIEW,MO: BLDG: TRIPS--FAMILIES.

Date of Event: 9/14-16/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES(Truman's plane taking off for Frisco meeting [illegible] united nations)	Can No. 5095x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN FLIES TO COAST	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199				

Description and Remarks

u UN flags painted on the Presidential plane--6 Ap-45
nother angle plane--pres. arrives--he is old goodbye by
en. Eisenhower, Under Secy of State Grew, and Secy
f Treasury Morgenthau--entering plane he stops and
aves from the top of the steps--starting the motors--
lane pulling out t' runway--takeoff9- Gen. Eisenhower
eaves for N.Y.C. --takeoff of his plane

Date of Event 6/9/45
Used in Newsreel Date

ASHINGTON,D.C.: TRIPS: AVIATION: CALIFORNIA: UN: FLAGS:
'FES: TRUMAN: EISENHOWER: GREW: MORGENTHAU:
[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

by [illegible] of Interior J.A.Krug--LS
grave of FDR and honor guard, couple at right looking on--
people walking along by grave--grave with honor guard--
CU: add.on scenes used and..5277x1..add.exterior and
interior shots of FDR home..shots of FDR grave with
inscription etc.--shots of FDR bed room--5277x2 add.on
speech by Mrs.FDR and Krug and speech by Truman praising
[illegible]--5277x7..add.on Truman placing wreath..
people still walking by--crowd --5275x8..plane taxiing
[illegible]--Truman out of plane--Truman greeted by
[illegible] Taylor--Truman and Mrs.FDR entering and
[illegible] FDR library--

[illegible]--F.D.R.--[illegible]--MEMORIALS--
[illegible]--R/T--MRS.F.D.R. & FAMILY--
[illegible]--XXTMX LIBRARY--[illegible]--XXTMX LIBRARY--
[illegible]--KRUG--AIRPORTS (STEARMAN FIELD)--
[illegible]--LIBRARY--

(2) 19-494-1

	Gen No.	Roll No.
[illegible] Truman out of [illegible]	19-494	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]'S HOME DEDICATED TO NATION	FRANK LEY-EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
234	226			5275x7,8; 6277x1,2

Can No. 1650 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] home of Franklin D. [illegible] from top deck of porch, with [illegible] used to use, looking down into valley [illegible] of house--room and bed where FDR was born--clock on [illegible] corner of Dresden room, piano and pix of notables on [illegible] closer shot pix on piano--LS F.L. Rath, Jr. looking [illegible] book shelves..closer shot same--LS living room--CU FDR used--Mrs. F.D.R. and Pres. Truman walking along, [illegible]--CU photographers--Truman and Mrs. FDR walking to [illegible] of FDR and Truman lays wreath--CU wreath--MS wreath [illegible]--MS crowd and FDR home in BG.. BIG CROWD-- [illegible] shot Mrs FDR at mike MS crowd--CU Mrs. FDR and [illegible]--CU crowd applauding--MS crowd applauding

Date of Event 4/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE TYPES(Truman arrives with Mrs on Sacred Cow)
N.Y. (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-5949	1

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN OPENS U.N. ASSEMBLY

Cameraman: HARST PARISIL Y SMITH EDWARDS HARDE HARRIMAN GRAHAM PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
368	360			5421x1, 2; 5422x2

Description and Remarks: UN flags circle,ls NYC Bldg f[illegible] movie cameras,Molotov,Vishin[illegible] arrives,press Saudia Arabians--Martin, Lauren,McK King:Sen.Austin,Connally,Mr[illegible]. Fdr & Vendenberg,cu's--Truman enters,crowds,cu & Ls talk on Peace--Cuts.Truman arrives with Mrs on Sacred Cow--sev. shots reception & Broadway parade--City Hall reception--cu bldgs at Flushing,interiors,Truman and scenes talk Molotyko,Trygvie Lie,Paul Henri Spaak--int Trumans meeting delegates at Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

NOTES:LAGUARDIA FD:TRUMAN:UN:MEETING:SPEECH:BLDGS:MRS FDR:BYRNES:MOLOTOV:VISHINSKY:BYRNES:MARTIN:STAUREN:KING:AUSTIN:CONNALLY:VENDENBERG:PLANE TYPES:RECEPTION:PARADE:GROMYKO

[illegible] ASTORIA HOTEL

Ingested 10/23/46

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—TSM 9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(TRUMAN HOME FOR XMAS:out of Sacred Cow greets Mrs and daughter--var shots) KANSAS CITY,MO. ATHENS,GREECE.	Can No. 19-567	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PERSONALITIES: TRUMAN HOME FOR XMAS: FD MARSHAL SMUTS	LYONS GAZIADIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
98	93			Can No. 5461x3	325ft.
				5462x1	360ft.

Description and Remarks

Truman out Sacred Cow greets Mrs cutin press,greets daughter,cu Harry,ls home wreath on door,neighbors,family on porch--SMUTS: reviews Evzones,cu Gen--crowds,enters Greek Parliament Bldg--crowds inside,applause, talks,balcony claps,coming out on steps--CUTS: add Smuts arrives Hellinicon Fd,Crown Prince Paul & Princess Frideriki--ls Parliament-gets degree,tomb at US--also scenes at Independence--ls house KANSAS CITY,MO:INDEPENDENCE,MO:ATHENS,GR:TRUMANS:RESIDENCE XMAS:AVIATION:TYPES:SMUTS:PAUL:FRIDERIKI:PARLIAMENT BLDG. TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER.

Date of Event ~~12-25-46~~ 12/25/46

Film Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPED(Truman's private the ~~Flying~~ Sacred Cow-transport)

Can No.

Roll No.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: & LIBERTY MISSOURI 6312x 8

Subject TRUMAN FLIES TO LIBERTY TO RECEIVE DOCTOR OF LAWS DEGREE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman boards the ~~Flying~~ Sacred Cow at Bolling Fd., Washington, D.C.--arrives at Kansas City Hotel--Truman at William Jewels College--pres. leaves Missouri to return to Washington, D.C.

Date of Event 4-20-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.: LIBERTY, MISSOURI: AIRFORCE: AVIATION: TYPED: HOTELS: TRIPS: WILLIAM JEWELS COLLEGE:

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Truman with dress arrive
on Sacred Cow)

Can No. 5436x

6, 7 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/46

s ARRIVES on Sacred
Davy Base Blvd--walking shots.

:VACATION:DAVIDSON:
:TYPES:AVIATION:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Sacred Cow Plane--MEXICO WELCOMES TRUMAN) MEXICO CITY, MEX. (SOUND)	Can No. V.20 R. 19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICO GREETS TRUMAN	ROCHA MAURIQUE LYONS:WILLONER(SOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	SELECTED SCENES Can No. 5497x1; 5497x2;
148	142			

Description and Remarks

Central Airport:arrival,Pres.greeted by Pres.Aleman--cus,others,presentation ceremonies--Truman receives parchment,crowds at Natl Stadium cus,Indian gymnastics,Maypole dance,cus gals in costume--Mex.flags,Living Amer.flag,cu Truman,Aleman,flags pan,gals hold up Flag & Mex.flags:CUTS:Sacred Cow plane--Gov.DC Aleman presents Aztec Eagle--parade--places wreaths at Mex. Chapoltepec statue,cus--place wreath Independence Column Monument--stadium festival--Aleman-Truman talk--receives key to city--Constitution Plaza,Embassy(Amer)Natl Pal,famous Mex.cathedral--scenes enroute.

MEXICO CITY,MEX:RECEPTION:TRIPS:AIRPORT:TYPES:ALEMAN:TRUMAN SPEECH:GYMNASTICS:DANCE:CELEBRATIONS:FLAGS:MONUMENTS: FESTIVAL:CITY:PLAZA:CATHEDRAL:CONSTITUTION PLAZA:

Date of Event [3-3-47]

Date Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES(Sacred Cow landing at airport)
WACO,T[illegible] SOUND.

Can No. 20-20

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] TRUMAN WARNS NATION OF TRADE WAR

Cameraman LEDERER LYONS ~~GRAXXX~~ SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	72		5607x6; 180ft. 5505x1,2; 1500ft.

Description and Remarks: at Waco Hall--ls int.as Truman gets DDL at Baylor U--ls reading degree on stage and Prof hands it over,gets it,around the neck,Truman talk warns nation--CUTS: Sacred Cow landing at airport--leaves,parade thru streets--ints of Waco Hall--Tom Connally--etc

WACO,T[illegible]:TRUMAN:SPEECH:WACO HALL:BAYLOR U. AVIATION:PLANE TYPES:CONNALLY.TRIP

Date of Event 3-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]:[illegible] OF YR:RECEPTION:
ALBANIAN:AVIATION:[illegible]:TRUMAN:PARADE:WHITE
HOUSE:[illegible]:[illegible]:TOUR:ARLINGTON,VA:WREATH:CAPITOL:
CONGRESS:MEXICAN EMBASSY:EISENHOWERS:MARTIN:MONTEROS:
BALJET:PAN AMERICAN BLDG:FLAGS:BRADEN:GUTIERREZ:
CONFERENCE:KEY:CABINET

(2) 20-35-1

TYPES(National Airport;mls Sacred Cow taxiing)
WASH. D.C.

Cat No. 20-35

Roll No. 1 —

Subject: MEXICO'S PRESIDENT WELCOMED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 5536x5,6x; 5541x3,2x; Opt Neg 12. 5534x8	5544x3; 5538x5,8,14; 5537

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/30/47

Used No.	Date
flowers	
ke on ste s--	
oldier cu- -wreath	
um, shakes with	
-cu Aleman bows -	
& Mrs. Eisenhower	
e Mex. ambass--	
-reception Pan-	
speech, S Braden	
pplaud ext. Pan	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (TRUMAN & WAR BUDDIES HOLD REUNION)	Can No. 20-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REUNION	DORAN PARA FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
172	164	SPEECH		6677xl,2;1200ft. 5571x9; 60ft Can No. 5574xl.2.3;226oft.

Description and Remarks

Truman walks with buddies,leads parade,walking cu's,crowds cheer,tips hat, cu banner of 35th on stand INT.at Opera House crowds at Harry enters,cu Harry and Gen.Eisenhower pl[illegible] wreath tomb--cu plaque,crowds cu's Ike address CU Pres & his Mary Jane shake hands w.th pals--Amb.Bonnet and [illegible] Eisenhower talk at Music Hall--Truman,Leahy & Ike - Mayor Wm Kemp,Viv Truman & Harry in car,in stand reviews parade. Mayor L[illegible]valley--party arrives at airport on Sacred con-

KANSAS CITY,MO:TRUMAN:MEETING:PARADE:OPERA HOUSE:EISENHOWER MR'ATHE:TOMB.BONNETT:MUSIC HALL:LEAHY:KEMP:LAVALLEY:

TYPES:FLITES:AVIATION:SPEECH

Date of Event 6-6-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Marshall down gangway plane(Sacred Cow) Roll No.

Cat. No. 20-102

WASH, D. C. COMMAND

Subject: SECY MARSHALL SAYS RUSSIANS BLOCK PEACE

Cameraman SCHUSTER DORAN LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts D-5694x1; 705ft.
Can No. L-5693x6; 45ft.

Description and Remarks

Marshall down gangway plane(Sacred Cow)--troops salute, shakes with Pres. Truman and Secy--cu press INT. AT DESK he talks on Russians blocking the peace--CUTS: cabinet lineup wait Secy--l. to r. SecyTreas Snyder, Def. Forrestal, Atty Gen Clark pose cabinet, Marshall & Truman, into car & away--ADD TALK int. at desk

WASH.DC:MARSHALL:SPEECH:AVIATION:TYPES:TRUMAN:MARSHALL:SNYDER:FORRESTAL:CLARK:

Date of Event 12-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Can No. 5497 x		Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]red Cow arriving--Pres.leaving [illegible] Monteress--cus shaking [illegible]--crowds,into car and away [illegible] of Presidents'ma's home at Grand [illegible]ew--Pres.leaving her home--Pres.& brother [illegible]ivian Truman--into car & away

[illegible]ANSAS CITY,MO:AVIATION:TYPES:FLIGHTS: [illegible]RUMAN:RESIDENCE:GRAND VIEW,MO:MONTERAS TRIPS.

Date of Event 3-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES:AIRMAN LEAVES STEWART FD:IN-
SPECTS DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME--ont

Can No.

Roll No.

Sacred Cow

5547x9:5548x9:5553x4;

Subject

and ls ship departure)
AIRMAN LEAVES STEWART FD:INSPECT:
DAM:VISITS FARMER:LEAVES FOR HOME:

Cameraman

PRESTON HEARST
KANS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

onto Sacred Cow,and ls ship departur-- car arriving at Chickamauga Dam, TVA, o-- with officials,inspects dam--Pres. looking over dam,ls,cu's dam--AIRVIEWS 2 TVA DAMS & TENN RIVER--motorcade crossing Wilson Dam--down on the farm with farmer--with Mrs.Locker,baby,cu's Pres--in fields--cu's with farmer Loocker--cus--Fairfax Fd:trooping colors ang--s,honor guard--plane and party,boarding plane, ta-i and takeoff.
WEST PT,NY:CHATTANOOGA,TENN:MUSCLE SHOALS,ALA:FAIRFAX FD, KANSAS:AVIATION:TYPES:DAMS:AIRVIEWS:FARMS:FARMERS:LOCKER: AIRPORTS:PLITES:

Date of Event 5/5/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(SACRED COW)PRES.VISITS MOTHER ON MOTHERS DAY--boards plane at Wash.D.C., arrival in Mo-- GRAND VIEW,MO. at airport before departure for D.C.)

Case No. 5560 x

Roll No. 6

Subject PRES.VISITS MOTHER ON MOTHER'S DAY

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Edn No.

Description and Remarks boards plane at Washington, arrival in Mo--J.Vivian Truman greets him --sis Mary Jane Truman--at airport before departure for D.C.

GRAND VIEW,MO:WASH.D.C.:TRUMANS:MOTHERS DAY: AVIATION:TYPES(SACRED COW)

Date of Event 5-11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(TRUMAN FAMILY RETURNS TO DC: ATC AIR BASE: Sacred Cow arrives)	Can No.	Roll No. 5566x6

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN FAMILY RETURNS TO DC MR TRUMAN'S HOME	DORAN PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250				

Description and Remarks: ATC AIR BASE: Sacred Cow arriv... s Date of Exp. 5/29/47

...s & ...arg out, Gen. G.C. Marshall, ... shake, cu Truman, enters car and ... LAND VIEW--cu sign, train pulls in, ... man at crossing, cu road sign, filling ... tation ... tin bd Baptsit Church--Main Sts ... of Truman's ma's home--Corner

... GRAND VIEW, MO: AVIATION: AIRPORTS: ... TRANS: SNYDER, MARSHALL: RESIDENCE: RR TRAINS: CHURCH:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(PRES.TRUMAN LEAVES FOR KC-- shots Adm.Leahy,Pres.Truman and WASH.,D.C. aboard plane, plane taxling,close-up,starting motors

Can No. Gen. Eisenhower, getting 5572x5; 5571x6

Roll No.

Subject

PRES.TRUMAN LEAVES FOR MO.

Cameraman

LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105 x 90			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

War. shots Pres.Truman and Party leave for Kansas City,Mo.--shots Adm. Leahy, Pres.Truman and Gen.Eisenhower, getting aboard plane --Closeups--war shots --plane taxiing -- close-up starting motors--

WASH, D.C.: TRUMAN: LEAHY: EISENHOWER: ~~PLANES~~: TYPES: AVIATION:

Date of Event 5/6/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Pres. plane Sacred Cow pulls out in bg takeoff)

WASH.D.C.

Cam. No. 5601 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN LEAVES	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50				

Description and Remarks

H.Burke bill clerk and Carl
ffler Secy Senate display bill to camera
Pres.plane Sacred Cow pulls out in bg,
off

WH.D.C.TRUMAN:BURKE:LOEFFLER:TYPES:AVIATION
TREX

Date of Event 7-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Pres.leaving Sacred Cow at SJ)	Scene No. 21-121	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.TRUMAN PAYS VISIT TO CARIBBEAN	LYONS-PRETTY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	132	L-5727x5, 510ft. 5727x8, 390ft.		L-5727x4, 109ft. 5727x7, 505ft. 5727x8, 700ft.

Description and Remarks

Pres.leaving Sacred Cow at SJ, shakes with Gov.J.Pinero,cu same--crowds cheer,applause,Truman walks along,crowds,cu types at Morro Castle,cus with others,bs looks award,ls genview scenic,walking down M.C.--ls ST.THOMAS VIRGIN IS:sailors,ls SS Williamsburg into port,T.waves, smilescu prow boat,gobs,ashore with Gov.W.H.Hastie--cu press,cu Gov.sign on platform "WELCOME",100th anniv. plaque,unveils,cu same,motorcade--CUTS:addr.at Jayueyes Hotel Pres.Adm Leahy,Gov,Secy Krug,relax,cus--Cow taxing,take off--NAS:scenics AT SAN J & V.I.--at St.Croix,VI,reception arrive:key west fla:press includ colored get off COL--cus JUAN:PRES.TRUMAN TOURS:V.C.TION: VI.TION: plane,Pres.to [illegible] & VI:ST.THOMAS. OVERTIRES.

Date of Event 21-12-48

Used No.	Date

FORM 2850 (APR. 1-50-U) PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-127- Reel

...Cops parading--N.Y.firemen parade by--Truman etc.take ... hats--flag goes by--...s shot soldiers parade by-- ... swish-...s ...,...pickets parading in protest of Czech grab coup--2 angles pickets..see sign STOP RUSSIAN ... AGGRESSION--...SHOR Security Council ...--crowd--Chilean Delegate Norman Santa Cruz,Chilean ambassador(CHILE ASKS COMPLAINT AGAINST RUSSIA OVER CZECHOSLOVAKIA COUP.) ...CU.)--voting to hear Chile's complai...2 scenes..2 hands up--Gromyko Gromyko--rear shots Gromyko & Ukrain rep.--...voting against complain..2 hands up, Gromyko & Ukraine rep -swish- ...Y. ...HOTEL ASTOR..St.patrick's Day ban uet.. ...Truman and ...Tru...SPEECH ... ...OF THE SUPPORT OF THE SUPPORT OF HENRY WALLACE & ... CONGRESS--applause..stand up--Spellman silent and BOWED ... SPEECH.. attacks the forces of appeasement and prays for ...tanian rejection of Stalinism--CUTS:add.on scenes used and var. angles of same,and LA GUARDIA FIELD..Truman arriving in Sacred Cow plane--ACU Dewy & Truman reviewing parade--... screen troops parading--crowd on observation roof ... LaGuardia Field Bldg.LAKE SUCCESS L.I...statement by ...amille Chamoren of Lebanon, Gromyko and Austin on ... ...Palestine and Czech meeting at U...Dr.Tsiang calling

TYPES (Truman arriving on Sacred

(SOUND)

Gov't Can No. 21-127

Roll No. Reel

WHOLE REEL

Subject ONE WORLD

(A)JOSEPH GRAY BRIDGE TRUMAN MARCHING

(B)ST. PATRICK'S DAY PARADE(C)HON. CZECH PRIESTLEY HARRIMAN

(D)TRUMAN & SPELLMAN AT ST. PATRICKS DAY PARADE

Cameramen LYONS-HEARST-PARA.-HARDY-FORDHAM SMITH-FOX

Length 271 Neg. 261 72 67 263

Dupe

Pos.

5731x4;5732x4,5;
5733x1,2;5735x4,5,6;
5737x1,2,3;5756x1,2,3

Date Shot 3/17/47 3

Description and Remarks

MARCH.D.C..Truman motorcade drives up to Capitol--interior joint session,Truman shaking hands..applause--Congressmen sit down--SOUND TALK BY TRUMAN..accuses Russia of plotting the subjugation of all Europe, tells that America must build up it's armed strength to keep the peace and remain free..asks for a temporary draft,Universal Military Training, and quick passage of M.A.P.aid to the sixteen nations.--Congress applauding--swish-N.Y.C. HS St.Patrick's Day Parade 5th Ave.--aid with Irish flag--Grand Marshall Owen Bohan kissing Cardinal Spellman's ring--HS parade--Truman arriving at grandstand in car--cutin kids looking on--Truman walks along platform,shakes hands with Gov.Dewey & Jim Farley

Used No.	Date

DESTROY

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 21-127- Reel

(2)21-198-2

...talk with Truman--var scenes is & cus--Marshall ...rives at WH exec office for talk with Truman, var shots ...m entering--var scenes of Truman and Marshall leaving ...he exec office and walking to the Blair House for lunch--...wo long shots of Blair House--6032x4 .100ft.(KEY WEST) ...ar scenes of Sam Rayburn and Truman as they walk from the ...residential yacht Williamsburg to the little WH--leaning ...g the railing along the sea wall,pts and cus--(Truman is ...earing a loud shirt)--6033x1 ..100ft:(KEY WEST,DEM.LEADERS ...NFER WITH TRUMAN)group I to r seated Defense Secy. James ...orrestal,Truman,Sen.Claude Pepper,standing Paul E. ...tzpatrick,Dem Party chairman in NY,Fuller Warren,Gov. ...ect of Fla,Geo.Smathers,congressman from Fal.,C.V. ...iffin,Fla.businessman and Leonard Hicks,Chicago Hotel ...ner--Forrestal and Truman--Pepper and Truman--side shot ...those standing--cu Forrestal--other angles of group-...rrestal and Truman walking--

...ASHINGTON DC--KEY WEST FLA--TYPES OF PLANES--MARSHALL--...RUMAN--FACILITIES--VACATIONS--SAILORS--HARRIMAN--BLDGS--...N DC--YACHT--CLOTHES--FORRESTAL--PEPPER--WARREN--...TZPATRICK--SMATHERS--GRIFFIN--HICKS--

TYPES OF PLANES(Truman's private plane arrives)	Can No. 21-198	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN & MARSHALL CONFER ON CRISIS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
0	55			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/19/48

Used No. Date

...plane taxiing in--Mrs Ma...
...at steps reload by Geo.--shakes with Tru...
...rshall and Truman shake again--cu Marshall--
...hall walks away--Marshall and Truman along street--
CUTS 6032x8 ...t:(TRUMAN AND FAMILY ARRIVE HOME FROM ...TO IN KEY WEST) ...residential plane arrives--
...man and family leave plane--closer Truman leaving plane
...of Harry--(TRUMAN LEAVING KEY WEST)cutin sailors--Harry
...rives at airport--var shots Truman as he vids goodbye to
...val officers to--cu Harry--with Harry ...s Bess & Marg--
...ing plane--la plane just before take-off--6031A9
6032x5 ...l Harriman leaving WH Executive Office

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT MOFFETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var angles shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
ter trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
as she leaves the officers club--~~XXXXXXXX~~6035x3..625ft
WASHINGTON DC:the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
mposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
er--LEESBURG VA:Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
atters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
f Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
f her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of stil
en shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
ameramen working--6035x1..855ft:add street scenes in
uchow--Sol directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
arge crowds of people reading the latest report of the w
roup of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
nit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
racing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
ice at airfield--airplane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

PLA ES(Sacred Cow arrives Wash. D.C. with Mme.Chiang)

Can No. 21-201

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] CAPITAL

Cameraman MCHENRY LYONS HE.HOT(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	156		

Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ICHOU, CHINA--Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers--pack horses- Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang Wei-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--itting shell into 105 and firing--fireagain and again--nfantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried way--Commie prisoner and arms--cu captured weapons,some e Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--STOCKISH:LEESBURG,VA. adame Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, lking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang he speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing services of en.MacArthur--CUTS:60X4x10..200ft:SUNNYVALE,CALIF:

Date of Event DEC. 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-201-1

...co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank
veterans now flying for Gen.Chennault's C.A.T. helping
the wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the
front lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--
Gen Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing
correspondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured
and the arms that were captured--add action shots including
otars firing and throwing greaades--add.gen'l war stuff--

UCHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
HIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--L[illegible]SBURG,VA--MISC BLDGS
ME CHIANG--MARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYDALE,
ALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
OANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

PLANES (plane taxis off)	Can No. 5727x	3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN OFF TO CARIBBEAN	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C. (ATC AIR BASE): Arrival Presidential car--L.R. Col. Henry Meyers--Pres. Truman, Lt. Col. Francis Williams--Milton Reynolds & Bill Odum and goodbye to Truman--Truman waves farewell--plane taxis off.

(AIR PORTS)

WASHINGTON, D.C.: ATC AIR BASE: CARIBBEAN: TRIPS: PLANES: AVIATION: CARS: TRUMAN: MEYERS: WILLIAMS: REYNOLDS: ODUM:

Date of Event 2/20/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Starting motor of his plane "Cow")

5728X

Roll No. 12

Subject: PRES. TRUMAN ON VACATION

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Pres. arrives in car--few CUs [illegible] before boarding plane--walking toward crew of plane to say goodbye--boarding plane--posing just before entering plane--starting motor of his plane "Cow"--taxxing away.

KEY WEST, FLORIDA: VACATIONS: TRUMAN: AVIATION: TYPES: PRESS:

Date of Event 3/5/48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE TYPES (arrival Sacred Cow)

Can No. 5728 x 13

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

CUTAWAY: tests ? eyemo--Mrs. Truman and Maggie waving, arrival Sacred Cow, Harry steps out, greeted by family, into car and away

S.I.D.C.: TESTS: TRUMAN: AVIATION: PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 2/4/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRIVATEER (Seaplane).

See

PB4Y;

SEAPLANES, 1946

NARA ARC 11/90

PROVIDER.

See

CARGO-TRANSPORTS -- C-123

NARA ARS 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES --
U.S.-- PURSUITS —
SEAPLANE TENDERS.

PURSUITS

PUSHERS

RECONNAISANCE

RESCUE. See reference

ROCKET PLANES

SABREJET. See reference
SAMOAN CLIPPER. See reference
SCORPION. See reference.
SEA DART. See reference
SEA MASTER. See reference.
SEAPLANE TENDERS. See reference

MARA aft 11/20

PURSUITS

See also BOMBERS; CURTISS-WRIGHT; FIGHTERS; INTERCEPTORS; JETS

P-26 Peashooter
P-35 Guardsman
P-36 Hawk
P-38 Lightning
P-39 Airacobra
P-40 Warhawk
P-47 Thunderbolt, Jug
P-51 Mustang
P-55 Ascender
P-59 Aircomet
P-61 Black Widow
P-66 Vanguard. See VULTEE

P-80 Shooting Star
P-82 Twin Mustang
P-84 Thunderjets
YFM-1 Airauda

NARA ARC 11/90

PLANE TYPES (Army & Navy pursuit planes in formations at Nat'l Air Pageant) misc	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT	Fordham--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	137			F-776x3,4;535 F-777x1;675 E-777x2;1145

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.--AIR SHOW

Also as:FORMATIONS--ROY HUNT--STUNTS--
SMOKE SCREEN--GEO.BURRELL--ROOSEVELT
FIELD--AVIATION--CROWDS--JACK O'MEARA--
MAJ.UDET--AL WILLIAMS--PARACHUTE JUMP--
C.J.SOHN--JIMMY WEDELL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 10/8/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Pursuit in formations) MISC	Can No. 552 x	Roll No. 4

Subject WAR MANEUVERS	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu, T.H.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HONOLUU--U.S.ARMY

Also as: AVIATION--FORMATIONS--OAHU MTS--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--U.S.ARMY MANEUVERS

Date of Event 2-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

TYPES (Pursuit--Air review at Langley Field)	Can No. 1260 x 1259 x	Roll No. 8; 9;

Subject: AIR REVIEW AT LANGLEY FIELD

Cameraman: LYONS--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
356 lav. & neg.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR VIEWS--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: ARMY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
LANGLEY FIELD--REVIEWS--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 3-5-6/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

ACTUAL ARMY PURSUIT PLANE TYPES, PLANE (CRACKUP)	Can No.	Roll No.
	v 9 r 623	7

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS SEE ARMY FLIER DIE IN AIR FETE CRASH	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2605~~3~~;540 Can No.
60	50			

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH LANGLEY FIELD VA

KANS~~EXXXX~~

Date of Event 12/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: P-38s and P-39s IN NEW GUINEA..HEROES LINED UP WITH PLANES ~~CUS OF NO OF PLANES BROUGHT DOWN BY NO OF MARKING ON PLANES~~

Misc

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1048x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(P-38 & P47 in air..new rocket firing planes in Delaware) misc	Can No. 17-357	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...and on prince Wmsd and ... pilot revealing instrument ... and taking off--and on bldg airfield ... U.S. gravel moving up conveyor belt to asphalt mixer ... RCAF truck loading plane with supplies for var.sq ... ing bed spring,seat and food,etc ..plane taking off--air view take off..Edmonton and British Columbia--scenes at Ft.St. John--bldgs and runway at Watson Lake..RCAF transport landing--refueling RCAF plane--refueling transport--unloading supplies from transport--transport landing at Whitehorse--U.S Amb.to Canada Hon.Ray Atherton visiting Whitehorse..inspecting honor guard..CU's Air Vice-Marshall Lawrence,RCAF,Atherton, and Lt.Col.Ellis Fagan,USAAF--shots of all river steamer ARSALA..old mail coach--LM of USAAF has teatime tea--ou dog--LADD FIELD,FAIRBANKS,ALASKA hangars,planes for Russia lined up..ceremony at Soviet transport taking off--

FAGAN--BOATS--SHIPS--DOGS--CONVEYANCES--
CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.CONSTRUCTION--
AIR--MTS.--GASOLINE--REFUELING--TRUCKS--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA
TYPES--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--RUSSIAN ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--SHIPPING--RCAF--ATHERTON--LAWRENCE--

(2) 17-358-7

TYPES(P-39s and P-63s lined up to be flown to Russia) misc.	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4954x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (P-80 Shooting Star --- P-38s overhead) misc	Can No. 18-423	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman JOHNSON LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: --hauling wreckage of [illegible] plane in which Maj. Bong [illegible]--crowds behind lines [illegible] removing more wreckage-- [illegible] & our P-38s overhead--P-38 landing-- [illegible] Field--Bong walks toward camera and tip [illegible]--TYPE --SO. PACIFIC--

8/6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(P-38 lightning plane, P-51's in England)

MISC

Can No.	Roll No.
1600 X1	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Pursuit--P-26 planes in formation)	Can No. 1187 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
881				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

Also as: ARMY--SELFRIDGE FIELD--AIR--FORMATIONS--LT. TAYLOR--MITCHELL→ TROPHY AIR RACE--LT. PARKER--LT. FRED C. NELSON

11-17-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (ALL METAL ~~MONOPLANES~~ (SEVERSKY P #35's	Can No. 3054 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PURSUIT SQUADRON TRAINING FLIGHT	PARA(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
693 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. CLEMENS MICH.

FLIGHT

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CURTISS P-36 PURSUITS air & ground formations	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ARMY PURSUIT PLANES TRIED IN SPCTACULAR HOP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOFFETT FIELD CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 2-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(LOCKHEED P-38 PURSUIT* AMMING TEST FLIGHT	Can No. 12-914	Roll No. 2

Subject - MEN PREPARES:MACHINE GUNS: P-38:245TH Cameraman
SAILS FOR DUTY:FDR SON IN AIR CORPS:MODEL
PLANES:CHILE PARADE:KIDNAP CASE SOLVED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SWELL SHOTS OF P-38 LOCKHEED LIGHTNING INTERCEPTORS TAKEOFF IN AIR)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 5
Subject SKI TROOPS NOW READY:ARMY BUILDS CABLE BRIDGE:RICKENBACKER VISITS WW OUTFIT	Cameraman NELSON JOHNSON TUGANDER	

Length 88-82 89-85 48-44	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGINEERS
MT.RAINER,WASH

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES formations, stunting (P-38 INTERCEPTOR PLANES) strafing at sea.

Can No. 15-118

Roll No. 5

Subject: INTERCEPTORS SHOW SPEED

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	77			4604X1,2,3;

Can No. 1300 FT.

Description and Remarks: putting ammunition magazines into machine, 3 shots, pilot climbs in, cu planes take off, planes swooping up in air in formation, some whizz by camera shooting from plane showing P-38 zooming over water and machine gun strafing--officers get raid call, into jeeps to planes, start planes, head on planes into camera--maneuvers, stunts Milo Burcham pilots stunting plane--rolling others--16 mm kodachrome army rifle camera, landing P-38 with one prop--loading 50 cal. bullets--diving over target in ocean--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Date of Event: 8-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (AMERICAN P-38 FIGHTERS)	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 5

Subject	BIG SURPRISE DUE FOR JAPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

German tanks they are wrecked Mark IVs---one cracked tanks, field pieces, enemy hangar BENITO CASTLE AIRPORT a sorry mess, wrecked hangars, skeleton of planes one wrecked Axis bombers etc.---just a sorry mess---JUNE ditto.

ABYSSINIA:TUNIS:TRIPOLI:ITALIANS:WAR:RED CROSS:CHILDREN

MUD(STORM?):PLANE TYPE:AVIATION:ENG.ARM.AIRPORT:

GERMAN ARMY:TANKS:PLANE WORKS.

(2) 16-169-7

PLANE TYPE (P-38 GETS STUCK IN MUD AT TUNIS)	Can No. 16-169-7	Roll No.
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman [illegible]	

Length	Neg. 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
A [illegible]				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ...rop board ship, at dock ... of trucks, bags, ... onto ... c ...spital s i s--2-- ... plank, va... ..., men up, Ital flag, shot 2 boats r... ...s ...TUNIS: ...ield, mud, truc... move i... ...l ... rear, ... front wheels strug ling ... ...mis, Arab ... horseback P-38 st ck ... mid--di... out wheel, soldiers ... ... mud, ski--le ... ...attsfield ... ...sandba... loading, ..., ..., ... move ... ... employ--...ring

Date of Event 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

for 2 to get into single seater plane--Col Prentice buzzes the field--Cooper trying to get out of plane after landing--hopping to ground--plane landing and crowd around--Col Prentice taking off and buzzing the field--Cooper talking to

NEW GUINEA--COOPER--
HUMAN--WRENN--CROWD--
NURSES--BROOKS--CROULATION--
TYPES--PRENTICE--WAR

(2) 14274

TYPES(P-38 in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
1427x	4

Subject	Cameraman
GARY COOPER [illegible] NORTH NEW GUINEA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 11/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(P-38 Lightnings on field in England)	Can No. 1430X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/43

Rec'd. 11/43

Used No.	Date
(3000)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: add on scenes used and shot of sign on train DUBLIN-BELFAST--var.scenes on platform..guards & people--people on train--shot of train passing over highway--CU of signs indicating out of bound areas--stopping truck and bus and checking same--add. on trucks lined up etc. and P'38s unloaded ..P'38 hauled along pier by jeep--M.P. turns back U.S. soldier at out of bounds area..points to sign--sign on pier.. NO SHORE LEAVE..guard stopping man from leaving--

IRELAND--R.R.TRAIN--R.R.STATION--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--TOURISTS--INSPECTION--CUSTOMS--TYPES(P-38s)--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--CARGOES--POSTERS--WAR--IRISH PEOPLE--

(2) 17-283-2

TYPES(P-38s in EIRELAND)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
EIRE CUT OFF BY ALLIES	HEARST(INS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	64			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

(EIRELAND)--RR train pulling into station enroute from Dublin to Belfast--opening gate at station--civilians and soldiers being examined by English and U.S. M.P.s, showing credentials--2 Yanks and 2 English M.P. walk along--woman in compartment showing papers to authorities--interior train, M.P. looks over man's papers--station starter blows whistle--train pulls out as Yank M.P.s look on--le and on of man, horse and cart having papers examined by British soldiers--le and cu cyclist having papers looked at--U.S. Army trucks and jeeps lined up on road--scene at docks--P-38's on board ship--unloading P-38's from ship

Date of Event 3/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(P-38, strafing the islands of Palau in [illegible])	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TAEE PALAU ISL[illegible]	FOX MARINE CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	76			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GI's advancing thru brush, [illegible] alligators going thru brush, [illegible] guy [illegible] stand jap puts hands up, [illegible] on of him, dead, jap [illegible] dead jap [illegible] smoke, japs emerge and hand up 3 [illegible] out, [illegible] on above, and jap surrending to [illegible] machine [illegible] on at the head [illegible] and [illegible] planes strafing the [illegible]

[illegible] U.S. MARINES [illegible] ARMY [illegible] PLANE THROWS [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible] 3 acen[illegible]

Used No.	Date
[illegible] Explosions	
[illegible] Jeep	June

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

went anyway,its life raft automatically springs free ,crew boarded--yellow dye and smoke were used to attract rescue plane--"Dumbo"comes in under fighter plane cover and glides to landing near rubber raft--fliers climbed aboard and off they go to safety----------

----------CS2533x9:(BkNo:4161-9--195ft--MAJ.RICHARD BONG-AMERICAN ACE IN THE PACIFIC--he walks into radio station at Port Moresby,New Guinea for two-way radio talk with Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker whose WWI record of 26 enemy planes knocked down stood until Bong broke it recently in the Pacific fighting--Major Bong with War Correspondent Glen Clements prepares to take off in his plane--he has 27 Jap flags painted on the side of his new P38--he flies over the airdrome----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY---------U.SNAVY--RESCUE--
TYPES PLANES(PBY,USN FLYING BOAT)----------BONG,Maj.Richard--HEROES--
TYPES PLANES(P-38)-----

TYPE OF PLANES (P-38) U.S. Fighter pilot has 27 Jap planes flags painted on side of his plane -each one a hit)	Issue Number CS2533x15; 1915x4; CS2533x9

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC--May 1944 (three stories)	HEARST(Cinesound)-AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(Sig.C

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-number--captions ked after card made	

Description and Remarks

CS2535x15:(BkNo:4173-4--1ft--RAMU VALLEY CAMPAIGN--The Australian Army fights in the rugged Shaggy Ridge area--the terrain gives its own unique problems as well as the fighting of the Japanese enemy from the Nadzab airstrip to the near-at-hand destination of the Jap bases at Bodajim and Madang--no scene listing--please see film----------

1915x4:(BkNo:4167-4--221ft--"DUMBO"(PBY FLYING BOATS) TO THE RESCUE----rescue by the big Flying Boats of the downed airmen in the waters of the South Pacific--within sight of enemy lines,crew of a Navy Dive Bomber is rescued--radio distress signal is received over special wavelength as the crew tried to keep the plane in air--down it

Date of Event: May 1944

SEE OVER

soldiers in town--crowds cheering--flags flying--officers and men saluting--civilians removing hats--flag flying--CUT:add on scenes used and GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured men aided to walk..face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG officer talking to people--add on ceremony at cemetary and U. S. Philippine flags flying--

B.CUIO LUZON,P.I.--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--MAP OF ZONE--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL [illegible]--ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS--FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--[illegible]--NATIVES--CHILDREN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--RADIO--AMERICAN AIR--AMG--CEMETARY--

(2) 18-401-1

TYPES (P-38 Dive bombing)

Can No. ~~18-401~~ 1

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject

CAPTURE OF BAGUIO

Cameraman

PAT E(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	148		

Cuts ~~5072x2,3~~

Can No. 5072x2,3

Description and Remarks

...explosion in distance...
...under brush to enable it to ...ing--P-38 dive bombing ...explosion--Infantry advancing--men ...ing mortar--Infantry along, running ...in foxhole and EXPLOSION--CU flames ...house--troops along road--tank along ...CU dead Japs--LS group dead Japs-- ...along--searching and questioning civilian ...liberationist)--tank along road--civilian ...porter I CEASE RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives ...collars--giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUIO

Date of Event ~~RECD 5/45~~ recd 5/45

to Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES(P-38) Wrecked	Can No. 22-312	Roll No. 4
Subject DISASTERS		Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135				Can No. NONE

Description of Event 1949

ECUADOR:earthquake scene with bldg.demolished, 2 shots--2 shots casualties--slow pan of ruined Cathedral,dig out bodies--civilians evacuating--WESTERN U.S.A.:blizzard,man on a horse in storm 2 shots,dead frozen cattle--calf and cow standing,await fodd and rescue--plane, the haylift,loading plane--dumping hay out of plane--long line of rescued cattle--USA:plane crash,2 shots wreckage--2 shots,carry out dead--shot of wrecked P-38--CANADA:NORONIC fire,3 shots burning ship--shot twisted charred wreckage of deck--carry dead out--grief stricken woman--ECUADOR--EARTHQUAKES--WRECKAGE--DEAD--DISASTERS--SNOW--CATTLE--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TYPES OF PLANES(P-38)ER

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-336-2

side shot pan along side see CNAC sign--three tails and pan along to one--CUTS: 6298x5. 272ft: Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm. Kwei, chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new naval officers--add. Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x2. 507ft: airial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city, Taipeh--former premier Yen Hs[illegible] then shaking [illegible] star Gen. Chen Cheng new premier Gen Chow Chih-jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jaj P.S. Leng, CO of 28th fighter sq.--cu him--6301x1...500ft: add. scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's, new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S. made trucks--commie workmen getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and machanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-47--add. scenes Chennault looking over these planes that once were his--discussing the situation with a couple of his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

P-38: (Fighter Planes in formation, China Air Force)
Underlined

Can No. 23-338

Roll 2

Subject CHINESE NEWS EVENTS.
(A) CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE PATHE
(B) CHENNAULT PLANES PATHE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	154			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA: Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--reviews navy men--inspecting guard, they salute two officers inspecting, walks and talks to them--Marines on double--greeted with Naval officers--pilots around ships at airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--pilots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 shots--Gen. Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off, he's then of the air force--another takes off pan over head--squadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--fliers [illegible] HONG KONG, [illegible]ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen. Claire Chennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Date Received

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-338-2

dd. everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
CHENNAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
EN--CHOU--LENG--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

(2) 28-677-3

LADIES HALL--overhead,sign "FIRST LADIES HALL"--Mrs. Warren G.(Florenc Harding, Mrs. Calvin (Grace) Coolidge, Mrs. Herbert(Lou) Hoover--Mrs, George (Martha) Washington, 2sc--Mamie and Ike looking,pan to group--Ike and Mamie looking at statue of Mamie in group with Mrs.Harry(Bess) Truman and Mrs. Franklin D. (Eleanor) Roosevelt--statue of Mamie--she points with fan and laughs with mother--looking at wedding dress she wore in 1916----------

(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN:(parade--ls crowd--Memorial plane P38,honors late Major Richard Bong--group shot, his mother,etal, cu her--library scs of Maj.Bong during war,WWII,when he shot down 40 enemy planes--memoria plane--crowd--unveiling--crowd--planes overhead with P-38 in lead--his mother got medal from General Hutchinson--gen,scene of area----------

(D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND:(backs to cameras,gals turn--cu two straw hats down,llok up--funny men--sign "Twin Congress"--group walking under sign--two twins with one cigar--int.tent,eating,2 sc--smiling young twin,pan to brother--ext.bldg in bg--in crowd,male twins with glasses-oldest(brother & sister) 82years hold youngest same 2 yrs.old----twins

TYPES PLANES (P-38) Leads jets in salute to fallen eagle)	Issue Number 28-677-3C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE DEMONSTRATION (B)FIRST LADIES (C)BONG MEMORIAL (D)TWINS	Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)LYONS & HEARST (C)STRAYNHAM (D)POLYCOON

Length (A) 63 (C)75 (B) 76 (D)75	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7449x1,750 ft. Cans Rest of cuts junked Only (B)7449x14(D)7449x9

Description and Remarks (A)CENTEREACH,NY:(1s fuselage burning--firemen put it out--firemen with spray dousing wreckage,-1s smoke rising--spray putting out fire--guys in fireproof suits and hoods--oil fire--man walks into fire--walking thru fire----- CUTS:7449x1:var. scenes of firemen working on plane fire--using foam and water--more on men in fireproof suits walking thru flame--good cu of flaming oil fire--old cars afire,put out--old homestead up in smoke --men out of windown,down extension ladder--excellent montage material here----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Smithsonian Institute-int,man making speech--Mamie smiling,pan to Pres.Eisenhower--audience-Mamie pushes switch--putting on lights opening the Museum's FIRST

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

with curly blonde hair taking pix--pan to gal twins--very un-alike twins with leaves of current bread--hs twins in crowd----------

(A)CENTERREACH,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Aviation)--FIRE(Oil)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(DC)--MUSEUM--EISENHOWER--WOMEN--FASHIONS--STATUES--U.S.GOVT(First Ladies'Exhibit at Smithsonian)--

(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN--PARADE--MEMORIALS--BONG,Late Maj.Richard--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P-38)--FORMATIONS--

(D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--

TYPES(P-40 PURSUITS)SQUADRON FLIES OVER MT.SHASTA	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 2

Subject MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON:AIRMEN SAIL:COAST GUNS FIRED:ARMY FLITE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Curtsiss P-40) TEST Nose & Wing Guns	Can No. 13-980	Roll No. 2
Subject DEFENSE:MECH.ARMY REVIEW:LAUNCH USS DRUM SUBMARINE:PLANE GUNS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CURTISS P-40)HITS 661 mph in test dive

Can No. 13-996

Roll No. 1

Subject: MASS DRAFT INDUCTION:TROOPS OBSTACLE RACE: PLANE DIVE:BRAZIL SHELLS:LEGION IN CAN: CHINA PARADE:MT SLIDE: ORCHIDS FROM ENG.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(CURTISS P-40s LANDING(AIRSHOTS IN ICELAND	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONVOY TO ICELAND	PATHE GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	184			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (P-40s CAMOUFLAGED IN CANAL ZONE TAKEOFF, AIR SHOTS UNUSED)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PATROL BOATS GUARD CANAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
OFF PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (WARHAWK P-40 DEMONSTRATION AIR & GS) WELL	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FAST NEW WARHAWK	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	126			~~446356~~ 455.

Description and Remarks shot of the new Curtis P-40F cu same,3 angles firing guns wings at gas tank--cus target full of holes,riddled, climbing shot of plane,folo,cu in air speeding along,cus and peels off,slow rolls upside down flying--CUTS:cus of Herb Cannonball Fisher ace stunt pilot for Curtiss

AVIATION:TYPES:FLITES:TEST:FISHER:AIRVIEWS:

Date of Event 5-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TYPES) CURTIS P-40 E WARHAWK AIR & GS DIVING ZOOMING & PEELING OFF	Can No. ~~18-85~~ NARA REC UNIT	Roll No. 15-83-5

Subject FAST NEW WARHAWK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE TYPES
BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date of Event 5-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (P-40 FIGHTERS) LOADING & TAKEOFFS FLYING TIGERS.	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. TROOPS GUARD ALASKA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALASKA

WAR

Date of Event SEPT 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES SO.PACIFIC MANEUVERS) (P-40's DIVING OVER TROOPS IN	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR NEWS FROM THE SO.PACIFIC MANEUVERS..MAJ.GEN.KENNEY AWARDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA:SO.PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 9-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES ARE GIVEN TO FRENCH (P-40s LINES UP 13 OF THEM AS US	Can No. 16-163	Roll No. 3

Subject	OUR PLANES HELP FRENCH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

escort ships, cruiser etc.--guns in action 20,40mm and 5" AA--food, services etc.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: USN: USARMY: USAAF: WAR: PLANE CARRIER: AVIATION: TYPES: RELIGIOUS: AA GUNS: US FLEET

(2) 16-182-9

TYPES (P 40'S LOAD ON CARRIER FOR TRIP TO FRONT.)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 9
Subject NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES TO WAR FRONT		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
132	122			726

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA--FOB on deck rier, on the dock loading planes, cu raising sev. shots, at sea, angles carrier from ship swell shots carrier, planes lined up, under wing plane, shot flag, religious services, priest group mediation--fuel one plane, load machine gun bullets, planes on carrier, lineup for takeoff-- one, takes off, clears deck, another takeoff, shot of bridge, from same group passing below--le planes

[illegible] water at sea off on their journey--[illegible] and smiling [illegible] gunners firing A.A. [illegible] action [illegible] juggles, good cutting for [illegible] [illegible] at sea, one shot looks like hit--

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: P-40s; NEGRO FITERS TRAINING IN MICHIGAN)	Can No. 16-218	5	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

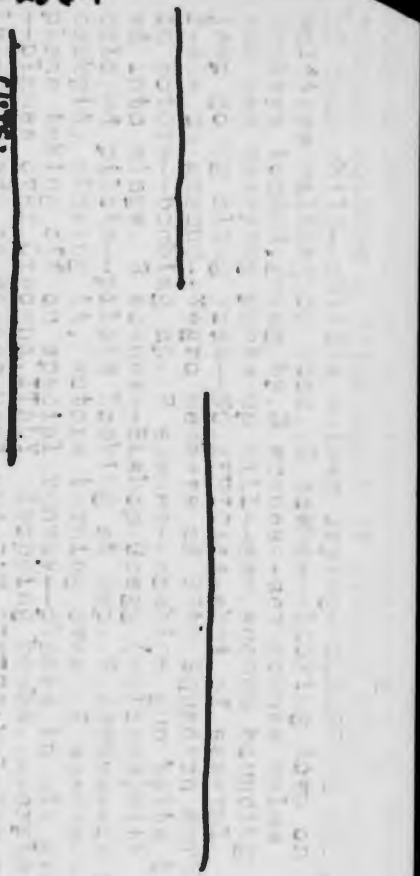
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-263-1



TYPES(Shot of sev. P-40s on the ground being loaded with machine guns belts into the wings in ~~Egypt~~ No. Africa)

Can No. 17-263

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1534x1, 2, 3; Can N 1523x1

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-263-1

TYPES(P-40's diving down, dropping bombs in Burma)
big plane dropping supply chutes

Can No. 17-338

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/13/44

Used No.	Date

flame equipment on back and ls of flame throwers in action dead japs in ditch. Chine. take Jap flag out of dead Japs pocket. 2 rows of Chines walking P scenes. CUTS& addtl on above. Chinese fighting, dull looks staged. P 40's diving low, dropping bombs, not very clear explosions. parts of Chinese Army. BURMA..CHINESE ARMY .WAR..PLANES. EXPLOSIONS. FLAME THROWERS

SEE OVER

FORM 2350—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-275-5

TYPES(U.S.Fighter pilots in front of P-47 Thunderbolt, in England) formations etc. dog fights..German planes shot down)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman -

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1619 x 1, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (plane comes in (P-47) and dropping fire bomb--bomb hits and big flames)

Can No. 18-413

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman UGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5114x1; 5115x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

...unwinding 100 ft. hose ...crawling with ...shooting flame thwards ...target--Tank alon..., flame shoot- ...shooting ...another type, Tank ...plane comes in (P-47) and dropping ...HITS AND BIG FLAMES--CUTS: add. on scenes ...comparison shots of hose and old portable flame ...dropping fire bomb on P-47, plane taxiing--add. shots ...dropping fire bombs--

...R--ARM & AMM.--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--...TANKS--INVENTIONS--TYPES--BOMBS--...BLDG--

Date of Event ~~9/3/45~~ 7/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4995x1,2,etc Burma War-March/May 1945
of the 38th Division march along road to Mu-se to meet Chinese soldier
from the Salween front--historic occasion for these two forces which
drove from opposite directions to clear the road--Northern Burma force
fought about 8 mos.from China side--Amer.flag raised by four American
soldiers with Chinese troops in bg--cu of Chinese troops--Chinese and Am
flags at celebration of the joining of the two Chinese forces--the uni-
forms of each Chinese force differ--LGen.Sun Li Jen,CO of new China 1st
Army in India and LGen Dan.I.Sultan,CO of US Forces in India/Burma arri
ved together to open the ceremony--joining old Burma Road with the new
Ledo Road--China-Burma border sign--var.Chinese and American officers
together--(See Caption for names,filed under x-number)------convoy now
crossing Hui Tung bridge over the Salween--climb thru Ta Li Kun Mountai
--shot of the mountain taken,looking down on Salween River to show the
mountain height--Brig.Gen.Lewis A.Pick leads convoy into city of Paosha
--Miss Lily Pons greets Pick on arrival--break ribbon by marching thru

TYPES PLANES (P47s bomb and strafe enemy positions in Mandalay)

Issue Number 4995x1,3; 5060x6; 5133x4

Subject: BURMA WAR-March/May 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman: HEARST--BR.GAUMONT -- PARA(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions linked unless noted	

Description and Remarks: 4995x1,2;(BkNo:4375-10--111ft. --Hearst(Wong)--LEDO BURMA CONVOY---Feb.4,1945-- screened in March----at Namhkam,see ruins from fierce battle with the Japs at Myitkyina--large Burmese Temple destroyed--Chinese convoy passing--convoy pass thru main street,temple in bg--Chinese soldiers of 30th Division wait transport to forward areas--cus of Burmese nurses who have returned to serve in this hospital after having retreated with Gen.Joe Stillwell's forces two years ago--they now perform native dances and invite convoy members to join them--LCol.Gordon Seagrave who heads the medical team here,stands with nurses--var.cus of natives at Namhkam who include Nagas,Kachins,Shans and Burmese watch the show--American and Chinese members of the [illegible] relief [illegible] and Chinese

Date: March/May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4995x1,2,etc--Burma War-March/May 1945
knocked out and a refinery and oil storage tanks were fired--Jap supply lines were hit hard--Jap HQ and supply dumps were hard hit--British troops now occupy Meiktila--British-American cooperation scored again--

(NOTE: In 4995x1,2--among the officers was MGen.Claire L.Chennault,CG of the 14th US Air Force in China)----------

BURMA--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--RUINS(Burma)--CHINESE--NURSES--SEAGRAVE,LCol.Gordon--BURMESE----HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--SULTAN,LGen.Daniel I---MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(Burma)----PONS,Lily---KUNMING China(opening Burma-China border)------BRITISH ARMY--MOUNTBATTEN,Louis--USAF(USAAF)---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P47s)-- CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire--

(3) 4995x1,2 etc Burma War-March/May 1945

it which marks the terminal of the Old Burma Road--Gov. Lung Yun arrive at ceremony & Gen. Pick climbs up on platform--he speaks(believe silent) --convoy enters city of Kunming, China--Pick stands in his moving jeep-- people greet the convoy as Chinese military band leads thru streets---- ----------5060x6: (BkNo:4421-5--109ft--Coumont--May---WAR IN THE FAR EAS ---retaking of Mandalay has been crowning triumph of British Army--Fort Dufferin under heavy and continuous attack by artillery and RAF Thunder bolts which blast massive walls wide open--bldgs burning--fight continu in heart of what the Japs thought was their all-time stronghold--Burmese civilians give fresh tea to tired Tommies--the children make friends with them--Supreme Commander Lord Louis Mountbatten on tour of inspec- tion----------

----------5133x4: (BkNo:4426-9--255ft--Para(AAF)--AIR GROUND COOPERATIO IN BURMA----May----around Kyaungu, 90 mi. SW of Mandalay, fighting was con centrated in February--USAAF P47s of the 1st Air Command strafed and bombed enemy positions to cover ground armains--at Chauk, AA guns were

ggressive forces".--(Believe this is silent,though)--brief ceremony
ith casket of remains of one unknown selected from the first contin-
nt to represent all--crowd of Belgians witnessed the ceremony and the
ailing of the wreath-bedecked CONNOLLY--twenty four P47 Thunderbolt fi
ighter planes from Wiesbaden circled the city and skimmed the River
chelde in last tribute----------

NTWERP,BELGIUM--"USS JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY"--TRANSPORT(Ship)--U.S.ARMY--
AR(result of WW II)--CEREMONIES-- --HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--
VIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(P47 fighters)--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--
LERGY--BELGIANS--

TYPES PLANES (P47 Fighters) fly in formation honoring U.S.War dead)

Issue Number 565247

Subject RETURN OF U.S.WAR DEAD

Cameraman JOHN MARSHALL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
355ft.	Neg.			

BkNo:5054-11

Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks ANTWERP, BELGIUM:(Army Transports JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY, escorted by U.S.N.des.. troyer USS VESOLE sails with bodies of 5600 U.S.servicemen killed in the European area during WW II--present were Gen.Lucius Clay,Cdr.-in-Chief of European Command;Brig.Gen.Howard L.Peckham who is Commanding General Amer.Graves Registration Command,European Area;Hon.Alan G.Kirk, U.S.AMB to Belgium; F.L.Craeybeeky who is Burgomaster of Antwerp;LtCol. H.E.M.Raoul De Fraiteur,Min.of Nat'l Def.of Belgium;R.Gillon,Pres.of Belgian Senate--Cardinal Van Roey of Belgim and Dr.I.Schapiro,Rabbi of the Principal Synagogue of Antwerp--Gen.Clay said "Free men throughout the world did unite when human rights were threatened by ruthless and

Date of Event 10/4/47

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (P-47): (Turned over to Chinese Nationalist government)	Can No. 26-436-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FORMOSA--CHIANG ARMY TRAINS FOR MAINLAND ATTACK	FOX(DD) FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-10½				900 ft. 7037x6, 7036x1	

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(USS WINDHAM BAY, carrier,in the bay--P-47 planes on deck,for use by the Nat'l Chinese Government to defend Formosa from Red attack--General Chase show planes to Chief of Chinese Air Force General Wong--shot of plane--crew take off covering--2 sc.plane lowered over side--parade and crowd--Chiang Kai Chek wave to crowd--troops salute--he in car--troops salute--big group soldiers--American flag--reviewing stand vehicles by--Chiang salutes--2 sc.troops march--CUTS:add.same--show training sessions in bayonet use,self-defense for hand-to-hand combat, etc----------

FORMOSA--CHINESE--USS WINDHAM BAY--TYPES PLANES(P-47)--CHIANG KAI CHEK CHINESE ARMY--PARADE(or Military)--[illegible]

Date of Event 1/29/53

SEE OVER

TYPES(P-51 taxiing in, in England)

Can No. 17-287

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 786 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(P-51 Mustang taxiing after crossing the U.S.in 6½ hours in NewYOrk City)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

down street under fire..3 scenes--trucks and tanks moving in..3 shots--tank gun carrier burning--men advancing looking for snipers--Canadian firing at sniper--bringing in German wounded--battered German prisoner(kid)drinking from canteen--Nazi with thigh wound on stretcher--cutin Nazi Prisoner--pan shot load Nazis on barge--cu one seated head drooping--one standing..arm in sling--Prisoners on shore waiting to board LST--prisoners moving forward onto LST..
CUTS:add.on scenes used and: Churchill and Montgomery--Allied wounded..man on stretcher on stomach--Gen.Monty and DeGaulle--Monty,Eisenhower and Tedder--Ike in jeep--ENG:putting camera into plane wing--strafing land targets airports,flak tower boats at sea planes return landing--
FRANCE--WAR--INVASION--KING GEORGE--GEN.MONTGOMERY--GEN.DEGAULLE--CROWDS--FRENCH--HUMAN--POLITICS--ENGLAND-TYPES(P-51's)--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-306-5

TYPES(P-51's taking off in England) and over France, shooting down German planes..and in cuts, strafing land targets, airports, flak tower, boats

Can No. 17-306 | Roll No 5

Subject: THE BATTLE OF FRANCE

FOX(ATU) HEARST (CANADA)-PARA.(ENG) PATHE(CAN.FILM BD.) FOX(AAF)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176	170			

Can No. ~~used 6/44~~

Description and Remarks: FRANCE.....CU King George moving into scene--CU Gen. Montgomery--King down ladder shakes hands with Montgomery--DeGaulle walking along with French civilians--people on sidewalk walk over to greet him--DeGaulle mobbed by crowd--people applaud--CU DeGaulle surrounded by people--DeGaulle walking along street shaking hands with people on sidewalk--ENGLAND: P-51 revving--pan shot P-51's warming up--men in foreground..planes ~~xxx~~ go by in bg--planes taking off--planes taxiing..pan up..see formation of P-51's--OVER FRANCE..blasting a Nazi plane--shooting down another Nazi plane..WE SEE PILOT BAIL OUT--shooting at another Nazi plane..it blows up--FRANCE..Countryside

Date of Event: used 6/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...TOWARDS CANTON AND HOT ...

...FLAG lowered from pole--...

...buildings at airport--Cursive...map of movement of ...drive--trucks loaded with belly tanks and equipt.moving along--both Chinese soldiers and civilians going through--night shots of Gasoline fire(GOOD)caused by Jap bombing--day shots of damage..wrecked RR trains and trucks,wrecked gas drums--air shots of Nanning and ground shots of city deserted--mining airfield..stretching prisoners and ...shots bombed runway--repairing trucks--broken down truck...ing road--American and German Henschel trucks--...BRANCHES sign on truck--coolies working building new airfield--

...CHINA(KWEILIN,LIUCHOW,NANNING)--WAR--RAILWAY--CONCRETE--HUMAN--CULTURE--POULTRY--PIG--FORT--TRUCKS--R.R.TRAIN--TRAFFIC--ARMS & AMM--TYPES(P-51)--FIELD--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--MAPS--NIGHT--BOMBING--RUINS--WOUNDED--WINGS--

(2) 18-366-1

TYPES(P-51's taking off in China)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
14TH AIRFORCE QUITS KWEILIN	PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event SEPT-NOV 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--CU [illegible] Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--CUTS. Harde 6409x1: At Lake Success, ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r., Korean Amb. Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.Y. Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit. Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good outins--Paramount 6402x3: Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher--Koreans walk out--GI identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1: At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13: battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4: At Haneda Airport, shots of plane landing with ---- Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

P-[illegible]:(In Korea war--1950--6402x10)

(SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

Roll 3

Subject KOREA-[illegible] GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Camera Man PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
869	860		

Harde-6409x1;
PARA-6402x3, [illegible] 10;
Can No. Pathe-6403x1;6402x4;
HDD(6402x13)

Date of Event 9/50

Used No. Date

Description of Scenes

TOKYO, JAPAN--Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI--Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--CU GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS [illegible] atrocities/

OVER

FORM 2530

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES-
AIRFORCE--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE-
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3)23-381-3

group surrounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA 6402x10: In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued: 6402x10: In
Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

and tackle--sailor painting--painting hooks--canvas covering down--turn handles,dogging--pan down huge weapons,capped,to ship----------(D)WEST COVINA,CALIFORNIA:(Jack Fletcher family arrive home in car--int.woman toward lamp-lifts it,it goes out--cu bse,no wires--sets it down,pan up & lite on--in kitchenshe walks to stove with griddle,presses button--off screen,nets pan down in mid-air--lets go, puts in bacon--pan in midair,look down,see bacon,drop in egg--side angle,see floating pan--it drops to stove--going out for ride,kids in back--ms kids,each with little steering wheel--pull away--window,see wind flapping curtains--panel of glass slides closed--(if it storms while family is away,solenoid switch releases window lock and window closes automatically)----------(A)CAMDEN,NJ--FIRE--PIER--NITE SC (NJ)--(B)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN AIR FORCE--ANNIVERSARIES(6th of ROK AF)--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(P 51s)--(C)BREMERTON,WASH--USS MISSOURI--PAINTING--U.S.NAVY--(D)WEST COVINA, CALIF--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Housing)--SCIENTIFIC--COOKING--ELECTRICITY-

TYPES PLANES (P-51s) In air salute to Korean Air Force)	Issue Number 27-611-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FIRE, NJ (B)ROK ANNIV. (C)BIG MO MOTHBALLED (D)MODERN HOUSE	(A)SEELEY (B)P..THE (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE

Angle	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
(A) 58 (C) 56 (B) 55 (D) 75	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7362x5	

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, NJ: (NITE SCENES: Fire along waterfront, wind blow hard--pier burning--t twisted girders--next day: girders, cu twisted framework of terminal--remains of pier----------(B)SEOUL, KOREA: ROKAF Mustang P51s flying overhead--cu pass us--huge crowd on hillside--Korean Pres. and Mrs. Synghman Rhee seated--plane diving, fires rockets--into target--another dives same--four fly low in formation--Rhee looks on--American Sabrejet salute the show and Pres. Rhee----------(NOTE: ROK pilots who were American-trained fly these American planes)----------
--------(C)BREMERTON, WASHINGTON: (1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO") at dock--sailors up gangplank--aft shot, nameplate--sailors chip at chain--block

Sept-Oct 1954

SEE OVER

TYPES (FLYING DISC BUILDUP)
P-51s on ground ready for pursuit

Can No. 5623 x 1

Roll No.

SCENE 2 1

SEATTLE-WASH. PORTLAND,ORE.)

Subject
FLYING DISC BUILDUP

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Seattle:F.Ryman C.G. framed shots
residence,warning,looking up,adjust
re and snaps disk,spotter--neighbors
in yard,read papers--ARMY AIR BASE PORTLAND--
P51 planes on ground ready for takeoffs with camera guns--
install 16mm GSAP,pilots dash out,to planes,takeoff,
for disks
TTLE,WASH:PORTLAND,ORE:ODDITIES:FLYING DISCS:
ATION:PLANE TY:ES:CAMERAS

Date of Event 7-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Curtiss(P-55)Ascender Fighter plane..in Dayton, Ohio) PUSHER MONOPLANE	Can No. 18-374	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4983x5

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 2/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (P-59 AIR COMET): Jet plane powered by turbo-jet engines)	Issue Number 3071x1	

Subject JET PLANE	Cameraman CARL BYOIR

Length ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Sr No. 4436-11
caption jumbled-
Con little info on it

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(Apparently this film pertains to the Bell Aircraft Corporations newest aircraft the P-59 AirComet which uses no propellers but compressed gases explode in inferno-like chambers thru a tube behind the engine and literally blow the plane thru space--the P-59 is powered by two turbo-jet engines----------

Date of Event June 1945

MISC.USA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P-59 AIR COMET)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

TYPES(P-61 Black "idow in Hawthorne,Calif)	Can No. 17-312	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (P-61) First pix of Plane shows its maneuverability)	Issue Number 3446x3	

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHRUP P-61 ("BLACK WIDOW" makes debut)	LYONS (SIG. CORPS WARNERVIEW)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4512-7 caption junked aftr card made Can No.
188ft.				

Description and Remarks HAWTHORNE, CALIF: (var. shots of the new plane (for AAF) on the ground, taxiing, turning in place, showing maneuverability--in flight after takeoff, acrobatics, etc----------rolling shot down flite line--see a number of these planes ready for the air----------

HAWTHORNE, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P-61)--US A.F.(AAF)--

Date of event 6/4/44

SEE OVER

P-61 22-214-4 1949

(launches X-1 Rocket Plane)

See

ROCKET PLANES

NNRA RRS 10/90

P-66.

Sue

VULTEE

NARA arf 11/90

-60 [illegible] Aeroff--Adj.Gen'l J.Knorr--Var.Air
[illegible] 2 [illegible] .00 s in air..zooming..shot
underneath plane in air.

WRIGHT FIELD(AIRPORT)--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--PARADE--
U.S.A.A.F.--FLIGHT--FLAGS--TYPES--WATSON--DOGS--
ROCKETS(JET PLANE)--ENERR--AIR--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 18-421-3

TYPES (P-80 Shooting Star showing exit vent---P-80 taking off---climbing into P-80---wings folding flying, overhead)

Can No. 18-421

Roll No. 3

Subject: GER[illegible]N JU 290)

[illegible]VERSARY

Cameraman: AAF (LYONS) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3120x10;
Can No. 3162x4.5;
900 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--enlisted men from [illegible]
[illegible] and warming by--
[illegible]viewers in stand,
[illegible] captured German Ju 290,
[illegible] "KAPUT" on same--CU American
[illegible]--CU Col.[illegible]. Watson with "Schnapps"
[illegible], [illegible] piloted JU 290--JU 290 taking
[illegible]--0 [illegible]t plane being pulled into
[illegible]ing of P-80 Shooting Star showing
[illegible]--P-80 t king off--CUTS:add.onscenes
[illegible]t.. into P-80..wings folding..flying
[illegible] from undern ath plane--add.on JU 290..
[illegible]ting, [illegible]en from Wright Field in parade.

Date of Event: 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5223x6;5225x1,2,3,4;~~5226x2,3~~,; 5335x4

----5225x3:(At March Field,more of the landing,takeoff,formation flight --scenes taken from a flying B25 Bomber in air-to-air shots of the P 80s in flight alongside,then zooming past,rolling,make attack runs on the bomber----------

----5225x4:(more of same-- probably different angles----------

-------~~5226x2~~:(March Field,silent material of four pilots as they climb aboard their planes--squadron Commander talks with mechanic,then climbs in plane--low angles front of P-80 showing wierd appearance of nose-- four planes taxi out--take off together--they buzz field together--peel off over us--DETERIARATED----------

-----5226x3:March Field--more of the takeoffs and formation flying from end of field--Lizbeth Scott,Paramount star,is mascot of the newly formed 445th Fighter Squadron here at March--she has wings pinned by LCol Hepner----DETERIARATED----------

----5335x4:(in June 1946,foure jets arrive afrer Transcontinental flite

Note: Above were pre-archival annotations [illegible]

TYPES PLANES (P-80 Army Jet fighters) Put on fine air show)

Issue Number: 5223x6; 5225x1,2, 3,4; ~~5228x2,3(Part)~~ 5335x4 ~~5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4,5; 5228x2,3; 5335x4~~ New 5335x4

Subject: U.S.ARMY P-80 JET PLANES

Cameraman: HEARST:FOX: JOHNSON;PATHE;PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
APPX.3000ft.				BK NOS:4611-9;4609-3; 4607-10;4611-6; 4608-12;4608-10;4609-6; 4606-10 respectively

Description and Remarks: 5223x6:SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(place camera(gun)film in position for speed run with a P-80 Army jet plane----------5225x1: RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field,first formation of P-80 Lockheed Lightning Jet fighters fly,led by LCol.John C.Herb st,plane landing--pilots walk to us--ls jet fighters--pilots get into planes--Herbst into plane--in cockpit--warm up motors--taxi to strip--takeoff, 4 planes formation--approach field,peel off--landing--folo planes taxi onto takeoff ramp--buzz field--peeling off--landing----------5225x2:(At March Field,more on the landing,tak ing off,formation flight of the four P 80s----------

Date of Scene: Feb 1946 June 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4 Ret. for procedural annotation

round trip together--Pilots are: Lt.Jack Richardson;Lt.Dean Cox;
Col Leon Grey and Maj.Robin Olds,they check in,sign logbook--cu Grey--
they have their dinner--Grey eating--pan all eating----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--AIRPORTS(March Field,Calif)--PILOTS(Types People)
--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(P-80 Army jet fight
--HERBST,LCol.John C--OLDS,Maj.Robin--FEATS(Trancontinental round trip
formation flight)--SCOTT,Lisbeth--DOGFIGHT--

TYPES: (Jet P-80)

Can No.	Roll No.
5259 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
JET PROPELLED P-80 GUTS TAKE-OFF DISTANCE IN HALF BY USING JATO	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF., CU's 2 JATO rockets--me[illegible] nics carr[illegible] th[illegible] rockets(200 lb each) to plane and fasten underneath fusilage--front and rear scene of the P-80--pilot into cockpit and closes cover--take-off of P-80 without JATO units...and landing--take-off with JATO rockets on P-80 on ground being towed by tractor--

LOS ANGELES, CA[illegible] F--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JETS--ROCKETS--TYPES--TYPES(M[illegible]CS)--TRACTORS--AIRPORTS

Date of Event 3/22/46

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES(P-80 flies over Manhatten & Hudson Riv-r)

Can No. 5301

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
P-80 FLYS OVER MANHATTAN	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
510				Can No.

Description and Remarks: P-80 flys over Manhattan--
var shots of var types of planes flying
over Hudson River and Manhattan--shot P-80
coming over Hudson R.(3:30pm)and flying over lower skyline
of Manhattan--(THIS PLANE FLEW FROM CITY HALL IN MANHATTAN
TO ALBANY IN 16 MIN. 30 SEC. AND LANDED AT SCHENECTADY
TWO MINUTES LATER)

NEW YORK CITY--ALBANY--SCHENECTADY--PLANES--AVIATION--
TYPES--HUDSON RIVER--SCENIC--FLIGHTS

Date of Event JUNE 22-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(P-80: 624 mph--shot nose, [illegible] pilot taxi, automatic timers, cameras)

Cat No. [illegible] Roll No. 20-50-2,

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING PANCAKE	THES:FOX:ARA ALEX HEARST HARTMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sec. No.
65-59 88 59			5585x4; 5588x3;510ft.	5585x4; 5588x3;510ft.

Description and Remarks

Tanker SS Markey explodes--nite fire,AV's,shots angles flames,firemen [illegible] ight, casualty,AV's fire,ls genview app.in [illegible] :P-80--624mph--shot nose,plane,do[illegible]ly,Co.A.Boyd pilot--taxi,automatic timers,cameras,closer shot,sev.angles plane,coby,dif.directions--CONN:FLYING PANCAKE V-173-- plane turns,cu pilot Boone Guyton--cu's plane,takeoff,in air,hovering etc--CUTS:add shots.

WASHINGTON,CAL:MUROC,CAL:STRATFORD,CONN:FIRES:SS MARKEY: FIREMEN & APP:NITE:AIRVIEWS:AAF:TYPES:BOYD:DEVICES:CAMERAS: ACTORS:USN:GUYTON:

Date of Event 6-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (P-82 USAAF fighter) has top speed of 475 mph and combat range of 2500 miles)	Issue Number 5149x4	

Subject	Cameraman
P 82 T IN MUSTANG (AAF plane)	LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
293ft				Bk No: 4558-11 caption filed in Libr.Ref.under "Aviation"	

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(var.scs. of the Air Force's new P-82 Twin Mustang which is the world's first twin-fuselage military craft built by North American Aviation--we have no scene listing on this--probably contains various angles of the ship on ground,takeoff,in flght and landing--please check film------(INFORMATION sheet filed in Libr.Ref.file under "Aviation"for more detail about the plane)-------

Date of Event NOV.1945

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P-82 USAAF fighter)

SEE OVER

TYPES(P-84 THUNDERJETS in flight and on ground in Maine)

Can No. 21-135 ~~21-136~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject [illegible] WITH IT (P-84 THUNDERJETS, [illegible] SMITH, [illegible] THE, HEARST; [illegible] M.P.A. FAIRCHILD

Cameraman FRIESTLEY,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	94 97			5764x7; .390ft Can No. 5760x2; .475ft 5760x3; .320ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] TY. Is Winter Garden Theatre--[illegible] marquee [illegible] YOU WITH IT--crowds, under marquee, waiting to get in theatre--Mr. O'Connor, [illegible] and wife being introduced to Jack [illegible] display poster of bathing babe--couple guys with signs [illegible] BONDS--O'Connor's wife selling in ticket booth--[illegible] selling to some woman--crowd pushing into theatre--[illegible] O'Connor hands check to Mr. Pierce and they shake--[illegible] handed to Mr. O'Connor and Donald puts hands up to [illegible]--crowd going into theatre--Is theatre marquee--[illegible] OR MAINE: pilots walking to planes--put hand on tip wing--pan pilots faces, 3 guys--pilot climbing into [illegible]--Is line of planes--cu pilot in cockpit--

John V. P.U.T.

Date of Event 1948

Donald

Used No. | Date

Zipen and pan

tand on tip

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-2

...s taxiing out--taking off 2 planes--shot planes in air ...grouns of four--stepped up formation, air shot--four ...peel off, go up--rolo one across screen fast, victory roll ...four swish into camera and rolo away--CUTS: arrival Mr. & Mrs. ...ierce--Donald O'Connor gags leading Army Band--cu Donald ...amugs--add. shots Mrs. O'Connor selling bonds--add. shots ...lets flying--warming up planes--add. air shots formations ...EW YORK CITY--MOTION FIX--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--O'CONNOR-- ...IERCE--CROWDS--BONDS--AVIATION--JETS--AIR VIEW--FLIGHTS-- ...JETS--U. S. A. F.-- TYPES (P-84 THUNDERJETS)-- ...MUGS. (UNDER GARDEN THEATRE) -JACK EIGEN--BANGOR, ME.-- ...FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

TYPES (NEW ARMY XFM-1; TWIN ENGINE, LOW WINGED PLANE)	Can No. V.9 R. 612	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TRIES OUT NEW "MYSTERY" FIGHTING PLANE	TRAYNHAM HEGEMEYER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	90			Cuts 2540x1,2 Can No. 775

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,O.--(Wright Field)--Army's multi-seater fighter makes first flight,known as XFM-1--twin-engine low-winged plane--crew of 5,includes 2 machine gunners in wings,over 300 mph--ls on ground,cu designer Lt.W.M.'Nellie' Morgan Lt.Robt.H.Woods chief engineer--CUTS: ditto,props turn,underway,foloing,in the air,coming in landing etc.
DAYTON,O.--ARMY--AVIATION--WOODS--MORGAN---RIGHT FIELD.

Date of Event 11-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PUSHERS.

<u>See also</u>

FLIVVER-PUSHER

MMBA ARS 11/90

PUSHER (AIRPLANE)

Can No. 12 x

Roll No. 4

Subject FAMOUS FLIERS TAKE PART IN AIR CARNIVEAL

Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800	800			Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, L.I.--Taxi parade of all types of planes, including 1 1^ pusher--Curtiss Jr. 1931--Fokker war model--two comparison shots--autogiro 1910 pusher in air--autogiro maneuvers stunt flying--outside loop by Freddie Lund Three ships tied together take-off C.U. of Freddie Lund

Unused

Also listed as: AIR SHOW, FOKKER war model, OUTSIDE LOOP, FREEDIE LUND

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANES TYPES(Wilson 1910 pusher) wrecked	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 1

Subj~~ECHRONG~~ SADDENED BY FATAL SMASH-UP AT NATIONAL AIR RACES.

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 323x5,6 Can No.
86	75			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION

Also as:SPUD MANNING--STUNTS--COL.GEORGE KOSSOWSKI--AMBULANCE--AUTOGIRO--WRECKS--AIR SHOWS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR RACES

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 V

OVER

(2) 26-522-1

("B"story,too)

MUROC,CALIF--CROSSFIELD,Scott--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Skyrocket,jet)--
--SOUND(Interview,in cuts,with Crossfield)--

(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--TYPES PLANES(Pusher)--TAKEOFF--

TYPES PLANES (Pusher): Powered with 85 hp engine ready for test flight)	Can No. 26-522-1 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS SKYROCKET AND PUSHER PLANE	FARA & MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-99	B STORY			(A)P-+CS 7219xA M-cuts jkd Can N(B) cuts jkd(Pusher)

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AFB, test pilot Scott Crossfield walks alongside the Douglas Skyrocket plane--looks in cockpit and to nose--Crossfield and needlenose,walks back--looks in cockpit,nods--Airshot,side--under shot-sideangle--(NOTE:sev.days earlier,Crossfield flew the Douglas Skyrocket at more than twice the speed of sound,at altitude of 62,000 ft. and set new speed record of 1327 MPH)---------CUTS:Additional materialof sound interview with Crossfield--(7219x4)----------
----------(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Int'l Airport,wheel new pusher plane "Sierra",weighs 900 lbs,max.speed of 200 MPH--see prop at rear--pilot in cockpit--flip prop--pilot look around--engine fires up--taxi away--takeoff----------(Note:ic[illegible] a sport plane)----------

Date of Event Nov.1953

SEE OVER

RECONNAISSANCE - OBSERVATION

See also
CURTISS-WRIGHT -- O-52;
FIGHTERS -- F-84

NARA ARS 11/90

TYPES(WESTLAND"LYSANDER" OBSERVATION PLANES	Can No. 4242.x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EMIR OF TRANSJORDAN	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRANSJORDAN

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-489-2

CU screen..flying over bridge--CU MAN operating camera in plane--CU screen..airplane in air--CU screen, AV flying over cupolas of power house--CU man in plane operating camera--CU screen..AV flying over Capitol--

CUTS:

add. on scenes used and..putting cameras aboard plane--plane taxiing and take-off--CU Sullivan--CU Farnoff add. interior receiving station--add.CU's television screen,flying over river front, ships, airfield,ro.ders CU river..in receiving station at Anacostia..adm.bldg... flying over hangars..following landing of plane on television screen--add.shots in plane,man operating camera..AVlanding--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FARNOFF--SULLIVAN--U.S.NAVY--DENNY--
CAMERAS--RADIO--TELEVISION--SCIENTIFIC--NAT'L DEFENSE--
AVIATION--ANACOSTIA--NAVY-HARBORS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
TAXI--CAPITOL--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.(ANACOSTIA,var.bldgs.)--

SANK (TAPS) RECONNAISSANCE	Can No. 19-489	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5255x4,5 Can No. 5256x1 920 ft.

Description and Remarks

(...COTIA)--David Sarnoff ... on L.Sullivan,Asst.Sect ... Charles Denny,acting head of F.C.C. ... the television cameras--CU camera-- ... ne--CU plane antenna--CU nose of ... be seen--LS plane flying over antennae ... eiving headquarters--2 shots ... headquarters,men working on same-- ... operating receiving statio--closer shot, ... LVY RING--plane flying overhead-- ... watching man operate television ... receiving room, BS men watching screen, ... screen--CU screen..see LV docks--

Date of Event 3/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (XF-12 Photo Recon) Ready for flight testing)	Issue Number 5233x6	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLANE(XF-12) ARMY PHOTO RECON.	HARRY HARDE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
CS? ftg.				

BK NOS:4601-2,4615-8 respectively--INFO SHOULD BE HELD UNDER "AVIATION" captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE,LI,NY:(Republic flies the new XF-12 Army Photo Recon plane which was developed for the Corps of Engineers--take off--in air--landing--var.shots plane on ground--crew poses--cu each--more of plane in flight --------Airviews of the plane in flight----------

FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PHOTOGRAPHY--IN FLIGHT--
TYPES PLANES(XF-12 Photo Recon)--

Date of Event 2/1/45

SEE OVER

...to planes--sequence of helicopters taking off, in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off FAIDOR.. Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--handlers attaching catapult Bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--F6Fs and TBMs in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of ammo.. ...lies from Faidor to landing craft--

AT SEA--AM...NERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--MISSXXXX
...FAIDOR--PRESS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--
...TYPES--CATAPULT--FORMATIONS--...CTJ...ISLAND--
...TAKE-OFF--...ILLS---ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--...CARGO--
...HELICOPTERS--WATER--

(2) 19-511-5

				Can No.	Roll No. 19-5-5

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET AIR TEAMS (MISC) ATOM TEST NEARS	HARRT(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5324x8; Can No. 620 ft.
109	103			

Description and Remarks

TEA... cameramen rising on elevator
of carrier USS FAIROR with equipment--
va... g with equiptment--putting still aeri...
pa... into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning-
da... lking by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--
MS ... ne catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in
Al... NW Kotje Island--plane coming in for landing on deck,
WA... OFF--CU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON
DE... PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane
pe... waved off. MLS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent
p... ...inning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.[illegible]
Mc... briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini
... ...er pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then OVER

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Group of scientists board an Army transport Command plane at WASH.D.C.observe & photo- graph the total eclipse of the sun--group preparing to board plane--motors of plane turning over)

Can No. 5810X

Roll No. 6

Subject: SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPEDITION

Cameraman: L. DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Group of scientists board a Air /transport Command plane at Wash. [illegible] they will observe & photograph the total [illegible]lipse of the sun--group preparing to board ship-- [illegible].Grosvenor shakes hands in goodbye to each member-- [illegible] Dr.H.Van Biesbroeck left, bids goodbye to Dr.Grosvenor. [illegible]s heading the group leaving for Brazil--Motors of [illegible]lane turning over;

WASH.DC:TYPES:GROSVENOR:VAN BIESBROECK:SCIENTISTS: SCIENCE:

Date 4/1/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-399-2

scenes on the preparations, explosions, etc.--Lt.Gen.John E.Hull, Task Force Commander, arrives at Kwajalein enroute to Eniwetok--supply convoy being loaded with supplies and equipment for the Atoll--Photo planes with Air Force Technicians installing and checking cameras--int.shots photo tower to show batteries of remote-control high-speed camera steam shovels and other heavy equipment excavating--men mix concrete with metals for strenghth--Hull with military staf discussing final matters--aerial shot of AF weather plane--in plane, weather observer makes weather checks--release of weather balloons, tracked by radar--communications in action remote-control aircraft take off in darkness--sunrise over Eniwetok, after the blast--Helicopter picking upsample from water cable, drops it on lab.ship for analysis, it lands in canvas sheet and is finally taken below deck to lab--tendin drone aircraft after blast--(for further i formati n, see dope sheet)----ENIWETOK, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY-[illegible]--BOMBARDMENT--EXPLOSION--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--USAF-[illegible]--VEHICLES--HULL--AVIATION--USN--TYPES PLANES--HELICOP

TYPES PLANES:(Used Photo planes in atomic tests-1948-on Eniwetok)	Can No. 23-399	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] REVEALED	Cameraman ATOMIC [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136		MARSHALL No.	6441 x 1,2,3

[illegible] ENIWETOK (In the [illegible]

Rel. 1950

Received 1948

Destroyed Remarks: roll--clearing vegetation--placing film in shields(for measuring gamma ray penetration)--paint and cloth samples--placing nuts & bolts in cement casings--photographic tower--cameras,2 shots--wire recorder--scientific personnel being checked prior to explosion--man at control panel--man talking into mike, EXPLOSION--men aboard ship as night is turned into day by blast--more explosion--putting on masks next day against radioactivity,going to island after blast--wreckage on island,travelled--man with Geiger counter in bushes--cloran of leveled areas-------CUTS: In general,these are add.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES: (U-2, same type as flown and shot down by Russians—flown by Francis G. Powers in 1960)

Can No. 34-2-2

Roll No. 2

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960:
Francis Powers (U-2)
Summit Meeting

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 ft 16 ft.				Can No. NONE

Description and Rema[illegible] MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (cu of U-2 flying—makeup

Date of Event 1/2/61

pan of uniform—ls courthouse—cu Powers' family in court—cu Powers on trial—ls crowd—cu Russ. Premier Nikita Khrushchev talking——————————PARIS, FRANCE: (shot of little Summit meeting with Pres. Chas DeGaulle of France, PM Harold Mac Millan of England & President Dwight D. Eisenhower of U.S.——————————

MOSCOW, RUSSIA—TYPES OF PLANE (U-2)—POWERS—FAMILY—TRIAL—HL OF YR—CROWD—KHRUSHCHEV—

PARIS, FRANCE—MEETING—CONFERENCE—FR. GOVT—DE GAULLE—ENG. GOVT—MAC MILLAN—U.S. GOVT—EISENHOWER—

SEE OV

REPUBLIC.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-105;

PURSUITS -- P-47;

-- P-84; -- YFM-1;

RECONNAISSANCE - OBSERVATION -- XF-12

NARA ARS 11/90

RESCUE,

See

SEARCH;
and RESCUES in GENERAL division

NARA arc 8190

ROCKET PLANES

--year--film number

(includes
D-558-II (SKYROCKET);
P-80;
X-1;
X-4;
X-15;
X-20;
X-24A;
XS-1)

See also
BOMBERS;
FIGHTERS;
JETS;
PIGGYBACKS;
PURSUITS;
X-class;
and JET PROPULSION;
ROCKETS;
SPACE FLIGHT as
direct entries in
this division.

TYPE (ROCKET PLANE) TALKING	Can No. V.8 1.431	Roll No. 4

Subject ROCKET PLANE FIZZES AND FLOPS IN 1ST MAIL TEST	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1619x2 Can No. 835
77	65			

Description and Remarks GREENWOOD LAKE,NY--setting rocket--putting mail in front--gassing up--guys puts on helmet--goes over with wand to start,cu ls flame shoots out and starts--hits ground--crowds laughing etc CUTS:F.W.Kessler,promoter of flight,talk liquid air preparation--cu's little Gloria christens rocket with snow--Willy Ley co-investor puts on suit and applies torch GREENWOOD LAKE,NY--MAIL--KESSLER--SCIENCE--LEY--FLIGHT--ROCKET

Date of Event 2-9-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (Rocket Plane hops and flops in mail flight)	Can No. V.8 R.435	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET PLANE HOPS AND FLOPS IN MAIL FLIGHT	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. X	Cuts 1629x3 Can No. 660
62	50			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ROCKET(PLANE)--GREENWOOD LAKE N.Y.

Alsoas: FLIGHTS--MAIL--KESSLER INVENTIONS

2-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--Jet taxiing and take-off--Maj.Hugh J.Knerr--Var.Air shots of jet planes,etc.in air..zooming..Shot underneath plane in air..

WRIGHT FIELD(AIRPORTS)--DAYTON,OHIO--AVIATION--PARADE--
U.S.A.A.F.--WRIGHT--PLANES--TYPES--WATSON--DOGS--
ROCKETS(JET PLANE)--KNERR--AIR--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 18-421-3

ROCKETS (JET PLANE) (P-80 Jet plane being pulled into position)

Can No. 18-421

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman AAF (LYONS) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 3120x10; 3162x4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

...enlisted men from ... marching by--... reviewers in stan..., ...an Ju 290, ...CU American ...H. Watson with "Schnapps" ...lotod JU 290--J# 290 taxing ... plane being pulled into ...-80 Shooting ... showing ... taking off--CUTS:add.onscenes ... into P-80..wings folding..flying ... back from underneath plane--add.on JU 290.. ...en from Wright Field in pa...

...over

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fleet s flow..ff & CUs--addi shots formations flying
with props moving and props dead--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--
ROCKETS(JET PLANES)--FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--AIR--IN FLIGHT--
AVIATION--CONTACT(CU VAMPIRE IN AIR)--ENGLAND--

(2) 18-438-4

ROCKETS (JET PLANES) (Starting to cut props--planes zooming along... on Jet alone...2 planes in air-- prop dead...)

Can No. 18-438

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman JOHNSON-FOX MARST(SR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	137		

Cuts 5135 x 1,3

Can No. 960 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
formation forming	
planes zooming	
DE..O. JET--	
"Vampire"	
ing off--	
Vampire	
Fire Ball Jet-	
formation overhe	
shots..for	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-492-1

crowd cheering--Pres.Truman shaking with wounded vets--
[illegible] shaking with wounded vets--SILENT Pres. on
stand [illegible]SHOT--Silent shot Truman--SOUND SPEECH BY Truman
calls on the nation to be strong and seek hope for world
peace--CUTS--add.on scenes used and.. NEW YORK CITY..
[illegible] wounded vets watching parade--shot in
[illegible] of Boy Scouts carrying flags--[illegible] parade,massed
flags--wounded vet helped to stand and salute--5270x1
[illegible] Boy Scouts marching,massed flags--West Point Cadets
marching--Soldiers,Coast Guardsmen,nurses & motorized
units marching..all ground shots--CHICAGO,ILL..5270x3,LYONS
shot in middle of marching troops--CU tank b[illegible]--Truman
in car waving--Truman on stand--wounded vets--Truman out
of car station [illegible] to car--add.Truman waving from car--
[illegible] flying and planes flying overhead--GOOD XCU
[illegible]--5267x1,2,3..[illegible]TY..SOUND..parade
[illegible] div..mechanized div..dogs parading--Travel
[illegible] parade,CU--full screen marching shot--BC FULL SCREEN
[illegible] CU GOOD [illegible]--Tanks by--planes over head--
[illegible] FLYING [illegible] FAST OVER CITY--ambulances parading--
[illegible] soldiers running thru crowd--(XX) SOUND SPEECH BY

Can No.	
19-493	1

Subject

[illegible] WEST POINT CADETS

Cameramen MARKMANN--LYONS--PRITCHLEY--GAVITT--McHENRY--PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201	198		

5269x3,4;5267x1,2,3;5270x3;5271x1;5270x1..4880 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] West Point Cadets parade--Gen.Omar Bradley and [illegible] ing stand--XLS looking [illegible] nt Cadets parading, columns and columns--[illegible] -HS parade--CU soldiers carrying flags by their sides marching--LS parade--[illegible] in reviewing stand--BS [illegible] ne ,seem to be marching [illegible] parade,2shots--BS parade, from behind [illegible] Eisenhower and Pres. Truman in FG looking [illegible] SHOT Eisenhower and Truman watching [illegible] s parading (GOOD SHOT)--U.S. flag and [illegible] ched (GOOD SHOT)--LS in Soldiers [illegible]

Date Shot 4/6/46

Used No.	Date
AXEXX Parade right into	City

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)19-492-1

[illegible] leaving Union
station and entering [illegible] car--shots of parade--soldiers
and dogs parading--M parade--CU tank by--planes over
head--crowd in stand at stadium--Truman shaking hands
with [illegible]--

[illegible] CITY--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]--BAND--
[illegible]--ENG'--DOGS--[illegible]--C.(G.G.,L.--
[illegible]N--MONTAGE--FOR[illegible]--STADIUM(SOLDIERS
[illegible]--CROWD--[illegible]--BOY SCOUTS--COAST GUARD--
[illegible]STATION--AVIATION--ROCKETS(JET P[illegible])--

ROCKETS:(NEW PLANE EXCEEDS SPEED OF SOUND)

Can No. 21-152

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

XS-1

...lane into bomb ba...
...ot, see rocket jo...
...loft--is plane in air--
...-tries controls--is big plane,
...d rocket drops clear--smoke

MUROC, C.I.T. --U.S.A.F.--ROCKETS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
...--NIL OF YR

Date of Event 6/10/48

Used No. 10-4 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-214-4

flight engineer in plane says all set--plane in air and releases jet and it's off into space--missile across sky with jet very fast--CUTS:6057x3....add.X-L scenes--6063x2....radar plot board on which course of Gorgon IV is tracked in control trailer--it's fuel almost gone,the missile slows down,emitting a vapor trail--chemical dye marker in water showing where missile landed--missile dropping by parachute;end of flight--cu missile in water with parachute--PT boat with special loading gear speeds to pick up the missile--retrieving it from water--cu hoisting tackle raising it aboart PT--cu of it aboard as boat returns--being lowered to cradle at Point Mugu--in cradle--add.scenes in air--add.scenes similiar to those used--

MUROC,CAL,IF--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--YEAGER--IN FLIGHT--POINT MUGU,C

TYPES OF PLANES(Black Widow)RADAR--AT SEA--PT BOAT--PARACHUTE--CHEMICALS--

TYPES OF PLANES: (Black Widow)
P-61 with X-1 Rocket Plane in tow

Can No. 22-214

Roll No. 4

Subject
X-1 TAKEOFF
GUIDED MISSLE

Cameraman
PARA (AAF)
RARA (NAVY)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
153	147			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

MUROC CALIF.: X-1 rocket plane being towed-- pilot Capt. Chas. Yeager adjusts instruments in cockpit--take off, rast camera--and ab[illegible] air borne--SWISH TO POINT MUGU, CALIF.) ram jet missile raised to position under wing of a Black Widow fighter-- cu showing controls in nose--gen'l shot suspended under wing--making adjustments of controls--pan shot missile on scaffolding--under wing of plane props turning--ext. shot of control trailer--inter. trailer guy talking to pilot of Black Widow over intercom--plane in air with missile--flight engineer in plane talking over intercom-- back at trailer guy talking into phone--plane in air and now see jet start--flame coming out of jet of missile

Date of 1/49 ~~Jan. 1949~~

Used No.	Date

(2) 22-219-3

reads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives waving--ou dogs--native kids watching--dogteam starts, obile catching up, race--it picks up speed, passes teams--shot snomobile into caemera--down incline, easy riding, fast--CUTS:add. scenes of snowmobile in action--

UROC, CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
UCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
R TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--~~KEKEXKXR~~--MANITOBA, CANADA--
NOMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLOWERS--

TYPES OF PLANES:(A) X-4 FIRST FLIGHT

Can No. 22-219

Roll No. 3

Subject
(B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER

Cameraman
LYONS(AAF) PARA. HAM WRIGHT

Length	Pgs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	54 70			(A)(B)JUNKED	(C)6071x10

Description and Remarks: MANITOBA: rear view of X-4--side shot pilot Chas. Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and slides underneath us- KOREA: hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving gooby gs troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops paracing by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers-- women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off-- NORTHERN MANITOBA, CANADA: load supplies aboard--examin- motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Date of Event 2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Rocket plane in IndoChina drops napalm bombs in Viet Namese war vs.Viet Minh Reds--12/51--story & cuts

Can No. 25-524 ~~25-524~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject INDO CHINA--KING CELEBRATES TRIUMPH OVER REDS

Cameraman PARAMOUNT (FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	92			610 ft.	6783 x 5

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA:(On fighting front, Bao Dai, emperor of Viet Nam, look over troops--shot of troops--cu medals--cuard medal,2 shots, 2 men--pan from guns to Bao Dai walk, planes in bg--troops standing attention--plane drops napalm bomb--cu trees,and plane over--drops bombs--along road,damaged truck--treat wounded--hs walking with stretcher cases (they battle Red Viet Minhs--CUTS:(artillery fire--tanks thru jungle--part wrecked truck & tanks--rocket plane overhead firing--carrying wounded thru jungle--planes overhead bombing--tanks parade

INDO CHINA--BATTLESCENES--BAO DAI--VIET NAM--VIET MINH--VIET NAM SOLDIE MEDALS--AVIATION--BOMBING--WAR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--TANKS--IN FLIGHT--COMMUNISTS--FIH(Napalm bombs)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket plane)

Date ~~12/19/51~~ 12/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 26-499-2

in model--trainer swoop down--climb(from plane)clouds,pick up ground--
flying upside down--plane upside down--we in upside down plane--from
plane at pilot,right side up--plane right side up toward us--cut in plane
camera,pilot--into spin--shot from plane,spinning ground--plane swings
by us----------

("C"story,too)

FRANCE/-AVIATION(all three stories)--TYPES PLANES(Fr.Jet)--CITIES(Avia-
tion)--TESTS--

CALIFORNIA--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket)--
TRAINING(Aviation)--STUNTS(Flying)--PHOTOGRAPHY(stunt flying from in-
side plane)--

TYPES PLANES (Rocket): Douglas Skyrocket plane sets new altitude and speed record) D-558-II	Issue Number 26-499-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)PLANE LAUNCHER (B)ROCKET RECORD (C)STUNT SCHOOL	(A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)(B)cuts junked Can No (A)CSonly 7170x11 (C) 7171x4, ? ft.
6-176				

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE:(2 scs."Barodeur", new Fr.interceptor jet on trailer dolly--pilot smiles--takeoff,chute opens to brake trailer--folo plane--people look--landing,skids---(NOTE:no airfield or wheels needed,launched from a trailer and lands on its own skids on a highway)----------(B)CALIFORNIA:(In air over Calif,actually--belly of B-29 fortress with Skyrocket plane attached--down on cockpit of Douglas Skyrocket,pilot Marine Col.Marion Carl lowers hood--mother plane and the rocket plane released in flight--exhaust,smoke,power (released at alt. of 34,000 ft.)----------(C)FRANCE:(instructor and map,students--demonstrate controls

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-522-1

("B"story to go)

MUROC,CALIF--CROSSFIELD,Scott--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Skyrocket,jet)--
--SOUND(Interview,in cuts,with Crossfield)--

(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--TYPES PLANES(Pusher)--TAKEOFF--

TYPES PLANES (Skyrocket,Jet):	Can No.	Roll No.
D-558-II	26-522-1A	

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS SKYROCKET AND PUSHER PLANE	FARA & MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
7-99	A STORY			Can No. (A)F-WCS 721926 M-cuts jkd (B) cuts jkd(Pusher)	Nov.1953

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AFB, test pilot Scott Crossfield walks alongside the Douglas Skyrocket plane--looks in cockpit and to nose--Crossfield and needlenose,walks back--looks in cockpit,nods--Airshot,side--under shot-sideangle--(NOTE:sev.days earlier,Crossfield flew the Douglas Skyrocket at more than twice the speed of sound,at altitude of 62,000 ft. and set new speed record of 1327 MPH)---------CUTS:Additional materialof sound interview with Crossfield--(7219x6)----------
----------(B)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Int'l Airport,wheel new pusher plane "Sierra",weighs 900 lbs,max.speed of 200 MPH--see prop at rear--pilot in cockpit--flip prop--pilot look around--engine fires up--taxi away--takeoff---------(Note:It's a sport plane)----------

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (X-10 rocket) Unmanned test vehicle demonstrated)	Issue Number 7612 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST X-10 FLIGHT PIX	NO.AMER.AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
82 ft.		FG Dupe		Can No.	BkNo: 7272-11 Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(start takeoff of USAF's new unmanned test vehicle-the X-10 guided missile--takeoff--aerial,long shot same--aerial closeup--landing approach--landing,chute comes out to brake it--
--built by the North American Aviation Corp------
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X-10 rocket)--GUIDED MISSILES(X-10 "Navaho"rocket plane)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event 1/29/57

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(New X-15 rocket plane tested in Edw.AF Base,Calif--3/59)
"A"story

Can No. 32-21

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE(1st Test of Rocket Plane
(B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-44 3-51				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ss of plane--cu rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing--cu pilot gets into X-15--ss carrier plane taxiing--plane starts to take off--plane in air----------TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of Jordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek--cu King Hussein & Chiang walking--Hussein walks to stand--Hussein salutes--travel shot, crowd--crowd running--cu crowd--car passes with Hussein----------

Date of Event makeup 3/12/59

Used No. Date

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKET--AVIATION--USAF--HL YEAR(News)--TAKEOFF--TESTS--
FORMOSA--AIRPORT--HUSSEIN--CHIANG KAI CHEK--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--CROWD--JORDAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Rocket plane demonstrates how it will pick up nose-cone if successfully returned to earth--5/59)in Calif)

Can No. 32-41

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE MICE--PLANE 'LIVE' SATELLITE IN 1st RECOVERY TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161	154			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(ss rocket takes off and in flight--ss men at controls--ss man with mice--ss mice--cu mice--ss putting mice in box--cu man--cu box--cu man--ss putting box in cone--cu man--cu cone--ss putting cone in case--cu man--ss rocket--ss men at controls--ss Radar--ss men at controls--cu radar--ss plane drops rope--ss men in plane--ss rope from plane--ss cone on rope--cu same--ss pulling cone into plane--ss same--ss same--(ROCKET IS THE "THOR-ABLE")------

CALIFORNIA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--IN FLIGHT--HL OF YEAR(Science)--DEFENSE--MICE--TESTS--TYPES PLANES--

Date Received: 5/21/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

takes off--same--rocket drops away--1st stage goes--2nd stage goes--X-20 circling globe--4th stage drops off--X-20 in flight--X-20 landing (same will be done by pilot at controls)----------

MISC.US--ASTRONAUTS--PILOTS--ARMSTRONG--U.S.A.F--NORMAN--U.S.N.--CONRAD--LOVELL--MC DIVITT--SEE--STAFFORD--WHITE--YOUNG--GROVE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--guided missiles--AVIATION--FEATS--ANIMATION--BUILDINGS--TYPES OF PLANES(X-20)--LAUNCHING--

TYPES OF PLANES: (X-20 "space ship" of the near future shown in demonstrations of advances in space program--9/62)	Can No. 35-77	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE PROGRESS--MORE ASTRONAUTS AND NEW DEVICES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	250			Can No. none

Description and Remarks MISC.U.S.:(as new Astronauts, seated Date of Event 9/62
cu pan of new Astronauts, Test Pilot Used No. Date
Neil Armstrong, AF Major Frank Borman, Navy Lt. Charles Conrad, Navy Cdr. James Lovell, AF Capt. James McDivitt, civvy test pilot Eliott M. See, AF Capt. Thomas Stafford, AF Capt. Edward White & civvy John Young---crowd--astronauts pose outside--ls "GEMINI", space craft--cu same, 2 men inside--same, booster being joined--cu same--"doughnut" is the space station of the near future--same-shot, same--cu core--Astronaut getting in--int., astronaut inside--he opens case--he gets on bunk--doors open on X-20 mockup--another angle same--cu X-20--crew of X-20--closer of same--pan of X-20, [illegible] animation X-20, rocket on pad--rocket

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(X24A rocket jet plane rollout in Maryland--7/67)

Issue Number 40-57--1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ROCKET PLANE--WINGLESS JET TO LAND ASTRONAUTS

Cameraman UPI

BK NO: 26-28

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-66			

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

BALTIMORE,MD:(new Rocket Plane

Description rollout of hangar--is weird looking thing Date of Event July 1967 rolls along--sideshot of it parked--simulation,see B-52 mother ship in air and track it would normally folo after launch to rise to 100,000ft and drops--map of US,see shaded area--in upper left corner,plane come across US and it turns at area near Cape Kennedy,Florida--med.sideshot of plane---(not yet flight-tested)---------

BALTIMORE,MD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X24A)--JET PROPULSION--SIMULATION

SEE OVER

SABREJET.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-86

NMAA ARS 11/90

SAMOAN CLIPPER.

See

CLIPPERS;

SEAPLANES

NARA arc 11/90

SCORPION.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-89

NMAA 088 11/90

SEA DART (Seaplane)

See

SEAPLANES, 27-620-1, 1954

NARA RDS 11/90

SEA MASTER (Seaplane).

<u>See</u>

SEAPLANES, 7495x9, 1955

NARA ARC 11/90

SEAPLANE TENDERS.

See

SEAPLANES, 1941

NARA ARC 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES -- U.S.
-- SEAPLANES

(includes U.S. ARMY + NAVY SEAPLANES)

--year -- film number

See also

CLIPPERS;
DO-X;
FLYING BOATS; JETS;
MARS class;
P-class -- PBY;
TYPES OF PLANES -- FOREIGN --
SEAPLANES; and
AMPHIBIOUS as a direct entry
in this division

NARA ARB 11/90

SEAPLANE	Can No. V.3-R.58	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Inaugurate world's largest seaplane experiment depot	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	46			Can No. 30 X-7

Description and Remarks: Hampton, Va.-- Sets model in channel--hooks up to derrick-like device--runs along channel away from camera--side shot--comes into camera

Also listed as: HAMPTON, VA.--INVENTIONS--DEVICES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.58	7-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

SEAPLANE	Can No. V.3 R. 83	Roll No. 5

Subject MRS. HOOVER CHRISTENS WORLD'S LARGEST AMPHIBIAN-GIANT CRAFT MAKES DEBUT — Cameraman Sanwald.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	76			Can No. 88 x-7

Description and Remarks Anacostia, ~~Va.~~ D.C.--Mrs. Hoover smashes bottle over ship's nose--slips into water--take-off--in flight over Washington with Capitol, Washington monument in background

Also listed as: MONUMENT--WASHINGTON, D C--IN FLIGHT--MRS. HERBERT HOOVER--AIR SHOTS--ANACOSTIA, ~~VA~~ D.C--CAPITOL.

NAPA 3rd (1?)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.83	10-10-31

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE	Can No. 78 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	AIRPLANE FLOTATION GEAR.	Cameraman	M. Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
415	415			

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal--air scene of Sikorsky Amphibian plane--also landing in water--few angles of boat being inflated and the officers and men pulling for the shore--scen of same landing on beach
Unused---Also listed as: SAN DIEGO, CAL--AVIATION--AIR SHOTS--~~XXXXXXXXX~~ INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-18-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

SEAPLANE	Can No. 114 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
SEAPLANE FALLS IN LAKE AS PILOTS LEAP TO SAFETY.	Barnett CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174	174			Can No.

Description and Remarks Evanston, Ill--various long shots of Coast Guard men pulling plane up from water and towing to shore--another seaplane coming to aid Coast Guard men

Also listed a s:EVANSTON, ILL.--WRECKS--U.S. COAST GUARD

Date of Event 11-13-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as:SAN DIEGO,CAL.--FLIGHTS--LT.H.F.
CARLSON--COMMDR.R.M.PAUNACK--LT.COMMDR.H.E.HALLAND--
LT.COMMDR.C.P.MASON--CAPT.G.W.STELLE--SAN DIEGO BAY--

(2) 196x3

	Can No.	Roll No.
SEAPLANES (giant)	196 x	3

Subject: 24 GIANT SEAPLANES FROM PANAMA

Cameraman: Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
536	536			

Description and Remarks: San Diego, Cal.--24 giant seaplanes complete 3000 mile flight from Panama C.Z.--air shots over Todos Santos Bay, Mex.--the 24 in formation--angles--landing at San Diego Bay--l.tor.Capt.G.W.Stelle flight Commdr.--Lt.Commdr.C.P.Mason,Lt.Commdr.H.E.Halland,Lt. H.F.Carlson--Commdr.R.M.Pownack Commdr.of Naval air station congrats officers--planes at anchor over

Date of Event: 2-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SEAPLANE	196 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL CAMERAMAN DEFIES STORM TO PICK UP FILM	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	190			

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--C.u. Sinkey ready to takeoff--takeoff in seaplane--Pilot Clayton Scott--boarding plane--takeoff--return

Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--AVIATION--CHALMER SINKEY

Date of Event 2/20/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SEAPLANES (U.S.Navy record mass hop from C.Z.)	Can No. V.5R. 189	Roll No. 4

Subject NAVY SEAPLANE GROUP ENDS RECORD MASS HOP FROM CANAL ZONE	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 784x1 Can No. 745
80	69			

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--SAN DIEGO,cal

Also as:AVIATION**REAR ADMIRAL JOHNSON--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 10/9/32 ~~10/10/32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

planes takes off---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(3 shots copter takes off and then maneuvering----------CINCINNATI,OHIO:(midget motor scooter taken from plane--moves off--stops at gas station--measures with finger the amount of gas--gets gas--moves off----------

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY (1933)--AVIATION(1933)--LINDBERGHS--OLD & RARE FILM
CHICAGO,ILL(1933)--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--BALBO--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE-
TICKER TAPE--OAKLAND,CALIF(1933)--STEAM PLANE--INVENTIONS(1933)--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(1933)--AUTO GYRO--CINCINNATI,OHIO--MOTORCYCLE--
MINIATURE--LAUGH PARADE--

SEAPLANES:(24 Italian planes overhead in Chicago for visit--1933)	Issue Number 31-95-4	

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--LINDBERG FLITE --BALBO FLIGHT--STEAM PLANE--HELICOPTER--MIDGET MOTOR SCOOTER	UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-218				NONE

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY:(plane taxi in water--Mrs.Anne Lindbergh off plane--she get bouquet,cu--2 cus of Col.Charles A.Lindbergh--they both walk from bldg to car(they just returned from 5 month odyssey)--CHICAGO,ILL:(3 shots of Italian Air Armada over Chicago--crowd--2 shots of planes taxiing--Gen.Italo Balbo,leader of the 24-seaplane squadron,boards USN boat--NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway to welcome Balbo,etc-crushing crowds--Balbo in car,waving--tickertape--he wave from car-----OAKLAND,CALIF:(prop of steam plane starts,steam exhausts from motor--move forward--back up--cu of motor--cu prop turn and steam exhaust--

Date of Event: 11/27/58 1933

makeup

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE	Can No. 586 x 4,5; 587 x 8	Roll No. ~~4,5~~ ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCH FOR AKRON	Edwards-Bliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
596	596			Can No.

Description and Remarks Atlantic City,N.J.--

For complete detail: ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--
U.S.NAVY

Also as: SEARCHING--U.S.S.AKRON--COAST
GUARD--AVIATION--SEAPLANE--
BERTHA APPLEGATE--OCEAN

Date of Event 4/7/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES	(aquaplane)	Can No. 612 x	Roll No. 6,7,

Subject	AQUAPLANE	Cameraman	SINKEY

Length	411	Ngs. 411	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Seattle,Wash.--.

For complete detail: SEATTLE,WASH.--AVIATION

Also as: AQUAPLANE--WILBUR GORST--INVENTIONS--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 4/24/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES(fastest Amphibian)	Can No. 655 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FASTEST AMPHIBIAN PLANE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
544	544			Can No.

Description and Remarks: 1. pan of Amphibian as it lands in water--head on taxiing to ramp--onto same--l.s. Maj. Seversky alighting--c.u. same with wife--pontoons with wheels inside 'em--v.r. other views of plane--takeoff from water--landing note hi-bounce taxiing shot on ground--pontoon showing how wheels move up and down inside same for landing on ice--ground water, etc.--c.u. wheel movement--side shot of air brake--var. shots plane takeoff from ground--in air

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--MR. & MRS. SEVERSKY--AVIATION--DEVICES

Date of Event: 6-29-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SEAPLANES (U.S.Navy planes checking out)	Can No. V.6 R.240	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S.FLEET SAILS FOR GREATEST MANEUVERS SINCE THE WORLD WAR

Cameraman LIBRARY GRUNWALD--CONNELLI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
121	108		

Cuts 974x9;174

Can No. 976x3;468

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO,CAL.--U.S.FLEET

AIR VIEWS--SAILORS--US.NAVY--USS TENNESSEE BATTLESHIPS--USS LANGLEY--BOGUSCH--U.S. NAVAL MANEUVERS--USS MACON--USS DESTROYERS LOS ANGELES HARBOR

Date of Event 4/9/34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

SCRIPTION (Ships in air, air views fleet arriving, filing in etc...carrier Surstorm)	Can No. V.6 A. 309	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GRARD FLEET	McHENRY--PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			1116x3;685 1198x2;535

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SAN FRANCISCO

GOLDEN GATE HARBOR--SARATOGA--WATERFRONT
SAILORS--DESTROYERS--CRUISERS--MACON
FLEET--AIR VIEWS--WARSHIPS--SAN FRANCISCO
TOWER BRIDGE--SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Date of Event 10-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
STAPLANES (Giant Sikorsky plane in air, takeoff, formations)	V-6-31-1	11-1

Subject	Cameraman
31ST BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED BY AVIATION	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY--KITTY HAWK,NC
CELEBRATIONS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--
TYPES--OLD & RARE FILMS--LINDBERGH--
AIR VIEWS--NAVY

Date of Event 12-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SEAPLANE (Clipper Ship tested)	Can No. V.7 R.346	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER PLANE TESTED BEFORE HAWAIIAN HOP	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	45			Cuts 1307x3 Can No. 430

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--ALAMEDA,CALIF.

Also as: AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--SEAPLANE--MURICK--SULLIVAN--NOONAN--WRIGHT--JARBOE--CANADAY--AVIATION

4-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SEAPLANES (Clipper ship completes first Hawaiian voyage scene landing in water)

Can No. V.7 B.349

Roll No. 3

Subject BIG CLIPPER PLANE COMPLETES FIRST HAWAIIAN VOYAGE

Cameraman FREEMAN LIBR.-FERREIRA-McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
129	121		

Cuts M-1313x4 Fer-RET

Can No. Freeman in G.P.

Description and Remarks

SEX: FLIGHTS-- LAKEDA, CAL.

Also as: HONOLULU, T.H.--TYPES--CLOUDS--SCENIC -NAVY--AIR--MAIL--LEIS--MUSICK

4-23-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SEAPLANES (U.S. ARMY--over Pacific--landing--over clouds--taking off etc.)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY AIR ARMADA IN SECRET FLIGHT FAR OVER PACIFIC	Cameraman LIBRARY SCENES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
53	41			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--HONOLULU, T.H.

Also as: NAVY--HARBOR--AIR--~~TYPES~~--SCENIC--CLOUDS--AVIATION

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (Loening Amphibian plane--Solberg hops for Norway)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 6

Subject SOLBERG HOPS FOR NORWAY (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 77	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 139622 Can No. 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: SOLBERG--AVIATION--
FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--OSCANYAN

Date of Event 7-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SEAPLANES (China Clipper, over N.Y.--landing)	Can No. V.7 R.398	Roll No. 1

Subject GOTHAM GREETS BIG CHINA CLIPPER BUILT FOR U.S.-ORIENT HOP

Cameraman OLIVER-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484x4,5; 350 Can No.
70	58			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--NORTH BEACH, NEW YORK

Also as: AIR--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

10-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

SEAPLANE (China Clipper in air on 16,000 mile flight to Manila & back)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 21

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER SHIP (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28	25			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--MAIL--TYPES--SAN FRAN.BAY--HL OF YR

Date of Event ~~1936~~ 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (Giant Hydroplane)	Can No. 1250 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT HYDROPLANE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--PARIS, FRANCE.

Also as: TYPES

2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SEAPLANE (Andrews sets World's Seaplane Record)	Can No. 1418 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SETS WORLD'S SEAPLANE RECORD	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
593 dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LANGLEY FIELD,VA

Also as: FLIGHTS--GEN. ANDREWS--
AIR VIEWS

~~8~~ Date of Event 8/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Cincinnati Reds land at Miami Fla. from Puerto Rico)	Can No. V.8 R.439	Roll No. ~~LOCAL~~ LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
CINCINNATI REDS FLY BACK TO U.S. FROM PUERTO RICO	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			1645x4 250

Description and Remarks

SEE: BASEBALL--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: DERRINGER

Date of Event 3-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Seaplane..brings mine victim to hospital.. lifted by crane to land..)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. 1

Subject: GOLD MINE VICTIM RUSHED BY PLANE TO CITY HOSPITAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	71			1720x5

Can No. 265

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINES & MINERS--HALIFAX, N.S.

Also as: DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR
AVIATION--ROBERTSON--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (Philippine Clipper... takes off on 1st passenger flight to Manila)

Can No. 8-503 V-B-503

Roll No. 2

Subject: PHILIPPINE CLIPPER ON 1ST PASSENGER FLIGHT TO MANILA

Cameraman: COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			Can No. 1971x3,4, 475

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

10-13-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE (CHINA CLIPPER TAKES OFF)	Can No. 2680 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER SHIP TAKES OFF	COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL.

TYPES.

Date of Event 10-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (VANDERBILT'S NEW 14 PASSENGER PLANE)	Can No. V.9 R. 537	Roll No. 4 D.

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS: WM. K.VANDERBILT'S NEW PLANE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	39			Can No. 2134x2 460

Description and Remarks

VANDERBILT

MIAMI

Date of Event 2-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (BERMUDA CLIPPER LEAVES PORT WASHINGTON FOR RETURN) SOUND MOTORS.	Can No. V.9 R. 565	Roll No. 2

Subject SOVIET PLANE HEADS TOWARD NO.POLE TRANS OCEAN PLANE ALMOST COMES TO GRIEF BERMUDA CLIPPER FLYING TRYOUTS

Cameraman AMKINO-ASSOC EDWARDS-GRAHAM-TUGANDER.

Length 56-44 42-36 65-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts A-cuts junked. Can No. 2254x1.2876:2249x5.90

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

MOSCOW.

Date of Event 5-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (PAN AMER.CLIPPER TAKES OFF; CAVALIER SHIP OF BRITAIN LANDING)~~SOUND MOTORS & TALK~~	Can No. V.9 R.566	Roll No. 2

Subject N.Y.BERMUDA AIR SERVICE ASSURED BY SURVEY FLIGHTS -- ITALIAN STRATO.

Cameraman GRIMALDI EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length 103-91 39-33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2270x2;650 Can No. 2271x1;400

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

FORT WASHINGTON,NY.

Date of Event 5-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (PHILLIPINE CLIPPER HAULED ASHORE)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
first GOONEY BIRDS IN U.S. LAND AFTER 4000-MI. FLIGHT.	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46			Cuts 2352x1; Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

GOONEY BIRDS

Date of Event 6-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE (BERMUDA CLIPPER AIR SHOTS OVER GOTHAM..landings takeoffs)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 6

Subject BIG CLIPPER PLANE PIONEERS NEW AIR ROUTE TO EUROPE	Cameraman TUGANDER-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	26	39	dev.nav.	T-2351x1,2,3; 1505

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS.

PORT WASHINGTON,NY.

Date of Event 7-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAPLANE (IMPERIAL AIRWAYS CALEDONIA OVER NYC..LANDING)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 2

Subject BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC FROM BEHIND	Cameraman TUGANDER FOX

Length 73	Neg. 25	Dupe 38	Pos. dev.lav.	Cuts 2363x1,2, 570 Can No.

Description and Remarks PORT WASHINGTON,NY.

FL GHTS.

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (CALEDONIA CLIPPER SPANS ATLANTIC..IN CANADA) ~~SOUND UNUSED.~~	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. ~~CANADA.~~ CANADA

Subject BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC FROM ENGLAND	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2357x3;690
72		62		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

MONTREAL.

Date of Event 7-5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (arriving & depo
ing passengers--ta ing off
from Nantucket harbor during ship strike

Can No. V.9 R.582 ~ 1

Roll No.

Subject also AIR VIEWS)
STARTS CIVIL WAR WITH GOVERNMENT
OVER SHIP STRIKE

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	116		

Cuts 2376x1, 2,
Can No. 1755

Description and Remarks

STRIKES--NANTUCKET, MASS.

7-15-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE (GIANT NAVY SIKORSKY FLYING DREADNAUGHT TESTED)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 1

Subject	GIANT FLYING BOAT TESTED BY NAVY AS AIR DREADNAUGHT	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			2404x3 700

Description and Remarks

BRIDGEPORT CONN

TYPES

Date of Event 8-13-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (HUBERT WILKINS HUGE SEAPLANE TAKES OFF)	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 1

Subject SIR HUBERT WILKINS HOPS OFF TO SEEK LOST SOVIET FLIERS	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2411x4
69	59			Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

NO.BEACH NY

SEARCHING

Date of Event 8-19-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SEPLANES (NAVY HAWAII HOP)	2110x2	2106x3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PLANES HOP FOR HAWAII	P R...'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343 laf 735				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIGHTS

SAN DIEGO CAL

Date of Event 1/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (start passenger service to China)	Can No. 2245 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
START PASSENGER SERVICE TO CHINA	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Date of Event 4-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ZUBA FLYING BOAT. SEAPLANE (ON CROSS CONTINENT FLITE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2348x3

Subject	Cameraman
SEAPLANE ON X CONTINENT FLITE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
651				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT

NO. BEACH N.Y.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(ZUBA) TYPES, PLANE (SEAPLANE ON CROSS COUNTRY FLITE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2348x3

Subject	Cameraman
SEAPLANE ON X CONTINENT FLITE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
651				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT

NO. BEACH N.Y.

Date of Event 6/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PAN AMER.CLIPPER III) SEAPLANE (TRANSATLANTIC)	Can No.	Roll No. 2369x1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSATLANTIC PANAMER. CLIPPER RETURNS	GRAHAM.TUGANDR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
522				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

Date of Event 7/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (FDR & JAMES AT MONTAUK)	Can No.	Roll No. 2425x5

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELTS AT MONTAUK PT.	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT, FDR AND JAMES

MONTAUK PT. N.Y.

Date of Event 9/4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (HUGE PICKABACK) TRIAL	Can No. 2854 x	Roll No. 6

Subject PICKABACK PLANE	Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
58 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON

TYPES

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-35-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE(CHINA CLIPPER)	Can No. 3352 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GLENN MARTIN PIONEER AIRMAN FLIES IN CLIPPER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
599				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVALON CAL.

MARTIN

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE
(SAMOAN CLIPPER)
TURNING MOTORS, INT. MUSICK AT CONTROLS & AWAY.

Can No. V.10 R.632 — 1

Roll No.

Subject: SAMOAN CLIPPER LOST IN PACIFIC WITH CREW OF 7

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length 28	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAGO PAGO, SAMOA

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 1-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE (CHINA CLIPPER)	Can No. V.10 R. 635	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER FORCED BACK 700 MILES BY GAS TROUBLE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5?	43			2685x3?,390

Description and Remarks

TYPES

LOS ANGELES

1-22-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (TRANS.ATLANTIC) 72 passenger under constr.	Can No. V 10 r 642	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLDS LARGEST PLANE BUILT FOR US.EUROPE SERVICE	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48	38			2710x1,360	

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SEATTLE

Date of Event 2/14/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HYDROPLANE(TYPES) (SHIP TO RUSSIA FROM US.)	Can No. V. I0 R658	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITION RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (CRASHES) (SEATLLE WASH.) (WASBURN)	Can No. V. I0 R665	Roll No. 2

Subject ..ORLD IDE NEWS: DALADIER: MAY DAY: ECKENER: FIRE ANTI HAGUE: SEAPLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOURGET FRANCE

RIOT

Date of Event 5-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (FOUR MOTOROED TIPS ON SIDE BOEING CLIPPER TESTED) V. IO R673 V.2 P.S. ENGER TRANS OCEAN CLIPPER.	Reel No.	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRANSOCEAN CLIPPER Cameraman
CHINA FIREWORKS: SNITE RETURNS: CASH
KIDNAPING: STADIUM FETE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEAT LE WASH.

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (PICK A BACK PLANE) IN ACTION	Can No. V.I0 R686	Roll No. I ~~special~~ SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
CORRIGAN A HERO AFTER OCEAN HOP	GEN. FILM LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I32	II5	dev.lav.		3023x5, 80

Description and Remarks

DUBLIN IRELAND

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 7-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (PAN. AMERICAN (CLIPPER LOST IN PACIFIC)	Can No. V. IO R689	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:KING &QUEEN: CLIPPER LOST:PIERRE:JAP RAID:FATHER DIVINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

GEORGE & ELIZBATH

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (BABY CLIPPER TAKES (OFF SURVEY FLITE ALASKA)	Can No. V. IO R692	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD NEWS: JULY I8 SPAIN: FRENCH PLANES: P.T.EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

8-7-38

Date of Event

VILLADOLID SPAIN

CORRIGAN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE (HUGE 72-PASS. BOEING (CLIPPER FLIES IN TESTS)	Can No. V. I0 R70I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:WAR GAMES:ORPHANS EVACUATED Cameraman
CLIPPER: HINES TRIAL: STORE STRIKE
VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRANCE

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (FDR SEES NAVY'S MILLION DOLLAR PLANE WITH COLLAPSIBLE WINGS, PONTOON.	Can No. 10-715	Roll No. I

Subject PRES. SEES ARMY AND NAVY AIR FLEETS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	56			Can No. 3152xI,2,3 I050

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.V.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

to rr car--putting trees in friehgt train,ls buench trees guy showing prize tree--LONDon--ls gen view interiors--inspect motorcycles motor,shot motors,gu sits in motorcycle with sidecar--2 shots new cycles,man with perambulator bike-hawkshaw looks at line of bikes,old bike--Steins--lifting 55 steins of bear,shot walking toward patrons,crowd watches putting glasses down on table to aches,one falls off, pulling out fingers from neath steins,drinks one or two with the boy CUTS--more overcoats,Karup ret. others junked

SEE:PORT WASHINGTON,N.Y.

(2) 10-722-3

TYPES (NOVEL AMPHIBIAN MOTOR IN HULL SPECIAL GEARS TO PROP)	Can No. 10-722	Roll No. 3

Subject: ORLD [illegible]: AMPHIBIAN: ..OEN'S FANNIES GIVES COATS TO POOR: CYCLE SHOW: XMAS TREES: BEER STEINS

Cameraman: KARUP GLNFILL ZIMMERMAN ELERY LARCEY

Length			Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
68-48	65-60					K-junk; Z-3167x4,250
50-45	52-47					others junked
67-62	6055					

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1s Spencer-Larsen amphibian lands en shot into hangar, up ramp, showing wheels, guy inspects motor, shot plane, 2 inventors-- Fanies-tramps lined up, 2 shots, flat feet, pan faces, parade at atten. etc--Overcoats-people waiting, shivering--closer view woman in line, shot shivering, woman and box with feet in it--boogie kid witnscarf, shivering old gent--putti g voat on one, putting f.r coat on nigger babe--outting hat on kid, fixing up kids, putting coat on old bum-cu Ben Hu rst Xmas trees--Oregon and Wash. 3 shots sawing trees, carrying trees offf sorting them, truckload pulling away, loading up truck, ls stacked trees, guy tieing up bundle, carrying trees

Date of Event: 11-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SKYFULL OF BOMBERS. SEAPLANE (FARM OLD FLITE AND CRASH, DISS. MOST MODERN BOMBERS)	Can No. 2688 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OLD PLANE RECORD	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

TYPES

Date of Event 1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (CLIPPER ARRIVES)	Can No. 2743 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PAUL McNUTT ARRIVES IN FRISCO	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA, CAL

McNUTT

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (COAST GUARD PLANE LANDS IN ROUGH SEA)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
C.G.LANDS SEAPLANE IN ROUGH SEA	PROFFITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
786	416	325		Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY NJ

C.G.

Date of Event 3-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE (~~BEING~~ BOEING CLIPPER TAKES OFF)	Can No. 2942 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING CLIPPER TAKES OFF	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SEATTLE

Date of Event 6-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (PICK A BACK) MAIA & MERCURY)	Can No. 2982 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PICK A BA K PLANE	GEN. FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 de v. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

TYPES

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (PICK A BACK)SOUND	Can No. 3005 x	Roll No. I,2,

Subject	Cameraman
MERCURY PLANE ARRIVES	HEARST EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I400 part lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TYPES

Date of Event 7-2I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (HUGE BOEING CLIPPER TESTED	Can No. 3057x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TEST RUN	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
378				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

TYPES

Date of Event 8-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (IMPERIAL AIRWAYS CAVALIER) WHICH CRASHES INTO OCEAN(LIBRARY STUFF) SAN MTR. BERMUDA CLIPPER TAKEOFF.	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 1

Subject THREE DIE TEN SAVED AS PLANE FALLS IN OCEAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3238x1,2,3,4,5,6; Can No. 3239x1,2,3,4;
224	214			

Description and Remarks

MYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 1-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (GIANT BOEING CLIPPER ARRIVES TO START SERVICE SOUND	Can No. 11-742	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLDS LARGEST TRANSPORT PLANE READY FOR SERVICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3254x1,2,3,4,5; Can No. 1360 lav. 285neg.
111	101			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANES(GIANT BOEING CLIPPERS) TAKE OFF FOR CHINA(1) & (2) LAND AT BALTIMORE	Can No. 11-749	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:[illegible]THAU TALKS:SHIPS CRASH: CLIPPER PLANES: MADLOW GIANT ARMY EQUIPMENT DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SS WIGAND

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES(YANKEE CLIPPER CHRISTENED BY MR . FDR : FLIES OVER CAPITAL	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED: GANDHI FAST
YANKEE CLIPPER: QUEEN HOTEL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE ENG.

GANDHI

Date of Event 3-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(74-PASS. BOEING CLIPPER FLITE OVERNYC.	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
YANKEE CLIPPER IN TEST FLITES FOR OCEAN HOP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3304x2,3,4; Can No. 2300
71	61			

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 3-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES(74-PASS.CLIPPER OFF FOR EUROPE SHAKEDOWN FLITE	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 2

Subject
N[illegible]S:[illegible]ZIS TAK[illegible] CZECH:BO[illegible]R TAL[illegible]:A[illegible] [illegible]ITL[illegible]
PARAD[illegible]:PL[illegible] C[illegible]ASH:OUTLA[illegible] S[illegible]:CLI[illegible]ER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

C[illegible]THIA

WAR

Date of Event 3/26/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE(GIANT YANKEE CLIPPER BACK FROM SHAKEDOWN FLIGHT	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:FOR [illegible]T:LINDY [illegible]TON
PL[illegible] FACT RY:CLIPPER: [illegible]O

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]GTO [illegible].C.

[illegible]

Date of Event 4/16/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (NEW "ATLANTIC" CLIPPER CHRISTENED	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 2

Subject :ENG.CONSCRIPTION:BALLOON BARRAGE:L DIVE BOMBER:CLIPPER: BIGGEST CHEESE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 4-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONSOLIDATED FLYING BOAT TYPES(52-PASS. SEAPLANE FOR OCEAN SERVICE TESTED	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: ARP RECRUITS: GEFENCU IN PARIS: EX BODYGUARDS: SEAPLANE: GIANT MANTARAY: SMITHS AT COAST FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEEDS ENG.

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(YANKEE CLIPPER)OFF ON IST AIRMAIL HOP TO EUROPE	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION:CLIPPER HOPS OFF:NEW STRATOPLANE TESTED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES(BIG NAVY PBY ~~BOATS~~ FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FORMATION TEST FOR HAWAIIAN HOP	ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (CLIPPER YANKEE OFF ON 1ST PASSENGER FLITE TO EHROPE

Can No. 11-781

Roll No. 2

~~Subject~~ REMS: LEGIONS HOME: JOFFRE STATUE: FINLAND ~~PARTS~~ Cannon RUSS ENVOY: CLIPPER: FORDS: LIQUID COAL: DEPART ~~KING & QUEEN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANES(AMER.EXPORT SURVEY PLANE OFF FOR EUROPE	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 2

NEWS:KING QUEEN HOME:FLEET AT GOLDEN GATE:PLANE:MCNUTT HOME:CANADA FAIR DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6/30/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAPLANE (GIANT ATLANTIC CLIPPER LANDS (FOLO SHOTS)	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD'S GREATEST AIRPORT DEDICATED AT GALA AIR FETE

Cameraman MARK MANN EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH N.Y.

AVIATION

Date of Event 10-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE ("CUB") LANDS AFTER BREAKING ENDURANCE RECORD	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~BRITISH FLIERS LEAP ENEMY LINES:~~ MARDI GRAS ENDS FAIR: FLIERS BREAK MARK: SNOW CRUISER CRASHES: SNOW DOGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(CLIPPER BRINGS CHARLES BOYER BACK TO U.S.	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 2
Subject WAR FRONT:CHURCHILL TALK:COMBAT PLANES:BRITISH BOMBERS: BOYER ARRIVES: BYRD SHIP SAILS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANES (74-PASS. CLIPPER LANDS AFTER IST HOP	Can No. 3253 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING CLIPPER	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
548				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASTRORIA, ORE.

TYPES

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (BOEING 74-PASS. CLIPPER LANDS	Can No. 3289 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER LANDS & LEAVES	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
409				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

TYPES

Date of Event 2-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (INTERIOR CREW POSE SHOTS YANKEE CLIPPER	Can No. 3304x	Roll No. 1

Subject	YANKEE CLIPPER INTERIOR SHOTS.	Cameraman	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
202				

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

TYPES

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF FOR PACIFIC FLIGHT

Can No. 3335x

Roll No. 2

Subject 35 [illegible]OARD FOR C[illegible]A [illegible]LIT[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]IC [illegible]RY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]EA[illegible]R[illegible] S. C\L.

TYPES

Date of Event 3/29/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE(YANKEE CLIPPER) ARRIVES IN FRANCE	Can No. 3342 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER IN FRANCE	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISCAROSSE, FR.

TYPES

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(YANKEE CLIPPER LANDS IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3342 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPER IN ENGLAND	G.F.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

TYPES

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (CONSLIDATED FLYING BOAT EXPORT LINE OCEAN PLANE	Can No. 3436 x	Roll No. 4

Subject OCEAN SURVEY PLANE LANDS	Cameraman MARKMAN

Length 196	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FLD.N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (AMER. EXPORT OCEAN SURVEY PLANE CHRIS ENED $200000 TRANSATLANTIC AMER. EXP. LINES	Can No. 3445 x	Roll No. 3
Subject FLYING BOAT TRANSTALTNIC		Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE (ATLANTIC CLIPPER) LANDS IN FRANCE	Can No. 3448 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CLIPPER LANDS IN FRANCE	Cameraman ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
66 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

MARIGNANE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(AMPHIBIAN)LOCATES BOAT WITH NEW COMPASS RADIO	Can No. 3481 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RADIO DIRECTIONAL COMPASS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

RADIO

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES(HUGE CONSOL.NAVY PATROL BOMBERS IN FORMATION	Can No. 3741 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject NEUTRALITY PATROL OPERATIONS NAVY DAY STORY	Cameraman LYONS PARA HEARST

Length 700 lav. 458 neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SEAPLANES(MODELS TAKE OFF WATER & FLY(SOME GOOD CRACK UPS	12-838	6

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: MODEL SEAPLANE MEET: ORANGE BOWL & SUGAR BOWL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(YANKEE CLIPPER TAKES OFF FOR EUROPE)OTHER CLIPPERS IN HANGAR FOR INSPECTION	Can No. NO TAKEOFF IN AIR ONLY 12-863	Roll No. 1

Subject: WELLES BACK WAR FACTS: REYNAUD CABINET: WINDSORS:FINN WAR ENDS:PROCOPE WEDS: PA.FLOOD:FBI GRADS: CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SEAPLANE(4-MOTORED SIKORSKY CLIPPER TAKES OFF FOR ALASKA AIR	12-888	1

Subject: US:HUSH CANAL DEFENSE:CLIPPER:JAPAN DAY AT FAIR:GAMBL.MACH.JUNKED:FIRE CHIEG CONVENTION: LOG DRIVE ON: FOLD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(DIXIE CLIPPER ARRIVES FROM EUROPE	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR CHECKS UP ON DEFENSES OF ATLANTIC COAST: CUDAHY ARRIVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (AMER.EXPORT PLANE IS FLYING WEATHER BUREAU	Can No. 12-9084 12-9044	Roll No. 8 2

Subjects: WAR: BRIT.HOME DEFENSE:ENG.REFUGEE KIDS: Cameraman WINDSORS&PRESS:WEATHER BUREAU:FARLEY AND FLYNN : WILLKIE DOWN ON FARM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE (ATLANTIC CLIPPER) SWELL SHOT LANDING	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 2

Subject POLITICS: FDR CAMPAIGNS IN N.Y.: WILLKIE AT FAIR: JOE KENNEDY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(ATLANTIC CLIPPER PLANE ARRIVES	Can No. 3680 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASSADOR BULLITT ARRIVES IN U.S.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
313				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

BULLITT

Date of Event 2-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(AMERICAN CLIPPER ARRIVES AT BASE	Can No. 3709 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHDUKE OTTO ARRIVES IN U.S.	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

OTTO

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE(AMERICAN CLIPPER
OFF FOR EUROPE

Can No. 3752 x

Roll No. 5

Subject BULLITT OFF TO FRANCE
ABOARD AMER. CLIPPER

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. BEACH N.Y.

BULLITT

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE(DIXIE CLIPPER ARRIVES FROM EUROPE	Can No. 3858 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
AMB. BULLITT AND PRINCESS ZITA ARRIVES	HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
612				

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH NY

BULLITT

Date of Event 7-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (HONOLULU CLIPPER ARRIVES TREAS.ISL.	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARRIVAL CHINA DIPLOMAT IN U.S.	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
137				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

SOONG

Date of Event 6-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(ATLANTIC CLIPPER ARRIVES) NYC(NY FIREMEN BACK FROM LONDON

Can No. 13-946

Roll No. 1

Subject LONDON IN FLAMES:FIREMEN:BRITISH DESERT BLITZ:FLEET FITES AXIS PLANES:TROOPS FOR NEWSFOUNDLAND:PASSENGERS OFF MANHATTAN. MRS. FDR SEES IN ANTILE KIDS

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE(YANKEE CLIPPER)OFF WITH WILLKIE FOR EUROPE	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 2

Subject: SMITH.PREPS:BOMBERS:CLIPPERS(ENG)CYCLE & WHITE TROOPS:ROCKEF.IN ARMY:WILLKIE: GREEK RED CROSS SHIP:O'DANIELS BARBECUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (CLIPPER TAXIS OUT) LEGION MISSION TO ENGLAND	Can No. 13-952	Roll No. 1

Subject: BATISTA NIPS CUBA REVOLT: LEGION MISSION: NOVEL AUTOGIROR: WILLKIE IN ENGLAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

WAR VISIT

Date of Event 2-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (CLIPPER LANDS) NYC
WELL LIBRARY SHOT

Can No. 13,957

Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL IN ACTION : NEW BOMBER FOR ENGL: BARRAGE BALLOON: MARDI GRAS STARTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE(4-MOTORED NAVY PATROL BOMBER TAKES OFF &TEST	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 2

Subject AVIATION NEWS: 25 0 PLANES IN REVIEW: PATROL BOMBER: BRITAIN GETS FLYING FORTRESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD

WAR AID

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE(GOOD TAKEOFF)SUPER BOEING CLIPPER (& CUS)

Can No. 13-966

Roll No. 3

Subject: DEFENSE:G.M.MACH.GUNS:TRAINING ARMY PIGEONS:TRAIN MARINEOFFICERS RUSH CLIPPERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (CLIPPER:STILL MENZIES OFF)	Can No. 13-978	Roll No. 1

Subject STIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX MECHANIZED TROOPS:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR PLANE:HELIOCOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR AID

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SEAPLANE(YANKEE CLIPPER & AMER. CLIPPER LAND(AMB.WINANT HOME) WAR:BR.WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT:SIAM REVIEW: SS AMER.IN NAVY: SIDE LAUNCHING: PARATROOP TOWERS: MEMOR.DAY PARADE	13-985	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(BERMUDA CLIPPER ARRIVES LAG.FLD	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 2

Subject: SAVE GAS SAYS ICKES:ZAMZAM SURVIVORS: RUBBER LIFESUITS TRIED: RAF TRAINS IN TEXAS:TROOPS LAND ON CAPE COD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(CLIPPER TAXIS AT LAG.FIELD	Can No. 14-5	Roll No. 1

Subject: RE NAVY ON JOB:DUFF COOPER ARRIVES: KNUDSEN SEES DIVE BOMBER:US PLANES IN ENG:CHUTNEY FREE:BOULDER SAM:CHINA

Cameraman

Length MOON FES IVAL		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(NEW MARTIN ~~XPB2M-1~~ XPB2M-1 FLYING BATTLESHIP	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR:TANKS FOR RUSSIA:EAST FRONT:AIR BATTLESHIP:WINDSORS D.C:GULF HURRICANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CP PT NFS (PBY NAVY ATLANTIC PATROL NEWFOUNDLAND) CONVOY	Can No. ~~14~~ 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10/30/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE (MARS CHRISTENED)	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 1

Subject: KEARNY SURVIVORS: MARS LAUNCHED: ANZAC FLIERS HONOLULU: WINDSORS LEAVE U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR ICELAND

Date of Event 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (CALIFORNIA CLIPPER ARRIVES COAST) IN CUTS	Can No. 14-33	Roll No. 1

Subject KURUSU JAP ENVOY ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KURUSU
WASH DC

Date of Event 11-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE (4passenger clipper arriving Iran)in cuts	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

Subject: US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS: TRAIN WRECK:WEAPONS FOR BR:PARATROOPS EXERCISES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOBRUK
WAR

Date of Event 11-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE (FLYING BOAT PROTECTS CONVOY ENROUTE TO HAWAII)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST AEF IN PACIFIC:HAWAII ON ALERT: EVACUEES ARRIVE IN FRISCO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: IN PAICIFIC WAR

Date of Event: 12-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (AMERICAN CLIPPER OFF FOR CHINA	Can No. 4024 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CURRIE OFF FOR CHUNGKING	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

CURRIE

Date of Event 1-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(PAN AMERICAN CLIPPER TAXI &TAKEOFF	Can No. 4046 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AMB. WINANT OFF FOR ENGLAND	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATLANTIC CLIPPER)LEAVES FOR ENGLAND	Can No. 4060 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARRIMAN & BIDDLE DEPART ON CLIPPER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD

DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 3-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(YANKEE CLIPPER) LANDS AT N.BEACH(TAXIIS)	Can No. 4074 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER ARRIVES WITH DONOVAN & OTHERS FROM EUROPE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
255				

Description and Remarks

NO.BEACH N.Y.

DONOVAN

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(CLIPPER)	Can No. 4167 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JAS.ROOSEVELT ARRIVE CLIPPER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD

ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (CLIPPER ARRIVES SINGAPORE WITH COOPERS)	Can No. 4269	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GATEWAY TO THE FAR EAST	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR SINGAPORE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (TENDERS 2 LAUNCHED USS CASCO - USS MACINAC)	Can No. 4306 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CHRISTEN TWO SEAPLANE TENDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING

BREMERTON, WASH.

Date of Event 11-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SPECIAL (PHILIPINE CLIPPER ARRIVES FROM HONOLULU BUTLER RIDDEN)	Can No. 4313 X7	Roll No. 4313 x 7

Subject PHILLIPINE CLIPPER ARRIVES FROM HONOLULU	**Cameraman** MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks S N FR CISCO: 3 officers comin' off Clipper l to r C pt. JH Hamilton J & T. Phutky, stills, up gangway, painters painting ship

S.N FRANCISCO: TYPES-H MILTON: WAR: AVIATION

Date of Event 12 13 41 12/13/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (CHINA CLIPPER ARRIVES FRISCO) GOOD SHOTS	Can No. 4323 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: LITVINOF ARRIVES FRISCO

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITVINOF
FRISCO

Date of Event: 12-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (NAVY MARTIN PLANE MARS) AFIRE	Can No. 4324 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY PLANE MARS ON FIRE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLANE CRASH

MIDDLE RIVER MD

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYREES (SEAPLANE: SWELL SHOT LANDING)	Can No. 4543 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEN.FOLL IN SINGAPORE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE:WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE TO SINGAPORE) (LANDING SWELL SHOT BRINGS SEN.FOLL	Can No. 4543 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEN.FOLL IN SINGAPORE.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE:WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (AERIAL SURVEY PLANES LANDS ON SKIS)	Can No. 4569 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WINGS OF A CONTINENT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:WAR

FERRY COMMAND BOMBER TAKING OFF:PAN AM.PLANE LANDING TRANS ATLANTIC CLIPPER TAKING OFF SWELL CU LANDS:TWA LINER OVER MTS:TCA ZOOMING,LANDING:AERIAL SURVEY PLANE(SEAPLANE)LANDS ON SKIS:NITE SCENES BLENHEIM BOMBER TAKING OFF CONVOY AT SEA BELOW ETC.

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (AM.EXP.LINE EXCALIBUR CHRISTENED BY MRS.WALLACE)	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 2

Subject NORNESS SURVIVORS:EXCALIBUR SEAPLANE LAUNCHED:LATIN AMER.FAIR PREVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WAR

NEWPORT RI

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE (GRUMMAN AMPHIBIAN NAVY PLANE DONATED)	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	N.CAROLINA PRESENTS PLANE TO THE US NAVY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMBULANCE
WASH DC

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (MARINER) US NAVY COAST ATLANTIC PATROL....	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY FLIERS CHASE SUBS EMERGENCY STRETCHER FOR RAIDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY FLIERS ON ALERT

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SEAPLANE) TENDER ABSECON LAUNCHED.	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 3

Subject: SUBS INFEST THE CARIBBEAN
3 NEW NAVY SHIPS LAUNCHED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ARUBA, D.W.I.

Date of Event 3-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SEAPLANES) AT PACIFIC BASE...BLDG SAME	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 5

Subject CAN THIS BE SHANGRI-LA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE AIR & GS. (FLYING BOAT MARS PASSES TEST)	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 2

Subject BIGGEST FLYING BOAT IS O.K.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE PROTECTS CONVOY IN AIR (PBM'S DROP DEPTH BOMBS ON SUBS	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 8

Subject NAVY HUNTS AXIS SUBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event JULY 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PBY PATROL PLANE)	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 1

Subject	RICKENBACKER RESCUE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO.PACIFIC:WAR

11-16-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE AIR & GS (NAVY GETS SEA RANGER)	Can No. 4528 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NAVY SEA RANGER PLANE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SEA PLANE)	Can No. 4566 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SEA RESCUE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES CONVOYS AS CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN) (CATALINA FLYING BOATS PROTECT	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA KEEPS LIFELINE OPEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST CANADIAN PORT:WAR

Date of Event 1-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (Catalinas rescue army fliers So.Pacific)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 2

Subject	RESCUE ARMY FLIERS AT SEA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:RESCUE

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES: CATALINAS FLY IN V FORMATION OVER FDR AND CAMACHO AT CORPUS CHRISTI TEX FAREWELL MOBS OF PLANES GOOD SHOTS	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MEXICAN PRESIDENT VISITS U.S.	PARAMOUNT

Length 70	Neg. 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 33?-?	Can No. 370

Description and Remarks

CORPUS CHRISTI,TEX:--FDR, Camacho [illegible] 4-43
[illegible]les in car,Waves on parade bg--cu
FDR and Camacho in car,another car Mrs
FDR & Mrs Camacho,waves on parade,var.
shots and angles,back shot car,flock of
planes PBYs formations swell shots mobs
of planes in air for cutins anywhere--
also Catalinas flying overhead,FDR & Cam-
acho looking on,2 motored planes flying [illegible]eway
in V-formations--CUTS:add shots.train shots.
CORPUS CHRISTI,TEX:FDRS:CAMACHOS:TOUR:
NATL DEF.AVIATION:SEAPLANES:TYPES:FORMATION:
[illegible]ELLES:GALS:CROWD:WAVES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Seaplane-flying boats) on patrol duty in South Atlantic)	Issue Number 1944x10	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY SWEEPS SO.ATLANTIC	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Bk No: 4012-1
162ft.			F.G.POS.	Can No.	caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(U.S.Navy land plane on a submarine sweep--depth charge is dropped from plane on sport where enemy sub is suspected to be submerged--gunners in action--plane back at base,reload--load bombs--pilot and copilot at controls,semi view and cu--navigator at his post--radio operator during flight--crew board plane--takeoff--launching Flying Boat bomber for patrol--target practice of Flying Boat--Flying Boat returns to mooring, watch same---patrol flight--pilots at controls--machine gunners at their posts----------

Date of Event: August 1943

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--TYPES PLANES(Seaplane Flying Boats)--WAR(1943)--DEPTH CHARGE(USN)--

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (Patrol bombers landing Henderson Field)	Can No. 4715 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KNOX AT GUADALCANAL	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 215	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: SOLOMONS ISLANDS:patrol bombers landing at Henderson Field,Knox out,others inspect base--in Jeep Knox,Gen.Patch etc--Adm.Nimitz,Adm.Halsey,Patch & Knox--also in party Adm McCain chief Bureau Aeronautics--Knox & Nimitz pointing--Knox & Gen.Mulcahy Marine Corps---2 patrol bombers in air---landing party out---greetings by Patch others--trio Patch,Knox & Mulcahy.
SOLOMON ISLANDS:USN:USMARINES:AVIATION:TYPES:SEAPLANES:AIRPORT:PATCH:KNOX:NIMITZ:HALSEY:MCCAIN:MULCAHY:WAR:TOUR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

motor throttle [illegible]
U.S. Navy--shooting [illegible] over S
scenes of S.F. and Alcatraz [illegible]
part as other planes fly [illegible]
landing, takeoff, flight scenes--

ALAMEDA CALIF.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--
SEAPLANES--TESTS--U.S.MAIL--[illegible]--AIR--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--
PANDO--[illegible]--MIRROR--BRIDGES--ALCATRAZ ISLAND--
U.S.NAVY--

(2) 17-262-1

SEAPLANES(Takes off, shot of other planes alongside this giant plane in Alameda, Calif)

Can No. 17-262

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1525x1,2,4,5,6; Can No.-
01	12			

Description and Remarks

1/21-22/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-226-1

CATAPULTED (Seaplane in the Admiralty Islands)..catepulted.
SEAPLANE

Can No. 17-376

Roll No. 1 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts —— 4800x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...e one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--
...up flag draped bodies near rail--cu..lift one body
...p to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplian
...ving blessing--no flags on bodies as they gox over
rail--CUTS:add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladders
into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--
religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of
...ap.une catapulted and flying around and add.on breache
buoy.--

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--NITE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
WAR--TYPES--~~CH-ILANGA~~--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-308-1

TYPES(Seaplane catapulted and flying around at Saipan)

Can No. 17-308

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	160			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 1st Bn--start of invasion [illegible] 2 shots--early morning invasion fleet--big guns open up several explosions on shore--more guns fire--more explosions on shore--Marines coming on deck--into boats underway..2shots--boats underway, warship firing--more guns firing--in beach as they land--more gunfire--dead marines on beach..2 shots--mortar fire--explosions on hill--big guns fire--big explosion--Sugar Mill ruins, 4 scenes--Marines with Jap flag--Marines giving water to Jap prisoners--civilian women and children--Marine with wounded Jap kid--wounded marine on stretcher--in ships in water moving along--transfering wounded [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-313-4

SEAPLANES(Being strafted as they lay in the water in over Europe)

Can No. 17-313

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Dock at Pearl Harbor, H.I.

AT SEA--WAR--U.S. NAVY--PHOTOGRAPHY--PERISCOPE--
USS TANG--TYPES--SUBMARINES--PLANE WRECK--
ARTILLERY--SAILORS--

NARA 88-1170

(2) 2462x6

TYPES(Seaplane which rescued sev.survivors taxiing alongside sub at Sea)

Can No. 5482x6

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

recd
Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) CS 2535x15,etc WAR IN PACIFIC-May 1944
went anyway,its life raft automatically springs free ,crew boarded--
yellow dye and smoke were used to attract rescue plane--"Dumbo"comes
in under fighter plane cover and glides to landing near rubber raft--
fliers climbed aboard and off they go to safety----------
----------CS2533x9:(BkNo:4161-9--195ft--MAJ.RICHARD BONG-AMERICAN ACE
IN THE PACIFIC--he walks into radio station at Port Moresby,New Guinea
for two-way radio talk with Capt.Eddie Rickenbacker whose WWI record
of 26 enemy planes knocked down stood until Bong broke it recently in
the Pacific fighting--Major Bong with War Correspondent Glen Clements
prepares to take off in his plane--he has 27 Jap flags painted on the
side of his new P38--he flies over the airdrome----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AUSTRALIAN ARMY---------U.SNAVY--RESCUE--
TYPES PLANES(PBY,USN FLYING BOAT)----------BONG,Maj.Richard--HEROES--
TYPES PLANES(P-38)-----

TYPES PLANES (PBY, U.S. Navy Flying Boats) rescue downed airmen in Pacific)	Issue Number CS2535x15; 1915x4; CS2533x9

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC--May 1944 (three stories)	HEARST(Cinesound)-AAF(Lyons)--HEARST(Sig.Co

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-number--captions ked after card made

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

CS2535x15:(BkNo:4173-4--??ft--RAMU VALLEY CAMPAIGN--The Australian Army fights in the rugged Shaggy Ridge area--the terrain gives its own unique problems as well as the fighting of the Japanese enemy from the Nadzab airstrip to the near-at-hand destination of the Jap bases at Bodajim and Madang--no scene listing--please see film----------1915x4:(BkNo:4167-4--221ft--"DUMBO"(PBY FLYING BOATS) TO THE RESCUE----rescue by the big Flying Boats of the downed airmen in the waters of the South Pacific--within sight of enemy lines,crew of a Navy Dive Bomber is rescued--radio distress signal is received over special wavelength as the crew tried to keep the plane in air--down it

Date of Event: May 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 18-380-1

SEAPLANES(passing over water..in the Philippines Is.)
CN ship's catapult rewing,

Can No. 18-380

Roll N 1

·Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	4993 x 1,2,
				Can No.	4994 x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORREIGADOR, P. I. --

(4) 18-380-1

[illegible] FILM showing [illegible]
falling--Jap ack on Corregidor--artillery firing--
chute--Jap [illegible] from hits--Jap boats going in [illegible]
[illegible] & walking along--35 Japs walking [illegible] in front of gun, cheering--Barracks--Jap Barracks & [illegible] troops marching--Japs taking down U.S. flag from barracks--war shots U.S. Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S. prisoners carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap flag (CONFISCATED FILM)--on prop of plane in air, prop--air shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S. flag on ship and pan over to plane flying by--formation of planes and chute FALLING--pan down to explosion--good air shots of explosions in water near Island--MAP CORREGIDOR--on airfield on Mindoro Island, men in tents--war shots briefing Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt tablets--line paratroopers into plane--climbing into plane--plane taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--explosions on tail of Island (AIR)--men seated in plane, and standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING?SHOTS AIR AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine guns etc.--advancing--radio moving up with litter--planes strafing--good shot formation, strafing--airshot assault

(3) 18-380-1

SEAPLANE (6Motored Seaplane c coming out of hangar)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

6motored seaplane coming [illegible] shooting along w[illegible] showing all motors--CU one motor showing [illegible] on it thru small door,he's inside furselage--rear view plane going out of hangar--interior shot flight deck,3 or 4crew--plane in water,men running along wing--CU man work ing controls--CU one motor turning over--side shot plane taking off,PRETTY PATTERN IN WATER--side view plane taking off--CU flight deck--2 scenes plane in air--CUTS:add on scenes used

PRACTICE--PAN AMERICAN--TYPES--SEAPLANE--FLIGHTS--1st FLIGHT--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (British film star arrives Patricia Roc--)

Can No. ~~18-432-1~~ 18-432-4

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH FILM STAR ARRIVES	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
5%	46			

Description and Remarks

---CU Patrica Rock getting
[illegible] scenes--getting out of launch
on dock--MS & CU posing--

BRITISH FILM STARS--SEAPLANES--AIRPORTS--PATRICIA ROCK-
ROC--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Frisco Bridge--over city--udd.take-off and flying over camera--

ALAMEDA,CALIF.--XXXXXXXX--NAVAL AIR BASE--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--AIR--BRIDGES--SCENIC--NO TAGS--

(2) 19-487-4

[illegible] Can No. 19-487-4 | Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE	McHENRY-PATHE-FOX HEARST-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
108	103			Cuts 5247x6,7,8,9,10 Can No. 555 ft.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA,CALIF.(ALAMEDA NAVY AIR BASE)--BS "MARSHALL MARS" plane at dock--shoser shot tail,man walking on it--crew and passengers going into plane--INTERIOR LOWER DECK, men walking thru watertight door openings--CU looking down at men coming up steps to upper deck--BS plane,motors turning over--BS pilots--LS plane leaving dock--CU pushing throttle ahead--~~GS~~ GS of the seaplane taxiing and take-off--PLANE COMING TOWARDS AND OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--2 scenes..engineer at controls--navigator at charts--AV Mars over Bridge--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..... taxiing away from dock--shooting sun thru port in the top of Mars--shot of galley--add.AVs over Golden Gate and

Date of Issue 3/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

controlled--CU R66 Television & radio
controlled--CU tele.eye--CU4 Television High Angle
Guide Bomb--CU R66 Television High Angle Bomb(AT&T
--CU)--demonstration Radio control surface & tail
surfaces--model of XBC 372-CU,000 lbs.,114 wing span,both
pull double blade propellers--one B-25 showing interior with
--Instrument, after flight ship,165 per hr.--swift
--Gen.Twining at Bikini--Gen.Vandenberg at Bikini--

(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)--AVIATION--
--TYLER--O'DRYER--DOOLITTLE--AWARDS--
--ROCKETS--RADIO--TELEVISION--

(2) 19-492.2

Can No.	Roll No.
19-492	2

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION ON DISPLAY	EDWARDS & FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
91	86			5269x1,2

Can No. 986 ft.

Description and Remarks

...CITY(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)...
...owing model plane--HS opening
...ies ...ayor O'Dwyer at mike--cutin
...ng--2 shots C'Dwyer receiving AFA badge from
...--people at
...V2 Bomb,looking at map of N.Y.,pan up bomb--
...ss American,Bess Myerson,looking o...--LS V2 Bomb--
...wing 380 in BC--CU engine,prop being feathered,
...in Luscombe Silveraire--front view of plane
...Exhib. plane--HS Bee Bee--CU :add.on
...Jap Baka bo b--German Buzz Bomb--German
...Jap fighter with score on tail--...E 163 only
...radio control bombs--C... WB2 Azon

Date of Event 5/5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(L3 fuselage of Howard Hughes eight-engined HK-1 seaplane coming out of hangar..)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-512	4

Subject

WORLD'S BIGGEST PLANE

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
93	87		

Cuts 5332x3;
Can No. 860 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CALIF..LS fuselage of Howard [illegible] eight-engined HK-1 seaplane coming [illegible] of hangar .closer shot same--one of wings [illegible] along road..auto riding alongside [illegible])--CU along road--LS & CU electrical [illegible] connecting trolley wires to permit passage--XLS wings [illegible] road--LONG BEACH,CALIF...CU graving dock--CU wing by [illegible] fuselage moving along slowly--CU same showing man [illegible] cockpit--XCU same--looking up at bottom of fuselage [illegible] ing up over camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and [illegible] .scenes moving across fields--
[illegible] CITY,CALIF.--TYPES--AVIATION--SEAPLANES--FARM
[illegible] BEACH,CALIF.--INDUSTRY--POST-WAR

Date of Event 6/15/46

Used No.	Date
(good comparison	
workers on tower	
passage--XLS wings	
~~of fuselage~~	
and	
	8/11/47

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Howard Hughes giant seaplane "The Hercules" in drydock,pan along wing,tilt to see whole length--front of plane showing eight motor placements)

Can No. 19-525-4

Roll No.

Subject

WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
210 ft.	80			5362x10	

Description and Remarks

...--Howard Hughes giant ...ercules" in drydock,pan ..., tilt to see whole length--AV ...over and around plane--man on crane and vertical ...comparison shot--front of plane showing eight ...motor placements--rear shot plane, looking down at men wal... ...ing around on it--CUTS:add.onssoenes used

...I,CALIF.--AVIATION--SEAPLANES--TYPES-- ...--DRYDOCKS--

Date ~~Released~~ 7/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANES(Howard Hughes giant sea-
plane "The Hercules" in drydock,pan tilt to see whole length)

Can No. 19-525

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5362x10
08	80			Can No. 210 ft.

Description and Remarks ---ward Hughes giant
ercules" in drydock,pan
t to see whole length--AV
d around plane--man on cran and vertical
ison shot--front of plane howing eight
ts--rear shot plane, looking down at men wal
t--CUTS:add.onsscenes used

CALIF.--AVIATION--SEAPLANES--TYPES--

Date of Invoice 7/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAPLANES(1s Truculent Turtle--cu | Can No. | Roll No.
crope turning,motors,jet-takeoff into camera,AV's along and | | 1
av landing at Columbus(NAS)

Subject: DISTANCE MARK SET

Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY) SAVIT:HEARST: PRESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337	130			P.JUNK-5407x2 240ft Can No5406x5 260ft.

Description and Remarks: H.JUNK Date of Event 10/1/46

1s Truculent Turtle-cu props turning
-takeoff into camera,AIRVIEWS ALON
at Columbus(NAS)--taxis,cut in
leavs plane Rankin,Redd,Tabe)ing,Davies--
(Anacostia,Wash DC)--fliers leaving DC-4 plane
,en's,crowds,Secy Navy Forrestal shakes hands
presents DFC's--cu's,cu pan 4 fliers--CUTS:add
a--cu's kangaroo--add air shots

COLUMBUS,O:WASH,D.C.:SEAPLANES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:
CUTS(NAS)AV's--JEP PLANES:FORRESTAL:RANKIN:
LABELING:HL OF YR:KANGAROO

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAPLANE(PBJ-2 motor bomber takes off, cu rolls wheel onto gear 2 shots --hooking Barner enters plane, 19-547

Can No.

Roll No. 2.

Subject
CATAPULT ELECTRIC SLINGSHOT

Cameraman
NAVY LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
35	89	(B-25)	

Cuts 5417x4 195ft.
Can 5414x11,12 360ft

Description and Remarks: PBJ-2 motor bomber takes off [illegible] wheel onto gear 2 shots--hooking [illegible]r enters plane, cus motors, signal [illegible] gives okay, automatic camera on zebra [illegible]ding along and plane takes off--CUTS:ditto

JUNK Date 10/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

,D:US NAVY:SEAPLANE:TYPES:BARNES
TENTIONS:DEVICES:CATAPULT.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No. 19-548-1 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

LYONS-GRAHAM-RRIESTLI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

5419x2,1,6,4,3,3;
Can No. 5422x1 210ft
5419x4,1,5,4,3,3; 2 eort.

Date (10-18-43)

Descriptibn and Remarks

Used No. Date

Va Navy at sea;gs Rochester
Capt swears in,books,class
map,check Navy instruments
Chincoteague,Va PBY-2 Privateer in air,cu
ns,controls,releases bat,leaves wing,pan
or target ship,SB in air,sonobuoy over,into wat-
ion waves,plane cu at earphones,dissolve to sub,
oy,wireless,destroyer below drops ashcans--av's
flag--on carrier,planes storm,destroyer bucks
spray,decks,sev.shots fleet of carrierplanes
d Bat in CUTS:prep.,planes takeoff,lite ray--
rrestal,Capt.Hancock & Ad.Nimitz talks at desks
keoff,in air with and drops bet--AV4Y with &
rchitc--animated chart V39 to 46 expend

FORM 2530—15M—9-46(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PBY(SEAPLANE(US NAVY(picking up man from rubber raft with helo, dropping rescue boat by PBY)

Can No. 5367 X | 1,2 Roll No.

Subject COAST GUARD RESCUE (HELICOPTER)

Cameraman FOX--MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] picking up man from [illegible] dropping rescue boat [illegible] on beach, cutins [illegible] taker, lowering bosun chair-- [illegible] raft, men climb into [illegible]

--COAST GUARD--RESCUE--HELICOPTER--
--ANNIVERSARY--LIFE RAFT

Date 8/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7532xl,etc------

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)--huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long--city of Honolulu,var.scs.--cumulus clouds--above MOLOKAI,near Oahu--Kolaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)--site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony--HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic--AV North Maui,Kona--scs.of Haleakala Crater--typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch--ranch shots--Ronald VanHolt's ranch--Navy planes in flight over Oahu--shots of Kauai Cliffs--Barking Sands Air Station---(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories--see captions filed with 7532xl in library refrence file)----------

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3--Feb.'46--more slected scenes of HONOLULU---also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner works of the Naval Air Station--officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs--planes in flight--control tower,etc------see caption for much more detail--hangars,maintenance crews,etc----------

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6--Feb.1946---apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll--more scenics of HONOLULU--more Aloha welcome--Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)--scs.of same--

SEAPLANES:(USN MARS TRANSPORTS--1946 7839x2,3; 7840x1; 7841x1,2,3; 7842x3

7532xl,7581xl2; 7836x3; 7837xl,3; 7838xl,2,3; 7839xl,2,3; 7840xl, 2,3; 7841xl,2,3; 7842xl,2,3

Subject NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

Camera GRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000 ft				See tk.nos.after cut x-number below&over. All exceptions filed 7532xl.

Description and Remarks

SS7532xl:(BKNO:4606-12,shot Feb.-April 1946 in HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, [illegible] is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overcharging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head" Honolulu's principal landmark--many scs.of

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) [illegible]

cotton to dock--coolies carry huge loads,get paid help from boys at the bridge--more on river traffic--sailboats,rivercraft----------

7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10--scenes shot in streets of Soochow,China--show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts--young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously)talks with USN officer--rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment--scs.of the Lion Forest Garden,typical Chinese Garden--statues in Buddhist Temple--famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill--------scenes on OKINAWA,RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities--Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes--Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here--arrives at Yonabaru Field--many scenes of activities at the Naval base--shots of cemetery with odd grave markers,GIs and Sailors tour--devastated city of Naha,which was destroyed during the recent war--ruins still stand--natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here--shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October--------

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr.1946--Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes--many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies--(see caption for more details(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)--MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)--these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh--lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---- many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUNKED"but we retained the caption in case of error--filed in same order as on these cards--ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11--same as above----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1----same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of [redacted] SHANGHAI, CHINA --Bk No:4637-7--scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek--see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek--var.scs.--shows large Post Of: and Embankment Bldg in bg--coolie labor carry large bales of cotton to

machinery--see caribao mother and calf,too--monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527--native villages,homes,schools,kids----------

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(BdNo: 4652-5--April 1946--CEBU and MANILA,Philippines------more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business--little Catholic Chapel--cemetery--funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body--NATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES--ships(airships,that is)--Airviews of CORREGIDOR--Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of war--help at hospital--at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.--work on mail plane TO the states--Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this--see one lowered into Manila Bay to prepare for takeoff--wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area----shots of war-damage not yet cleared up--at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being savages--shots of the Caribao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

(5) 7532x1,etc
supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---
shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three
days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis,
creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men--
men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to
go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839x1:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan-------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--wea ther station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready for "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS station activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc---scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946--on CEBU in Philippines--see Filipino native at work in Malinta, [illegible] to move their

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x2:(HdNo:4657-8—April 1946—at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for MATS planes———————————————————

HAWAII—PHILIPPINES—U.SNAVY—AVIATION—SAILORS—HAWAAIANS—CEREMONIES—SCENICS(Hawaii)—cowboys—BIRDS(GOONEY)—LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—SHANGHAI,CHINA—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—SCENICS(China)—TYPES PLANES(USN)—SEAPLANES(Mars transports)—HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)—MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)—HISTORICAL—

(7) 7532x1,etc
are used as work animals——low AV of bldgs on Luzon,include Govt.bldgs——shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war————————————————

7841x1,2,3: (BkNo:4655-9—April 1946—HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII————Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported—we don't see the Rabbit shape,however————————views of these locations—more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies————super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu—in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways——— aerials of surf-boarders————outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club————on Waikiki—huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals—shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc————————

7842x3:(BkNo:4658-3—April 1946——CALIFORNIA MATERIAL—— MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients—Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients—shots of San Francisco with MATS planes overhead—shots of [illegible],activity—interiors of planes———

SEAPLANES(sailplane demonstration with P38 by K.Scribner) MIAMI,FLA.

Can No. 20-4-5

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Navy Privateer Jato takeoff crowds,B.Howard flying clipwing piper--Pusher by Ledwig in action stunting--CUTS: Army P-80s takeoff in air etc.--B-29s and jets maneuvering--jet-glider pickup--aeritatic finals--judges--sailplane demonstration with P38 by K Scribner--
MIAMI,FLA:AIR SHOW:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES: SEAPLANES:STUNTING:JET PROPULSION

Date of Event 1-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAPLANE (HUGHES TESTS PLANE ON EVE OF INQUIRY) Roll No. 1

LONG BEACH, CAL. V.I.O. 12, 46

Subject
HUGHES TESTS PLANE ON EVE OF INQUIRY

Cameraman
PARA FOX PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dup. Neg.	Cam. No.
P-5667x8 200ft.			P-5667x4 210ft.	A-5667x3 285ft.
F-5668x1 620ft.			F-5667x2 90ft.	J-5667x5 140ft.
160		153	P-5667x7 250ft.	H-5667x6 205ft.

Description and Remarks HK-1 $23,000,000 FLYING BOAT Hercules Date of Event 10-31-47
ls plane at dock,rear shots,floating,motors,
cu Hughes,length wing,int.upper deck,cockpit
below,aft,Hughes down ladder,ls dock,Hughes on taxiing
deck,directs, AIRVIEWS comparison shot,rear plane in water
checks instruments,engineer dials,Hughes cockpit,controls
crowds on shore,moving Coast patrol,boats, cameraman fg,on
t--cu Hughes controls,ls on step,cu cameraman,plane in air
then hits water--CUTS:Interiors:handling lines,winches--
press,typewriters etc-taxiing &motors--towing,start motors
LONG BEACH,CAL:AVIATION:HL OF YR:FLITES:TYPES:HUGHES:
AIRVIEWS:PRESS:CAMERAMEN:SEAPLANE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAPLANES (12 Catalinas inspected by Amr. officers)

Reel No.

ET IAL CAN. V.RD R. 90 CANADA.

Subject

CHINA BUYS WAR SURPLUS MILK TO FED HUNGRY EUROPE;ARGENTINA PURCHASES PLANES.

Cameraman

WRIGHT ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96-90 90-84 84-79				Junk

Description and Remarks

SS Cliffside at dock,ammo,loading planes on deck,into hold,cases,loading--tuff for china--MILK:processed,testing,tipping cans -blanket around--powder into barrels, transport to boat,thru strs,docks,slinging,ful,signs,UN labels on barrels,kids lined up,kids drinking,cus--ARGENTINE:12 Catalinas inspected by Ar.officers--jet units -PBYs,,Jato at work,takeoff,AIRVIEW OVER city,PBY in air--UTS:add. kids in Greece being fed.

MONTREAL,CAN:CHINA:WAR SURPLUS:SS CLIFFSIDE:UNRRA:FOOD:MILK:SHIPPING:ARGENTINE:AVIATION:~~PLANE TYPES~~:SEAPLANES:AIRVIEWS:JET PLANES:GREECE:CHILDREN:HUMAN

Date 12-6-47

Ing No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (USN-Seaplane) Reported missing on arctic expedition)	Issue Number 5469x4	
Subject: NAVY PLANE MISSING IN ANTARCTIC		Cameraman: PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4843-5 Cen Naeption junked aftr cent mode
387ft.				

Description and Remarks ANT-ARCTIC:(flashbacks on PBM readying for takeoff from the USS PINE ISLAND--(probably the missing plane or may be one similar)--lowered into water-taxis away and takes off---(Plane missing after regularly scheduled flight in this expedition)--Crew:Capt.H.H.Caldwell;Ljg Wm.H.Kearns;Ljg RalphP.LeBlanc;Ens.Maxwell A.Lopez;AM1c Fred.W.Williams;AR3c Jmes H. Robbins;AM2c Wm.G.Warr;CPM Owen McCarty----------

Date of Event 1/47

ANTARCTIC--AT SEA--USS PINE ISLAND--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USNSea plane)==

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Seaplanes) in rescue expedition for downed seaplane in Antarctic)	Issue Number [redacted]	5492x4

Subject SOUTH POLAR RESCUE	Cameraman X (Navy)

Length 156ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked af[illegible] card made	Cat No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] cutting thru ice to make clearing [illegible] to launch PBM rescue plane looking for survivors of [illegible] seaplane crash in South Polar region--ver.scs. surrounded by ice--skipper of USS PINE ISLAND,Capt.H.Calcutt, on bridge--with Cpt.G.J.Rufek,Eastern Group Commander,on bridge--LCdr.E.K.Campbell with headphones--ice bow cut thru ice--is large iceberg--man look-out var icebergs around ship--on Jan.12, the rescue plane lands on ship with survivors of the crash--var.scs. of the crew of the crashed plane(apparently all were saved but we have no pix of the actual pickup from where survivors were found)--stretcher and walking wounded cases greeted by happy shipmates--var.scs in sickbay-------ANTARCTIC--U.S.NAVY--USS PINE ISLAND--AVIATION--RESCUE

Date [illegible] 12/46 [illegible] 47 shot

[illegible] for release

SEE OVER

(2) 21-184 - Canada

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA--RESCUES--RCAF--USAF--
TYPES OF PLANES--AIRVIEWS--SCENICS--AIRPORTS--
HAMILTON--CUSTER--KASTNER--WILCOX--IN FLIGHT--

TYPES OF PLANES (Catalina's)	Can No.	Roll No.
PBY 5 Seaplane	21-184	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FIVE SAVED FROM LOST U.S. PLANE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Marked file Can no. X-No. given

Description and Name: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA: shot rescue planes overhead--shot of terrain thru cockpit, 2 shots, swamp--med ls Catalina landing--med. Cat, crowd around--man shot rescued fliers--Capt. Sir Robert Stirling Hamilto of rescuedcrew 2 shots--CPO Jack Kastner, pilot of rescued plane 2 shots--Capt. Custer--Lt. Wilcox, with beret--M/S Scalise, who bummed ride, cu--med shot group--CUTS: briefing room as RCAF & USAF officers look over maps of district--U.S. crew boarding Cat--take off--gassing up RCAF DC-3---airshots of The Pas Airfield--airshots wild North Country airshots planes in air--crowds--cus of crew during press conference--

4/27/42

Used No.	Date
	SEP 27 42

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE:(in American Airlift to Berlin)

Can No. 6273X

Roll No. 10

Subject

REPORT FROM GERMANY

Cameraman

BR. PICT. PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

...street scenes of Berlin--hs ... tracks,no trains- deserted roads--good cu of German sitting around--barges n water tied up,no activity--bs seaplane landing n load supplies--Allied Hdqs,ext.--airshot of airlift plane--good shot of man looking up into sky--hs of American airlift planes at airport,good shot--unloading supplies --street scenes in Germany--

BERLIN,GERMANY--SCNEICS--BERLIN BLOCKADE--RIVER BARGES--BLDGS--SEAPLANES--GERMANS--AK AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 7/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (USN Seaplane XP5Y-I) passes initial flight test)	Issue Number 6317x2	
Subject NAVY SEAPLANE FLIGHT TEST--		Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length 166ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 5669-10 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(60 ton Convair Seaplane (XP5Y-1) in initial flight test from San Diego Bay--powered by Navy-pioneered Turbo-prop engines,built for long-range sea search missions and anti-sub patrols--she was designed for quick takeoffs,speeds in excess of 350 MPH and range of more than 3,000 miles--will carry 11-man crew,heavy offensive and defensive armament and latest electronic devices--hull is designed to withstand high seas---------no scene listing,see film--------probably have in-flite scenes and takeoffs and landings----------
SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Seaplane XP5Y-1) --IN FLIGHT--

Date ~~4/28/50~~ 4/23/50

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE:(7/52-Seaplane paces speedboat "Slo-Mo-Shun IV" on 178 MPH record run in Seattle,Washington)	Can No. 25-577	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW RECORD--SPEEDBOAT SETS 178 MILE MARK	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-104	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(shot of boat "Slo-Mo-Shun IV"--cu Stanley S.Sayres,pilot,adjusting helmet--Sayres and his mechanic/companion Elmer Leninschmidt get it--starts away from dock--timing device--on its way,pacing seaplane leads--cutin,man with timing device--race again,plane leads--timing board--second run--another timer--into dock,record of 178 MPH--congratulated--

Date of Event 7/6/52

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--"SLO-MO-SHUN IV"--DEVICES--SAYRES--FEATS--SPEEDBOAT--LENINSCHMIDT--DEVICES--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952
entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Banzai cheers after ceremony----------
----------6936x2:(BkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR
---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling,high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc
----------6933x9:(BkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--sveral people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

TYPES PLANES (Navy Seaplane, PBM) shot up by reds - shown after attack)

Issue Number 6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; 6933x9; 6938x7

Subject: KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952 (five stories)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-mumber--captions jacked after card made

Description and Remarks

6931x3:(BkNo:6264-4--112ft--

Date of Event August 1952 8/52

FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--
USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.S.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes----------

----------6934x2:(BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--BW--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Syngmann Rhee(first Pres.elected by popular vote)---var guards--entertaining around [illegible] ceremony--var.Korean people--peopl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6931x3.etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952

----------6938x7:(BK NO:6268-4--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--RHEE DECORATED MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden,CO of First Marine Div,gets medal from Pres.Synghmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ----------

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBY)----------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------U.S.MARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
----------RR TRAIN(Korea)----------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John T--

TYPES PLANES (Seaplane-USN XF2Y-I)
First delta wing seaplane unveiled)

Issue Number
7016x1

Subject
USN VULTEE XF2Y-1"SEA*DART" SEAPLANE UNVEILED

Cameraman
VULTEE AIRCRAFT CORP

Length
588 ft.
81 ft.

Neg.

Dupe
PC Dupe

Pos.
PRCB.POS.

Cut
BK NO: 6341-12

Can No.
caption junked aftr dard made

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(var.shots of first delta-wing seaplane the XF2Y-1 "SEA-DART" made for USN--jet-powered,built by Convair,it's hi-speed fighter type seaplane--"triangle"shape increases speed and range--has no horizontal tail but triangle shaped vertical fin and rudder--has hydro-skis for smoother landing even in rough water--twin-engined powered by Westinghouse Turbo-jet----we see a model of the plane in water,being towed and taxiing--now the big plane rolled out of hangar,towed and taxis----------SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(SEAPLANE, USN XF2Y-1)--MODEL(PLANE)--U.S.NAVY--

(illegible) story--(illegible) check (illegible)

Date of Dec. 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Seaplane-Navy R3Y "Tradewind" - launched)	Issue Number 7227x10	

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST SEA PLANE	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts bk no: 6582-4 Can No. caption junked aft: card made
336ft.				

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(gen.ls--crowd[illegible] of [illegible] 12/17/53

high shots--med.and cu pouring water from Seven Seas into mixing bowl--med.Capt.Sterling,USN, and movie star Esther Williams mixing water--var.filling champagne bottle with the mixed water from seas around the world--the seaplane(CONVAIR R3Y "TRADE-WIND")slides gracefully into water of the bay--var.scs.rev motors--plane takeoff from water(MAY be no good,check film(there was an NG notation on caption sheet)----------if another plane is seen,it's the "Catalina",one of USN's earliest Flying Boats(seaplanes)
SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--CEREMONIES--WILLIAMS,Esther--
[illegible]

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (American Military) hammer Viet Minh reds in Vietnam) PB4Y Privateer USN	Issue Number 27-571-1	

Subject	INDO CHINA--WOUNDED EVACUATED FROM DIEN BIEN PHU	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Sonly 7299x8 cuts junked Can No.
8-152				

Description and Remarks

INDO CHINA:(3 scs takeoff of American Privateer planes--airborne,clouds below--int.pilot give signal--cu bombs away,folo 'em down--explosions thru mist--drop supplies for wounded--pan down to terrain below--pilot get ready for drop--int.man pulls supplies to door--drop a load--int.move cargo--pilot gives orders--another drop--2 sc.chutes and ravaged area of Diem Bien Phu--copter landing--4 scs stretcher cases--two men in hospital,night--badly wounded brought in--another brought in--nurse talk to patient,look at records--surgeons at work----------

INDO CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Amer.military)--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

Date of Event 5/19/54

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE (SEAPLANE): Navy's new Sea Dart jet fighter test ends in tragedy)	Issue Number 27-620-1	

Subject	PLANE EXPLODES--SEA DART CRASHES IN TEST FLIGHT	Cameraman FOX(LIB) & MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-83				cuts junked CSonly 7374x5

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(USN seaplane the "SEA DART" entering water in flashback during earlier tests--2 sc.taxi slowly--fast run--lifts off--staggers along--close shot,thru cowling,another plane behind and under--explosion--trail of smoke to water,hits--test pilot Charles Richburg,miraculously survived but died later--on board crash boat--bring his body ashore----

Date of 11/4/54

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CRASH--TYPES PLANE(SEAPLANE --EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Seaplane, YCI23E) demonstrates new type landing gear)	Issue Number 7471 x 8	
Subject PANTOBASE PLANE (YC-123E) USAF		Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6951-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MISC, USA:(Navy USAF YC-123E Date of Event July 1955

Assault Transport taxis out of hangar and taking off--plane in flight and landing--the Pantobase taxis down ramp backwards to the water and takes off--cu in flight shows unique ski arrangement--lands on water and taxis up ramp----------INFORMATION:(new landing gear arrangement for the big Assault Transport that makes it more versatile than regular Seaplane--gear is-in effect-two land and water skis which are retracted beneath the belly during flight and land operations and are lowered a couple of feet for water, snow and i operation--in landing, wheels come down atop the skis to utilize the shock absorbers in the gear wheels---------MISC.USA--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(Seaplane, YCI23E)--DETROIT(US).

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Navy Seaplane) First multi-jet seaplane tested)

Issue Number 7495x9

Subject: NAVY JET SEAPLANE (XP6M-1)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
426ft.		FG DUPE		book no: 6987-12 caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the big new multi-jet "SEA MASTER"--into water--takes off--in flight--landing on water-------INFORMATION:(Length:134 ft--HEIGHT:31 ft--HULL WIDTH:10ft--SPAN:100 ft.--TOTAL WING AREA:1900sq.ft --VERTICAL TAIL AREA:213 ft(sq)--she was built by the Glenn L.Martin Co--airspeed:600 MPH--powered by four Allison J-71 turbojet engines with takeoff afterburners--cruising altitude 40,000 ft.--she can carry a 30,000 lb.payload and has watertight rotary door from which variety of weapons can be suspended----------

Date of Event: 9/27/55

MISCUSA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seapl

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(Flying Boat): Aids in getting supplies to Baffin Island radar stations)

Issue Number
29-91-Canada

Subject
ARCTIC VIGIL--RADAR POSTS GET WINTER SUPPLIES

Cameraman
FOX(DoD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-117				cuts junked

Description and Remarks ARCTIC:(loading cargo,equipment on LSTs,3 sc--convoy underway--nosing into ice--looking from ship,over ice floes,2 sc--closer view,from behind men on deck--entering fog--old Catalina Flying Boat in water--ls ship,heave to scene across floes--ornamental shot thru ice--unloading, LSTs ferry in from big ship--ls LSTs,tractors on land--barge leaving ship--on land, tractors pulling loads--bulldozers landing--big storage tank hayled along--packing cases stacked--sled dragged along,loaded with fuel drums --cu drums of fuel oil--ls all drums stacked up-----ARCTIC--ICE--BARGES(LSTs)--CARGO SHIP(Freighter)--SEAPLANE(Flying Boat)--SCENICS--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(artic supply)--

Date of ~~[illegible]~~ 10/56

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Airforce Albatross)
Rescues general and crew from life raft)
SEAPLANES SA-16

Issue Number 7553x14

Subject
AIR RESCUE MARKS ANNIVERSARY
(10th Anniv.of Air Rescue Service)

Cameraman
HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194 ft.				Book No: 7155-7

Can No. caption junked after card filed

Date of Event July 1956

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Plane in flight--int.plane,sight rubber raft drifting helplessly in water--plane lands on water and General Nathan B.Twining and his crew are rescued--(THESE SCENES ARE FLASHBACKS TO 1943 when(then)Brig.Gen and his crew were adrift for 6 days and rescued)--in celebration of its 10th Anniversary,Air Rescue Service stages mock rescue using SA 16 Albatross(USAF)----------INFO:rescue inspired formation of the Service in 1946)

AT SEA--RESCUE(Air rescue)--ANNIVERSARY(10th of Air Rescue Service)--U.S.A.F--TWINING,Nathan B--TYPES PLANES(USAF Albatross)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAPLANE (Types planes): Refuels Navy planes in flight)

Issue Number 7581 x5

~~7581x5~~

Subject

NAVY JETS REFUEL

Cameraman

HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 ft.			MAY be pos.	bk no: 7218-6 caption junked aft sound made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(in midair,four USN F9F Cougar jet fighters hooked up to first seaplane tanker "TRADEWIND"--refuelling in flight via the probe and drogue method--disengaging the connection----------INFORMATION: "Tradewind" is the first seaplane tanker--can refuel four jets simultaneously in five minutes--jets take on fuel at 250 gallons per minute----------

Date of Oct.1956

MISC USA--IN FLIGHT--US.S.NAVY--AVIATION--REFUELLING--SEAPLANE(Types)--TYPES PLANES(Navy F9F Cougars)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

another angle of the four planes fuelling at one time----------

(A)DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA--KARIM--AGA KHAN IV--CEREMONIES--
HL YEAR--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--
(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FARMING--TRACTOR--MOHAMMED--CROWDS--
(C)CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FUEL--COMMODITIES(4 refuel at once)--
TYPES PLANES(Seaplane R3Y2,USN)--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,USN,F9F)--

TYPES PLANES(Seaplane-R3Y-2):(10/57-Navy R3Y-2 refuels four Navy jets in flight over California)C.TCKY	Can No. 30-87	Roll No. 36

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AGA KHAN IV-NEW LEADER (B)U.S.TRACTORS FOR MOROCCO (C)FOUR JETS REFUEL	(A)FOX (B) ECLAIR (C)SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)3-54 (B)3-64 (C)3-62				(A)Junked (B)CSonly 7671x8 (C)CSonly7671x5

Description and Remarks: DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA: title 20 yr.old Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV to lead his Moslem people--escorted down lane--crowd--dons robe--on platform--audience applauds--man kneels before him with offering--2 men bearing gifts for him--------(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA:(title--tractor & farm machinery lined up--huge tires--farmer-drivers lined up,ext.tractors--King Mohammed arrives--2 shots,crowds wave,applaud--King climbs onto tractor--he drives tractor--cu him--shot him driving--he waving to throng--cu he waving--backshot crowds follow tractor-----(C)CALIF:(titl --ls Convair R3Y-2 "Tradewind",USN refueling seaplane and four USN jets (F9F)--2 planes jockey in to hook into refuel plane--3 F9Fs attached-- another [illegible] over group-

Date of Event 10/57

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES
-- U.S. -- SEARCH - STUNT

SEARCH

SEVERSKY

SIKORSKY

SKI

STEAM-ENGINED

STEARMAN TRAINER. See reference.

STRATOPLANES, LINERS

STUNT PLANES See also AIR RACES; AIR SHOWS as direct entries in this division

UNLV ARC 8/90

TYPES (Bellanca plane) SEARCH	Can No. 655 x	Roll No. 8
Subject MATTERN RESCUE PLANE TAKES OFF		Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
201	201			

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field, N.Y.

Date of Event 6/30/33

For complete detail: AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: JIMMY MATTERN--FLIGHTS**HAROLD PERSON--BILL ALEXANDER--THOMAS ABBY--FRED FETTERMAN--AIRPORT

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Condor and Loening Amphibian) SEARCH	Can No. 1067 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HAWKES SEARCHES FOR LOST PLANE	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598	598			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEARCHING--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Also as: AVIATION--HAWKS--~~TYPES~~--
CHINESE--AIRPORT--KRAINUKOV--AIR VIEWS--
SCENIC--CLOUDS--ALLISON--BOND

4-11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CU MARTIN BOMBERS & TRANSPORTS TAKING OFF)	Can No. V.8 R.523	Roll No. 3

Subject: NOTED FLIERS AID SEARCH FOR LOST TRANSPORT PLANE

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2056x4,5 Can No. 695
101	89			

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECKS

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Date of Event 12-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BOMBERS MARTINS & TRANSPORTS TAKEOFF FOR GLIMPSE OF LOST WAE PLANE)

Can No. ~~3034-X~~ 3034X

Roll No. 4,5

Subject: SEARCH FOR LOST AIRLINER

Cameraman: RUNSWICK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
223				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAULT LAKE CITY, UTAH.

PLANE WRECK.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (SIR HUBERT WILKINS HUGE SEAPLANE HOPS OFF) SEARCH	Can No. V.9 R. 591	Roll No. 1

Subject SIR HUBERT WILKINS HOPS OFF TO SEEK LOST SOVIET FLIERS	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2411x4 Can No. 450
69	59			

Description and Remarks

NO.BEACH,NY.

SEARCHING.

Date of Event 8-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES, PLANE (WILLIAMS AFTER RUSSIANS) SEARCH	Can No.	Roll No. 2415x5; 2416x4 ~~2416x4~~

Subject	Cameraman
ROGER ~~Q~~ WILLIAMS SEEKS LOST FLIERS	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

FLOYD BENNETT N.Y.

Date of Event 8/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (NAVY PLANE TAKING OFF, IN SEARCH)	Can No. 2771 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: SEARCH FOR LOST TWA AIRLINER

Cameraman: MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
699				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEARCHING

FRESNO CALIF

Date of Even 5-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEVERSKY

See also

PURSUITS -- P-35

NMAA cmf 11/90

TYPES (SEVERSKY NEW PLANE SETS MARK)	Can No. 2823 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SEVERSKY SETS HAVANA TO WASHINGTON RECORD	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

FLIGHTS

Date of Even 12-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(SEVERSKY BURSUIT (SHIP SETS AIR RECORDD)	Can No. 3044x 6;	Roll No. 3047x5,6

Subject	Cameraman
DE SEVERSKY LANDS AFTER NY TAKE OFF	HEARST ARNOLD ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500 part lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOOTING STAR.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-80

NARA ARC 11/90

SIKORSKY

See also

SEAPLANES

NARA ARS 11/90

AIRPLANE TYPES(Sikorsky Amphibian cabin plane)	Can No. V.4 R. 70	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING FAMILY LEAVE ON ROUND-WORLD HOP IN AERIAL BUNGALOW.	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 230 ft. Can No. 407x7
81	70			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, NY. (Floyd Bennet Field)

FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION: FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.
--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Also as: HUTCHINSON FAMILY.

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.70	8-26-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (Sikorsky Plane)	Can No. 690 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SIKORSKY PLANE	FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
377	377			

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--
Various shots of Sikorsky plane in air etc

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.--
AIR SHOTS-- AVIATION

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Sikorsky plane) SOUND OWNER SPEAKS	Can No. V.6 R. 234	Roll No. 4

Subject HUGE PLANE READY FOR TESTS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 958x1 Can No. 607
64				

Description and Remarks Stratford,Conn--ls of huge Sikorsky plane out of hangar--closer view--tilt up to motors--2 motors--4 motors--ls scenes side view--ls plane cu Sikorsky over which he speaks--
ORIG.SOUNDTALK Igor Sikorsky

Also as:STRATFORD,CONN.--SOUND--AVIATION--
I.SIKORSKY

Date of Event 3-19-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES(SIKORSKY AMPHIBIAN PLANE)MOTORS--SIKORSKY TALKS	Can No. V.6R. 237	Roll No. 2

Subject SIKORSKY PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 966x4,6 Can No. 561
88				

Description and Remarks Bridgeport,Conn.--air shot plane on start of takeoff--the takeoff--air shot plane in air and slides under photo ship ready for landing--landing the talking scene between Sikorsky and pilot Capt.Boris Sergievsky--SOUND Additional shots in cu$$.

Also as:BRIDGEPORT,CONN.--SOUND--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--SIKORSKY--CAPT.B.SERGIEVSKY

Date of Event 3-30-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Sikorsky Sesquiplane)	Can No. 1069x4; 1058x5;	Roll No. 4 5

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD WILL FLYERS TAKE OFF	TRAYNHAM-SAYTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128-311	128 311			

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: FLIGHTS--LAKE MICHIGAN --
W.H. ALEXANDER--JACK ISENMAN--
JOHN FITKALO--MAJ. W. BROOKS--
CAPT. ARTHUR FINCH

Date of Event 7/17/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

HELICOPTER(SIKORSKY DESIGN) ACTUALLY FLIES

Can No. 12-878

Roll No. 1

Subject: FR CONVOY RAIDED BY NAZIS: BELGIAN CITIES BOMBED:LAUNCH DESTROYERS: MRS. FDR APPEAL:HELICOPTER: FIREMEN FELLED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NETHERLANDS

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

UAL MAINLINER TYPES, PLANE (SKI PLANE)	Can No. v 10 r 631	Roll No. 7

Subject SKI PLANES NO. FLY ENTHUSIASTS TO SNOW COUNTRY	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 95	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2853x2;590 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SKIS

BURBANK CAL

Date of Event 1/6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ICE PLANES) SKI PLANE

Can No. 21-116-

Roll No. CANADA-DALLAS

[illegible]SVILLE,TX.:QUEBEC:WATSON BAY,HONEY HARBOR,CAN:[illegible]

Subject [illegible] SKI PLANE ~~CANADA-DALLAS~~

[illegible]SHIRE:ARCTIC PLANE TEST:CHARRO DAYS ASSOC:LIBERTY

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
101-95	97-91				Can No.	Junk
92-86	97-91					

Description and Remarks

Charro:parade,floats,gals,Lincoln Mex.kids,crowds,whiskers,cus whiskers contest SKI:lift,shush down,others,gals,spills,another finish,trophy,somersault,cu kid--DOG RACE:cu gal entrants dogs,cu queen,race away,riding board sled,4 shots racing, crowds,gal gets up--ICE PLANES:icicles on hut,machine gun practice, 3 shots,ls motor checkprops turns,taxi,unwrap motor jet,sweep snow off,vampire blast melt snow behind takeoff Vampire and out--CUTS:j

[illegible]VILLE,TX:QUEBEC,CAN:WATSON BAY,CAN:HONEY HARBOR,CAN: PARADES:FLOATS:MEXICANS:CELEBRATION:DOG RACES:WINTER SPORTS [illegible]ILING:SPILLS:AVIATION:ICE:SNOW:PLANE TYPES:

Date of [illegible] 2/7/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SKYROCKET (D-558-II).

See

DOUGLAS;
ROCKET PLANES

NARA ARS 11/90

SKYSTREAK

See

JETS -- MISCELLANEOUS -- 20-69-2, 1947

NMKA ARB 11/90

SKYTRAIN.

See

CARGO-TRANSPORT -- C-47 (U.S. version of DC-3)

NARA ARS 11/90

SPY PLANES.

See

RECONNAISSANCE

NARA ARC 11/90

STARFIGHTER.

See

F-104

NARA ARS 11/90

STARFIRE.

~~See~~

FIGHTERS -- F-94

NACA ARS 11/90

PLANE TYPES(steam-engined plane)	Can No.	Roll No.
	V 5 No 138	2

Subject	Cameraman
STEAM ENGINED PLANE SENSATIONAL SUCCESS ON FIRST TRIAL FLIGHTS	J. MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 380 Can No. 600x1
75	64			

Description and Remarks CU Geo D. Beseler&Wm J. Beseler, inventors, of plane. Var shots plane taking off flying and landing and a also showing its reversibile engine.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as:GEO.D. & WM.J.BESELER--INVENTIONS - AVIATIONS--DEVICES--OAKLAND,CAL.

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 138	

SEE OVER

STEARMAN TRAINER.

See

TRAINERS, 1942

NARA DOE 11/90

STRATOFORTRESS.

See

BOMBERS -- B-52 (YB-52)

NARA ARS 11/90

STRATOFREIGHTER.

See

CARGO-TRANSPORTS -- C-97

NARA RG 11/90

STRATOJET.

See

BOMBERS -- B-47 (RB47E; QB47)

NARA ARC 11/90

STRATOPLANES

..year ..film number

See also

BOMBERS;
CARGO PLANES;
FIGHTERS;
FREAK PLANES;
JETS;
PURSUITS; and
BALLOONS; JET PROPULSION;
ODDITIES as direct
entries in this division

TYPES ('Plane)	Can No. 147 x	Roll No. 9

Subject NEW STRATOSPHERE PLANE	Cameraman MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--Mr. Guerchais inventor of stratosphere plane which he says can fly over 16,000 meters--various shots of plane

Also listed as: PARIS, FRANCE--INVENTIONS (stratosphere plane)--MR. GUERCHAIS (inventor)

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES	(STRATA CLIPPER ARRIVES ALBROOK FIELD) CUTS	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 4

Subject	STIMSON IN C.Z:NEGRO ENGINEERS SING:LIFE SAVING SUIT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 3/17/42 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GYRO-PLANE) FOR STRATO HOP	Can No. V.8 R. 473	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
WEIRD GYRO-PLANE FOR STRATO FLIGHT GOES--BUT NOT UP!	FREEMAN-CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	115			1826x1,2;1520 1826x3;340

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ls gen.view gyro-plane--Dr.Valentine Newbauer--inventor loading up,cu of Doc-putting on helmet--cu thru helmet--gloves,boots,climbs into plane,thru window at doc0-looking thru periscope,stick and gloves--turns coffee grinder,lays down smoke screen--sev.angles--gets out,takes helmet off cu doc,pushing it back to shed--CUTS:

other shots as used.

HODLYWOOD,CAL.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE

NEWBAUER.

Date of Event 6-27-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (STRATO PLANE)	Can No. V.8 R. 522 ~~523~~	Roll No. 9

Subject QUEER STRATO PLANE
LAUGH PARADE.

Cameraman
LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	68			Can No.

Description and Remarks
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

LAUGH PARADE.

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (New Strato Plane for Army)	Can No. 2297 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW STRATO PLANE FOR ARMY	AL EY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

BURBANK,CALIF.--mystery ship under cover emerges for first t'me--gen. shots ship landing, var.angles ship on ground and takeoff..

BURBANK,CALIF.--ARMY--AVIATION

Date of Event ~~5-27-37~~ 5/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (~~INDIAN SOLDIERS OF G.B. IN BRITISH HONG KONG MANEUVERS~~) NEW STRATOLINER....	Can No. 10-732	Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~WORLD NEWS~~: BRITISH MANEUVERS
PAN AM PARLEY: HARRY HOPKINS:
NEW STRATO PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONG KONG CHINA

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 12-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(NEW STRATO-LINER PLANE FLIES IN TESTS	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:STRATOLINER
C&O TRAIN CRASH:GRAND DUKE VLADIMIER

Cameraman NELSON
MERHIE ACT
Ecl(unused)

Length 56-41 50-45 75-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3212x4,5;470 3196x8;55;3208x7,8; Can No. 235.

Description and Remarks warming up motors-ls plane closer s ots motors,2more shots wheeling plane,take off,in air pas ing over camera,shot in air flying--Marmet W.Va.-sev.shots pan wreck,cu wreckage 7 shots--Paris--Grand Duke Vladimir--2 hots house,sev.shots walking down street with dog,ls ceremony 2 shots,shot over priest head, at Duke,4 shots,couple cutins crosses etc--shot kissing cross,ls background imperial trappings,shot priest,making sign with ikon--CUTS:more train wreck,more Boeing plane-Duke
SEE: SEATTLE,WASH.

Date of Event 12-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOEING STRATOLINER) TESTED BY HOWARD HUGHES

Can No. 11-787

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:FLOODS:CIVILIAN TROOPS BEFORE KING: WEDDING:HUGHES:AIR SCHOOLS:WOMAN ENDS TRIP IN KETCH:GAL SCOUT MARINERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOREHEAD KY.

FLOODS

Date of Event 7-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOEING STRATOLINER)	Can No. 3725 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
H.HUGHES TEST STRATOLINER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
222				

Description and Remarks

Hughes takes Strato aloft to test huge Boeing 4-motored craft before launching N.Y.-Paris flite--wheeling ship to line--Hughes goes aboard,shots thru cabin glass--taking off on final check flite-

GLENDALE CAL.--HUGHES*--FLITRS--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(STRATOLINER(PAA)BRINGS SURVIVORS FROM SO.AMERICA	Can No. 4166 x 7; ~~34-66 x 7~~	Roll No. 4178 x1
Subject ROBIN MOOR SURVIVORS: MIAMI AND NEW ORLEANS		Cameraman CROTCHETT GIBSON

Length 204 -383	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.

SURVIVORS

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Boeing Stratocruiser--full size mock-up ---people going aboard)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]--PLANE OF TOMORROW	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
71	67			

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--LS full size mock-up of [illegible] stratocruiser'--CU name BOEING [illegible]--people going aboard--people in main cabin--steward preparing dinner--CU dinners --girl steward serving 2 people--2 [illegible] chairs to cocktail lounge--girl [illegible]--steward serves drinks--girl 2 girls at mirror--BS girl looking into mirror-- [illegible]--AVIATION--TYPES--MODEL PLANES--FOOD--

Date ~~9/20/45~~ 9/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No. 20-58-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman ECLAIR NELSON: PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
100-99 62 87				JK,JUNK,JUNK,JK: 5584x7 420ft.

Description and Remarks: TILLE DAY:parade,Auriol,Ram- & dignitaries,cu Jef Caffery Yank Am- uch General & other, nglish officers,parade diers,cadets,troops & guns,sailors,troops on parade-- TO CRUISER ls plane,crowds,check planes,big wheels, plane,people enter,int.pilot,co-at controls,engineer ls,navigator,ls plane takeoff quick pan--GOOD MONTAGE TS:ls home,party candles,kids round cakes,blowing n out--cu's eating,kids dressed up,pan brats (DILIGENTI NTS)--CUTS:add.shots. IS,FRANCE:SEATTLE,WASH:BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINE: BRATIONS:FRENCH ARMY:FR.NAVY:AURIOT:RAMADIER:CAFFERY

Date of Event 7/8-14/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDREN OVER

MOSES LAKE, WASH.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--

(2) 22-217-2

TYPES OF PLANES:(STRATOJETS)

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. 2

Subject: STRATO-JET: TEST WORLD'S FASTEST BOMBER

Cameraman: NELSON FOX HEARST PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146	138			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MOSES LAKE, WASHINGTON:pan shot B-47 whole plane--shot under wing--place jato units--pilots in cockpit,two of em--place parachute under belly--closing chute hatch--2 shots taxiing--side shot of take-off with jato swooshing,into air,climbs fast--takeoff overhead shot--air shot flying 2 shots--now landing,release chute and lands short--taxi towards us,chute trailing behind--

CUTS:6065x2...add.loading jato bottles & chute--add.take off--releasing chute for landing--taxiing--6065x7... plane being backed out of hangar--loading jato bottles and chute--pilots climbing in--take-off and landing--6065x1...add.scenes used and add.scenes as other cuts

THE CUTS ARE SAME SHOTS BUT FRO. DIFFERENT ANGLES)

Date of Event: JAN. -1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-412-2

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med.cu wing assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off down runway, past camera--CUTS: Appx.900 ft.--more on new B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--Col Tibbets, Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & test pilot--views of ship, wheels, tails, bombay, wing etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY--XXXXXX--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident. tags)--XXXXX--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA, KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B-47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--WISE--TIBBETS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

TYPES PLANES:(Boeing Stratojet,B-47-new ones in Wichita,Kansas--1950 "C"story below & over)	Can No. 23-412	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS (C) BOEING STRATOJETS	(B) TUDERER (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 57 60 67			

(A) [illegible]
(B) Cuts 6495 x 3;
(C) Can No.6491 x 3;

Description and Remarks: CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY:(2 shots flames shooting in air--2 shots,guys running, flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOTS,flames--evacuation of civilians, 2 shots,flames--woman crying--more flames,2 shot CUTS:add.same,400 ft.approximately---------SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore Sloat School--hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids get tags put on by teacher,2 shots--kids standing there with tags on--cu ran shot,same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--small girls get tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout Stephen Mathews gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. ls school------WICHITA,KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line working

Date of Event DEC.1950

(2) 28-719-2

three quick shots of cars' front ends(extremely modern cars
dolly in on rows of tires on display----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TRANSPORT--JET PROPULSION--PILOT--
JOHNSON--INDUSTRY--ALLEN--MOORE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PARIS,FRANCE--CARS--ODDITIES(oddly modern cars)-------
INDUSTRY(France)--

MONTAGE(DOLLY IN ON TIRES)

TRANSPORT:(Test flight of new commercial Boeing Jet Stratoliner..Wash,D.C. 10/55--(A) See below)

Can No. 28-719

Roll No. 21

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) JET TRANSPORT (B) AUTO SALON

Cameraman (B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 49 69				(A) Junked (B) Junked CS7498x9

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(air shot of new commercial/ BOEING jet stratoliner--landing shot--touches then rolls--taxi turn--test pilot Tex Johnson greet by Boeing Pres.Wm.E.Allen--also by Maj.Gen.Ernst Moore,Vice Commander of Military Air Transport Command--cu Johnson--front on shot of plane--tail shot plane----------PARIS,FRANCE--title shot--hs,turntable with cars,crowd--hs and sign above cars "PEUGECT"--racer,sport car,with trophies lined alongside--same car,girl in driver seat--small light-colored three wheel car(1 back wheel)--racey coupe,head on shot,stripe (dark)from motor to windshield--side shot--speedster--tail shot of it black car "Eldorado"

Date of Event 10/11/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Can. Boeing 377 Stratocruiser parked in hangar sideways--5/9/51--too big to park conventionally)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-455	Canada

Subject: SKY CRUISER MAKES HANGAR BUT SIDEWAYS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	88			6629x2; 300ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (At Dorval Airport, discharging passengers, 2 shots--cu wheeling out dolly device, 2 shots--cu into position, near wheels--plane (British Overseas Airways Stratocruiser) pulled onto dolly--ls plane starting to move--cu guy riding dolly--ls into the hangar she goes--cu tail just about makes it--cu the inventor--ls plane in hangar--CUTS (Add. material same--var. shots as plane taxies in and passengers alight--2 shots of Lloyd C. Fould, Station Engineer for Brit. Overseas Airways, in charge of parking operation----------

Lloyd C. Fould

BOEING 377

Date released: 5/9/51

Used No. | Date

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--BOEING 377 STRATOCRUISEROO AIRPORT--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--FOULD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

STUNT PLANES

--year--film number

<u>See also</u> FREAK PLANES; ODDITIES; and
AIR RACES; AIR SHOWS; ODDITIES;
STUNTING as direct
entries in this division; and
STUNTS; THRILLS in GENERAL
division;

NARA ARS 11/90

BURNELLI, and HANDLY-PAGE (Airplane types)	Can No. 1-89 ~~80~~	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
"SAFE" PLANES COMPETE IN $150,000 PRIZE TESTS	Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-30	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mitchell Field, N. Y.

See AIRPLANE - In flight

Date of Event 11/1/29

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (Cleve.Air show--1910 pusher etc.)	Can No. V.4 R. 71	Roll No. 5

Subject: RECORD CROWD HAILS DARING SKY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1390 Can No. 421 x1,2;
196	185			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPDETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION

Also as:JOHNNIE HUNGER--JOHNNIE MILLER--THRILS--GLIDER--AIR RACES--AIR SHOW--PARACHUTE JUPING--AUTOGIRO--LT.ALBREAU--LT.EMIL KROPF--LT.JEAN ASSOLANT--STUNTS--JACK O'MEARA--AL WILSON--CROWDS

Date of Event 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 71	8-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
(Also U.S. Army planes) (Doolittle's Gee Bee plane) (Wilson's 1910 pusher type)	V.4 R. 72	5

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE'S RECORD DASH THRILLS 25,000 AT AVIATION SPECACLE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
144	133			421x3,4; 990 ft 422x1,2,3; 2180 ft Can No. 423x1; 370 ft

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION
Also as: AIR RACES--AIR SHOWS--MAJ.JAS.H.DOOLITTLE--CROWDS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--BUD MANNING--THRILLS--JOHNNIE MILLER--STUNTS--AUTOGIRO--U.S.ARMY--JIMMY WEDELL--CHARLES SMITH--LT.EMIL KROPF--LT.R.F.ATCHERLEY
AL WILSON--JIMMY HAIZLIP--PLACIDO D'ALBREAU--FORMATION FLYING.

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.72	9-2-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES(Comet plane)	Can No. 165 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ALL_AMERICAN AIR MEET	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
488	488			

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.-- Take Offs-- Rounding pilon--Navy ships of U.S.S. Langley put on air show--Take off and doing follow the leader--Crowd in grand stand--Night shot of comet plane

Also listed under--Miami, Florida--Aviation--Stunts--Night shots

Date of Event 1-9-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES	Can No. 416 x	Roll No. 3

Subject START OF BENDIX AIRPLANE RACE	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
616	616			Can No.

Description and Remarks Burbank, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BURBANK, CAL.--AVIATION

Also as: JIMMY HAIZLIP--JIMMY WEDELL--CLAIRE VANCE--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR RACES--ROSCOE TURNER--LEE GEHLBECK.

Date of Event 8-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Airplane Gee Bee)	Can No. 424	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
CLEVELAND AIR RACES	BARNETT SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2637	2637			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,Ohio.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,OHIO--AVIATION

Also as:THRILLS--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR RACES--AIR SHOW--CROWDS--STUNTS--LT.ZOTTI--LT.ATCHERLEY--LT.KOSSOWSKI--JIMMIE DOOLITTLE--JIMMIE WEDELL

Date of Even 9-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8890 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PLANE TYPES (at Amer.Legion Air Races)	Can No. 428 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947	947			Can No.

Description and Remarks Sky Harbor Airport, Wheeling, Ill. -- Date of Event 9-11-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL. -- AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS -- AMERICAN LEGION -- AIRPORT -- CROWDS NATIONAL GUARD -- PARACHUTE JUMPING -- AUTOGIRO -- AIR SHOW -- AUTOS -- AIR RACES -- WRECKED PLANE -- COMM. R.L.H. ATCHERLY -- STUNTING.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8890 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
(Army bombers) Navy plane stunts	V.5R. 109	3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYERS' RISKY FEATS THRILL THOUSANDS AT "ALL-AMERICAN" RACES	gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	102			Cuts 820 Can No. 526x4

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.

SEE: MIAMI, FLA.--AIR RACES

Also as: STUNTING--USS AKRON--FORMATION FLYING--MOORING MAST--US.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--ROY LIGGETT--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.109	

SEE OVER

TYPES (Bombers & Pursuit planes zooming - in formation) V.5R.159	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
"ACES" IN THRILLING SKY FEATS	Freeman--Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut & Can No.
149	138			680xl to 5;2515 681xl,2,3;675

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES - AIR SHOW

Also as:U.S.ARMY--AIR RACES--MUNICIPAL FIELD--CROWDS--R.TURNER--UDET--STUNTS--AUTOGIRO--SMOKE SCREEN--'CHUTE JUMP--FORMATIONS

Date of Event 7/1/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PLANES (take off in races)	Can No. 628 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject ALL WOMENS AIR RACES	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 368	Neg. 368	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N?Y.---

Date of Event 6/4/33

No.	Date

For complete detail: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--
AIR RACES

Also as: AVIATION--AMELIA EARHART PUTNAM--
WOMEN--LAURA INGALLS--HENRIETTA SUMNER--
MRS.I.J.FOX--ANNETTE GIPSON

SEE OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
(various planes in Bendix (Air Races)	672 x	4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
BENDIX AIR RACES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
552	552			

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y. Date of Event 7/1/33

For complete detail :FLOYD BE ETT FIELD, .Y.No. | Date
--AIR RACES

Also as:AMELIA EARHART--KAISER--MR.PUTNAM--
ROSCOE TURNER--RUS BOARDMAN--LEE
GELBACK--RUSSELL--THAW--AVIATION--
AIRPORT

SEE OVER

TYPES (plane:Nieuport 28 other planes)	Can No. V.6 R.258	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STUNTING AT AIR MEET (HIGHLIGHTS)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
71				520 / 1039x2

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOWS--GLENDALE,CAL.

AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--SMOKE SCREEN
GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT--G.LINCOLN--PAUL
MANTZ--FRANK CLARK

Date of Event 6-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (planes, racers, crackup in front of camera)	Can No. V.6 B. 275	Roll No. 9

Subject SENSATIONAL CRASH MARS AIR VICTORY	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1086x1,2 Can No. 1235
133	121			

Description and Remarks

AIRPLANE CRASH--OMAHA, NEBR.

OMAHA AIRPORT--AVIATION--AIR RACES--AIR SHOWS--EPPLY--MILES--BURCHAM--WEGENER--STUNTS--KING--TROPHY--CHUTE JUMPING--ISRAEL

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Wedell-Racer, Army planes, Navy, model planes)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 8

Subject TURNER WINS THOMPSON CUP AS DAVIS DIES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3,2000 Can No. 1187x1,2,1680
148	136			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-3-34

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND

WRECKS--McNAMEE--CHUTE JUMP--SMOKE SCREEN
FORMATIONS--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--DAVIS
TURNER--TROPHY--SHOWS--BURCHAM--WILLIAMS
ARMY--NAVY--SMOKE SCREEN--PICKFORD--
HENDERSON--STUNTS--BENDIX

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (AGELLO BREAKS SPEED MARK IN HIS SEAPLANE)	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SPEED MARK FALLS	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			1160x3 / 445

Description and Remarks

.IR RACES--DESANZANO, ITALY

SGT AGELLO**DEVICES--CAMERAS--LAKE GARDA
AVIATION

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TITLE (cu of Scott & Black huge plane landing in Melbourne)	Can No. V.6 R.313	Roll No. 16

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DERBY (HI OF THE YEAR)	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
32		28 dev		1180x2 380

Description and Remarks

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--AIR RACE

SCOTT--BLACK--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Howard Racer--Wedell Williams--Nat'l Air Races)	Can No. 1095 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FOURTH DAY OF NAT'L AIR RACES	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403	403			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Also as: SHOWS--AVIATION--ARMY--NAVY--M.BURCHAM--STUNTING- DOUG DAVIS--SMOKE ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ WRITING

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (foreign war birds, vacuoplane, biplanes in flight)	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 11

Subject: MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman: FISHER-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			1223x1,2,3,4; 1973

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--AIR SHOW

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AIR RACES--FORMATIONS SMOKE SCREEN--STUNTS--MARINES--CHUTE JUMP--SOHN--ARMY--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (14-passenger tri-motor Ford transport stunting)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL ACES HOLD OWN AIR SHOW	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1529x3
152	140			Can No. 835

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

AIR SHOW--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

Date of Event 11-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (Kilgallen arrives at Newark in special plane arriving 2nd in round world air race	Can No. V-8-H-505	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL REPORTER ENDS GLOBE HOP WITHIN 25 DAYS	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
44	32			1933x6; 140

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--NE ARK AIR ORT, N.J.

Also as: AIRPORTS--PRESS--NITE--
KILGALLENS--AVIATION--RACES--RECEPTION

10-25-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Ford Tri-Motor, 1910 Pusher Type Wright, 9th Annual Airplane Maneuvers, Miami Beach, Fla.)	Can No. V.8 R.519	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DARDEVILS OF AIR RISK THEIR NECKS AT AVIATION MEET	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2047x1, 2; Can No. 1705
121	109			

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Date of Event 12-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BURCHAM INVERTED; TRI-MOTOR FORD; DETROYAT'S PLANE, ANGELLS PLANE)	Can No. 1898 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject: NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman: CONNELL-STEVENES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2155				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANE (Johnsons tri motor stunting)1900x2,3;	Can No.	Roll No. 1899x1

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman LOWERY-CONNELL

Length 1913	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PLANES)	Can No. V 9 R 534	Roll No. 4

Subject NEWEST TYPES PLANES ON DISPLAY AT NAT'L AIR SHOW

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2107x4,235
84	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION SHOW

NYC

Date of Event 1/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES (V-FORMATIONS AIR VIEWS OVER US.FLEET..BEAUTIFUL CLOUDS)	Can No. V.9 R. 608	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BATTLE FLEET DISPLAYS PROWESS TO MARK NAVY DAY	SAVITT FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			Cuts 2520x1,2,3;1700 Can No. 2522x7; 420 2521x1,2,3;1750

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN DIEGO

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(KLING, HAINES WRECKAGE PLANES) Can No. 9-621 | Roll No. 1

TYPES, PLANE (AIR SHOW)

~~J.COCHRANE PLANE, MARINE PLANES SMOKE SCREENS ETC.~~

Subject: FLYING ACES THRILL THOUSANDS AT 10TH ANNUAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman: EDWARDS LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281	271			2597x1,2,4;1770

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (SINGLE FILE PLANES SKY PARADE)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES IN SKY PARADE	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 1-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CUTIN CU OF PLANE COMING HEAD-ON INTO BARN)	Can No. 2210 x	Roll No. 2

Subject STUNT MAN CRASHES PLANE INTO BARN	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
830				

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

BAKERSFIELD, CAL.

Date of Event 4-4-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

STUNTING AIRPLANES

Can No. V. I0 R664

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: SOLDIERS DAY AIR SHOW: KING CAROL:YACHT YANKEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (PLANES) NAVY PURSUIT: "CUB" OLD 1910 PUSHER PLANE ETC	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S. ACES THRILL CROWD X'BAT AIR SHOW	Cameraman TRAYNHAM PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 32221, 2, 3; Can No. 1400
177	152	15		

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEELL TRANSPORT IN FLITE AT NITE OVER CITY.
TYPES(PLANES)DC-4)ALSO STUNT PLANES& 1910 TYPE

Can No. 11-777

Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION : DC-4 IN EAST: FRENCH AIR SHOW : ALSO USA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NAVY PLANES) ARMY BOMBERS) (CUB) STUNT BIPLANES	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS. SKI MEET: MOTORBOAT SHOW: MIAMI AIR SHOW: ICE BOAT RACES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MO NTAIN

AIR SHOWS

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

1930 pursuit

TYPES(HUDSON BOMBER,BUFFALO PURSUIT
1910 PUSHER(STUNT PLANES ETC

Can No. 13-987

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:AIR SHOW:WOOD WINS OPEN GOLF
WHIRLAWAY WINS THE BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(FORD Tri-Motor(PIPER CUB) STUNT PLANES(	Can No. 14-12	Roll No. 1

Subject: LAUNCH SUB:JUNK AUTOS:CANADA METAL: Cameraman
LOAD SHELLS:GALS MACH.GUNS:QUADS:
AIRSHOW:CHIMP FLIES:PHYSICAL TRAIN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALLEJO, CAL.

WAR EFFORT

Date of Event 8-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Army planes blow up at the air show tragedy in Spokane, Wash)	Can No. 17-318	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Navy Privateer Jato takeoff-- Pusher by Ledwig in action stunting--Army P-80's takeoff MIAMI,FLA in air etc--B-29's and V.20 R.4	Can No.		Roll No. 5
Subject jets maneuvering--jet glider pickup--Var shots ALL AMERICAN AIR SPECTACLE see underlined)		Cameraman WALSH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Navy Privateer Jato takeoff crowds,B.Howard flying clipwing piper--Pusher by Ledwig in action stunting--CUTS: Army P-80s takeoff in air etc.--B-29s and jets maneuvering--jet-glider pickup--aeribatic finals--judges--sailplane demonstration with P38 by K.Scribner--
MIAMI,FLA:AIR SHOW:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES: SEAPLANES:STUNTING:JET PROPULSION

Date of Event 1-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DEATH ENDS &IS SHOW):Navy hellcat type demonstrates)	Cat No. V 20 47	Reel No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	SANDERS:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
183	1.7			195ft. 200ft.

Description and Remarks: hellcats in formation,folc [illegible] other type demonstrates,smoke [illegible] 2 planes zig zag--one swoops down hangs on [illegible] ,smoke, [illegible] ,but man drops trails smoke, [illegible] drop then [illegible] outh opens with jerk,crowds,plane [illegible] chute drops and whirling down all the way [illegible] behind trees--CUTS:Gov.J.Folsom--Betty Skelton--[illegible] r--[illegible] uber 2 mi chute drop--Briston-Landy acrobatics [illegible] on Mitchell chut ,falls to doom,H.Ludwig in pesher [illegible] NGHAM,ALA:AVIATION:AIRSHOWS:TYPES:FORMATION FLYING: [illegible] LS:DISASTER:HL OF YR:PARACHUTISTS:FOLSOM:SKELTON: [illegible] ER:SUPER:MITCHELL:LUDWIG

Date of Event: 6/7-8/47 8 SEPT 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (4 roll, trick plane snap rolls
CLEVELAND O.

Can No. 20-71 | Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	208			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

crowds,Mantz plane taxis in cu he and Harmon trophy,start Thompson race takeoffs,closer,dif.type planes passing,checkered flag,winner in Corsair,crowds,Corsair in,cu winner Cleland,3 Navy Bearcats rolling,4 roll,trick plane snap rolls,Howard,upside down,waves hands,rights self, passenger on Jenny,bareback,loops,another and see guy with hands outstretched--CUTS:B.Howard stunts,B.Gimble--Wm.Eddy,Maj.C.Albright--Joe De Bona--D.Mayland with crashed--Truculent Turtle jet takeoff--W.King wingwalking--jets formation--J.Granere

CLEVELAND;O;AVIATION;AIR SHOW;AIR RACES;MANTZ;TROPHY;
TYPES;CLELAND;HOWARD;STUNTS;

Destroyed Recut 6/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Schemansky from Detroit cleans and jerks 367½ pounds for new International record--applause for him--Santos Sanchgy of New York, USA, fails on a 180 lb.snatch lift attempt---CUTS: [illegible] Filed cut story.
ALEXANDRIA, VA.(HYBLA VALLEY AIRPORT-3 miles south of Alexandria)--AIRPORTS--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--WALKER--STUNTS CROWDS--PLANE CRASHES--MONTREAL,CANADA--WEIGHTLIFTING--SHEPPARD--STUART--[illegible]-- GRATTON--SCHEMANSKY--SANCHEY--CONTESTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS

(2) 22-282-3A

AIRPLANES:(Stunt plane tryout)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
(A) STUNT PLANE (B) WEIGHT LIFTING	(A) LYONS (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	6 95			(A)JUNKED Can No (B)6183x7-8X6XX

Description and Remarks

HYDE VALLEY PORT, near ALEXANDRIA, VA: [illegible] crowds at Tommy Walker stunt pilot [illegible] gets into plane--CU of Walker [illegible] crowds--plane now zooms down and smashes, see wings shorn off--CU of torn fabric of wing, etc. and also see prop and motor--another shot of plane and crowds and Walker waves--not a scratch on him----- MONTREAL, CANADA--HS of Dave Sheppard, 17-yr-old lad from Astoria, LI NY making good on second tr at 205 pound Press-Lift- John Stuart of Montreal presses 240 pounds--HS [illegible] Judges applaud--In Middleweight class, Gerald Gratton of Montreal sets new Canadian record of [illegible] pounds clean and jerk--In heavyweight class, Norbert [illegible]

filed out story

Date of Event 9-49

Obituary Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPLANES (ls and cus var.floats--airplane)

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Cut No. 5789X

Roll No. 3

Subject: BATTLE OF FLOWERS

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				

Can No. 4/19-23/48

Description and Remarks

opening ceremonies--lay funeral wreaths on lawn in front of Alamo--var. scenes ls and cus headed by Gov.Jester and Adm.Nimitz--troops march thru st.--var. scenes troops and floats ls and cus--Jester and Nimitz ride together--ls and cus var.floats--airplanes--lone man & woman after parade--var.shots parade--ls and cu marquee of majestic theatre showing "The Naked City"--var.scenes floats thousands of people--Good shots troops march thru st.--

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: FLOWERS: WREATHES: CEREMONIES: PARADE MARCHES: FLOATS: TROOPS: ALAMO: JESTER: NIMITZ: AIRPLANES: ACTION PIX: THEATRICAL: MONTAGE --

Date of Event: Tex. 4-19-23-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-384-4

Senoritas in stands, bull & matador action--girls, ls action crowd--action again, bull gores him--crowd--man on ground, save him--crowd shot--matador walks off--(He is Jose Maria Martorell)----------

ACADEMY

ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S.N.A.--FOOTBALL--ERDALATZ--GOAT--BAKKE--
MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, NJ--WALKER--PLANES--AVIATION--
PLANE CRASH--STUNTING--BOYS--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS
ACCIDENT DEMONSTRATIONS--SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--BULLFIGHTING-
PARADE--CROWD--MARTORELL--SPILLS--THRILLS--

PLANES:(Stunt flier crashes plane into wall deliberately--1950-in Monmouth,NJ--1950) "B" story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-384	4

Subject SPORTS:(A) NAVY FOOTBALL
(B) STUNT FLIER
(C) BULL FIGHT

Cameraman
(A) LYONS
(B) BASSONE -HEARST
(C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 51 70			

Outs (A) (B) Junked
(C) C.S.Only
Can No. 6420x11

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Odd shot looking down on Navy gridman doing exercises--teams same, cycle exercises,get up,run past--hitting dummy,another same--near dummy,guy whiz by and hit--cu coach Eddie Erdelatz--Navy coat,coach and Capt.Tom Bakke--squad hitting tackle block dummies--------MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT,NJ: Tommy Walker,stunt pilot,gets in plane--crowds--he misses first try at wall & overhead antics--kid looks thru binocs. Walker heads for wall,hits with force--crowd applause--he gets out of plane,gets pat on head----------
SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(parade in arena--crowd in stands--matador pose,shot of the bull--the fight,graceful swoops

Date of Event AUG 50

Used No. Date

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS,more on them and their act----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vanpire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

TYPES PLANES:(MISC.):(Nation race-- Detroit,Mich.--B/50s,B/36,Vampire Jets of the RCAF--F/86 Sabre Jet makes the new record.-8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 1

NEW AIR RACE--JET PILOT HITS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
180	118		

Cuts Can No. 6710x2,3, 1200ft.

Description and Remarks DETROIT MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--girl swinging from it precariously by one again, the gal does split--3 barbats,three past camera, one upside down--------plane formations--B/47 passing field--cus set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in and pilot that Biplane--girl on helicopter is net including "cheesecake" for feet and disgorges two more Canadian born

Date of Shot 8/19/51

Used No.	Date
smokes along--Sabre Jet that set	
d--helicopter & hand--crowd--	
e on top wings--	
CUTS:good of	
of the Sabre Jet Marilyn Rich,more shots of shot--Army plane stops in	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-TSW-3.50.D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-58-2

(A)RYAN[illegible]SPORT,MASS—KENNEDY—CROWD—AIRPORT—RECEPTION—POLITICS—
F[illegible]LIES—CAR—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—ELECTIONS—VOTING—JAP.GOVT—IKEDA—KISHI—WOUNDED—
CRIME—C[illegible]—HOSPITAL—AHAMIKI—

(C)[illegible]EST GERMANY—CROWD—AIR SHOW—AVIATION—USAF—FR.AF—GERMAN AF—
ITALIAN AF—FORMATION—TYPES PLANES—CHILDREN—

TYPES PLANES: (Various ones in Air Show in West Germany--7/60) "C" story	Can No. 33-58	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] Y HYANNIS PORT (B) [illegible] IKEDA INSTALLED [illegible] (C) [illegible] (Italian)	HEARST

Length (A) 3-53 (B) 3-92 (C) 3-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNISPORT, MASS: (1s crowd at airport--ss Sen. John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife--crowd--Kennedy shakes with crowd--sa same--Kennedy into car--car drives away, he waves--bs sa e[illegible] crowd, int--ss PM (ex) Kishi on stand--cu same-- crowd applaud--ss people on stage to vote--ss Kishi & group vote--crowd--ss new PM Hayato Ikeda--cu same--ss fotogs--ss Kishi being carried out--cu blood on floor--ss of knifer, Dinsuke Araniki, being led away--sa same--ss hospital, par[illegible] (C) WEST GERMANY: (hs crowd--kids hold ears--German planes perform--sa same--sa same, banking--crowd--ss american planes--crowd--Amer. planes perform--Italian planes--cu in flight--planes perform--French planes perform--cu same--crowd--planes ascending--ss same--

makeup 7/18/60
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
waves--crowd--him	
(B) TOKYO, JAPAN: (1s	
applaud--ss people on	
PM Hayato Ikeda--cu	
hospital, par[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SUPER SABRE.

See
FIGHTERS -- F-100

NARA RES 11/90

SUPERFORTRESS.

See

BOMBERS -- B-29; B-50

MEA ARB 11/90

TACTICAL FIGHTER.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-111

NARA ARS 11/90

TANAGER.

See

CURTISS - TANAGER

NMAH AHB 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S.-- TANKER -
TRANSPORT. (See reference)

TANKER

TARGET

TEST

TRAINER

TRANSPORT, TROOP. See CARGO, TRANSPORT; WARPLANES

NARA 8/90

TANKER

See also

REFUELING as a direct entry in this division; and FUEL; REFUELING in GENERAL division

NARA ARB 11/90

TYPES(Royal Alberstross plane used as gas station)	Can No. V.5R.105	Roll No. 5

Subject TRANSOCEAN PLANE NOW MOTHERS AUTOS (ODD BITS)	Cameraman .Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 140
61	53			Can No. 508x7

Description and Remarks Studio.City,Cal.--

Date of Event 12-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.105	

SEE OVER

SEE: STUDIO CITY,CAL.--ODDITIES
Also as: GAS(STATION-PLANE)--AVIATION

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Shell Oil plane bearing Mollisons, Palbo Fleet)	Can No. V.5R. 166	Roll No. 1

Subject BALBO HOPS OFF FOR RETURN FLIGHT OVER ATLANTIC	Cameraman Staff - Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BOTTOM Can No.
87	76			

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.--FLIGHTS

Also as: AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AIR VIEWS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--WILEY POST--GEN.BALBO--BRIT.CONS.GEN.GERALD SHEPPARD--POLICE--CROWDS--PRESS--J M & AMY MOLLISON

M-697x5; 250, 703x4; 440
E-697x4; 270, 704x3; 325
G-689x5, 230

Date of Event 7/26/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: (KC-97A stratofreighter, B-50 Superfortress)	Can No. 6501 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING BOOM TANKER REFUELS B-50 IN MID-AIR	PARA. (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
136		136		

Description and Remarks: The new Boeing KC-97A strato- Date 12/50
re ghter--refueling a B-50 Superfortress
n mid-air--demonstrates a technique which
rently increases the range of USAF long range bombers--
y means of a telescopic flying boom, the aerial "gas
tation" makes contact with A B-50, and when the operation
s completed retracts the boom under its tail..

Used No.	Date

.S.A.---U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES--
IR--IN FLIGHT--INVITIONS--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (KC97 Tanker): Used by Airforce to test icing conditions on planes)	Issue Number 7504x12	

Subject	Cameraman
A.F. MAKES ARTIFICIAL ICING	FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199 ft.				BkNo: 7019-2 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At the USAF Air Research and Development Command's Wright Air Development Center,scientists search for the answers to the problems of icing of wings of aircraft in flight under certain conditions-------- SCENES:a KC-97 tanker plane,normally used for refuelling,is filled with water--KC97 in flight,sprays water directly in path of on-coming F-97 and ice forms on wings--same foloed for F-102 fighter----------

Date of Event 1956

DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(KC 97 tanker --TYPES PLANES(USAF Jets F-97 & F-102)--IN FLIGHT--ICE--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Tankers: used to refuel helicopter in air)	Issue Number 7522 x 6	

Subject	Cameraman
HELICOPTER RE-FUELING	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BOOK NO:7069-10 caption junked after card made
120 ft.		F.G.DUPE		Cap No.	

Description and Remarks QUANTICO,VA:(U.S.Marine Corps tests re-fuelling copters in mid-air--show var.techniques of the successful operation using the probe-drogue meth

Date of Ed. 2/14/56

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--FUEL--TYPES PLANES(Tankers)--
--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(Tanker) Refuels bomber in midair)	Issue Number CS 7544x4	

Subject	US.A.F. RB-47E REFUELS IN MIDAIR	Cameraman	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Book No: 7127-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS,OHIO:(In midair over Lockbourne AFB, the RB 47E which is a specially converted standard Stratojet bomber that can be used as foto-reconnaissan plane or as a medium bomber(high altitude),refuelling in flight--it hooks up to KC-97 tanker plane--releases and flies on----(we filed a cut story on this but had no spotsheet on cs)--original film also sho the plane being fitted with camera equipment--crew boarding--taxi,take off and in flight--interiors--taking pix of target area,etc-----please see film to check scenes used----------

Date of Event 5/11/56

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--TYPES PLANES(RB47E,bomber)--PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Jet Tanker): Airforce takes over first Jet Stratotanker)	Issue Number CS 7569x8	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST AF. JET TANKER TAKES T' THE AIR	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK.NO: 7189-7 caption junked after card made
CS ?ftg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RENTON, WASHINGTON: (Cut story filed on the first USAF jet Stratotanker made by Boeing to take to the air--please check film for accurate scenes as we had no spotsheet on CS-----INFORMATION: These tankers will be able to refuel jetplanes at speeds and altitudes at which jets fly best--scenes probably include taxi and takeoff shots and possibly an in-flight but don't think there are actual refuelling scenes----------

Date of Event Sept. 1956

RENTON, WASHINGTON--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--DEFENSE(U

SEE OVER

handshake--cu medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS: Add. same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash, DC--full cu of Gen. Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x1:(At Bueonos Aires, flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing, etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen. Lemay & U.S. Amb. to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane, etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-- KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUEONOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL-- PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S. GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

TANKER: (jet aircraft flown 11,000 mi. at 480 MPH by Gen. Curtis LeMay-USAF 11/57)	Can No. 30-93	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK	TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	155			7684x1, 2, 3, Can No. CS with x2

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS. 1150 ft. Date: MAY 13, 1957

tanker on field--cu Ge. Curtis LeMay, former head of SAC, with cigar--he enters plane--at controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA airport--2 sc. taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane, crow Gen. LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle, greeters walk up--Gen. LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers march in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT. honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in, 2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane, also greeted, 2 sc.--fotogs--Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another Gen.

Used No.	Date

OVER

TYPES PLANES (USAF Jet Tanker, KC-135 demonstrated)

Issue Number 7615x6

Subject: MAIDEN FLIGHT JET TANKER

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87ft.		FG Dupe		book No:7281-8 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(U.S.A.F.'s first jet tanker (KC-135) demonstrated at Boeing Plant where it was built under supervision of the Air Research and Dev elopment Command--can fly at over 600 mph and at altitudes above 35,00 ft.--can be readily converted to cargo plane--can refuel Strategic Air Command's long range bombers at speeds and altitudes where jet bombers fly best--scenes: tanker takes off--in flight--landing----------
--check film to see if we see it refuel a plane--caption didn't specif

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet tanker,KC-135)-
--IN FLIGHT--REFUELLING--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event: 2/13/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES: (6/58—AF jet tanker lands as jets complete fastest Atlantic round trip)

Can No. 31-52

Roll No. 1

Subject SPEED FLIGHT—A.F.JETS IN FASTEST ATLANTIC ROUND TRIP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	62			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (AF AirForce jet tanker landing—cu man waves plane in—ss same—cu man in pilot seat—ss group off plane—cu shaking hands with officers—cu officer—ss shaking hands with group—ms officer with crew——————(5 hrs. 51 min. 24.6 seconds)

NEW YORK—AVIATION—HL OF YEAR—TYPES PLANES—U.S.A.F.—FEATS—

MAKEUP 6/30/58
Date of Event

Work No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TACTICAL FIGHTER.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-111

NARA ACL 11/90

TARGET PLANE
(Includes DRONES)

.. year .. film number

NARA ARC 11/90

(2) 18-436-2

[illegible] of bullet holes in plane--**CUTS:** add.on scenes used--and shots showing plane on field under radio control for flaps, parachute release etc--scenes in S.Pacific using radio-controlled planes..wi.ding up plane on catapult,var.angles--var.shots radio controls--planes in air being fired on etc...falling with chute--bringing wrecked plane in and working on same,repairing--

UNITED STATES--RADIO--TYPES--MODEL PLANES--AVIATION--[illegible] GUNS--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SO.PACIFIC--TRAINING

TYPES (Radio Controlled Target planes---)	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROBOT PLANES FOR TARGETS	PARA. (AAF & SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3454x3; Can No. 420 ft.
139	133			

Description and Remarks

LS assembling Radio-Control- Plane--GI testing wheels--at just- -packing parachute--LS & pulling parachute onto plane..in compartment--line of planes outside, men turn em around and drag to launching device--plane on catapult--CU drawing catapult back--Man's hand in LS regulating controls of plane in BG--HS plane released from catapult and into air--man working controls--plane flying in air--CU GI firing machine gun--plane in air,bullets hitting around--CU GI at machine gun--plane in air bullets hitting around--CU GI at radio ctrols--LS plane in air being fired on..parachute opens and plane falls towards earth--LS 2 men folding up parachute--

Batch Even 9/45
recd 9/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANES:(Target for rocket test, Inyokern, Cal) Underlined

Can No. 4976 x 3

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	620			

Description and Remarks

INYOKERN, CALIF:Testing rockets at Inyokern Naval Ordnance Test Station--Car carries rocket to launcher over 100 ft.long--Cus placing rocket on launcher--CUs steel armor plate used as targets--Jeep with 20 rockets--rockets being fired from jeep--rockets being loaded on jeep--damaged targets 3500 yards away--include an old automobile, an airplane and canvas target--rocket fired from launcher (3 scenes)--jeep and rockets bursting around targets--jeep making smoke screen and firing rockets-- INYOKERN,CALIF--ROCKETS--STATIONS--AUTOS--MACHINES--JEEP--TARGETS--PLANES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Date of Event 2/4/45

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2505—15M—9-43 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-484-1

1.

to [illegible] beach waving--landing barge out
landing barge [illegible] in from LST,natives idle off--unload-
[illegible] houses--2 scenes natives starting
[illegible] add.on scenes used and, Lt.Col
[illegible] shots--cameraman Greenwald into
[illegible] SHOOTING THRU NOSE--ailerons
[illegible] made from NOSE OF DRONE--prefs
[illegible] control box,radio jeeps--both
[illegible] field--INT...group officers,Col.
[illegible] H Blanchard,Brig.Roger Ramey
[illegible] U Ramey--map showing route from
[illegible] to Johnston Is.to Majuline to
[illegible] pilots in mother plane--var.
[illegible] add.CU of mother and drone
[illegible] major Hitaker--drone on field
[illegible] tors by radio--add.shots of
[illegible] heads as ships may another--

Con No. 19-484	Roll No. 1

Subject: wheel turning)

Cameramen: RAYNHAM, PARA.-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5241x2,3;1490 ft. 5242x1;960 ft.

Con No.

Check folder for number

Description and Remarks

MAY AIR FIELD

...BG man at ground ... controls--Drone ... control, Drone ... queen Forts ... they fly by--INTERIOR DRONE ... motors, pan to empty pilot seat ... turning--LS empty seats in plane-- ... OR QUEEN man at radio control ... window--CU radio control being ... Drone in air--BIKINI ATOLL, MARSHALL ... Lt. Gen. W.H.W. Grieve talking to natives-- ... LS village, people walking-- ... man--group natives around

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3)19-484-1

--add. shots natives--native
canoes--natives picking up fish killed by explosions-in
blowing up coral heads--shots of explosions--AV of
Rongerik atoll--natives boarding LST from LCVP--add.
landing at Rongerik and bldgs.homes etc.

--U.S.ARMY--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
--USAAF--AIR--BIKINI ATOLL,
--NAT V[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--LUMBER--
--BARGES--KYPS--ALLIES--
--ATOMIC ENERGY--KALBERTR--
--APS--HITKER--EXPLOSIONS--
--FISHING--CANOES--BLDG.CONST.--
--BOMBING--SCIENTIFIC

(2) 19-505-5

...more--CO man[illegible]...
...mera tower--LF tower being raised...
...ble--LF putting top on tower
...andy seated at desk with
...Blandy and [illegible]
...no more than head
...FT P[illegible]
...S...--2...
...V ...chored at dock--
...ex lo...Hiroshima--CS New
...C...wing smoke from explo...

CUTS:

5305x4 ..testing
...5305x5 .add
...5305x6 .add
...5305x7
...5305x8 ...ray
5305x9 ...on erecting ...
5306x5 .add.on Blandy, c...

TYPES(MS drone in air..pan to two mother ships)

Can No. 19-505

Roll 5

Subject: C.O. CROADS

LIBRARY-FOX-PALA...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
345	0		

Cut 5305x4,5,6,7,8,9,10; 5306x1,2,3,4,5
Can No.

Description and Remarks

...RY C...CTS,ATOM BOMB
(C...V ATOM BOMB
E... JA... AV leveled sect..cn
... ..., ASP...LS loading US... PENNSYLVA...IA
a... ...en Navy Yard--closer shot, loading
J... ...loading bulldozer--NORFOLK,VA...HS
... the plane carrier USS SHANGRI-LA--closer
... ...ead planes on dec...k officers
... ...are warming up on the SHANGRI-LA
... ...ontrol--drone catapulted from
... ...pan to two mother ships--
... ...DS--HS of island has c...

Date of Event 1-46 DAY-APR-DAY 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)19-505-5

--[illegible]--MONTAGE--ATOMIC ENERGY--
[illegible]--IR--RUINS--BRIGHTON,MASH.--
[illegible]--NAVY YARD--TRUCKS--VEHICLES--
[illegible] CROSSROADS--TRACTORS(BULLDOZER)--[illegible],VA.--
[illegible]--CARGO--SHIPPING--U.S.[illegible]--[illegible] CARRIER--
AT[illegible]--AVIATION--RADAR(RADIOLOCATION CONTROL)--CATAPULT--FLIGHT
[illegible]--SHELL ISLAND--SHIPS--U.S.NAVY--[illegible]--LIGHT
[illegible]--WASH.D.C.--BEACH--KAPINGAMARANGI--
SOUND[illegible]--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--USS NEVADA--
[illegible]--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--NATIVES--CRITTENBERGER--
[illegible]--PANAMA--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--
[illegible]--NEW YORK--BRIDGES--TIBBETTS--
[illegible]--AIRPORTS(BROWN FIELD)--SUBMARINES--

(3) 19-505-5

5305x10 [illegible] GRI LA, tak[illegible] of [illegible] ...ding catapulting 5305x11. shots of drones on deck of [illegible] GRI LA and shots Shangri La going thru the Panama Canal- 5306x1. SAN FRANCISCO Cal. [illegible] at pier and leaving for Bikini. SAN FRANCISCO passing under Golden Gate, Alcatraz Island--5306x2. shots of Enola Gay drone and of Hiroshima and Nagasaki pi[illegible] 5306x3. shots of carrier [illegible] ORI TAKING OFF [illegible] shots of planes in air..landing at Bikini Field, San [illegible] Cal.--air shots of radio control a[illegible] always [illegible] SHANGRI LA and at Brown [illegible] 5306x4 a[illegible] t[illegible] by lawyer, engineer and Adm. Bland. 5306x5 [illegible] g: [illegible] and air of ships at Pearl Harbor, [illegible] I [illegible] en[illegible]--landing down equipment on deck [illegible] f[illegible] do[illegible] [illegible] U.S. NAVAL Ar[illegible] USS PENSEY. A[illegible]--[illegible]ering on submarine, fishing, submerging etc.--

(2) 22-262-3

KATONAH, N.Y.--planes and [illegible] planes in bg--little gal hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bs as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lin- Cu guy with muatache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--

LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI--ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI OSCULATION--ASOLI E--FIRE--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--KATONA ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

PLANES:(Floyd Bennett Field - used in demonstrating Fire-Proo ing Gas Tanks) See underlined

Can No. 22-262

Roll No. 3 ~~7~~

Subject

(C)CATAPULT PLAN

Cameramen PRIESTLEY EDWARDS-PATHE

Length	Neg. 55 ~~65~~ 86	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee--med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--is tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank nothing happens--cu tank intact--

Date Filmed 6/28-29/49

Checked

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TARGET:(Plane in demonstration of gunnery techiniques by USAF in Kansas 9/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GUNNERY (B) EDEN'S NIECE WEDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
5 3-88 3-57				NONE

Description and Remark: SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE,KANSAS: (ss plane takes off--ss guns--cu man watch--scu guns firing--ls traget plane drone in air--cu man presses button--cu guns firing--ls plane hit,comes down by parachute--ss plane takes off--cu man--cu man presses button--ss guns firing--ss same--ls plane hit,down by parachute--ss men look at plane--cu plane--ss man gets paper--cu paper(diploma)---------- ISCHIA,NAPLES,ITALY:(ls of City,village of Casamicciola--ss same--pan down of Santi Antonio Church--ss crowd,Amelia Eden (Bride & neice of Eng.Anthony Eden) and groom Giovanni Borrelli,a ferryboat engineer--ss same--ss fotogs--hs of crowd & couple--ss get into car--ss fotogs--scu bride and groom kissing

SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE,KANSAS--USAF--TYPES--LA ES--AVIATION--TARGET--WEAPONS--PARACHUTE--DIPLOMA--

ISCHIA,NAPLES,ITALY--EDEN--BORELLI--CROWD--CHURCH--RESCULATION--

Release 9/11/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(AF Drone,target plane in gunnery demonstration in Kansas--9/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GUNNERY (B) EDEN'S NIECE WEDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-58 3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE,KANSAS; mksoun 9/11/58 Date of Event

(ss plane takes off--ss guns--cu man watch--scu guns firing--ls traget plane drone in air--cu man presses button--cu guns firing--ls plane hit,comes down by parachute--ss plane takes off--cu man--cu man presses button--ss guns firing--ss same--ls plane hit,down by parachute--ss men look at plane--cu plane--ss man gets paper--cu paper(diploma)----------ISCHIA,NAPLES,ITALY:(ls of City,village of Casamicciola--ss same--pan down of Santi Antonio Church--ss crowd,Amelia Eden (Bride & neice of Eng.Anthony Eden) and groom Giovanni Borrelli,a ferryboat engineer--ss same--ss fotogs--hs of crowd & couple--ss get into car--ss fotogs--scu bride and groom kissing

SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE,KANSAS--USAF--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--TARGET--WEAPONS--PARACHUTE--DIPLOMA--ISCHIA,NAPLES,ITALY--EDEN--BORRELLI--CROWD--CHURCH--OSCULATION--

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TEST PLANES

--year -- film number

See also TRAINERS; and
GENERAL division--WIND;
WIND TUNNELS

NARA ARS 11/90

Wide angle & c. u. of plane showing guide bands thru which wind is sucked
C. U. of control board where wind is turned on
C. U. of scale requested not to use *OUT*
The two 35½ ft. props which produce wind (2-4000 h.p. electric motors)
Inside the entrance cone showing plane & props
Inside exit cone showing comparative size of man
~~MX~~ one prop going into action & plane in distance -
Long and C. U. shots.

Also listed as : NAVY (wind tunnel) LANGLEY FIELD, VA.
INVENTIONS--DEVICES

(2) 3-47-3

	Can No.	Roll No.
Airplane--(Wind tunnel) U.S.Navy	V.3-R.47	3

Subject TEST $1,000,000 WIND TUNNEL TESTS
PLANE SAFETY WITH 115-MILE GALE

Cameraman Chas. Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
83	73		

Cuts 18 X-3
Can No. 366

Description and Remarks Langley Field, Va.

C. U. of pilot climbing into full size Navy "Corsair" plane mounted on balance -- propeller turned over
2-Wide angle shot of plane -- men reading dials under planeand 2 oval throats 60' x 30' called exit cone & entrance cone thru which air is sucked at rate of 115 m.p.h.

Date of Event 6-5-31

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R.47	6-29-3[illegible]
	SEE OVER

OVER

AVIATION (Safety Plane)	Can No. 73 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SAFETY PLANE TESTS

Cameraman J. Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393	393			

Description and Remarks Linden, N.J.--Capt. Paul Smith and Miss Adaline Verner get into plane and showing girl how to manipulate same--going up and down--DeVry shots from plane as it travels along--various shots of same
Unused--Also listed as: ~~AIRPLANE (tests)~~
INVENTION, LINDEN, N.J.

Date of Event 9-19-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES (CU airplane propellor swirling)	Can No. 1096 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
12" INCH LENS TEST	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BLDGS (CAPITOL DOME)--WASH.D.C.

Also as: AUTOS--TRUCKS--TESTS

Date of Event ~~8-34~~ 8/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (plane tested in wind tunnel--etc.--air chiefs entering plane and takeoff)

Can No. ~~V 7 B 357~~

Roll No. ~~7-357-2~~

Subject: AIR CHIEFS FLY TO NATIONAL PLANE PARLEY

Cameraman: COOKE

Length 33	Neg. 71	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1339x4; 235 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONVENTION--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also as: MEETING--LINDBERGH--GUGGENHEIM--VIDAL--AVIATION--TYPES LANGLEY FIELD

~~5-22-35~~ Date of Event 5/22/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (Keith-Ryder--Gee-Bee #7--Q.E.D.--test speed planes)	Can No. 1431 x	Roll No. 1,3

Subject	Cameraman
TEST SPEED PLANES	FR EEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIAT[illegible]--I[illegible]WOOD, C[illegible]L.

Also as: FLIGHTS--RACES(TESTS)--
ORTMAN--AIRPORT--ALLEN--LEONARD

Date of Event 8/29/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Hornet Motored Plane, tested by R.Turner)	Can No. 1450 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ROSCOE TURNER TEST	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
276				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also as: R.TURNER--AVIATION

5-21-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SWEDISH BARONESS' PLANE EVA BLIXEN-FINECKE)	Can No. 1905 x	Roll No. 8

Subject SWEDISH FLIERS TEST TAKEOFF	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
156				

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 9-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BELL AIRACUDA) ARMY TRANSPORTS
REPUBLIC DIVE BOMBERS &
PURSUITS (TEST FLIGHT)

Can No. 12-919

Roll No. 1

~~FOR INSPECTION TOUR: HE PLEDGE DEFENSE~~

Subject OF AMERICAS: PLANES FOR ENGLAND:
WILLKIE IN BOSTON: CHARLIE IN AIR CORP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 10/11/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE TYPE: BOMBERS AT EDGEWOOD ARSENAL IN MD SPREAD SMOKE SCREEN FOR GAS AND SMOKE SCREEN SHOW

Can No.	Roll No.
16-202	8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 1050X1 / 603 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TESTS (testing thunder jets in Maine)

Can No. 21-135 (2) Roll 2

Subject [illegible] (B) THUNDER JETS,

Cameraman FRIESTLEY, SMITH, PATHE, HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	94 97			5764x7..390ft Can No. 5760x2..475ft 5760x3..330ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Winter Garden Theatre--[illegible] marquee ARE YOU WITH IT--crowds, under marquee, waiting to get in theatre--Mr. O'Connor, [illegible] and wife being introduced to Jack Eigen and pan display poster of bathing babe--couple guys with signs [illegible] BONDS--O'Connor's wife selling in ticket booth--[illegible] selling to some woman--crowd pushing into theatre--Donald O'Connor hands check to Mr. Pierce and they shake--check changed to Mr. O'Connor and Donald puts hands up to head--crowd going into theatre--is theatre marquee--BANGOR MAINE: pilots walking to planes--put hand on tip wing--pan pilots faces, 3 guys--pilot climbing into [illegible] pilot--is line of planes--cu pilot in cockpit--

John V.P.U.P.

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-2

...is coming out--taking off 2 planes--shot planes in air
...groups of four--steamed up formation, air shot--four
...take off, go up--fold one across screen--fast, victory roll--
four swish into camera and fold away--CUTS: arrival Mr. & Mrs.
Pierce--Donald O'Connor pays leading Army Band--cu Donald
smugs--add. shots Mrs. O'Connor selling bonds--add. shots
jets flying--warming up planes--add. air shots formations
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--O'CONNOR--
PIERCE--BONDS--BONDS--AVIATION--JETS--AIR VIEWS--FLIGHTS--
JETS--U.S.A.F.-- TYPES(P-84 THUNDERJETS)--
BANGOR (CITY GARDEN THEATRE) -JACK EIGEL--BANGOR, ME.--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Douglas Constitution compared to jet) TESTS	Can No. 22-306 ~~22-306~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject [illegible] PLANE TEST	Cameraman HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length 104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera 6225x4,6,9 & 6225x4, also has C.S. 6229x1,2 -appx 1500

Description and Remarks: [illegible] CONSTITUTION and [illegible] Jet, side shot--Tilt-up shot showing nose--CU pilot--(His name, Gene [illegible])--Med and CU rocket tubes--takeoff--tail drops, he picks up--timing device "PHOTOSCOPE"--anamometer--into camera--going away--in camera--out--away from camera, climbs fast--observers at photoscope--in and away--CUTS: all add. scenes same--------- MUROC,C LI --TESTS--TYPES(Douglas Skyrocket)--TYPES(Constitution)--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES(Photoscope & anamometer)--CLOCKS(Timing devices)--TAKEOFFS--THRILLS(Avia

Date of Event 1-1-49

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES;(Gravity tests in Ohio--4/59)	Can No. 32-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ZERO GRAVITY TEST FLIGHT FOR SPACE MEN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	92			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OHIO;(ss plane diving--cu plane-- ls plane rising--ss Life Science editor Warren Young rising from seat--ss four men floating around--ss Young floating with camera--ss 4 men float around--cu same--ss men floating around--ls plane rising--ss Young floating around--more same with other men--cu pilot smiling--ss Young floating on back----------

Date of Event unknown 4/9/59

Used No.	Date

OHIO--SCIENCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--YOUNG--TESTS--FEATS--HISTORIC--

SEE OVER

THUNDERBOLT - JUG.

<u>See</u>

PURSUITS -- P-47

VAHA ADS 11/90

THUNDERCHIEF.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-105

NHHA ARS 11/90

THUNDERJETS - THUNDERSTREAK.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-84;
PURSUITS -- P-84

NARA ARB 11/90

TRADEWIND (Tanker Seaplane).

See

SEAPLANES 7227x10, 1953
7581x5, 1956

NARA ARB 11/90

TRAINERS

..year - film number

NARA 11/90

TYPES (PLANE) FLYING TEACHER	Can No. V.5R. 145	Roll No. 4

Subject "FLYING TEACHER" BUILT OUT OF JUNKED AUTOS BY YOUTHFUL INVENTOR

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400
57	46			Can No. 629x3

Description and Remarks Modesto, Cal.--

Date of Event 5-13-33

SEE:MODESTO, CAL.--ODDITIES

Also as:AVIATION(FLYING TEACHER)--BEN SLOAD--INVENTIONS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.145	5-17-33

SEE OVER

TYP S(PLANE,captive)

Can No. ~~724~~ 724 x 6

Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject: LEARN TO FLY

Cameraman: Universal

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108			108 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: AVIATION--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: INVENTIONS

Date of Event: ~~8/33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES(working a big Transport plane)	Can No. 868 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CHILDREN'S FLYING SCHOOL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337	336			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEWARK,NJ.--AVIATION

Also as:NEWARK AIRPORT--CHILDREN--CASEY JONES--MACKENZIE KENNEDY--G.A.VAUGHN

Date of Event 6-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (B-10-B Bombers, used at Mitchell Field in training West Point Cadets)	Can No. V.S.R.B.472	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINTERS TAKE TO THE AIR IN FLIGHT TRAINING	EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	130			1842x3;370;1842x4;240 1822x2;460;1822x3;640

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--MITCHELL FIELD,N.Y.

7-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES(ARMY TRAINING BIPLANES) STU TING ETC	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CADETS GRADUATED IN IST MOVE TO EXPAND AIR CORPS	ALLEY HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 8-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(NORTH AMER.TRAINING PLANES) INSPECTED BY WILLKIE	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE GREETED BY RECORD CROWD ON WEST COAST	JOHNSON MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106-96 34-30				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

WILLKIE

Date of Event 9-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (VULTEE BASIC TRAINERS) DELIVERED TO ARMY	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1

Subject: 1ST DRAFTEES TO COLORS: TRAINERS: LAUNCH SIDEWAYS: SHIP WRECKED IN STORM: MIDTOWN TUNNEL OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON MASS.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BI-PLANES,AERONCA FLIVVER OLD JENNY(ARMY TRAINERS)	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS:ARMY LEARN JIUJITSU:GEHRIG DIES:AIRSHOW:MORRIS ESSEX DOGSHOW	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES(HARVARD TRAINER(FAIREY "BATTLES"(CANADA TRAINING DEFENSE:SCRAP IRON COLLECT:1000th TANK: ARMS FOR BRITAIN:JAP ALUM.DRIVE:US PILOTS IN CANADA: ORPHANS OUTING	14-4	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASHLAND, KY.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(VULTEE BASIC TRAINERS BT-13	Can No. 4028 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
UNDER SECY PATTERSON AT VULTEE PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DOWNEY CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-28-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRAINING PLANE)	Can No. 4544 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL TRAINS PILOTS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE,R.I.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-2-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AT-6As) TEXAN U.S. ARMY TRAINER	Can No. 4563 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
50 PLANES FOR ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEX: ARMY

11-23-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (4TH INTERCEPTOR COMMAND ANSWERS ALARM) FITER PLANES, ETC.

Can No. 15-63

Roll No. 5

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

WAR

IN THE NORTHWEST

Date of Event 2/24/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TRAINING PLANS (NATL DEF)	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
NEGRO FLIERS GET WINGS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
128	118			J

Description and Remarks: Co.Fred V.Kimble presents wings to class,sev shots ls and group pose congrats,walking to planes,2 cus,2 shots trainers,taxiing,backshot,takeoff,in air.etc.3 planes in air--CUTS:landing etc. cus Capt.Davis,L.Custis,C.DeBow,M.Ross, cu.Roberts

NEGROES:TYPES:AVIATION:SCHOOLS: GRADUATION:KIMBLE.ARMY TRAINING

Date of Event 3-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

along--inspect cadets--Polly Smith foto gal of cadets making stills--messhall interiros Lord & Lady having trayful food etc.--Oakland Men.Cemetery--

CALIF:HALIFAX:AVIATION:TYPES:RAF:SCHOOLS:TRAINING:

KNUDSEN:SMITH.

(2) 15-77-2

TRAINERS
~~(NAVY DEP)~~ KNUDSEN INSPECTS P-38 LOCKHEED LIGHTNING INTERCEPTORS...TAKEOFF

Can No.	Roll No.
15-77	2

Subject: HALIFAX VISITS BRITISH FLIERS
KNUDSEN VISITS LOCKHEED PLANT

Cameraman: LEDERER:JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55-47 57-53				H:JUNK 4436x5; Can No. 220

Description and Remarks: line of Stearman trainers & pilots,cus pilots,cu Lord Halifax,cu talks with British cadets,reviews them,cutin cadets put wreath at stone,cu inscription Monument 6 British fliers who died,cu Lord Halifax, cadets marching--KNUDSEN INSPECTS LOCKHEED INTERCEPT RS:P-38s--2 shots working,hauling out P-38s ls of Knudsen etal,cu of Wm,plane tales off andaway--CUTS:finishing touches put on P-38s--rolling out,sev.takeoffs--Hudson Bomber takes off--Lord & Lady Halifax--entrance to Terrell Aviation School--RAF marching,slogging

Date of Event: 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

2-MOTOR DOUGLAS TRANSPORTS
(TYPES) USED 'CHUTE TRAINING.
AIR & GS INT & EXT. JUMPING. HOOK TESTING MACHINE

Can No.	Roll No.
15-88	9

Subject MARINES NOW
PARATROOPERS

Camera USED.
REG & SLOW.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATI DEF
WEST COAST

Date of Event 5-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TYPES) TRAINER PLANES FILL THE SKY FORMATION SWELL	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 2

Subject DEFIANTS SEE ARMADA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. AMERICA
JACKSONVILLE, FLA

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GIRLS PRACTICE ON 2-MOTOR TRAINERS) 15-103	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject GIRLS SHINE AS PLANE FIXERS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUBBOCK, TEX.

Date of Event 7-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRAINING SHIPS)	Can No. 15-122	Roll No. 5

Subject	GIRLS ORGANIZE AIR FERRY UNIT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE, DELAWARE

WAR'S

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMER.TRAINING PLANES)	Can No. 4596 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCRAP PARADE & DUTCH FLIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSON,MISS:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event: 5-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TAIL END OF BOMBER WITH REVOLVING	TURRET IN WHICH MEN LEARN TO BE SHARPSHOOTERS	Camera No. 6
	16-153	

Subject	MAKING AN AIR SHARPSHOOTER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAMPA, FLA: TRAINING

1-4-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(T38) (First super-sonic plane shown in air show)	Issue Number 34-24	2B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) GOLDEN GLOBE AWARDS (B) AIRPLANE SHOW		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3-~~Dec~~ 3-69	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--pan crowd--ss Joan Simmons & Man--crowd--John Saxon & girl--cu Polly Bergen,Greer Garson,Judy Garland--pan crowd at tables--Cal Mineo & girl sits--Richard Widmark at table--James Shigeta,Nancy Kwan & Miyoshi Umeki at table--Gina Lollobrigida up to stage gets award--crowd applauds--photogs--Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh with awards--RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--crowd at airport--ss same--old plane in air--crowd--plane lands--crowd--jet trainer in air--crowd--jet lands--ss same--pilits--old & new-- ss same--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/20/61

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES(T38)

SEE OVER

TRANSONIC.

See

X-2

NARA ARS 11/90

TRUCULENT TURTLE (Seaplane).

See

SEAPLANES, 1946

NMCA arch 11/90

TWIN MUSTANG.

See

PURSUITS -- P-82

NARA DATE 11/90

VALKYRIE.

See
BOMBERS -- B-70;
XB-70

NARA ARL 11/90

VEGA (LOCKHEED-VEGA).

See

LOCKHEED;
PURSUITE -- P-38

NNAA ARS 11/90

VERTIPLANES
(vertical takeoff and landing)

-- year -- film number

See also

AH-56A;
XC-142A;
XFV; XFY; XFY-1;
AUTO-GYRO-HELICOPTERS;
HELICOPTERS;
FREAK PLANES;
ODDITIES; and ODDITIES as a direct entry in this division; and DEVICES; INVENTIONS in GENERAL division

NARA ORE 11/90

PLANE TYPES (NEW VERTAPLANE) SAFETY TEST	Can No. V.9 R. 585	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW VERTAPLANE PASSES TEST FOR SAFETY IN FLYING	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	83			2383x2	540

Description and Remarks PHILA,PA.--ls plane,group operators cu inventor Gerard P.Herrick,cu showing gyro,going around turning,takeoff air,gyro working,landing with gyro touches ground--CUTS:Ralph H.McClarren engineer and designer,Geo.Towson test pilot full cu inventor--releasing wing,var.shots

PHILA,PA.--AVIATION--HERRICK--INVENTIONS McCLARREN--TOWSON

Date of Event 7-30-37

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (VERTIPLANE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2392 x 5

Subject VERTIPLANE	Cameraman PATHE

Length 110 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--airshots of plane
no dope sheet

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

award of the President's Committie on the Employment of the Physicall Handicapped to Nate J.Blumberg,Chairman of the Board of Universal-Int'l Pictures,actress Julia Adams watch,too--cu plaque--Blumberg shake hands with MacIntire,Julia Adams smiles----------

----------(C)OAKLAND,CALIF:(man with flowers--hospital(flower show for benefit of the hospital)--gilded cage headdress--sidelines,people applaud--gal with own fancy floral hat--cu gilded cage--wings of fantasy (globe)hat--peacock hat--"O You Beautiful Doll" hat creation--flying saucer(hat rotates)--jack-in-the-box & stork,sitting at table--2 sc. another hat----------

(A)CULVER CITY,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(XH-17 copter)--AUTOGIRO--
--HUGHES,Howard--

(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--AWARDS--BLUMBERG,Nate J--GEOTZ,Wm--ADAMS,Julia
--MOTION PIX--

(C)OAKLAND,CALIF--HATS--FLOWERS--LAUGH PARADE--CHARITY--

TYPES PLANES (XH-17 Copter) Monster helicopter unveiled-largest of its kind)	Issue Number 25-408-3 A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUGHES HELICOPTER (B)BLUMBERG AWARD (C)FLOWER FANTASIA	(A)JOHNSON (B)JOHNSON (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 73 (B) 40 (C)98	A STORY			(B)(C)cuts junked	(A)6981x2,600 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Howard Hughes et al,at CULVER CITY,CALIF--cu monster helicopter designed to lift huge weights, --is same,warms up--ms copter --fotogs--take off,vertical--cu landing gear,tilt up to plane and rotor --moves forward----------CUTS:add.material same--var.shots of the copter before--see the crew (names in captions in folder)--cus of the crew after the flight as they leave copter and come down ladder to ground--var.shots of the copter's engines,etc--scientists,engineers,etc.around the copter with Howard Hughes(wearing dark suit and moustache)----------(B)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(At Beverly Hills Hotel,Wm.Geots, Milton Rackmil of Universal watch Adm.Ross MacIntire present the annua

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

vatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
a LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----

TYPES PLANES (Vertical) Navy's new planes take off straight up)

Issue Number 27-553-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV. LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST. PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Cameraman (A)FARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(BR) C(E)HARDE & MARKMANN

(A) [illegible]	(D) 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B) 47	(E) 51	A STORY		
(C) 34				

Can Add Cuts [illegible]

(B) 7266ft,35mt(c)county

SN Description and Remarks (A)BURBANK,CALIF: (new fighter plane,Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot,plane stands horizontally--Convair XFY,also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION,takeoff--flies,lands--is Convair----------(B)BERKELEY,CALIF:(at the University of California,hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset,control lights on panel--sign "Danger,high voltage",blinker light--is BEVATRON,men look at it--------CUTS:7266x4:(add material on

Date of Event 7260x8 (March [illegible])

3154

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
))MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
:)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

--------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shaneesy Chalet,
ople along tracks--cu and ls rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth
England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along--
e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear
back----------

--------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female
gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign
man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is),
rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert
gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION
(takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE--
--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--
)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen,Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

another house,damaged--wreckage--wrecked bicycle--porch of house,swing, steps--gen.shot-------(pilot William Wieland maneuvered burning plane one wide street,averting more tragic disaster,killing himself,injured four)----------(C)PRESTON,CONN:(1s scene of crash of French Airliner(Paris to New York)--front end,motor,props, fuselage burned--closer,cabin burned--pan house to wreckage,show how close--clothing,blankets,seats,etc--gen.pan wreckage--hospital scenes, 2 sc.two men in bed--two injured womenaand man iin hospital,wait treatment--woman with baby in arms--pan group survivors---(NOTE:all 37 in plane escaped with injuries--only two(pilot & a passenger)with critical injuries)----------

(A)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AVIATION(all three stories)--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
--TYPES PLANE(Verti-Plane)--TYPES PLANES(USN Fighter,XFY-1)--
(B)WANTAGH,LONG ISLAND--PLANE WRECK(Military Thunderjet)--WRECKAGE("C" story,too)--DISASTER(Aviation,"C"story,too)--
(C)PRESTON,CONN--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--SURVIVORS(Types people)--HL

TYPES PLANE (Verti-Plane) Pogo stick type plane ready for flight)	Issue Number 27-593-1 A	

Subject	Cameraman
SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION: (A) POGO STICK PLANE, USN (B) JET CRASH, L.I. (C) AIRLINER CRASH, Conn.	(A) MARQUETTE & PATHE (DD) (B) MARKMANN (C) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 64 (B) 41 (C) 56	A STORY		(C)	(A) (B) (C) Junked but C Only 7334x2 Cuts (A) 7334x5 (P-coverage	

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (AS vertical lift-off plane standing at Moffett Naval Air Station--pilot Skeets Coleman climb in--he in cockpit--take away scarfold, props turning--cu C oleman talk into mike(silent)--plane standing, rises--"hangs" teetering and slowly descends--lands--------CUTS: 7334x5: (var. shots of this Navy experimental Convair XFY-1--show liftoff and hover--heat from engine exhaust distorts horizon--(Note: This is a 500 mph fiter which will eventually fly conventionally after vertical liftoff)-------- further tests for this to be made later in San Diego, Calif)---------- ----------(B) WANTAGH, LONG ISLAND: (street scene, wreckage of Thunderjet, burned auto--cu burned car--parts of plane--house in bg, pan to

Date of Event: 8/54

SEE OVER

(2) 27-394-2

(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA:(handing out cans of paint and brushes to kids,2 s
--kids paint side of train any way they wish--closer train,art work,WOW
--kid miss,hit another's back--is train and they start painting ones
another--closer right in the face, 2 sc--train leaves,painted up--int.
train,kids with soda,eating--is same,everybody happy since they're goin
to a circus----------

(A)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(VERTI-PLANE)--
--TAKEOFF--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)WINNEMUCCA,NEVADA--LAUGH PARADE--PAINTING--CHILDREN(Nevada)--PICNIC--

TYPES PLANES (VERTI-PLANE) Horizontal flight tests)	Issue Number 27-594-2 A	
Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED XFV-1 (B)REFUGEES, IndoChina (C)KID CIRCUS TRAIN		Cameramen: (A) MARQUETTE (B)ECLAIR (C) LEDERER
Length (A) 40 (B) 67 (C) 66	Neg. A STORY	Dupe / Pos. / Cuts: (A)Cuts deteriorated (B)+CS7340x8,200ft. (C)Cuts junked

Description and Remarks: BURBANK, CALIF.:("pogo stick" plane in vertical position on "spider" legs--pilot climbs in--ms plane, props turn--takeoff straight up--airborne, in flight ----------(B)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(trucks loaded with Vietnamese refugees from the North--aa same--at docks, refugees checked out, 2 sc-- up gangway--women and children aboard--rations--mother feeding kids--cu kid looking off--on board, toward shore in the South--refugees looking toward shore, smiling--boat load putting in to shore---------- ----CUTS:7340x2:(CS in this roll, too--add material on Vietnamese re- fugees heading to South Vietnam from the North which is under Red con- trol----------

Date of Event: early Aug. 1954

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Vertl-Plane XFY-I) Navy's newest)	Issue Number 27-620-2	

Subject	POGO PLANE MAKES FIRST LEVEL FLIGHT	Cameraman MARQUETTE-- CONVAIR

Length	8-124	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7375x1,7376x2 appx.1400ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(preparation Date of Event 11/4/54

plane on end(vertical lift plane)--pilot Skeets Coleman--props tick over--cu props--takeoff--straight up slowly,tilts over,starting--coming toward us,horisontally--flying over--plane towd us,tilts up--hovers briefly--men look up--dropping and sideslipping in. dust swirls up from ground--onlookers--cu hangs and lands lightly-----

CUTS:7375x1:(all added material on same--NOTE: This is a Navy fighter Convair's XFY-1----------7376x2:(more on this from Convair itself no dopesheet available--check film----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-Plane XFY-1)--

SEE OVER

2) 30-62-2

...ere, ...sees unidentified lady(possibly his ...
...alk...ing (silent) backshot,shrugs--...
...cro...ds wav...-he down steps, stands there--------
...FRAN...IS...CO, C...ONNIA(title shot--at Union Square, ...
...re and lows of of crow...--models parade--fur coat--...
...le--...or...ed ...at--crow...--bride--is parading--------

...N,...--...REPORTS--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHO...
...PLANS--F/...--JET PROPULSTION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT-...
...MEMBERS...FORMATION--...CROWD--CHANDLER--TROPHY-FEA...
...BOURGOU...A--...L OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITI...

...FRANCISCO, C...--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--...
...--BRI...--CROW...--

VERTI-JET:(Flown in air show at Andrews AF Base--7/57--"A"story	Can No. 30-62	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
(B)TUNISIA HAILS BOURGUIBA (C) [illegible] SHOW	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-96 (B)3-49 (C)3-59				Can No. 1 junk

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd looks at planes--some closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over--men on ground in uniform with binocs--F/102 lands--wings [illegible] Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight from Calif. to Washington in 54 minutes--verti-jet takes off--flies over field--crowd--1909 Blériot takes off--1911 Curtiss takes off--bombers fly over in close formation by,close,pilot waves--bombers in beautiful mass formation ----------(B)TUNISIA:(Habib Bourguiba in car with crowd, 2 shots--crowds along side--large crowds in front

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUGEES—WOUNDED—AVIATION(C story,too)—HL YR—CHILDREN—
(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND—BOYS—TRAINING—INDUSTRY—U.S.GOVT—
(C)DALLAS,TEXAS—TYPES PLANE—ODDITIES—IN FLIGHT—

TYPES PLANES:(XC-142-A "straight-up" takeoff plane demonstrated--2/65) "C"story	Can No. 38-13	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VIETNAM EVACUEES (B)ANTI-POVERTY JOB CORPS CENTER (C)XC-142-A Straight-up Plane

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 2-106 3- 87 3- 72	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane arrives-- platform with people to plane--int.wounded on stretchers, 2 shots--wounded down from plane--they get off--PanAm planes comes in--dependents walk in bldg,2 shots--one shot,dependents greeted--pan them with press--kid with Saigon sweater,2 shots--more dependents,4 shots--pan dependents----(B)THURMONT,MARYLAND:(camp--bus arrives--new group gets off--being briefed--instructor--new group listening--instruction in carpentry--sawing,2 shots--welding instruction,2 shots--welding,2 s tractor working,3 shots----(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(plane,props at angle-- cu in air,same--as normal flight,props straight ahead--fotogs--ss plan in air,near [illegible] air----SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.

Date of Event: 2/11/65

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Vertical Takeoff XU-5A crashes during deomonstration in Calif--4/65)"A"story Pilot was killed

Can No. 38-35

Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL TAKEOFF PLANE CRASH (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dup. 3-102 3- 87	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIFORNIA:(XU-5A plane--pan same--look at louvres on wings,2 shots--vertical takeoff--plane goes by slowly--plane by fast--crowd--crash,smoke,fire trucks--crowds,smoke--wreackage--wreckage of ejector seat,2 shots------ (B)NEW YORK CITY:(at Bellevue Hospital,hs crowd--scu children--clown with kids--same--ls clowns in rink--patients,look out windows--tall ma children--elephant out--patients applauding--cu Elephants puts trunk near child--kids--elephant act--kids--elephant act---------- EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--PLANE CRASH--LOU EVERETT (Pilot killed)--CROWD--WRECKAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HOSPITAL--CHILDREN-- CIRCUS-- ELEPHANTS--

Date of Event 4/29/65

SEE OVER

(2) 40-39-2

(C) STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN: (at US Trade Mission, anti American demonstrators, one banner "Hang LBJ"--cop push one demonstrator on curb--2u banner "Exploitering Center" & swastika--parade, PRO U.S. Demonstrators approaches (WHEEEEE! --scuffle of 2 factions--2 scs. same--Pro US bunch parade sign "LONG LIVE USA"--------YEA MAN!----------

(D) HOLLOMAN AFB, NEW MEXICO: (technicians move small segmented rocket motor in sling out of assembly bldg--workmen install section--push section into chamber-- tighten screw--install another--rocket on launcher on track --technicians around, 2 sc--ext. man at phone--int. controlman --rocket sled fired, sideview--rocket along, sv--int. control --sv another rocket fired--view going thru countryside-- another rocket fired--sled run viewed from camera on sled, look backward--rocket going by----------

TYPES PLANES:(Vertical plane demonstration--5/67 "A"story

Issue Number 40-39-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)YACHT "AMERICA"LAUNCHED (C)PRO-U.S. DEMONSTRATION (D)MUZZLE-LOADING ROCKET

Camera UPI (D)LOCKHEED

Length (A)63 (B)40 (C)54 (D)79

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 16--5 rspctvly

Can No. --no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)NIAGARA FALLS,NY:(Is the X-22A Vertical takeoff plane taxis out--2 sc.engines move--ls takeoff,fly by ys--cu fotogs--plane overhead--ground controlman speak into mike--plane hovers,move back & forth to show maneuverability--crowd--plane go backwards--cu plane sets(hovers)--lands---------- ----------(B)EAST BOOTHBAY,MAINE:(ls yacht AMERICA, crowd--cu bow--zoom in on men speak on boat--Mrs.Edmur Comb and Miss Lucy Peterson break bottl--down ways--crowd--more down ways--zoom in on it----------

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 40-39-2

NIAGARA FALLS,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--
(B)EAST BOOTHBAY,MAINE--YACHT--"AMERICA"--LAUNCHING--
(C)STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN--DEMONSTRATIONS--
(D)HOLLOMAN AFB,NEW MEXICO--RCKETS(Boosters,not planes)--
--AVIATION--

Laymen,seated— addressed by American woman,Mrs.Jean Shields—as the Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)—mcu her talking (silent)—MCU Clergy listen—(she asks for more laymen participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)—she smiling,the group listens———————————————————————————————

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)—fly over deck of carrier,hovers—land—come in for landing on ground,hits,taxis———

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot,dating back 2500 years—hs archaeologists scraping chariot—var.scs.same—cu chariot—cu part of handle—hs look down on Chariot———————————————————————

(F)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Buddhists festival—2 scs.Japanese women dance, waving fans—women with tambourines—dancing men,swords,fans—gen.vu. ladder display—people in stands applaud—gen.vu pattern by people in stands(flowers)—pan of crowd from pictures—Japanese writing and "1967

TYPES PLANES:(Verti=type--1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-85-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION(C)V-STOL PLANE(D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT(E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY(F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman UPI

(A)57 (D)41
(B)105 (E)86
(C)57 (F)57

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BRNOS:40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv

Can No no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs

Date of Event 10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(at St.Peter's Basilica,int.ms Synod of Bishops,procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair,carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking(silent)--gen.vu meeting of World Congress of Catholic

SEE OVER

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen--girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns--ls stands,formation of words "World Peace"----------

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL,ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net,pass to C-46 plane--ls int.plane,men pass to tank--cu same,dump into tank--bs pilot--AV dam--AV Lake--fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to restock it--ls fish land in water--C46,another fishdrop--med.shot,fish drop into water----------

(A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS(Belgium)--(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)-- (C)DALLAS,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-type,V-Stol)--(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)-- CROWD--JAPANESE--------(F)ARIZONA--FISH--ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)--

TYPES PLANES (Verti-plane) Army unveils combat helicopter-airplane)	Issue Number 7704x6	

Subject U.S.ARMY'S NEW AH-56A ROLLOUT at Van Nuys, California	Cameraman LOCKHEED

Length 72ft.(16mm)	Neg.	Dupe B. W. Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 16-14 caption junked aft card made Cu No.

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS,CALIF:(ls hanger; Date of Event May 1967

zoom in to reveal the Ah-56A vertical lift aircraft designed exclusively as a weapon system--mls,side view,towed from hanga ;pull back to show entire ship--mls,rollout--hi shot of it--ms,pilots greeted by Real & Col.Johnson--cu Johnson--cu Real(Vice Pres.of Lockheed Jack Real)--cutaway to crowd,fotogs--mls pilots Herman Salmon & Don Segner leave cockpit,walk to rear of plane--med.the four at tail of vehicle,exit pic--med.them at midship--cu,wheel,pull back to reveal the four walking to nose--med.scs.them,sev.shots--cu to long shot of a Lockheed Rigid Rotor hovering over Ah-56A

VAN NUYS,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-plane)--

SEE OVER

VOODOO.

See

FIGHTERS--F-101

NASA ARC 11/90

VOUGHT.

See

FIGHTERS -- F4U

NARA RLS 11/90

VULTEE
(Consolidated-Vultee)
-- year -- film number

See also
BOMBERS;
CONSOLIDATED;
DIVE BOMBERS;
PBY-5;
PURSUITS;
SEAPLANES; and
AMPHIBIANS as a direct entry in this division

(2) 32-103-2

ARMY

ROME,ITALY(2 stories)--ITAL.TROOPS--MUSSOLINI--OLD & RARE FILMS--
TROOP TRAIN--

SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY--VOTING--PLEBISCITE--HISTORICAL--RR TRAIN--
GERMANS--

WASHINGTON,DC--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--
(2 stories)

LAVAL--AUTOGRAPHS(Signature)--TREATY--

PERSHING--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--

NEWARK,NJ--DOOLITTLE--AVIATION--HL OF 1934--FEATS--IN FLIGHT--
TYPES PLANES--

TYPES PLANES:(10 Passenger Vultee Transport in which Doolittle made Coast-to-Coast flight in 1934—see last story below)

Can No. 32-103

Roll No. 2

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Italian Troops reviewed by Il Duce: German-Americans arrive to vote: FDR State of Union Message: Laval & Mussolini sign pact: Gen. Pershing gets award: Jimmy Doolittle Coast to Coast Flight

Feet 176 Neg. 169

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(troops marching—reviewed by Bruno Mussolini,Il Duce—more marching troop train——SAARBRUCKEN,GERMANY:(German-Americans arrive to vote on whether Saar should go to French Rule or go to Germany—Troops to keep peace in the plebiscite——WASHINGTON,DC:(Franklin Delano Roosevelt,U.S.Pres.addresses Congress—people at home listening—shot of FDR——ROME,ITALY:(Fr.For.Min.Pierre Laval & Mussolini sign pact to pave way of Italian attack on Ethiopia—Laval—Mussolini sign—they look over papers——WASHINGTON,DC:Gen.Pershing(John J.)gets award as Hon.Cdr.Military Order of the World War—he gets same—cu award—cu Pershing——NEWARK,NJ:(Jimmy Doolittle—he enters plane & waves from 10 pass.Vultee Transport which he flew from Calif.to New York in 11 hrs.39 min.in flight—he leaves plane——

Date of Event DECEMBER 1934

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/37-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (New Vultee plane landing at Floyd Bennett field--Richman arrives from Coast)	SOUND Can No. 1867 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RICHMAN ARRIVES FROM COAST	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
261				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: TYPES--RICHMAN--MERRILL
SOUND--AVIATION

8-18-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(VULTEE VANGUARD PURSUIT PLANE HITS 400 IN TESTS P-66	Can No. 11-833	Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~WAR FRONT:LINER AFIRE:B BOAT CREW:KING~~ AT FRONT:POLE SUITS:GREEK LINER MINED: NAZI BURIAL:ARMY PLANE:POPE BLESSING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(VULTEE VANGUARD PURSUIT PLANE(SWELL TEST FLIGHT) ARMED PLANE~~:BELGIUM AIR DEFENSE:ITAL.NAVY GAMES:~~ DANUBE FLOOD:US AMBUL.UNITS:THYSSEN:GIRLS SHAVE TROOPS:VULTEE:CLAMS WASHED ASHORE	Can No. ~~1-C-888~~	Roll No. 1 12-868-1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 4-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(VULTEE "VENGEANCE" DIVE BOMBER CHRISTENED	Can No. 4193 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: A-31; A-35 (U.S. - BRITAIN (Prev lend-lease))
LADY HALIFAX AT VULTEE PLANT

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188				

Description and Remarks

DOWNEY, CAL.

WAR AID

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (XC-99 plane on ground) SAN DIEGO, CAL. CARSD	Can No. 20-95-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST LAND PLANE FLOWN	HEARST:JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			H-5677x3 710ft. J-5646x11 194ft.

Description and Remarks:XC-99 plane on ground,pilot in cockpit,way up,now wheel,comparison,rear hot plane,props turn,reverse prop one wing, lane backs up,cu wheel goby,plane down runway, ambulance comparison,taking off,airborne, N AIR AIRVIEW:full screen flying over mts-- UTS:add shots H.Woodhead,of Vultee,E.Erickson copilot, .Rogers pilot and I,Laddon Ex.V.P,AIRVIEWS OVER CITY & MTS anding-- AN DIEGO,CAL:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:HL OF YR:AIRVIEWS: WOODHEAD:ERICKSON:ROGERS:

Date of Event 11-23-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S.-- WAR PLANES
(includes AIR RACES; AIR SHOWS)

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

--UNITED NATIONS -- year -- film number

--UNITED STATES

-- MISCELLANEOUS
-- AIR FORCE
-- ARMY
-- COAST GUARD
-- NAVY

See also
individual types of planes;
AIR RACES; AIR SHOWS as direct entries in this division

TYPES (DIVE BOMBING PLANES & FITERS WEST COAST PATROL) MANEUVERS	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 2

Subject DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND: ARMY WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
.				

Description and Remarks

WAR

IRELAND

Date of Event 1-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(1942---Misc.U.S.warplanes

Issue Number 4417x4

Subject VARIETY VIEWS #108

Cameraman CURTISS-WRIGHT A'CRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see ref.folder				

BKNO: 2617-4
see ref.folder
under VV #108

Description and Remarks "WINGS FOR FREEDOM"--
var.scs. of factory (aircraft plant) at work--
var.operations,building aircraft--var.stages of completion
of aircraft--machinery,lathes,etc--var.aircraft in flight--
formations,etc--Bombers,pursuits,cargo planes,etc---------

Date of Event 1942

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--AVIATION--INDUSTRY(US)--TYPES PLANES
(MiscWarplanes)--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-279-3

TYPES(Amer. plane crashed on land in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-279	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944--
the wounded as planes leave--Dakotas take off with precious cargo----
----------2171x1: (BkNo:4218-11--101ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--9th DIVISION
DECORATION AND MEMORIAL SERVICE--U.S.Army's 9th Div.fighting in France
get decorations from CO MGen.Manton S.Eddy--troops pass in review--
U.S.flag--tribute paid to dead of the 9th----------
----------2207x1:(BkNo:4220-8--632ft--PARA(BR)--EISENHOWER VISIT--
Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower board adapted P-51 AF Fighter with MGen
Quesada (pilot) for inspection trip--return after inspection--land--
Ike out--walk with Quesada--talk to men of the 9th AF Fighter Group--
in jeep,shakes with Capt.Baerbower,ace pilot,recently awarded Silver
Star by LGen.Lewis Brerton----------
----------2191x1:(BkNo:4221-6--133ft--Priestley--LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER
CAPTURE--troops advance thru--snipers still in area--two German snipers
just picked up--interviewed by Pierre Huss of INS--one prisoner looks
like 15 yr.old,claims to be 18--troops drive away--elderly Fr.refugees
walk down road--go to Civil Affairs bldg for food and shelter--cu esc

TYPES PLANES:(U.S.Warplanes fighting in France--1944--2213x3;

Item Numbers
4849x1;4826x2; 2171x1;5207x3; 2191x1;2208x2; 2190x3; 2213x3; 2190x2; 2204x8

Subject WAR IN EUROPE - July 1944-- (ten stories)

Camera see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number | Net | Dupe | Pos.

Cats see after each x-number--captions numbered after cards made

4849x1:(3mNo:4200-6--212ft--

Description and Remarks

Gaumont--DE GAULLE VISITS FRANCE--Fr.Gen.Charles DeGaulle at Bayeux after liberation--var.scs.him--crowds greet him--on speaking platform,presented with Red,White and Blue flowers--he speaks(probably silent)----------

Date of Shoot 1944 7/44

4826x2:(3kNo:4215-7,8-282ft--H.Wright--SUPPLY AND EVACUATION BY AIR--ls ammo dump--DUKW arrives--unloads--cu boxes ammo--DUKW leave--var.scs.load DUKWs at sea,head for shore-------plane,fg--ambulance, wounded,wait for planes--nursing sister Oglivie lites Cdn.paratrooper cig--Sister Giles and Oglivie ,nurses--var.scs.DAKOTA planes landing--ambulances approach plane,wounded loaded aboard plane--pipers play for

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 48[illegible]1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
Laramee of Montreal speaks--French Cmte.Blum,representing DeGaulle,
talks(probably silent on speeches)--singing Fr.anthem--veterans take
part in ceremonies----------
---------2[illegible]1[illegible](BkNo:4224- 0--42[illegible]ft--Beaumont(USA Forces)--8th FIGHT
COMMAND(Gun Camera)--shots during flights of P-51 Mustangs,P47 Thund
bolts and P-38 Lightnings vs.enemy of the Luftwaffe--damage to rr car
trucks,tanks,etc--bombs and machine gun fire from low level--sank shi
and tugs----------
---------2[illegible]2; (BkNo:4225-4--16[illegible]ft--Hearst(Br)--GEN.EISENHOWER
VISITS NORMANDY--with Gen.Omar Bradley,Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower
pops in on Normandy for quickie visit--at Cherbourg,Velanges,Moneboun
& St.Mere Eglise--var.scs.visits--at HQ of Gen.J.Lawton Collins--the
three pos----------
---------2[illegible]8;(BkNo:4225-[illegible]--[illegible]ft--Hearst(Br)--RUSSIAN TAKEN PRISO
(Surrender of enemy troops)--var.scs.of prisoners coming down road to
ward us--dropped by chutes--var.scs.surrendering --(caption was heavi

(3) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944

----------2208x2:(BkNo:4222-11--190ft--Hearst(Bockhourst)--MORE ON LA HAYE DU PUIT AFTER CAPTURE--by Americans,bulldozers clear rubble in streets--war.scs.damage,church,etc--street fighter climb out of wrecked bldg--in shattered window of town shop stands upright figure of Christ --refugees return to city--baby in arms with "V"sign--sign on road say "Mines cleared to hedge"--front & rear shots of 155mm Howitzers fire at retreating Germans----------

----------2190x3:(BkNo:4223-3--617ft--Pathe(H.Wright)--BRITISH,CANADIANS CROSSING ORNE--at Caen front,allied aircraft in action,one of bombers hit,down in flames--artillery launched bombardment vs.enemy--sherman tanks moving in at sunrise--(dramatic sight of tank vs.sunrise --carriers with wheat camouflage--tally man's hand holding card on which is marked number of each type vehicle crossing bridge----shots of observation of Bastille Day in France--plaque on monument,flowers,e tc--Canadian contingents arrive--French Priest at Altar--Can.Padre,to --two old [illegible] confer,[illegible] to speech--Can.Padre Guy

(5) 4849x1,etc--WAR IN EUROPE--July 1944
censored and hard to interpret--please see film----------

FRANCE,Misc.--WAR--DE GAULLE,Charles--VISITS--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE(WAR)--
INVASION BARGES--WOUNDED--NURSES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AWARDS---EISENHO
WER,Dwight D--GERMANS--PRISONERS--REFUGEES--RUINS(France)--STATUE--
SUNRISE--TANKS--CAMOUFLAGE--MONUMENTS--CAN.ARMY---CLERGY---U.S.AF.--
TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)---BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,J.Lawton-----

(2) 4909x5,etc

2505x4:(BK NO:4302-11--156ft--PARAMOUNT--THANKSGIVING DINNER IN GERMANY AND FRANCE--At Stolberg,Germany,GIs with their Thanksgiving dinner in field mess kits--cooks horse around by putting mustache and hair on gobbler and then chop off its head--in France,gun crew in the field gets Thanksgiving hot dinner,too--no turkey for them but goose--

2511x4:(BkNO:(4306-2--478ft--Pathe(AAF & SIGNAL CORPS)--AACHEN, GERMANY--more on the AAchen battlefront before it caved in to the Allies--surrender of Nazis--burning town--statue of former German emperor overlooks the ruins of the city----------

GERMANY--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--MISC.WARPLANES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS----------THANKSGIVING--HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen--AACHEN,GERMANY--FRANCE(Thanksgiving dinner)--

MISC.WARPLANES:(Europe---1944---war)

Issue Number
4909x5; 4906x8; 4909x6;
4906x?; 2505x4; 2511x4

Subject
WAR IN EUROPE - Nov.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see aafter each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4909x5:(BkNo:4300-6---179ft---Gaumont---FIGHTER OPERATIONS---8th Army air force operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations and attacks vs.enemy aircraft in the air and on ground----------

4906x8:(BkNo:4300-5---80ft---Gaumont---THIRD PLATOON FIRST COMPANY 16th REGIMENT---in action---dead Germans in bg---east of Aachen----------

4909x6:(BkNo:4300-4---198ft---Gaumont---PALACE HOTEL & VICINITY---near total wreckage of famed Quellenhof Hotel in Aachen---rubble---dead Nazis---

4906x?: (BkNo:4300-3---189ft---Gaumont---THE FALL OF AACHEN---formal surrender of German troops---prisoners move out 4 abreast past wreckage---31 GIs freed---German medics tend wounded----------

Date ~~Nov.1944~~ 11/44

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(U.S.Military—1944—at war in Germany	Issue Number 4935xx4	

Subject	GSAP GERMANY	Cameraman AAF (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300ft				BK NO:4324-12 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(airfields in Munich, Ulm and Manch—400 P-51 and P-47s of USAF 8th A.F. strike vital points as airfields,oil storage dumps,trains and other military targets—var.A.V. same—burning tanks and destruction visible—many jet-propelled ME 262s destroyed on ground—Gen camera shows the action and destruction———————————————

(Note: Det.in can 12/69—this one ok then)
GERMANY—WAR—USAF—TYPES PALNES(U.S.Military)—

Date of Exp. Dec 7, 1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2758x3,etc

5008x2:(BkNo:4381-3--387ft--HEARST(Signal Corps)--LINNICH,GERMANY--US.Infantrymen of 9th Army cross flood-swollen churning waters of the Roer River--on shore,GIs watch for snipers--blazing American jeep and trailer--wounded taken to rear--prisoners taken----------

5008x1:(BkNo:4381-6--383ft--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--attack & CAPTURE DUREN,GERMANY--infantry of Amer.1st and 9th Armies prepare for the final attack on Duren--artillery lays 45 min.barrage from hundreds of weapons--engineers,during night,throw up bridges-sometimes under enemy fire--crossing with little interference next day--battle in town and final capture of enemy soldiers who seemed bewildered by defeat----------

5004x4:(BkNo:4383-1--150ft--H.Wright--VOLCANO BOMB--RAF springs its newest surprise on the enemy at Bielefeld Viaduct,a 12,000 lb earthquake bomb from Lancasters,altered to carry huge weapon--takes crew of six a half-hour to load one of these babies--formation Lancasters in flite--drop the huge things on the Viaduct and POOF!--these things penetrate deep and then blow like avolcano----------

MISC.WARPLANES:(1945-Europe

2758x3; 2725x1; 5008x2; 5008x1; 5004x4; 5017x3

Subject WAR IN GERMANY---March 1945

Cards see after each x-number

see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number---captions inked after card made

Description and Remarks

2758x3:(BkNo:4380-12---March 1945

174ft---H.WRIGHT---BR.PUSH THRU FLOODS INTO GERMANY---amphibious ducks move troops thru flooded Rhine area---German towns in ruins from Allied bombardment and st.fighting---Kranenberg Castle,home of Henry 8th 4th wife,stands proud tho scarred---low airshots of town of Cleve,ruins---flooded rr yards---ducks move thru---ruins

2723x1: (BkNo:4373-4---59ft---Para(AAF)---CRASH LANDING IN GERMANY---& SHOTS OF GERMAN "PICK'A'BACK" PLANE---one of our Thunderbolts goes down,hits another Thunderbolt on ground but pilot escapes unhurt---see FW190 German fighter attached to top of JU88 twin-engined explosive filled bomber---was to be used as a giant bomb but our guys knocked them out after photographing th

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2758x3,etc

501.7x3:(BdNo: 4383-2—198ft—H.WRIGHT—BALLOONS BOMBARD NAZIS WITH PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS— free-flying balloons,loaded with leaflets and "safe-conduct"passes are loosed over German territory to harass the enemy and break down troops and civvie morale—many scs. of the joint US-British operations in all phases,loading,packing,releasing,etc———

GERMANY—WAR—BR.ARMY—UN ARMY(Allies)—AVIATION—MISC.WARPLANES—BOMBING—USAAF—BATTLESCENES—NIGHT SCS.(Germany)——RAF—PROPAGANDA—BALLOONS(Barrage)———

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945) "I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--picking out sweater for men--men receives sweaters,socks and gloves--man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------
---------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Gaumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr. fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------
---------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane B-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----
---------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen. Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45--
--in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of 6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------
----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

TYPES PLANES (Misc. War planes)

Issue Number
2789x7; 5012x5,8,9; 5024x7;
5042x3; 5061x1; 5073x6

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total Ftg. 2600ft.				see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2789x7:(in FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------
---------5012x5:(BkNo:4387-7--H.Wright--164ft.:--truckload of Can.Red Cross issue arrive--unload truck with box, boxes, etc--cu label

APRIL-MAY
Aprd & May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt.Harold A.Garmon of Albion,Illinois by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in August 1944----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE,Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)---CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds:3042x3 only)----BOMBING----------RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--PATTON,Gen.George S.------

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bombers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------5061x1:BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------5073x6:(Bk No:4427-9--PAFA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

paddy,explosion--two jets fly side by side on way home----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(after ten years of faithful service to the kids in the Macy's Thanksgiving parade,the Popeye the Sailor balloon is officially retired due to age,wear and tear--"part"is held in Central Park--see balloon still inflated,"nodding"bye-bye to kids--kids look up--tile from his attendants in clown costumes to balloon--bs clown looks up--clowns--popeyes head nodding----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ms,cu women feeding cow(all cows are considered sacred here)--2 scs.put garland on cow--cow's feet washed,pour water from cup onto hooves--Holy Man walks by--cows at rough--(aged animals are lovingly cared for)--calfs resting--cu lighting butter-oil lamps, pan up to women--fairground,crowd--procession of women,children walk around admiring the cows----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Nat'l Hot Rod & Custom Car Show,horse & wagon toward us--models aboard same--front of of the "Boot Hill Express"--markings of same on hearse--side angle,small tires on front and oversized rear tires on [illegible]

TYPE: PLANES:(Warplanes of US--1967 "B"story

Issue Number 40-93-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR RESCUE (B)JET BOMBING(C)"POPEYE"RETIRED (D)SACRED COWS (E)AUTO SHOW

Cameraman UPI

(A)76 (C)58 (B)47 (D)61 (E)60

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

BK NOS:44-2;3;9; Cuts 43-32; 44-4 rspctvl

Can No.-no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(copter movers over small warcraft--aboard the craft,wounded man lifted up onto fantail of boat--get three tielines onto stretcher for pickup--copter comes in(moving at same speed as moving boat)--aboard copter,man silhouetted in doorway with weighted hook for the pickup--aboard,boat,man with rings reaches for weighted hook and attach to stretcher basket--basket lifts--see it rise to copter--from inside copter,basket thru doorway--from below copter,basket still outside--now pulled in--copter pilot--boat below----------

Date of Event NOV 1967

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(new USAF A-37 Jet Bomber in action--in air, two jets flying close--one jet in flight--drop bomb--look back onrice

SEE OVER

(3) 40-93-2

rear shot of the Boot Hill Express,gals sit on tires,rear—eight exhaust pipes—cu girl waving—(NOTE:The Boot Hill Express is a car that looks like a hearse—cu girl waving—the Cosmo Ray $30,000 car,girls sit in two seater under bubble—cu they seated—cu of modern steering wheel,more like two grips—sign "Model car built by MPC,BARR IS"—gen.view empty car———————————————————————————

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("B"story,too)—RESCUE—AVIATION("B",too)—AUTO/GYRO(Copter)—WOUNDED—(B)BOMBING—USAF—TYPES PLANES—(C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)—BALLOONS—CHILDREN(NY)—HISTORICAL————————
(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—INDIANS(Far East)—COWS————
(E)AUTOS(Odd,new)—AUTO SHOW—

UNITED NATIONS - ALLIED

--year -- film number

NARA ARC 11/90

(2) 33-77-2

Natives gather, coming into City--Selassie saluting--mass of native troops (pitifully small)--2 shots Selassie walking with chiefs--native troops in modern dress on house and parading----------

ROME, ITALY--OLD & RARE FILES--WAR--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.ARMY--PARADES--CROWD--GENEVA, SWITZERLAND--LEAGUE OF NATIONS--DEFENSE--EDEN--BRIT.GOVT--HOARE--PLANE--CROWD--MEETINGS--ITAL.GOVT--ALIOSO--BLDG--NEGROES--ETHIOPIA--LAVAL--BONCOUR--HERRIOT--FR.GOVT--HL OF 1935--ASMARA, AFRICA DE BONO--MAP--ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA--SELASSIE--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--

PLANE:(lands in Geneva 9/35--with League of Nations members arriving for meeting used in "25 YRS.AGO"9/60)

Can No. 33-77

Roll No. 2

Subject
LEAGUE OF NATIONS: ITALIAN TROOPS: HAILE SELASSIE

Cameraman
UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204	197			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
ROME,ITALY:(thousands gather--cu[illegible]keup 9/22/60 of Benito Mussolini--crowd--Mussolini gesturing with hand and waving--crowd cheering as Italy troops prepare to invade Ethiopia--GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(League of Nations meeting, 3 shots,Anthony Eden of Eng. & Sir Samail Hoare arrive by plane--crowd--ext.bldg where meeting is held--Italian delegate arrives,Baron Aliosi--ls bldg--int.Ethiopian delegate with another--delegates seated at assembly--Ethiopian talking-2 shots,delegation--Ext.,Italian delegate--Pierre Laval and Paul Boncour of France--Herriot--ASMARA,EAST AFRICA:(2 shots,Italian troops parade--Gen.DeBono reviews--2 shots It.troops march--map of area involved----ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(Ethiopian natives come from hills to gather for battle against Italy-- Haile Selassie on throne--5 shots,

Date of Event 1935

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(BRITISH WORKER & YANK) CLIPPER(LANDS)	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS:FDR "FOR E" SPEECH:LINDY & NUTTON: PLANE FACTORY: CLIPPER BACK:TORNADO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(TORPEDO PLANES DROP) SWORDFISH ETC	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 2

Subject H.M.S. HOOD AVENGED: ANTI TANK MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length 120-114 52-48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. ATLANTIC

TORPEDOES

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES & BR. BLENHEIMS (B-24 Liberator, P-40 KITTYHAWKS)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH POUND AXIS IN LIBYA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MONTGOMERY:LOCOMOTIVE:LE CLERCQ:ALEXANDE
(2) 16-192-1

TYPES: HEAVY BOMBERS OF ALLIES BOMB REMAINING HEAD POSITIONS IN NO AFRICA BEFORE FALL CUS OF PLANES - Spitfire and Hurricanes

Can No. 16-192-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1022x1,2,3; 1015x1,2,3;

Can No. 1016x1,2,3;

1022x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N.AFRICA:WAR:BL OF YR:USARMY:USAAF:AVIATION:DOOLITTLE:
EISENHOWER:FORMATIONS:FLIGHT:TYPES:BOMBING:ITALY:
SICILY:ENGLAND:RAF:ARMY:AIR:FRANCE:PRESS:ACK ACK

(2) 16-196-1

TYPES: BOMBERS OVER PALERMO AND MARSALA SICILY....GOOD CRUATION SHOTS.	Can No. 6-196	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk (?) Can No. NCRA ARMY Check folder and register

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	
	SEE OVER

(2) 16-197-3

TYPES: BOMBERS OVER SICILY..GOOD AIRVIEWS OF BOMBERS HITTING DOCKS ~~HARBORS AND TOWNS ETC~~

Can No. 16-197-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4779 x 4, 5, 6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: US BOMBERS OVER PANTELLERIA BEFORE IT FALLS....SEE DAMAGE DONE ~~TO ISLE LATER~~

Can No. 16-200

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES TAKE PANTELLERIA (HL)

Cameraman FOX [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1[illegible]	1[illegible]		

Cuts

Can No. 1043x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ERIA(OFF ITALY)--ves[illegible] state Br.naval units at sea from [illegible] ships,bombs above,hit on hill,on [illegible] land,landing parties,bombs above--sh[illegible] houses afire,4 ships,soldiers [illegible] over bridge, tanks,more homes wrecked fires,br.soldiers [illegible] guns,homes,2 ships,wrecked bridge,ships [illegible] soldiers,cheering prisoners give V--[illegible] Brit--CUTS unused USAAF films bombing [illegible] air,not so good,Flying Fort above Brit below--

ITALY:PANTEL[illegible]IA:WAR:PL OF WR:BR.NAVY:B[illegible]:ARMY: USAAF:USA[illegible]:BOMBING:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR[illegible]: PRISONERS:INVASION

Date of Event 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES: FORMATION FLYING OF BIG ALLIED BOMBER OVER ISLE OF PANTELLERIA. BEE DROP EGGS AND WHERE HIT	Can No. 16-202	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1055x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: AIR TRANSPORTS SHUTTLE BETWEEN AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA BRINGING SUPPLIES--STOCK SHOTS OF DIF TYPES OF PLANES ALSO

Can No.	Roll No.
16-203	3

Subject	Cameraman
2	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1052x1, 2; 1052x4, 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TITLE: BOMBERS WHO POURED BOMBS ON PANTELLERIA...SURRENDERS UNDER BOMBARDMENT...SEE FORLORN BOMBED PEOPLE

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1055x1

Can No. 1055x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: GERMAN BOMBERS OVER PANTELLERIA SEE BOMBS HITS AND BOMB FALL IN WATER AND FORM GEYSERS

Can No.	Roll No.
1066	4

Subject: AXIS RAID PANTELLERIA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175	175			Can No. 1066x3 500ft

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2)16-226-2

TYPES (MAuraders, tanks, bombers, for the invasion of Italy)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1220x2, 7; 1233x2; gen. No. 1236x3, 4.

Description and Remark:

~~Date of Event~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date

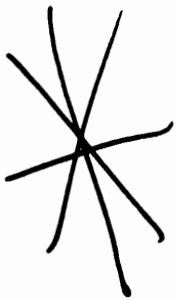
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-226-2

(2)16-227-1

TYPES (Giant carrier planes, at NEW GUINEA) paratroopers out etc. landing at Buna	Can No. 16-227	Roll N 1

Subject	Cameraman
	1230x3; 1232x2; 1233x1, 2, 3; 1231x2, 4; 1236x2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

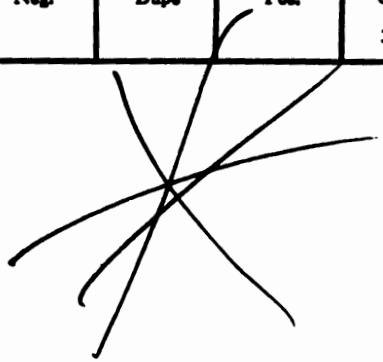
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-227-1

SALERNO, ITALY--

(2)16-230-1

TYPES(Transport planes in Italy) wounded into plane..int.shots hospital plane..Cargo planes land..

Can No. 16-230

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

1264x2; 1265x3; 1266x4; 1267x5; 1268x1,2; 1269x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231- Canada

TYPES(Planes overhead in Italy Dogfight--	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1275x2; 1276x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: PLANES FLY OVER VICTORY PARADE IN NO AFRICA. ALL ARMIES OF ALLIES PARADE WITH PLANES OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
1036 X	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-276-6

TYPES(Group of B-20 Marauders in England)	Can No. 17-279	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1651 x 1, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in dugout...they pull out a scared wounded Jap, guard him with pistol--shot of wounded Jap, British looking him over--British carrying wounded away on stretcher--a British soldier on stretcher, being carried--British soldier walking being helped by another Britisher--British examing captured Jap guns, helmets etc.--sheet of paper with Jap script on same..cu--Jap flag captured being displayed by British--

BURMA--MTS.--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--POSTERS--TYPES--AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--PRISONERS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MEDICAL--ARMS & AMMUNITION--FLAGS--WAR--

(2) 17-282-1

TYPES(Allied planes overhead, in Burma)	Can No. 17-282	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JUNGLE WAR IN BURMA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
155				

Description and Remarks

soldiers creeping up in
sing signs on tree..DUCK YOUR HEAD OVER HILL.
SCROTTY LAMOUR THREE JUNGLES UP..GUNNERS WATCH OUT
FOR TARZAN BELIEVED TAKING AERIAL PICTURE--soldier
pointing to sky--Allied planes overhead--Air Shot..
bombs falling from plane--bomb hits..columns of smoke
in the distance--2 scenes manning British guns..--
firing gun--columns of smoke in distance--British
machine gunner with pipe in mouth firing machine gun..
and cu--other machine gun firing--British
troops wielding clearing, parting with [illegible] marching

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-304-5

TYPES(Transport planes over France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-304	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-304-5

(3) 17-304-5

(2) 17-31.2

TYPES(Plane landing on field, in Saipan)	Can No. 17-311	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Sept~~ 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-312-4

TYPES(Scout plane takes off, var. shots in air pilot talking to ground forces in France)

Can No. 17-312-4

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44

Date of Event 7/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

17-312-4

(3) 17-312-4

(2) 17-324-2

TYPES(4 planes in air, plane peeling off in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-324	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Plane flying over Arc in Paris,France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event re.cd. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Planes blowing up in air, all of above by 8th Air Force Fighters in Northern France)	Can No. 17-332	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ATTACKS OF THE AIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4889x3
31				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Allied Air Army lands in Holland..good shots transports & gliders in air,landing etc.,mob shots.. Subject: GOOD SHOTS (Take-offs from Eng.in CUTS)	Can No. 17-335	Roll No. 1
ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES	Cameraman H.WRIGHT HEARST(AIR.& SIG.) PARA.(BR.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
311	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVASIONS---WAR

Recd.9/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANES (Flying over field shooting at gas tanks which explodes, in Germany)

TYPES

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)17-325-1

TYPES(Group Mitchells in air, in France)	Can No. 17-325	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-325-1

...ing..shots of ...shots out...
...soldiers ...drinking--selling newspapers, soldiers and French civilians reading papers--U.S negro troops 'allied' to French negro soldier--girl on steps of Palais de Justice with flags and words "France" on blouse--var.shots of prisoners. His WOUS..German,Russian,etc --var.shots ...load of prisoners,prisoners into trucks--German ...bandaging German prisoner's finger--Peasants looking at prisoners thru fence--German driving into our lines,he didn't know we for he had advanced..shots of him--surrounding house and capturing prisoners--Anthony Eden arrives and greeted by Gen Greenar..out of car..talking outside Gen.'s caravan..Eden talks with soldier..Eden and Greenar shaking hands--Eden's jeep leaves--

FRANCE--WAR--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--
EXPLOSIONS--STREET,FRANCE--CANADIAN ARMY--CHECKS--FIRE--
RUINS--BATTLE SCENES--CAPTURE--GERMAN ... PRISONERS
TANKS--MACHINE GUN--...
POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE--...
RESTAURANTS--STORES--...
...TYPES--TRANSPORT--...

CUTS:

HOLLAND(WALCHEREN ISLAND)--INVASIONS--WAR--ENG.ARMY--
CAM.ARMY--COMMANDOS--BARGES(LCTs)--ENG.NAVY(SHELLING)--
TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--AT SEA--BATTLE SCENES--
TRACTORS(ALLIGATORS)--FLAGS--ARTILLERY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--DUTCH(CIVILIANS)--

(2) 17-346-1

TYPES(Typhoon planes come over, swooping across water, drops bomb which explodes in Holland.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-346	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (PART JUNKED) Can No. 2519XI

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-351-6

TYPES(Planes stalled in water in France)	Can No.	Roll No. 17-351-6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4913x1.3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-331-1

rocket trucks in woods--section of [illegible] wheels on wooden construction--entrance [illegible] chamber--pile of tail ends of bombs--[illegible] DANGER BOMBS etc--soldier near pit, looking off in [illegible] distance--is and on flying bomb in field [illegible] ramp--CU German writing on section of tail unit of bomb lying in field--[illegible] on scenes used and people looking up--shot of [illegible] and female members of anti-air [illegible] crews running to their stations--[illegible] gone--shots of fighter planes in sky (AIR)--AIR firing at buzz-bombs and EXPLOSIONS in air--barrage balloons in sky--[illegible] looking at map of British Isles..CU Map--[illegible] trees planted in boxes--trees on wheels--compressed air containers

CUTS:

ENGLAND--LONDON,ENGLAND--(Wrecked Bridge)--WAR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--BOMBS--ENG. ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--POSTERS--BOMBS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--FLAK--EXPLOSIONS--CALAIS,FRANCE BATTLE SCENES--AIR--TYPES--BALLOONS--MAPS--TREES--CAMOUFLAGE--

TYPES(Shots of fighter planes in sky in France)	Can No. 17-331	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. check folder or register for number

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

etc.
proceeding
preparing
Scharnhorst..

(2) 148x7

TYPE: (Tracers towards British planes at sea)

Can No. 1488X

Roll No 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

Date of Event Feb 1 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXT AT SEA

(3) 1488x7

...ing on ground, pan up to prop. of Mustang turning--GV mass of U.S. Tanks and quipment lined up, gun in fg.--travel shot past tanks and lorries lined up--GV tanks lined up, pan to another lot--travel shot past tanks, half-track vehicles and armored cars--GV pan mass of U.S. vehicles lined up---

ENGLAND--WAR--INVASION--GUNS--ARMS & AMM--TRUCKS--BOMBS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SHEEP--TYPES (CORSAIRS & THUNDERBOLTS) AVIATION--TANKS--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--

(2) 1931x3

TYPES OF PLANES(corsairs & thunderbolts & Mustangs all lined up and ready for D-day)	Can No. 1931X	3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION PREPARATIONS	PARA(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194				Can No.

Description and Editing

ENGLAND--GV huge mass of 30mm Bofor guns lined up--GV p--travel shot past 6 pdr.field guns lined up--GV soldier spraying field gun with paint to prevent rust--GV soldiers spraying guns with paint--CU fly wheel air compressor--Angle shot soldier spraying field guns--GV mass of Army lorries lined up in woods--LV ditto--GV Army lorries--GV bomb dump of 500 pdrs.and American troops loading bombs into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bombs in fg and into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bomb dumps--SV sheep running past bomb dump--GV mass of corsairs lined up at airport--nearer shot Corsairs lined up--GV U.S. Thunderbolts lined up--FV pan ditto---

Date of Event 5/44

Edited No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-363-1

TYPES(See underline section... in Belgium)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-363	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(3) 1P-363-1

(3) 18-374-1

TYPES(Mass planes on carrier deck.. planes in formation in air ~~in~~ at Sea)

Can No. 18-374

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ~~4985~~ x1, 2

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-287-1

TYPES (PLANES) Gliders and Transport planes..GOOD SHOTS..
~~MODS CHUTISTS ETC. BOTH U.S. & ENG. TYPE GLIDERS~~

Can No. 18-387 | 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5016x1,2; 5019x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

experiences

in London British paratroops

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLID
BRITIS ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--W.CHURCHILL--GEN.EI
MURATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AM---SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--CANALS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 15-387-1

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(RW)air shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--Churchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD- add.air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins wi[illegible] Monty,--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on--big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,la[illegible]nd cu*-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj.Gen.Deutsch--German civilians clearing up ruins--Civilians watching [illegible] prisoners being brought across [illegible] being INTERVIEW(ENG) on Yank

(3) 18-387-1

CUTS:

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--TANKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GUNS--ROCKETS--
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUN--GERMANS--FLAGS--TYPES--BOMBING--

TYPES (Planes diving & bombing Kapplien, Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-588	3

Subject: ALLIED AIR FIGHTING ON GERMANY

Cameraman: STAFF CPS(PATTE & PARR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
183	14			8023x4; 8023x1;	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] advancing, dead body in FG--tank firing, another tank fires [illegible] to farmhouse--another tank fires--hit in [illegible] scenes German prisoners smoked over and [illegible] fields [illegible] group of Cls. 12 men prisoners lined in group [illegible] group of prisoners--20 prisoners being searched--[illegible] [illegible] burning German equipt.--dead soldier and wrecked equipment along road--dead horse--[illegible] equipt.--2 shots of Rocket Guns--MS & CU loading [illegible]--Jet fighter [illegible] CU [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11.43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-396-Reel

Touring [illegible]--Ships unloading--long line Freight cars moving--on freight train passing and sign on big case MACHINE TOOLS--U.S.A. "WE ARE AT WAR WITH U.S."--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--3 scenes U.S. SHIPS BUILDING--HEADLINE "U.S. WINS WAR--Supplies for the army, cases of ammo on roller belt, lines of guns on field, mass of trucks, lines of planes--GEN. Eisenhower and staff at map, preparing Invasion--headline INVASION--NORMANDY, FRANCE: men hitting beach, see men falling as they are shot down--GIs along road, running--GIs along road, running--Germans with hands in air coming forward--dead German on road--GERMANY: Hitler seated, looks worried--headline PARIS YIELD, PARIS FREE--American flag on tank passing--crowds cheering--airshot Arc De Triomphe--CU Hitler, looks very worried--Flock of allied bombers in air--bombs away, LS LONG LINES OF BOMBS FALLING--Bombs hitting, lots of EXPLOSIONS--3 scenes strafing airfield and planes exploding--strafing train and BIG EXPLOSION--headline ALLIES POURING DEEP INTO REICH--GIs advancing across field--explosion near wrecked bridge--3 scenes artillery fire--headline ALLIES MARCH ACROSS RHINE--GIs crossing bridge, go into entrance--travel shot across bridge and

TYPES (Formation Allied Bombers in air..lines of planes on field)

Can No. 18-396

REEL Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-396-Reel

[illegible] over to vehicles crossing--is mass of dead bodies--
[illegible] bodies--bodies piled up--
headless VASS SURRENDER OF NAZIS UNDER WAY--German prisoners running in, hands up--CU var. types, one crying--LONG LINE OF PRISONERS, BIG MOB--GOOD SHOT OF BURNING NAZI SWASTIKA FLAG--CUTS: add on Truman's speech--sign on Times Bldg., General Surrender announced in London--var. crowd shots--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--V-E DAY--CROWDS--TIMES S[illegible]--SCENIC--FLAG--GERMANY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--R.R. TRACKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--HITLER--NAZIS--PARADES--FORTIFICATIONS--MUSSOLINI--AUSTRIA--GOERING--SUDETENLAND--INVASION--POLAND--FOOD--WAR--DUNKIRK, FRANCE--ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--CAMBRIDGE, FRANCE--TYPES--LONDON, ENG.--FIRES--F.D.R.--LEND LEASE--SHIPPING--CHURCH--PRESS (HEADLINES)--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--SHIPWRECKS--TRUCKS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--NORMANDY, FRANCE--PARIS, FRANCE--ARC & ARCHES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--BOMBS--STRAFING--BRIDGES--RIVERS--ATROCITIES--

2

(2) 18-396-Reel

[illegible] TROOPS MARCH BY-
Siegfried Line,anti-tank traps--If troops marching into
Siegfried Fort--Hussolini,Hitler and Goering look at
map--Hitler in ca past crowds
German troops marching
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
German soldier adva
[illegible]
ing on--Big group foli
being fed in soup kitc
reviewing parade--Nazi
soldiers marching,repo
of DUNKIRK,FRANCE
thru water to boat--;U
FRANCE: LS RR car--Germa
CU Hitler and staff--Germa
Z Hs of London burning CU
FDR signing Lend Lease ;U

PLANES(plane taking aboard refugees in Bogota)

Can No. 21-136 | Roll 2

~~21-136~~

Subject [illegible] STILL IN TURMOIL

Cameraman PARAMOUNT-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	99		

Cuts 5770x1..120ft
5768x4..200ft
Can No. 5770x7..205ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] flags at half-mast for Jorge [illegible] an--cu same--ls mobs in st.--looking do[illegible] n roups of r oters--soldiers shooting at [illegible] older stalking sniper--someone in hall--[illegible] to ambulan e--wounded in ambulance--fl[illegible]mes coming from [illegible] people in st.with belongings--soldier[illegible]s firing in ot l lobby--people walking with up-raised [illegible]nands--soldiers [illegible] per windows--soldier on balcony of blg with rifle--s mon Bolivar Plaza see wrecked trolleys--churchyard--[illegible] ed church--burned office equipment among rubble--[illegible] lomat's overturned car--another burned [illegible]ut car and [illegible] guy with arms up and soldier with bayonet holding [illegible] oldier ing of guarded area--searching people--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-136-2

[illegible] riots; wrecked scenes riots, wreckage--
[illegible] on guard--RUTS; wrecked scenes riots, wreckage--
[illegible] interior plane--Jack Connolly off
plane--ou Connolly--AT Bogota--Red Cross supplies arr at
Techo airport--Flags of all nations--line-up as banks open-
ing in front of Presidential Palace--
[illegible]--COLOMBIAN ARMY--FLAGS--TROLLEYS--CARS--
CHILDREN--CHURCHES--DIPLOMATS--DEMONSTRATIONS--PLANES--
CONNOLLY--REFUGEES--COMMUNISTS--WOUNDED--WEAPONS--FIRE--
[illegible]--C[illegible]--CU(PANAMERICAN)--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
[illegible]--MCL--XMEN--AIR CRTS.-CONNOLLY-AIR(BOGOTA,COLUMBIA)-
[illegible]--BUTS--TANKS--BLDGS.(PRESIDENTIAL PALACE)--

[illegible]--ARABS--HAIFA--AIRPORTS--PLANES--BORNSEN--
BERNADOTTE--US NAVY--SHIPS--TANKS--PALAU IS. USS--
LAGS--JEWISH--US MARINES--U.N.O.--LANDING BARGES--
GENICS--

(2) 5954x3

PLANES:(Plane lands at Haifa Airport with UNO personnel aboard)

Can No. 5954 x 3

Roll N

Subject

UNO ARRIVES PALESTINE

Cameraman

BR. FLT. LAV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
370			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

few shots in Arab town, just efore dark--UN personell arrive at Haifa Airport--diff. shots in front of the plane--N officers taking their luggage to a plane--wo officers talking, with following cu is Col. Niels ronssen, Count Bernadotte's representative--U.S. aircraft-carrier PALAU I outside Haifa Port--diff shts of carrier nd landing boats -- anotner plane arriving--UN observers rriving at the Haifa Port--US Marines communicating with arrier through flag signals from Fort's office with ewish flag--more officers arriving--

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-370-1

working [illegible]s--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts come out of "Hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: ls crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS, Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray')--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF 6379x4: BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & BRIT.seamen loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

TYPES PLANES:(Var.in Korean War-
see story & cuts:6383x3,6381x5)

Can No. 23-370

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
272	264		

Cuts Can No. See below(end o release story

Description and Remarks

...ll holding it -wounded aboard ... soldier looking
plane- Russian scout car--cu marking--med ...
over howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--
British Brass board "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G.
Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Str... ble--them to...
gether Is carrier -Jets in air--landing ...officer--corsair
in on one wheel,hits med.wrecked plane--Corsair hits
deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into
parked planes--B...EMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy
Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor
aboard -taking tar paper off deck--he... off guns--falls

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L. DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

T.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmour add.material on these operations----------

(a) 23-372-1

Govt. personnel shown----------

KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--GAY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--DOYLE--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--
KOREANS--WEAPONS--SPEECH(Rhee)--RHEE--ARTILLERY--AMBULANCE
RED CROSS--WOUNDED--[redacted]--JAPAN--

TYPES PLANES:(planes in Korea over task force there-1950)	Can No. 23-372 ~~23-382~~	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA CRISIS--TROOP LANDINGS BACK EMBATTLED U.N. TROOPS	Cameraman PATHE-PARA(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. No. / Can No.
233	225			PATHE-6386 x 1; P(DD)- 6383 x 6; F(DD) 6383 x 2

Description and Remarks:

KOREA: (2 hi-shots supplies--2 shots going aboard--General Hobart Gay and Admiral J. H. Doyle--4 shots, task force--planes overhead--landing troops--troops in landcraft--LST--fellow with Indian hair-do--jeeps along rough road--guns moving--bs troops thru town--Koreans wave--silent shot of Pres. Syngman Rhee of So. Korea then he talks(SOUND)---CUTS: Pathe-all add. material on amphibious movements--6383x6; In Korea, Red Cross ambulances removing badly wounded to hospitals in Japan--In Japan, reinforcements load artillery on an LST and supplies of all kinds moved to Korea---6383x2; more on Pres. Rhee--he's thanking Amer. Govt. for aid (no U.S.

Date of Event 1950 July 29

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 23-398-2

down, pan down to Queen Mary and Princess Elizabeth and Queen Mary looks on fondly--cameramen--Princess Eliz and pan down to baby in her arms--Prince Phillip and King Geo talking and smiling, pan down to Princess Eliz. with Prince Charles in lap--still men shooting group--Queen Mother Eli with Charles, lets him down, camera follows him away as she hol his hand--generation shot with Prince Charles, Queen Liz, Princes Eliz. with Anne in arms and Queen Mary, King George behind Queen Mary and Phillip standing behind sofa----- CUTS, ADD SAME--Earl Mountbatten, Princess Margarita (Phil's sister), Hon. Andrew Elphinstone and then seated Princess Alice, Princess Elizabeth and Queen Elizabeth in a group picture---------INDO-CHINA---AIRPORT--AIRLIFT--FAIRCHILD-- TYPE PLANE(DC-3)--SCENIC--AIRVIEWS--HUMAN INT.--TAKEOFF-- WAR--LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BAPTISM--ANNE--PHILIP-- MARY--BABIES--FAMILIES--GEORGE--CHARLES--CAMERAMEN-- CHILDREN--MOUNTBATTEN--MARGARITA--ELPHINSTONE--ALICE-- ALSO IN 6456x3 [illegible]

TYPES OF PLANES:(DC-3 used in Indo China Airlift--Oct.1950) "A"story	Can No. 23-398	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) EATUCARO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6456x3; 200f (B) 6452x2; 350f Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDO-CHINA (At military air- Date of Event 10-50
field at Bach Mai near Hanoi, natives tying up
parcels--carrying chutes, but one on crate--
ls line up ... with chutes, 2 shots--loading planes--
rar troops adjusting chutes--boarding plane, 2 shots--in the
air, showing terrain below, 2 shots--int. plane, guys getting
ready to unload stuff--looking down at river and town--guy
shoves out box he looks out--chutes out of plane, looking
down--2 more ...utes down--plane in air--int. plane--terrain
below--more terrain--guys bail out--chutes landing below--
flying over plane, see chutes on ground--
of DC-3, add. material same as above-------

Used No.	Date

CUTS: 6456x3 takeof
LONDON, ENG:
Princess Elizabeth & Princess Anne--Prince Philip looks
SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-403-2

CU plane in air, bringing supplies--old Ford Plane--ruins--
Negro troops--presenting medals to troops--meeting--

NEW YORK CITY: At Plaza Hotel, 1s group of girls, two walk
forward--med. shoes & anklet of diamonds, cu also--gal with
dome-shaped ring, bracelet--$621,000 necklace & cinder--
$300,000 necklace, clip & bracelet--$1[illegible] million worth
of necklace, clip and earclips, solitaire in ring, bracelets--
cu of above--med. shot group around table, millions in gems
and gams----------INDO CHINA--WAR--FR. ARMY--FR. SOLDIERS--
TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--BRIDGE--RUINS--TANK--JEEP--PRINCESS--Bao Dai
GUN--TYPES PLANE--SUPPLIES--NEGRO--MED.LS--PRESENTATION--
HOTEL--NEW YORK CITY--JEWELRY--MODELS--GIRLS--

TYPES PLANES:(Supply plane in air, bring supplies to Fr.Army in Indo China war area--Oct.1950--"A"story	Can No. 23-403	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
(A) INDO CHINA (B) DIAMOND SHOW	(A) ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6464x1 -6466x6 Can No. appx.390 ft. (B) junked
6 7o 8l				

Description and Remarks INDO CHINA.(Fr.soldiers mar[illegible] t[illegible] camera--[illegible] getting into t[illegible]ucks ra[illegible] entir[illegible] with trucks,men & equipment--lineup truck, m[illegible],men t[illegible]in [illegible]-truck up boat bridge--guys along cat-w[illegible] br[illegible]--damaged bridge & backs of men continuing ac[illegible]--t[illegible] bring tank out of ditch--jeep coming out of r[illegible] making split bamboos into spiked fences--men cu[illegible]ing into [illegible]kes--another man placing into fence forti-fi[illegible]--c[illegible]bears of bamboo--moving a section of fence-shot of sne[illegible] fortification and fort in [illegible]g-- man on guard-soldier with gun on knee,seated on hillside--CUTS:[illegible]
add.material same--troops at camp--more on bamboo f[illegible]

Date of Exam. 10/50

Closed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANES:(UN planes fighting over Korea April 1951--in story & cuts)	Sm. No. 24-450	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--ALLIES UNDER ATTACK BRACE FOR RED DRIVE	[illegible]--PARAMOUNT--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cat. No.
125	115			PATHE 6610x4, 6609x4 PARA 6611x2, H- 6609x3, 800ft.cut

Description and Remarks KOREA:(4 shots, U.S. MARINES sloggingthru water & mud--planes overhead--bomb hit,title close--UN troops look thru glasses--more bomb hits--SWISH to TOKYO,JAPAN:(Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway walk along--Officer CO of Honor Guard,Capt.Jas.Andrews calls "Attention"--Gen. checks GI's rifle--points to man's shoes--bs GI helmets--2 shots,inspect collar--headon shot Honor Guard--Ridgway talks(SILENT)--salutes & leaves----------CUTS:6610x4: more on strafing & bombing by UN planes--looks lead,Marines enter village, pass wrecks of U.S.vehicles which were ambushed XXXXXX 6609x4: more on more on Marines in mud---------- Ridgway-----6611x2; more on him--6608x6: still more----

Date of Event 4-51

Used, No. Date

BELOW

KOREA--WAR--MUD--WEATHER--U.S. MARINES--UN ARMY--[illegible] BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--STRAFING--BOMBING--PLANES--TOKYO,J

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-CUTS:6652x7.Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Carole-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with card in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with small coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

CORSAIRS:(Jets used by UN in Korean war--5/51)"A"story

Can No. 24-461

Roll 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA PICTURES plus (B)POLAR FLIER 5hr.flt (C) JET AGE, Sabara home (D)PHYSICIANS convention (E)PARIS (F)Hat, (G)HARDE (C)LEDERER (D)Jet-D junked MAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (C)110			

Can No. 6652x7 99ft. cuts

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead -down below, explo big blast--concentration below, big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--cro waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--cro and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

Date of Event 4/24-30/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 26-4[illegible]-3

in hand,same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia,Wilbourne Christopher,Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance.A girl is Leatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION. CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBS

NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--FLAIR--LANDING(TAXIing)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION. FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD SUISAN,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F.--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO,JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LANCE PARADE

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drive away. with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------671x3;(ou of immobilized tank(-UN)--soldier remove land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------671Xl;(meeti of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col James Murray & No.Korean Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re: Red claim of UN viblation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate th area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hodes and Rear Adm.Arleigh Burke go in now to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho, etal,

TYPES PLANES:(Kaesong,Korea..plane over &:another behind ..also helicopter.. see card #2)--8/51)

Can No. 24-485

Roll 2

Subject KOREA--FIGHTING INCREASES AS TRUCE DEADLOCKS

Cameraman PATHE--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cut P-6713x4, DD6711x3 H-6710x1 PDD 6708x4, 1600 ft. out

Can No.

Description and Remarks KAESONG,KOREA:(UN Sub-committee arrive--Red members--correspondents outside--Reds come out--2 shots,UN out--ls fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hits--machine gun--plane over,lets loose,going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin-------- CUTS 6713x4,(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to Kaesong--boat leavee with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside boat, showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house--with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away folowed by rest of Red men-cu Lt.Underwood,and UN interpreter, giving map to Korean

Date of Event 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-485-2

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids get candy,etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and correspondents with blank expressions as UN people pass before them in trucks--gen. view Kaesong city----------
6708x4x(more on mortar firing,etc.--soldier burns hand attempting to feed ammo to a mortar--infantry move up to take over hill----------

KAESONG,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMITTEE--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--COMMUNISTS--UN--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--FLOOD--RIVER--JEEPS--NAM IL--UNDERWOOD--MAP--CHILDREN--SWIMMING--PHOTOGRAPHY--TANKS--UN ARMY--WEATHER--FIRE(Napalm bombs)--BOMBING--ARTILLERY--MACHINERY--STRAFING--MURRAY--CHANG--CHINESE--KOREANS--RODES--BURKE--LEE SANG CHO--INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--WOUNDED--

MUSTANG:(UN planes vs. Reds in Korea--11/9/51)	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES CONTINUE BLASTING RED TARGETS	DEPT OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA:(AS Mustangs in formation, 2 shots--folo one rocket fire--folo another,rockets--folo one zigzagging,and zooms up--explosion--folor another,see burst as he zooms--folo another,drop jelly bomb,nice blast--fly low,one drops jelly bomb--see burning terrain--new B-26 landing,one wheel,hits slides and skids--crash-landing,crew--ls at the scene crew get out fast--ls scene--med.cu front part plane--crew,four men,1st Lt.C.R. Williams,navigator & S/Sgt.Gerald C.Knott,Radio Operator & 1st Lt.Lelo B.Nelson, Pilot and WO Charles B.Steel,weather observer and one describes the exploit of crash-landing to save entire crew--2 men,one explains how--2 others pose--gen.shot wreckage--

KOREA--WAR--AVIATIONS--MUSTANG--FORMATION--WAR--BOMBS--EXPLSOION--FIRE--B/26--PLANE CRASH--WILLIAMS--KNOTT--NELSON--STEELE--U.S.AF.

DATE 5/9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES PLANES: (Mustangs fight Reds in Korea--batter their supply lines--12/51)	Can No. 24-517	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES HAMMER AT RED SUPPLY LINES	HEARST(DD) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	122			Can No. junked CS 6774x11

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Mustangs fly in formation--group shots, strafing villages, etc. snow, flak, come up--rocket attacks--is something burning--swish to Mass going on before these troops enter battle--3 cus types soldiers, praying--is service & bg terrain--Sign of the Cross--receive Communion--ceremony----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--WAR FIRES--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--MISC.TYPES--UN ARMY--TYPES PLANES--FORMATION--

Date of Event ~~Dec 1950~~ 12/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)--25-417-1

motion of troopers dropping in chutes----------

Korea--WAR--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.paratroop and supply planes)--MONTAGE(Parachuting men and supplies)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--SLO MOTION(Photography)--

TYPES PLANES (Various U.S. Paratroops and supply planes)	Issue Number 25-617-1	

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--PARATROOPS ACTIVE ON BATTLE FRONT	HEARST(DD) FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				800ft .cuts 7000x2; 6998x2;

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Globemaster plane on field,men board--entering the nose of the C-124--paratroops up ladder--takeoff,3 Flying Boxcars--formation of them--pilot signals--2 sc.paratroops drop from C-46s--int.men jump--ground shot C-46s over,men drop--int.men jump--boxcars,heavy equipment drops, jeep goes--camera pans,other stuff down--ground shot,chutes fill sky with men and equipment--paratroops land--men on ground,others land--equipment hits--ditto--personnel move along ground----------
---CUTS:7000x2:(add.same--formations in air--chutes dropping--supplies dropping--int.of plane,pushing supplies out----------
----6998x2:(add.same--include slo-motion shots of cargo drops--also slo

Date of E 11/24/52

SEE OVER

(2) 33-57 50-2

15 yr.old Brenda Lee and Pres.of Decca & Universal Pic Milton Rackmil--scu Rackmill gives Brenda gold record of "I'm Sorry"--cu pan of her, Schneider & Rackmil--cu gold record,pan to Brenda Lee----------

(A)CONGO--WAR--PLANES--AVIATION--UNITED NATIONS--ARMY SOLDIERS--TUNIS ARMY--SUPPLIES--AIRPORT--BELGIAN ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ ARMY--GHANA ARMY--

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAP GOVT--IKEDA--HIROHITO--HL YR(News)--CEREMONIES--NAKAYAMA--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Govt)--CAMERAMEN--

(C)LOS ANGELES COUTNY,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--MONTAGE(Fire)--WATER--SMOKE--

(D) NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--SCHNEIDER--LEE--RACKMIL--THEATRICAL--MUSIC--

PLANES:(Land with UN troops in Congo to help quiet things down--7/60)

Can No. 33-59-2 A ~~33-60~~

Roll No. ~~24~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONGO CRISIS CONTINUES (B)NEW JAP CABINET (C)FOREST FIRE DAMAGE IN MILLIONS (D)DECCA STAR,BRENDA LEE

Cameraman HEARST

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-90	(B)3-46				Can No. NONE
(C)3-55	(D)3-37				

Description and Remarks CONGO:(1s planes--Tunisian troops ~~makeup 7/21/60~~ carry supplies--cu gates,pan to troops--ss airport--troops march off--ss city--ss troops (Belgian),crowds--soldiers at machine gun--pan soldiers in field--cu soldiers--people & troops in streets--Ghana troops at airports--cu pan same--ls same----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(1s bldg--into of Japanese Diet--ss same--ss Emperor Hirohito reads scroll to make Hayato Ikeda the new Prime Minister--ss cameramen--ss Emperor hand scroll to speaker of house--ls PM & new cabinet--cu Ikeda,pan others--cu Masa Nakayama,first Jap woman to hold office--ss Prime Minister & woman--ls him and his cabinet----------(C)LOS ANGELES COUNTY,CALIF: pan forest fire--ss swim pool,pan to bldg burn fiercely--ss bldg burn, pan to brush fire--cu telephone pole on fire--pan smoke & fire---------- (D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss Leonard Schneider of Decca Records,singing

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR PLANES -- U.S. --
MISCELLANEOUS

--year -- film number

NARA 885 11/90

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Military)being inspected by King George in England)	Issue Number ss 5587x1	

Subject KING GEORGE VI VISITS U.S.BOMBER SQUADRON IN ENGLAND(War.bases)	Cameraman CAPTAIN BRITISH

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO. 2961x1 (stock shots-captions jkd cut NO. card made

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(King George VI visits several U.S.A.F.bases in England--var.scs. him visiting with crews of some of the Bombers taking part in the defense of England--see Liberator Bomber "Teggie Ann" which flew Atlantic in one hop ready for action and took part in raid on St.Nazaire--see row of Liberators,passed in jeep by King George--inspect Flying Fortresses--Gen.Carl Spaatz talk to members of Flying Fortress crew of the "Holy Joe"--mechanics continue to work on planes during King's visit--formation of six Fortresses dive in salute to King George----------
ENGLAND--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Military)--
GEORGE VI,King--SPAATZ,Carl--

Date of Event 11/42

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES(bombers & Pursuit) sound, bombs exploding, airplane noises, etc.	Can No. V.4 R. 90	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIRMEN ENGAGE IN THRILLING COMBAT OF BOMBING FOR CHARITY	Kluver Library-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	67			470x3,4	680

Description and Remarks

Long Beach, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONG BEACH, CAL.--US. ARMY

Also as: MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--BOMBING--CROWDS--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--AIR SCENES--FORMATION FLYING--SOUND CARD--ARMY MANEUVERS--FIRE

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

TYPES (Army bombers in formation flight(	Can No. V.5R. 120	Roll No. 5

Subject: NAVY SHOWS POWER IN WAR GAME

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100----150 552x3--554x1 Can No.
106	86			

Description and Remarks: Honolulu--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HONOLULU, T.H.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: CLOUDS--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--U.S.S. SARATOGA--EXERCISES--U.S. SAILORS--FORMATION FLYING--NAVAL MANEUVERS--U.S.S. LEXINGTON

Date of Event: 2-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES	(airplanes in (air raid	Can No. 636 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL ATTACK	HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
912	912			

Description and Remarks Riverside,Cal.---

For complete detail:RIVERSIDE,CAL.--
AVIATION

Also as:SMOKE SCREEN--MARCH FIELD--U.S.ARMY--
MANEUVERS--REVIEW--AIR SCENES--
MAJ.GEN. OSCAR WESTOVER

Date of Even 6/22/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Bombers smoke plane, Army planes, Navy Hell Drivers, sky writing at Miami air Show)

Can No. 7-415-7

Roll No.

Subject
PI TS VIE IN THRILLING AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	17C			156ox2,3; 1300

Description and Remarks

SE AIR SHOW--MIAMI FLA.

Also as: AVIATION--RACES--AIR VIEWS
SOHN--FLYATIONS--CHUTE JUMP--STUNTING
NAVY--WILLIAMS--SKY WRITING--MIAMI AIRPORT

12-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (U.S. Army, Ford Tri-Motor, Marine Corps, bombing etc. Los Angeles Air Meet)	Can No. V.8 R.491	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DARING AVIAOTRS THRILL CROWDS AT L.A. AIR MEET	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	89			1897x2, 3; 1935 1900x1; 450

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(ARMY BOMBERS)NAVY FIGHTERS) CLIPPER PLANES;TRANSPORTS	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S GREATEST AIRPORT DEDICATED AT GALA AIR FETE	MARKMANN EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH NY

AVIATION

Date of Event 10-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(LOCKHEED BOMBERS)BELL AIRCUDA(ATTACK) NAVY FIGHTERS	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 2

Subject: US FLEET MARKS NAVY DAY WITH IMPRESIVE MANEUVERS:ATTACK PLANE:BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US NAVY

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(P-40 PURSUIT)FLYING FORTRESSES B 17s	Can No. 12-384	Roll No. 2

Subject: FORD PROMISES 5000 PLANES A DAY IN EMERGENCY: FLYING FORTRESSES OVER YOSEMITE

Cameraman: SAVITT FOX HEARST PARAD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
104	94			

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SEVERSKY PUTSUITS (NAVY PLANES (OBS. PLANE ETC	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: KNOX & STIMSON SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (LOCKHEED P-38 (DOUGLAS B-19	Can No. 12-905 ~~12-903~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	U.S. AIR DEFENSE PROGRAM WINGS INTO HIGH GEAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(MARTIN NAVY BOMBERS) CURTISS P-40 (BELL P-39	Can No. 12-910	Roll No. 2

Subject KNUDSEN PROMISES 19,000 PLANES BY 1942: WOODEN PLANES: CONGRESS SPEEDS CONSCRIPTION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(2*WING MARINE PLANES)B-18's & FLYING FORTRESSES(IN AIR)ETC	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMERICAN LEGION FILES SUES TO FOR DEDICATES AIRPORT·GARNER RETURNS:WARNER NEW LEGION COMMDR.: ENDS SIX YEAR SAI

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GRAVELLY PT. VA.

NAT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (CURTISS P-40's) DOUGLAS B-18's & FLYING FORTRESS	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR CORPS IN A SPECTACULAR DEMONSTRATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

ARMY

Date of Event 11-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BT & AT TRAINERS)NAVY PB2Y-2 (FLYING FORTRESS)	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 2

Subject: AVIATION NEWS:250 U.S. PLANES IN REVIEW:NAVY PATROL BOMBER TESTED: BRITAIN GETS FLYING FORTRESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

3/22/41

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD TEX.

WAR AID

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(P-40'S)B-18 BOMBERS AIR DEFENSE MANEUVER	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR CORPS CIVIL.WARN.SYSTEM:TRACKLESS TANK:NAVY WORKERS GAS DRILL: TROOPS BOXING:WHEAT BALLOTS:RAFRESCUE BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD N.Y.

AIR RAID BOMBINGS

Date of Event 4-19-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

peel off diving firing air & gs
TYPES(VULTEE VANGUARDS)ALSO
0-49 OBSERVATIONS GUNNERY

Can No.	Roll No.
13-977	1

Subject
US READY TO FITE SAYS FDR:WILLKIE AT
VULTEE:PLANES GUNNERY:CHURCHILL&CZECHS.
MAY DAY MEXICO:ZOO STORIES NY & PHILLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TYPES) INTERCEPTOR AIR & GR

Env. No. 13-978

Roll No. 1

TEST FLITE: HUDSONS MFG
INT. LOCKHEED PLANT ASSEMBLY LINE DUPON FIELD TAKEOFFS
PAN AMER. CLIPPER ARRIVES FLA. TRANSPORT (GROUNDED)
SUBMARINE CONVOY PLEA: KNOX MECHANIZED
TROOPS: SO. AMER. NAVAL TOUR: INTER
PLANE: HELICOPTER RECORD: MENZIES
TOUR.
IN FLITE THRU
WINDOW CAMERA PLANE

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks
WAR AID

WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(TRANSPORT PLANE)ALSO A20 ATTACK BOMBERS	Can No. 14-15	Roll No. 2

Subject: WAR GAMES BEGIN:GUN PRACTICE:GEN. PERSHING:POP PATTEN JOINS SONS IN NAVY: LEGION CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

qLOUISIANA

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 9-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ALSO TRAINING PLANES
TYPES(TRANSPORT ARMY PLANES)
NAVY SB2U DIVE BOMBERS

Can No. 14-20

Roll No. 1

PARATROOPS:RANGE FINDER:AIR CADETS
CAVALRY:SESSA SURVIV:MCPHAIL ETC ENLIST
DESTROYERS:WOMEN DIG IN:GOODWILL FK

Cameraman

Length RITES: COTTON PICKING

Neg. | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(B-19 FLIES)A-20 ON GROUND) VULTEE TRAINERS TAKE OFF	Can No. 14-26	Roll No. 1

Subject SHIP SUNK:DESTROY:COMM:SUB LAUNCHED:Cameraman
ICELAND TROOPS:BLACKOUT PLANT:DELIVERY
TRAINERS:TANKS FOR REDS:WINDSORS NYC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (MARS GIANT SEAPLANE CHRISTENED & P-40s in ICELAND)	Edit No. 14-31	Roll No. 1

Subject: KEARNY SURVIVORS:MARS LAUNCHED:ANZAC FLIERS IN HONOLULU:WINDSORS LEAVE US.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: WAR
ICELAND

Date of Event: 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(MACROBERTS REPLY BOMBERS) STERLINGS TAKEOFF & SWELL INT.&	Can No. 14-32 EXT.AIRVIEWS	Roll No. 1 B-17 FLITE)

Subject: LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR:MACROBERTS BOMBER: ENGLISH CHUTISTS:B-19 FLITE:DEFENSE TRAIN: MAYOR OPENS REDCROSS DRIVE:OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks WAR

ARLINGTON VA

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(ARMY TRANSPORTS)ALSO B-25 BOMBERS IN AIR	Can No. 14-38	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR INFANTRY & PARATROOPS IN ACTION: LAHM RETIRES:NURSES GAS DRILL:LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST: DONUT DUNKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXTON, N.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NORTHRUP FLYING WINGPLANE TESTED AIR & GS)NAVY DIVE BOMBERS IN ACTION	Can No.	Roll No. 14-40-3

Subject LIEN INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUN:BR REINFORCE SINGAPORE:LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60TON TANK: NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41 12/5/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (BALTIMORES, GYRO, MOHAWK, FLYING FORTS..ALSO PARATROOP TRAINING) 15-56	Can No.	Roll No. CAN.

Subject PARATROOPS IN THE WESTERN DESERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARATROOPS IN

DESERT

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(STEARMAN TRAINERS AT TERRELL AVIATION SCHOOL:LOCKHEED P-38 INTERCEPTOR PLANES)

Can No. 15-77 Roll No. 2

Subject HALIFAX VISITS BRITISH FLIERS
KNUDSEN VISITS LOCKHEED PLANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TERRELL, TEX

Date of Event 4-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pilots run to P-39s
(TYPES) into & off, takeoff

Can No.	Roll No.
15-80	8

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA: NEW AIF: [illegible]
NURSES: KOALAS: AIR DEFENCES

Cameraman [illegible] loading bombs etc
bomber station, commands

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TYPES) B-24s CONSOD.LIBERATORS ASSEMBLY & FLITE FORMATION PEEL-ING OFF...CUTS:CATALINAS & PBYS	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 3

Subject THEY MUSSED MUSSIE'S SHIPS	Cameraman

Length B-24s TO BE USED ONLY THIS ISSUE	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SAN DIEGO, CALIF

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (B-25, B-26 BOMBERS; P39 PURSUIT) DEAD STICK LANDING B-26	Can No. 15-98	Roll No. 6

Subject: U.S. BOMBERS IN JAP ATTACK

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY
NEW GUINEA

Date of Event 6-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES CUS TAKEOFF, INAIR FORMATIONS (BOSTON BOMBERS RAID AXIS) ETC. DROP SHOWER EGGS	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. PLANES BATTLE ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date of Event: June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
AVG & CHINA PILOTS (FLYING FORTRESS, P-40s, KITTY HAWKS)	15-103	1

Subject	Cameraman
BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (BOMBERS, P-40 PURSUIT PLANES)	Can No.	Roll No.
also assembly bombers; food, guns, tanks equipment off ship.	15-113	5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS REACH INDIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN INDIA

WAR

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CATAPULT PLANE, FORTRESS, AMPHIBIAN) overhead	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

8-8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRANSPORT PLANES;FLYING FORTRESSES)	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (KITTYHAWKS,B-25s,FLYING FORTRESSES)	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5

Subject ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee from British Eighth Army

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FITER, TORPEDO AND DIVE BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOY! THIS IS THE LIFE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO:PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 11 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FLYING FORTS IN AIR, KINGFISHER, OTHERS, WRECKED PLANES ON FIELD, HENDERSON FD AIRVIEWS)	Can No. 16-152	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. CONTROLS GUADALCANAL	USMC(MENCKEN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
GUADALCANAL SOLOMON IS

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (P-40F, CURTISS C-46)	Can No. 4471 x5;	Roll No. 4478x8

Subject PRADO AT AIRPLANTS
PRADO IN CUBA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.
HAVANA, CUBA.

Date of Event 5-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (B-26 BOMBERS & P-38 FIGHTERS) BOMBING MISSION OVER THE MTS.	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 1

Subject	FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

1/14—24/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Pts-Pursuits-Dive bombers in Panama maneuvers)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PT BOAT CREWS SET FOR ACTION	PARA

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77	70			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. ATLANTIC COAST;WAR
(OFF PANAMA)

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Flying Forts-Catalina seaplanes in army flier rescue)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 2

Subject RESCUE ARMY FLIERS AT SEA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
122	114			

Description and Remarks

SO.PACIFIC:RESCUE

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Fortresses, cus takeoffs and landings of all type planes also DC transports, SWELL NITE SHOTS LOADING EITHER HUGE B-24 OR FLYING FORT with aid of lights and taxi shot swell CAN BE USED IN PRODUCTION ANYTIME —long lines all types bombers on field,lined up ready to go--taxiing,crews,briefing,int.chapel,as chaplain Jim gives sermon,ls and cus of pilots listening,types--high rankers--shakes hands as they depart.

BRAZIL:SO AMERICA:FERRY COMMAND:AVIATION:WAR EFFORT:

FLYTES:TYPES:NITE:USAAF:USARMY:RELIGION

(2) 16-177-2

TYPES (PLANES) (SOME B-24s & TRANSPORTS ON FLYING FIELD READY FOR TAKEOFF)	Can No. 13-177	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS FLY TO ALL FRONTS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	57			954x2;	

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL: FERRY COMMAND. ls of recreation room or mess quarters, group of men listening, officers briefing or something--boss tells them and gives them instructions, group listening, cu 2 types planes on field, ls, cu men work on motor - another plane WHO CARES, at map, front plane look over pistols--B-24 rolling down field--Consolidated control tower, transport landing, men get out of DC transport, one chap with monk on shoulder, mascot--CUTS: c[illegible] ... on all type planes such as B-25s, B-26s, Flyi[illegible]

Date of Event ~~MARCH 1943~~ 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: CATALINAS FLY OVER FDR AND CAMACHO AT CORPUS CHRISTI TEX AS THEY MAKE FAREWELL MOBS OF PLANES GOOD SHOTS

Can No. 16-184

Roll No. 1

Subject MEXICAN PRESIDENT VISITS U.S.

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 997x2; 370 Can No.
78	71			

Description and Remarks CORPUS CHRISTI:TEX:--FDR,Camacho [illegible] in car,waves on parade bg--cu[illegible] FDR and Camacho in car,another car Mrs FDR & Mrs Camacho,waves on parade,var. shots and angles,back shot car,flock of planes PBYs formations swell shots mobs of planes in air for cutins anywhere--also Catalinas flying overhead,FDR & Camacho looking on,2 motored planes flying away in V-formations--CUTS:add shots.train shots. CORPUS CHRISTI,TEX:FDRS:CAMACHOS:TOUR: NATL DEF:AVIATION:SEAPLANES:TYPES:FORMATION: [illegible]:TOURN:NAVYS

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES: US AIRMEN TAKE OFF FROM ADAK IS BOMB OVER KISKS..B-24,P-38 P-39 GOOD AIRVIEWS

Can No. 13-138

Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. FORCES KISKA JAPS

Cameraman SIGNAL CORPS USAAF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF ADAK: takeoff base: bombers ... takeoff, 2 shots takeoff, B-24 lib... fighters taking off P-38s--also P39 Air... cobra--bombers in air passing 2 shots--l... Kiska Island--closer shot flying over v... ...r, cutin pilot, look down ... oscillations Kiska--bombardier adjust si... ...s over, 2 shots, pilots look down, bomb... Kiska, hit below, bursts on edge ... firing, more firing gun flash, ... turn over, fiter in, P-38 makes ... landing in water, pilot ... ISLE: ADAK: TAKEOFF BASE: USA: WAR INTO ...

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: AT LABRADOR AIRFIELD ARE B-24's, P-38's, FLYING FORTS, DOUGLASSES, TRANSPORTS, LAND AND TAKE OFF ETC

Can No.

Roll No. 16-196-B

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1029x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	-
	-

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Loses him, catches him again, plane slides sideways covered with dust, all clear, end of picture--CUTS: B-17s formation over channel, small shots enemy ships below--small bmb pix planes [illegible] air [illegible]--load bombs TUNISIA Cape Bon bombing- Eisenhower talk, Doolittle talk, B-25s bomb Tunisia Gen Brereton--Yacht club [illegible] entertainment--gun shot belly [illegible]--bomb Mers.sia, Catania, Augusta, Milo, Trapani, Sicily--Bari, Rocco, Italy, Cagliari, Sardinia- P-38 belly landing- B-25s on field NEW GUINEA mechanics at work on B-25, also B-24s, gun and le- takeoffs landings of B-24s--transports in flite--B-25s lo[illegible] 1000 bmb--crewe orders--to plane, var shots sagl[illegible] sequence--the 24s in air bomb target ship bu[illegible]--

WAR:USAAF:NEW GUINEA:TYPES:FLI[illegible] AVIATION:FORMATIONS
BOMBING:EL OF YR:VEGSSACK SCENE[illegible] USAAF:CR:PLANEWRECKS
AGE ACK*ITALY:SICILY:N AFRICA:T[illegible] LOS:ACCIDENTS:
SUB BASE:BRERETON:ACTORS:YACHT[illegible] B BOYS:SARDINIA:
[illegible]ITTLE:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:

(2) 16-199-1

TYPES: B-24 and B-25, FLYING FORTS, ALSO P-38, B-17 OVER NEW GUINEA, GERMANY AND ITALY.

Can No. 16-199

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1032x1, 2, 3, 5; 1033x1, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: KITTYHAWK FIGHTERS, LOCKHEED HUDSON BOMBERS FLYING IN FORMATION OVER SCENIC NEW ZEALAND

Can No. 16-501-8

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-205-1

TYPES: PLANES DIVE BOMBING ISLAND IN MANEUVERS AT SAN CLEMENTE CALIF ~~BY U.S.C.G.. SHELL INVASION MATERIAL~~

Can No. 16-205-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1077x1,2; 1959
1077x3; 490
Can No. 1076x3,4; 1730

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (B-26 & B-24s	WARHAWK AS FIGHTER PROTECTION RAID ITALY: P-40F Warhawk peels off airshot cu	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BOMBERS RAID ITALY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY: WAR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bombay,press button,bombs down,cus falling,planes above bomb dropping on ship,7 frames,bombs drop on ship,hit on ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship being hit lands right on top,bomber above--in plane fly by over and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press button strafing ship,pilot flying over and strafing another--bombers group,all strafing transports,aerial views of burning jap ships,2 shots bombers in air,cutin pilot Jap lifeboat being strafed from camera ship,3 or 4 strafing bursts as we dive toward ship,4 retakes--pilot fingers to nose,planes coming in fliers,one victory roll,at base fliers at map,closer Amer.types,cu Maj Lerner of Frisco,Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon McCune NYC--Capt.CC.Jones SC--Maj Hastings Tex,group talk,group bombers in air 2 shots...CUTS:ditto.

IN AUSTRALIA:BISMARCK SEA:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:WAR:
AT OF YR:USAAF:AUSSIE ARMY:JAPAN:JAP ARMY:JAP NAVY:
BATTLE:FORMATIONS:BOMBING& STRAFING:SHIPS:SHIPS
EXPLOSIONS:FIRES:INTERVIEWS

(2) 16-179-1

TYPES IN BISMARCK SEA VICTORY)
GROUP FORCES-P-38s, CU B-24 LIBERATOR
(INTERVIEWS)

Can No. 16-1794-1

Roll No.

Subject BISMARCK SEA VICTORY

Cameraman

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 964x8
309	301			Can No. BOU

Description and Remarks

IS A STRADIA
on ground in ups, ls and cu loading
ls convoy at sea (Japanese) map of Bismarck
Sea, animati o p, loading crew out
planes flying , cu prop turning
cu MacArthur nt (New Guinea) Kenney
Fortress flies ove , another with escort,
group bombers for s, P- group planes
flying along, cu B34 Lib in cockpit
looking down, ls convoy, AOK ACK fired at
overhead, over fl t, one ship bg, from
flying and strafing Jap transport--

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date
	8

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: ARMY P-51 and NAVY F4u CORSAIR presented BY GOVT GIRLS TO ARMY AND NAVY GIRLS GIVES CHECKS TO MEN

Can No. 46-188 -4 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-2054

TYPES: FLYING FORTS, B-24'S, MITCHELLS, A-20'S, P-38'S, ...OVER SICILY AS IT IS INVADED	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1083x1; 1083x4; 1083x6; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 11-516-4

TYPES (BALTIMORES ENROUTE TO MT ETNA REGION TO MILANEO? AIR VIEWS)	Can No. Th-216	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1140X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Group Yank fighter planes on ground, fighters take off, couple of shots remade Zero in Australia)	Can No. 16-222	5 Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Check Folder or register

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SMoke bombs, in Camp Sibert, Albama)

Can No. 16-224

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1201X4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-14-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-232-5

TYPES(P-38 fighter and B-25s in So.Pacific) Liberators..

Can No. 16-532

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(PLANES overhead while laying pipe line to battlefront s Camp Blaiborne. La)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-247-1

TYPES(AMER.planes overhead at Tarawa, inthe Gilbert Islands) | 16-247-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 4783x1, 2, 3; 4782x1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-247-1

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 16-247-1

(2)16-249-6

TYPES(Amer.planes overhead in Tarawa in the Gilbert Islands)	Can No. 11-349	6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4788x1, 2; Can No. 4787x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
	Cameraman
Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-249-6

TYPES(Planes in air)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Thunderbolts and Fortresses in action ~~ERX~~ over Europe)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cans Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: LT COL MARION TAKES OFF IN ENG WITH LODESTAR LOCKHEED FORTRESSES ALSO ON TRIP SWELL SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
905 x	4,5,6

Subject FLYING FORTS OVER BREAST WORKS, VEGESACK SHIPYDS & AFTER OPERATIONS

Cameraman PARA: HEARST BR. CANADA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150 / 400				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1053x1,2; 1054x7

TYPES: US BOMBERS OVER ATTU FOR GUARD AFTER WE DRIVE JAPS OUT..

Can No.	Roll No.
1053X1.2;	1054X2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

power of a P-47 fighter--Navigator firing 50 caliber--
gun, while Bombardier firing his 50 cal.gun--tail
gun-in shot fire power of B17 tail turret--Planes
returning--ground crews waiting for return of engine--
out's some--group coming in at sundown--passing time
playing cards--planes returning, two landings, both
planes have one motor dead, attended by German fire--
on of hole thru propeller--pilots looking thru hole
and shattered glass--photo of holes made by plane
fire and flak--

[illegible]--TYPES (FLYING FORTRESS)--FORMATIONS--TAKE-OFFS
IN FLIGHT--MACHINERY--POWER--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PHOTOGRAPHY--IN ACTION(OR SCENES)--GUNS--
ATTACK--FLAK--BRUISE--TAP--

(2) 1139x1

TYPES (Flying Fortress, in England) and P-47	Can No. 1139 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMP MACKALL, N.C. –

(2) 1428×2

TYPES(2 gliders, bombers and fighters at Camp Mackall, N.C.)	Can No. 1428X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16-19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (flying fort & P-40) Maj Gen into cockpit cus	Can No. 4737 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ELLIOT ROOSEVELT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
571				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material-----4970x2:(BkNo:3099-4--592ft--Aug.1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND--in the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Fr.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding services for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--ls air strip under construction--bulldozers push down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

TYPES PLANES (Misc. U.S. Warplanes) in action, etc. in So. Pacific)	Issue Number 4921x1; CS7753x6; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1.1; 2528x2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943 (five stories)	PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks 4921x1 & CS7753x6 (Bk No: 3004-2--721ft--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landng craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongtrail--looking over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Patrol lay communication lines along trail--

Date of Event 1943

SEE OVER

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943
crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watchi
"His boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pla
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in
Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.SARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplai
----U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--
BOEING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

(3) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943
----------1945x1:(BkNo:4036-4--746ft--Sept.1943--PARA(Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of RAdm.Charles A.Pownall,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--plane dives on beach--burning plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap oiler--var.strafing scenes with richocheting bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning blds--planes diving
----------2526x1,2:(BkNo:4046-2--993ft--Oct.1943--Crotchett--JAP BLASTERS---at Port Moresby,New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship --(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its credit)------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and the Kids" has flown 89 completed missions with 823 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record-----"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------
----------2528x2:(BkNo:4046-4--963ft--Crotchett--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Crews together,play poker--some crewmembers eating--one officer gets alert call an' sends

CUTS:

(2) 17-266-1

TYPES(Planes in air dropping bombs, in Italy)

Car 19-266

1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1580x4; 1586x6; 4791x1,2,3; 4792x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event reca 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3880—15M—11-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-266-1

(3) 17-268-1

TYPES(U.S.Planes in the Marshall Islands)	Can No. 17-268	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4795x1, 2, 3; Can No. 4796x1, 2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-268-1

CUTS:

(2)17-276-1

TYPES(B-25 Bombers, SeaPlane, Bataan in the Admiralty Islands)	Can No. 17-376	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800X9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ed right ...side one of them...another hit
...close...on another fr...--a destroyer
...the wake...close...hit--off
...A ship burning...smoking--...ship--GOOD
...STRAFING BOAT...AP ENS.HOYER)--...
...plane coming back to flight deck...ONE WHEEL
...RE SETS DOWN NICELY--another damaged plane up
...hat the island on the carrier--moving a little
...ket to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew
...mber in the litter along the deck...CUTS: add. on
...nemy dead...add. shots on strafing ships...firing
...p planes, skip bombing a ship--...drops on field--
bomber crashes in flames alongside carrier...la--good
shot Jap plane go...ning close...t...lane--firing
from carrier. GOOD EXPLOSION IN AIR

TRUE & SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS--AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

TYPES(Amer.planes on carrier deck in Truk)	17-281	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WE BLAST TRUK, JAP FORTRESS	U.S. NAVY(USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	197			Can No. 20

Description and Remarks

SAIPAN, CAROLINE ISLANDS---ls ...ase force--planes on carrier deck, tak-ing off...2 scenes--ls of carrier, plane over it just taking off...group of planes in air, on the way--scenic shot, pan up---shot looking thru clouds, see Truk, runway and part of island--fighting off Jap interceptor, we kill him--another Jap interceptor WE HIT HIM---another Jap interceptor, shot, start trailing smoke, climbs, never blows up---strafing ... on runway--2 bomb explosions, ls and cu of airstrip---strafing planes on airport--straf... oil tank---in background ls of island, huge volume of smoke, in background many Jap ships---looking down at ... Jap fa...

Date of Exam. 12-2-44

Used No.	Init.

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 19-290-1

TYPES(U.S.Planes bomb shore line in Bougainville,Solomon Is.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-290-1	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Check folder or register for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-293-3

TYPES(U.S.Plane being christened in England)	Can No. 17-293	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4809x3;
				Can No. CHURCHILL: JUNK

Description and Remarks

PRINCESS: 4/19/44
Date of Event
CHURCHILL rec'd
Used No. 5/44 Date

SEE OVER

M

11

picture

(2) 17-295-6

TYPES(B-25 in air strafing, medium bombers, P-51, B-26s B-25, P47 at Randolph Fd, Tex & Eglin Fd, Fla)

Can No. 17-295-6

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1931x2, 4, 5; Can No. 1913x3

Description and Remarks

merry go round affair

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)17-295-6

dence--CUTS: add. on aces&r used and Gen.Taker plus Legion of Merit on Gen.Perelov--Americans getting f- from Russian girls in airfield kitchens--airmen e rains in nearby town--

RUSSIA--HUNGARY--ROUMANIA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS-- IN FLIGHTS--ROUES--BOMBING--RUSSIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS-- HARRIMAN--EAKER--PERELOT--THEATRICAL--ARRANGEMENTS-- TAKING--MEDALS--FOO[illegible]UITS--BRIEFINGS--WAR--ATTACK

(2) 17-309-2

TYPES(Fortresses in sky, P-38's in sky, formation of Fortress in the air in Europe)

Can No. 17-309

Roll No. 1 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

warship firing,

CUTS:

(2) 19-317-1

(Ls fleet, planes flying above, Planes over Guam)

Can No.	Roll No.
~~17-312~~	17-317-1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. REVENGE: WE'RE BACK ON GUAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				CHECK folder or register for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-317-1

(2) 17-313-4

TYPES(P-51s, P-47s P-38 taking off in air in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-313 - 4	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut check folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-324-1

TYPES(Yank dive bomber flying over island, P-38 swoops over island in France)

Can No. 17-324

Roll No. 1

· Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts · Can No.

Description and Remarks

SNIPER FIRE HITS WALL

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NOTES:

(3) 17-324-1

TYPES(B-17 in sky,P-38 thru sky gasoline needed for theses planes in the War Bulletin #25 in U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject WAR BULLETIN #25 (NO GAS TODAY)

Cameraman REPUBLIC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
195			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.---sign NO GAS TODAY---car---talking. (KICKING ABOUT THE---ht of Gasoline rolls---B-17 in sky---sub of planes in air---numbe---autos piled up---compressed---mass of metal---man picking up girl in his car(where---are searching---va shots---plane---shot of---car and truck---

GASOLINE RATIO KING---SOUND---TYPE---FORMATIONS---BOMBING---JUNE---AUTOMOBILES---TRUCKS---TRAFFIC---

Date of Event Sept. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

from side of building to other side..leo shot, dl, firing machine gun, white flag(pillow case) from window, man come out, carrying wounded 2 scenes..looking down at, broken trees, etc.. sign in GERMAN UNIFORMS RED CROSS torch thru etc..ms wrecked bldg..shell..jeep whizzes down st, church at far end..inter of church battered, hole down from roof to interior, and a GI walking to altar, and kneels down..2 scenes..ls of church wrecked bldg in foreground. CUTS ..addtl on above.. Planes dive bombing over city, tanks firing, more german prisoners..civilians leaving city, with belongings, men women, and children..various shots of the Siegfried Line, kids, around the line..bright eyes, Lt Col. Bert Kalisch & Capt. Chas. Rhodes..walking on the station platform in AACHEN..

GERMANY..WAR...AIR VIEWS...FLAK WEAR...HUMAN...PLANES..TYPES..EXPLOSIONS...BATTLE SCENES...U.S. ARMY...GERMANY ARMY..PRISONERS..SIGNS..TANKS..ARTILLERY...CHILDREN..WEAPONS...RED CROSS...VEHICLES...CHURCHES...RELIGIOUS..CULTURE...BRIDGES...

(2) 17-341-1

TYPES(Dive Bombers, P-38s, in Aachen, Germany)	Can No. 17-341-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2491x3; 2492x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2172x2,etc BURMA WAR STORIES-July/Dec.1944

Allied action--bombers take off from the field to bomb the city itself to blast the Japs out--Chinese airborne reinforcements begin to arrive the very next day after capturing the field--Gen.Jos.Stillwell,CO of the Chinese-American forces arrives at field and greeted by Brig.Gen. Frank Merrill(of the famed Merrill's Marauders)--his men marched 25days over 8,000 ft. of mountain height to capture this field--Chinese artillery,set up on edge of field to back up the troops attacking the town--wounded cared for--even in the rain,emergency care is given by the meds headed by Lt.Col.Seagrave--he operates as fighters cover the field overhead--nurse gives transfusion--liaison plane pilot who spotted enemy position,points it out to Air Control officer--looks at map and directs fighter action to the spot------(NOTE:this appears to be very good montage material)----------

----------2564x3(BkNo:4316-B--25Iff--Dec.---FOX(AAF)--BOMBING IN BURMA

B25 Mitchells hit RR bridge at Singbo,125 mi.so.of Mandalay---next day, they hit Kaena[illegible] with over 300 [illegible] tonnes on [illegible] action----

TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.Warplanes) Bomb railroad bridges in Burma)	Issue Number 2172x2; 2554x3; 4932x8; 5178x4

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES-JULY/Dec.1944 (four stories)	AAF(Via Pathe & Fox)-- FOX(Sig.Corps)--FOX(Eng.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cap No.
see after each x-number				see b's nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 2172x2:(BkNo:4217-5--741ft--

Date of [illegible] 1944

July--PATHE(AAF)--U.S.& CHINESE TROOPS TAKE MYITKYINA AIRFIELD,NO.BURMA--Jap stronghold captured by Allies--airborne engineers stand by 120mi northwest--planes start up and the airborne engineers climb aboard--gliders are loaded with tractors and othe airbase equipment--gliders begin to land,men alert to any danger altho covered by groun*/forces--heavily loaded gliders come in fast--one in fast,hurdles over a parked glider and crashes into some bushes where Jap snipers are hidden--some wounded from crashes are treated and taken off by C47 tow planes--Chinese soldiers still cleaning out Jap snipers even as work gets started by the engineers to make the field usable for

& fighter

SEE OVER

(3) 2172x2,etc. BURMA WAR STORIES--July/Dec/1944
next day,hit Bhamo area with Myitkyina-based 10th AF Thunderbolts--these P47s destroyed Jap HQ on an island on the Irrawaddy River,6 mi.NW of Burma--on second mission same day they hit bridge on Burma Road--the foloing week,bombers hit Taungwingyi bridge 120 mi of Mandalay--bridge stood but middle was badly sagging--next day Mitchells bombed bridge at Hsipaw from 9,000 feet and knocked it out--it kept Japs from moving its reinforcements thru----------
----------4932x8:(BkNo:4327-5--121ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Dec--LT.GEN DAN'L I. SULTAN,CO of BI Theatre---on tour of inspection,he decorates four vets of the Burma campaign--TS Herman Manuel of Phoenix,Arizona--TSgt Edward Ammon of Washington,Pa--T4 Ivan Butterfield--TSgt.Earl Little---
----------5178x4:(BkNo:4332-6--144ft--FOX(Eng)--SUPPLYING THE BURMA FRONT--Dec.1944------no caption at all--please see film----------
-- BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--SULTAN,LGen.D.I.(X5
BURMA--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE NAT'L ARMY--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types

(2) 246x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

front----------

----------2495x2:(BkNo:4285-5--590ft--[illegible]th INF.AIRBORNE REG.IN HOLLAN
--(US Army--376th Field Unit Medics treating Allied and Prisoner wound
--hospital is shared by Eng.and American armies--bloodbank in use--sce
scs.of battle scars in Nijmegen after street battle--gliders landing n
grave--parachutists and supplies dropped--injured treated----------

----------2494x9:(BkNo:4285-6--246ft--CAPTURED GERMAN AIRSTRIP--US Pac
Howitzer 75mm gun of 319th F.A.-A Batt.82nd AIRDiv.loading and firing
at enery pocketasnear Groesbeck--US C-47s come into captured German
Airstrip near Graves--U.S. and British AF land with re-inforcements--
--unload jeep from C-47--C-47s had support of P-38s,P-47s and Spitfire
--var.scs. of C 47s landing and taking off--var.scs.of action by 113th
Light AA Reg (Br)368th Bn--night scenes of tracer bullets being fired
at German plane attacking Nijmegen----------

----------2466x6:(BkNo:4285-7--GERMAN CIVILIAN VOLUNTEER--194ft.------

PLANES (U.S.WAr): (Land on captured German airstrip atGroesbeck,Holland)	Issue Number 2466x5; 2494x8; 2466x6	2495x2; 2404x9;

Subject	WESTERN FRONT WAR MATERIAL-1944 (Five stories)	Cameraman	GAUMONT (All Five)

Original: 1433ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNos:4285-3,4,5,6, captions junked Master card made

2466x5:(BkNo:42[illegible]-3--230

Description of Picture: CIVILIANS EVACUATE DUTCH TOWN-- | Date of Event: Oct.1944

line of civvies move down side road,var.scs.--military traffic moving along other side--var.scs.people carry belongings on backs and any transport available from baby buggies to horse & wagons--Dutch police direct traffic--old people ride in wagons--wagon load of people,women with babies and old people--one wagon contains the family pig in pen--(Nazis gave them until noon this day to be out of town)----------

----------2494x8: (BkNo:4285-4:173ft--BRITISH 2nd ARMY IN NIJMEGEN, HOLLAND:--capturing German prisoners hidden in a cellar,of German HQ--Br.tanks on way to Arnhem,guns firing--GI grave on side of road,Dutch girl places flowers on it--members of 82nd Airborne(US) return from t

SEE OVER

(3) 2466x5,etc--WESTERN FRONT MATERIAL-1944

Line--elaborate German target range,silhouettes represent American and British soldiers--one sc.symbolizes how these "targets" are shooting back--------

HOLLAND--War(1944)--DUTCH PEOPLE--REFUGEES(Dutch)--HUMAN INTEREST(Ref.
--------BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)----------BR.ARMY--GERMANS--PRISONERS----------U.S.ARMY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED---------AVIATION--PLANES(U.S.War)--NIGHT SCENES(War,tracer bullets)----TARGETS---GERMAN ARMY--

(2) 2518x1; 5222x4; 2555x6
decoration from Brig.Gen.Hansell for extraordinary achievement--cu of the plane-----review----------
---------2555x6:(BkNo:4231-6--330ft--Dec.1944--BOMBING OF BORNEO--(Fox)--[illegible]--the Tarakan Oil Fields off the east Borneo Coast are hit by our planes based at Morotai--50 B24 Liberators took part in the bombardment--huge fires and explosions--the nearby Digocata tank-farm was bombarded and dive-bombed by P-38s--Mitchell bombers and P47s blasted shipping at Tarakan Harbor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES(MISC.U.S.Warpl
--U.S.NAVY----------AWARDS----BOMBING--

TYPES PLANES (Misc. U.S.Warplanes) B24 Liberators; P47s, etc.)	Issue Number 2518x1; 5222x4;	2555x6

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC-1944(Nov & Dec) (three stories)	FOX(Carty)--PATHE(Winner) FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions funked after card made	

Description and Remarks

2518x1:(BkNo:4308-1--2[illegible]ft--Nov.1944--FOX(Carty)--AMERICANS RESCUED,MOROTAI--remaining three members of crew of B24 Liberator bomber which developed a gas leak finally landed safely on a reef off Morotai--(rest of her crew had been ordered to bail out)--rescued by PT boats,all members were saved--var.scs.aboard the PT boat--cu of pilot of plane--apparently there are also some invasion boat shots on this roll,too--Australian Cruisers help cover the landing--convoy of landing craft--General Douglas MacArthur arrives to inspect the beachhead----------

----------5222x4:(BkNo:4312-12--267ft--Pathe(Winner)--Nov.1944--B2o RECON CREW DECORATED--var.scs. of the crew of the "TOKYO ROSE"getting

Date of Event: 6/7Dec.1944

SEE OVER

(2) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
barges enroute to Island and troops landing and advancing thru jungle growth--landing on lava rock beach with troops and equipment fighting their way thru surf and rock to shore--tanks advance across the island and a tank and dive bomber attack on a Jap machine gun nest located in an abandoned hulk--wreckage around island and Jap prisoners and Korean laborers----------

----------1549x10:(BkNo:4105-8--229ft--FOX(USAAF)--KOWLOON MISSION----Feb.1944--crew of A B-24 bomber which started one mission to bomb Kowloon--serious engine trouble developed and seven men were ordered to bail out--with load lightened,pilot-engineer and radio operator were able to bring the bomber home--twelve days later,five of the crew returned to the base--two men are still missing-- interviews(in Sound) with returned crew members----------

----------4944x1:(BkNO:4105-2--714ft--Feb.1944--PATA--THE JAP "HAMP"--this is a medium altitude Jap fighter plane the "Hamp"--captured by our

TYPES OF PLANES (Misc. U.S. warplanes in use during Pacific fighting)

Issue Number
2524x1; 1524x1,2; 1549x10; 4944x1; 4948x2; 4950x1; 4945x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944 (seven stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos. after each x-number--captions in another card made

Description and Remarks

2524x1: (Bk No:4085-4--489ft--Crotchett--Jan.1944--COL.KEARBY WAR ACE---P-47 War Fighter Ace--at present leading ace with 16 Jap planes to his credit--he at his plane "Fiery Ginger",named after his wife-- with ground officer Maj.Rob.Russell--look over map--he takes off--var.scs.in flight rolling,etc--(the victory roll)--he now runs third in this area with Joe Voss(26 kills) and Richard Bong(21 kills)--the two latter have now returned to the states----------

1524x1,2:(Bk No:4105-9--1257ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--Feb.1944--MAKIN ISLAND---var.scs. on the landing and capture of Makin Island with low-flying planes(fighter escorts)--Navy offshore shelling--landin

Date of Event
1944

SEE OVER

(4) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
entertain the boys--Wayne at attention as National Anthem is played--
several laugh-type spectator shots--three guys bring in a cot and set
it in front and are told to ----------;little man sit on stool while
tall one sits on drum--they change places after little guy strains to
see--one kid sits behind another with a sunhelmet on--asks him to re-
move it--two man perch precariously on a leaning table--silhouette shot
of GIs against screen----some nurses arrive at show--GI with arm in
cast arrives for show----------
----------4950x1:(BkNo:4112-12--508ft--Feb.1944--MARINE CORPS--JAP
ARTILLERY HIT SETS MARINE 155 GUN EMPLACEMENT IN BOUGAINVILLE--the fire-
pumper at water's edge--playing hose streams on fire--U.S.Marines try
to keep the fire from spreading----------
----------4945x2:(BkNo:4116-2--716ft--Feb.1944--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--
7th INFANTRY TO ENGAGE IN MARSHALL ISLANDS--U.S.Army 7th Infan.Div.
under MajGen.Charles Corlett heads for the Marshall Islands--on board,

(3)--2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944
forces in the Pacific--it's improved version of the "Zeke" with an attempt to correct the errors--carries detachable belly tank and its max.range is over 1500 miles at appx.150 mpg--climbs fast with a service ceiling of 40,000 feet--It is tested for performance with our P38-the P 38 proves to be the better plane--HATCH!----------
----------4048x2;(BkNo:4100-1--603ft--MOVIES IN NEW GUINEA--PARA(Para--Feb.1944-----16mm Hollywood films shown to enemy GIs--var.scs. of the early-arrivals waiting for film to start,playing cards,etc--ex GI tacks up sign "Top Man" shown to him--GI projectionist--covering scs as GIs arrive at area--var.types in audience,including five New Guinea natives--at hospital,GIs watch film--screen is hung on one side of a Mitchell Bomber--men get out of a truck--another screen hung from a C47--var.scs. GIs setting up screen,etc--GIs arriving--seems to be good montage shots for human interest angle--actor John Wayne and two girls Vikki Montan and Carole Mercier visit GIs--on stage--var.scs.they

(5) 2524x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1944

,Church services held,then each company is briefed on their part in th coming battle--they give their guns and equipment final check enroute--strict radio silence,message sent by old-fashioned rope communication--convoy arrives off Enubuj Island,barrage laid on shore installations--ICPs land hard on coral reef but no trouble--men carry their equipment ashore--man scoops up a fish,killed in the shelling--Field HQ set up and a barrage is laid on Kwajalein Island--pile of empty shell cases near weapons--search ruined Jap installation for snipers,etc--wrecked radio equipment,etc--group of Korean laborers rounded up--infantry dig foxholes for the night----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.A.F.(USAAF)--HEROES--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)---U.S.ARMY--US NAVY --BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Japanese warplanes)----MOTION PIX--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--SPECTATORS---LAUGH PARADE(GI spectators)----WAYNE,John---U.S.MARINES--FIRE---INVASION---INVASION BARGES-------

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1:(BkNo:4132-1--8[illegible]ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEAL
AND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--Is unloading activities on Green Island--
small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more
on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--
ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.
convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing
barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the
jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--reaching LCI to pick
up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--
in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean
weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x5:(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March,1944--HEARST(S'g.Corps)--
BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs
dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--
no enemy fighter planes,the--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Warplanes) in use in the So. Pacific war)

Issue Number 4844x2; 4949x1.5; 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS7772x16

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

Cameramen CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy)--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(AEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions for after card made

Gen No.

Description and Remarks 4844x2:(BkNo:4128-11-380ft Date of Event March 1944 --Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber taking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airport in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4128-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE----------NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING----------USAF(USAAF)-------
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types Purple)--

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944
----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-11--273ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats and wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--wing of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------
----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses and native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies------

(2) 4897x4,etc. "War in Europe-Oct/Nov.1944"
good aerial combat scenes--these are not actors but actual fighting men of the U.S.Army Air Forces in action--likely dogfight material here,too --combat scenes particularly depicting the job of the gunner and the bombardier----------

--------4902x5:(at AUTUN,FRANCE,U.S.3rd Army & French troops meet where the French took 2000 prisoners and killed or wounded another 1000 enemy troops when the Germans made a stand here recently---out of BELGIUM and into NOORBECK,HOLLAND push armored vehicles foloed closely by Infantry men--civilians greet soldeers at St.GEERTRUID,HOLLAND--Dutch patriots tear down SS posters--sullen German prisoners march to rear--at EINDHOV EN,HOLLAND,Brit.2nd Army and American Airborne Combat Engineers cross the Wilhelmina Canal on a bridge they constructed thru combined effort-- at ZON,HOLLAND,German prisoners are loaded on trucks to go to Belgium-- a Dutch Catholic Priest waves to Britsh troops and gives "V"sign--in GRAVE,HOLLAND,nurses & doctors of religious hospital welcome the troops of these armored divisions---schoolkids play with abandoned parachute--

TYPE: PLANES (U.S.War): In action over skys in Europe)

Issue Number
4897x4; 4903x1; 4890x1,2; 4902x5; 25i8x3

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE -OCT/NOV. 1944

Cameramen: PATHE-GAUMONT-PATHE(EAF) & FOX(Sign.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400ft. 2ft. 1430ft. 427ft. rspctvly------380ft.				DeNOs:4272-12;4277-10; 4282-11;4283-7; 4305-11--all captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

4897x4:(we have only the foloing title "APS 1891 & 1871"--no information at all on contents of the film (400 ft. in roll)--please see film for contents----------4903x1:(8th Air Force Fighter kills----evidentally var. aviation activities in the European theatre--fighter command operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations,attacks v enemy aircraft in flight and on the ground---(maybe dogfight material)----------4890x1,2:(famed actor,Major Clark Gable of the Army Air Force Reserve,makes pictorial record of AF gunners in action--here we filed the last two reels of special film called "Combat America" which shows

Date of Event: Oct/Nov.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4897x4,etc--"War in Europe-Oct/Nov 1944"
Dutch civilian collaborators of the Germans are rounded up and taken to concentration camps for trial--------in GERMANY,artillery battery sets up for combat,sends barrage of shells into town--tanks send shells int German positions--tanks advance to wooded area,send tracer shells in--American ammo dump hit and explodes--tanks firing--convoys rumble past wrecked rr bridge and houses----------
----------2518x3:(MISC.EUROPE--scs.depicting the fighting in Holland --the Brunswick Bombing--the King visiting the Battle Zone(which King?) --the Battle of Aachen-----no other information on this400ft.roll------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WAR,U.S.)--DOGFIGHTS--GABLE,Clark--USAF(Army AF)--SOLDIERS(Misc.)--HOLLAND--PRISONERS--GERMANY--

(2) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept'44) 2d Lt.Laura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anna B.Berrat walk up to camera--they are interviewed (probably SOUND in this roll --they tell their stories (Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships--
----------1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on this 73ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4142-1--H.Wright-73 ft.----
----------2541x4:(BkNo:4148-11--PARA(Sig.Crps--25 ft.--story on the activities of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no info at all on this----------
----------2614x6:(BkNo:4166-7--Pathe(AAF)--401ft.-----Nazi Industrie bombed--mission to Chartres,France--Mission to Diest Schaffen Airfield, Belgium--mission to Warene made,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Roumania---var.scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries----------
----------4881x11(BkNo:4257-3--Caumont--513ft.--further pix of Allied advance on Western Front----------1802ft.----------
----------4875x2:(BkNo:4257-4--Caumont--[illegible]ft.---Red Army enters Roumania--please see film on this ----------

TYPES PLANES (U.S. War) in action)	Issue Number 4946x1; 4943x1; 2614x5; 488x1	1642x7; 2541x4;

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)	Cameraman see after each x-number

Length total: 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions Jumked after card made

Description and Remarks 4946x1:(BkNo:4104-9-SIG. CORPS(Lyons)--520ft.:----Gen.Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer betwen 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac,Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre----------
--------4943x1:("American Nurse Survivors from Rod Cross Ship")--
Bk No:117-3--Ga[illegible]

Date of Event Feb.thru Sept.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)----------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING----------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)----------

(2) 4959xA,etc--AMERICANS ... BURMA-1944

----------2695x6:(BkNo:4187-5--301ft--MEDICAL AID TO CHINA--June--sick and wounded soldiers back from Burma front for treatment--one soldier dying on the roadside--var.soldiers helped--var.methods of transportation used--U.S.Army doctors must carry heavy equipment on their backs thr dense jungle(Signal Corps footage)----------

----------2271x3:(BkNo:4250-12--440ft--August--FOX(AAF)--AMERICANS IN RETREAT FROM KUNMING--driven off by the advancing Japs--the airfield being methodically destroyed so advancing Japs could not put it to use after Allies left it--(they had laboriously built this field for their own use and now must destroy it)---jeeps and personnel ferried to roads leading back to safety--everything ready at Lingling Airfield,too,in a case of need of evacuation there,too--bombs are buried to be detonated if needed--refugees and vehicles wait to be ferried across.swollen Glen River--head for city of Kweilin but that,too,had to be evacuated--U.S. and American Air Forces fight to try to regain the lost ground----------

----------5222x2:(BkNo:4288-2--463ft--Oct.--Tara(AAF)--EVACUATION O

TYPES PLANES:(Misc.U.S.Warplanes in China--1944--4934x2	Issue Number 4949x4; 2695x1; 2695x6; 2271x3; 5222x2 4934x2	
Subject AMERICANS IN CHINA-- 1944 (six stories)		Cameraman DEPT.DEF (Via Para-Lyons Fox & Pathe)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos--captio junked after card made	

Description and Remarks 4949x4:(BkNo:4101-9--112ft--Jan--Para(USAF)--CHINESE AMERICAN WING--at a Chin airbase,Chinese fliers get their advanced training(after first training in U.S.)by flying side-by-side with Amer.pilots--ground crews are also mixed Chinese and Americans--Chinese-American Wing is under command of MGen.Claire Chennault---- ----------2695x1:(BkNo:4182-12--245ft--June--CHINESE ARMY ENGINEERS--hi in the mts.,with clouds floating below them,Chinese Army Engineers build an airstrip for cargo & fighter planes--use some modern machinery but also primitive tools and sweat of the brow--many men make the work easier despite primitive tools----

Date of E~~1943~~ 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4949x4,exc--[illegible]--1944

KWEILIN--first scenes of peaceful Kweilin altho baby pillboxes are installed in case of invasion by Japs--later,Kweilin is ordered evacuated --Chinese Army troops prepare for defense of city as civilians begin to leave hurriedly--coolies place the 1000 lb.bombs on airstrip to destroy it--rr sta packed with Chinese--one track railroad is overloaded and people must wait days for evacuation as enemy moves closer--tired and hungry children,people even hang on cowcatcher and side of locomotive---

4934x2:(BkNo:4326-?--700ft--Dec.--PATHE(AAF)--MISSION TO HONG KONG------MGen.Clair Chennault,CO 14th AF in CBI area,holds conference with staff--planning,briefing--MAY BE SOUND on some of this roll------ 28 Liberators and P-51 escorts bomb the Kowloon docks from 17,000 feet-- 12 Mitchells and P 40s attack the harbor from as low as 50 feet--result of mission reported (possibly SOUND) by Chennault's Chief of Staff-----

CHENNAULT,MGen.Claire

CHINA--WAR(1944)--U.S.AF.(USAAF)---CHINESE--CONSTRUCTION--CLOUDS-- MOUNTAINS--SCENICS(China)--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST(Wounded servicemen)-- BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--REFUGEES--

(2) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(believe coverage is silent)--2543x1:(BkNo:4302-2--497ft--Crotchett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangaleon--2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or islands including Langoan in the Celebes; Samate in Dutch East Indie and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Busuyan in the Philippines,B-25s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Busuyan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

T P S PLANES (Mis. U.S. Warplanes) during Philippine war)

5067x1; 2543x1; 2509x2; 2510x5; 2564x2; 4902x1; 5179x2

Subject WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)

Cameramen GROTCHETT-FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nv)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number--captions

Cam No. after card made (except 2510x5)

Date of Event Nov/Dec.1944

Description and Remarks

Nov.1944--In village of Dulag,Catholic Chaplain Dennis Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boy says Mass--thanksgiving for liberation of the village by the GIs--var.scs.same--Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connolly and MajGen.Arnold of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--UI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Senick of Fox with camer--Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--is Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg----------2543x2:(BkNo:4302-1--300ft--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRES RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur turns the administration of the Philippines back to Pres.Sergio Osmena--Col.Roberto Kangleon,former head of the Guerrillas awarded DSC by MacArthur & named Gov.of Province of Leyt

SEE OVER

(4) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES.Nov/Dec,1944
men to set up a civilian stockade an' coax the natives out of hiding--
natives asked for return of religious services(Catholic)that were
denied them during the Japanese 10 year occupation--Services are held
often an' most attended----------

----------4932x1(Bk No:4126-7--747ft--Dec,1944--Tac--LEYTE IN THE
PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off shore as individual forces prepare
to make landing on enemy-held beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger
confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up process
--carrier-based Avengers an' Hellcats dive bomb Jap strongpoints--
infantry troops go over the side and assault commences--foloing close
behind are Gen.Krueger an' Col.Ruperto Kangleon of the Phil Guerrilla
force--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm
Howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead
lie by roadside--AA fire spring up from areas as roving Jap plane flies
overhead--American warcraft brings the Jap crashing to the ground--
--American planes lost,too--one pilot stands near his burning craft---

(3) 5067al,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-NOV/Dec.
liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao
area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1400 planes
and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads
for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell
the shore--on the bridge of the flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur,LGen
George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--LCVPs move in loaded with American
soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--
first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--
the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the
beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Tulag and then
move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------
----------2510x5:(BxNo:4330x11--60Sft--Fox(Semich)--LEYTE,PHILIPPINES--
extensive scenes on battle--gen'l montage material apparently--no filed
the caption on this--gun vehicles bogged down in mud,too----------
----------2564x2:(BxNo:4317-12--95ft--Dec.1944--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RELIOIO
ON ANGUAR--after the liberation of Angaur from the Japanese,U.S.sent in

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1944

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.S.ARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT.--OSMENA,Pres.Sergio
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MED----------U.S.FLAG------
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----Japanese NAVY---

(5) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ov
public buildings in each liberated town--arriving at Tacloban after it
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phi.Pres.Osmena pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capito
of Leyte----------
---------5179x2:(SkNo:4532-3--447ft--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Pathe(Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor rr,
on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports an cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack n Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfiel and shipping--Navvy carrier p
planes strafe Jap Naval an' Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--sev.
acs.show Hellcats and Helldivers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
and strafe other vessels--note sev.ships burning after attack--Jap ship
sunk by Navy carrier planes near Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down----------

(3) 18-379-2

TYPES(New jet plane..P-59 in air, B-29s lined up in England & Wash.)

Can No. 18-379

Roll No. 2

Subject (ENG AVIATION IN THE NEWS & U.S. JET PLANES & B-29's)

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

H. WRIGHT 2780x6
HEARST 4897x1;
Can No. 2775x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event VE-DA 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-380-3

TYPES(Groups of Fortresses in air..US fighter planes in air.. coming in for attack in Germany)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~—————~~ Can No. 4997x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~————~~ 2/45

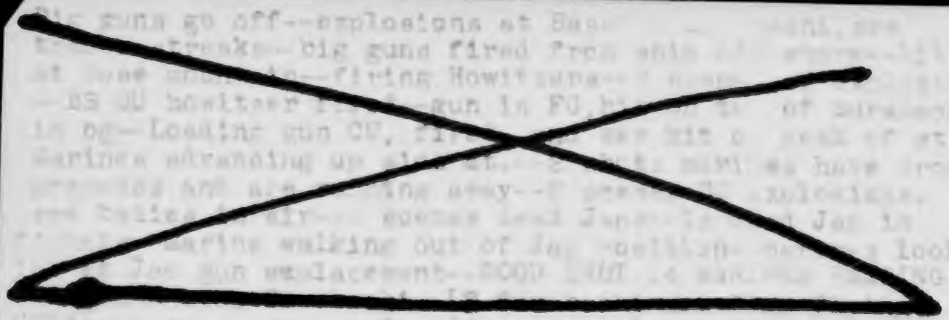
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2) 18-382-2

TYPES(Yank plane overhead.. in Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-382 new A

Roll No. 2

CUT STORY DECOMPOSED 5/18/60

Cuts OK then

• Subject
OLD GLORY FLIES OVER IWO JIMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
Start				Start

Description and Remarks

Date of Eval.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

carrying

man out [illegible]

eating in foxhole [illegible]

given--Hospital [illegible]

wreck--hoisting [illegible]

Marine with [illegible] Pin[illegible]

stringing [illegible]

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--WAR--INVASIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
MARINES--MEDICAL--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BEACH--HUMAN--
TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--AIR--NTS.--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--
TYPES--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--JAP ARMY--FLAGS--
HISTORICAL--DUCKS--SANITATION--MAPS--ARMS & AMM.--
FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--LANDING BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--FOOD--RADIO--TELEPHONE--HOSPITAL--PLANE WRECKS--
DOGS--CATS--BIRDS--

(3) 18-382-2

Irvin Erdamn looking over plane for bombing--shots of small incendiaries hitting ground, spurting and burning--bombs in dirt go off spraying metal house--loading bomb into bombay--plane taking off--dropping bomb on old pier --pier burning--dropping combs on water--firing machine gun on tank with dummy fuselage..tank hit by incendiary bullet set on fire, prop spinning producing "slip stream" action--Mae gun rips bomb, contents spill out---plane dropping bomb on Jap-type trench...set on fire--shack hit and set on fire--add ground and air shots of bombs falling in So.Pacific and fires from same--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL, MD.--WAR--ARMS & AMM.--BOMBS--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--MONTAGE--TYPES--PELELIU, PALAU ISLANDS--JUNGLES--FOREST--CAMPBELL--ERDAMN--DEMONSTRATIONS--MACHINE GUNS--TESTS--

(c) 18-385-2

TYPES(Plane zooms by and drops JJelly like bombs in Md..)	Can No. 18-385	2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE BOMB FOR WAR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5006x1,2,3,4,5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 3145

Used No.	Date

on ranks--bag of Jelly taken from bomb and
held up by man--20 man shaking bag of jelly
Plane zooms by and drops Jelly Bomb and BIG EXPLOSION
AND FIRE--another plane zooms by and drops bomb and BIG
EXPLOSION AND FIRE--2 planes zoom by and drop bombs BIG
* * * --20 PACIFIC,PELELIU,PALAU ISLANDS
plane drops bomb into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE.
another plane drops bomb into jungle and EXPLOSION AND FIRE
--AIR shot flying low..see smoke covered island--CUTS add.
on scenes used and scenes in plane..bomb bay opening and
bombs falling thru bombay..2 bombs falling at one time,shots
pilot and co-pilot at controls Maj Don Campbell and

SEE OVER

(2) 18-411-1

task force U.S.Navy--CU Mac
[illegible] toward shore, smoking long corncob
pipe--battleship guns fire--Mac and Gen Kenny observe
firing--Mac and Gen.Kenny aboard,battleship guns fired,3 scenes--Mac and
Gen.Kenny step ashore off barge,CU Mac walking past camera-
Mac along road saluting natives and Aussie soldiers--CU
Mac chatting with native--CU Mac looking up road,snipers
round--dead Jap sniper in ditch--dead Jap and pan up to
Mac looking down at him

CUTS: add on scenes used and:

[illegible] Tydings and Congressional Committee out of
[illegible] & Tydings in car--line of captured Jap guns
[illegible] mines--(sequence in cut story on
[illegible] and land Japs also in Mindanao,P.I.& Mac in jeep)
[illegible] and on deck,pan up to MacArthur--Mac down side
[illegible] into barge--Mac into barge and shots riding
[illegible]--

[illegible],P.I.--[illegible] FIELD,P.I.)--WAR--MACARTHUR
[illegible]--HOSPITAL.--MEDICAL--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible]--PLANE--TYPES--BOMBING--JAP ARMY--
[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--ARTILLERY--BATTLESHIP--
[illegible]--AUSTRALIA ARMY--CONGRESS--GUNS--

TYPES (plane in air overhead--follow shot bomb falling--smoke explosion behind trees)	Can No. from 18-414-1	Roll No.
Subject		Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5098x4,5,6

Can No. 600 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

ings walking--
group of
n hospital--
MacArthur getting
ong muddy
bouncing--
p road--American plane dive
--plane in air overhead,follow shot
m explosion behind trees--is group
--20 dead Jap-- group of

SEE OVER

officer,all bloody and dirty..being bandaged etc.....
aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Jap a...
eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in map, cooking,
unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave,
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding service
for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,in
explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap chow from cans,
bring out wounded native woman on stretcher & Jap prisoners
Jap civ.carrying babies,8S firing 37mm gun,men of flame
dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind sand
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Jap
cleaning rest,wounded Jap assisted by fellow Japs,
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with 1 foot
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing troops,smoke
from tank destroyer,marine tossing grenades into
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,various
hillside--5113x4,700 ft..Map of Okinawa..LCI
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Japs
lions,LS hit planes
Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier

(c) 18-413-1

TYPES (Planes over shore diving and explosions) P-38 and Corsairs)	Can No. 18-413	1

Subject

Cinematographer G.)PARA.
(SIG) LYONS(MARINE)
5108x9;3095x2;
5108x7;5111x3,4;
5113x1,4;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	1			

Can No. 3095x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/45

Used No.	Date

...iring mortar ...
...Jap in foxhole--me...
...Jap in foxhole
...surrender paper to GI--CU bloody
...down by GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap
...of war enclosure NO ADMITTANCE sign--
..., to wired wire enclosure- CU Jap eating--2
...ing in lying up -CU 3 Japs one very bloody
...Japs into stockade,MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing
...line wounded on stretchers--dishing out mulligan
...--CU loading & pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN
...ON MARCH LINED UP--CUTS;add.cu scenes used
...(5108x9 230 ft. add.shots of Jap

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-413-1

(4)18-413-1

[illegible] P-38 in VG, Corsairs in b[illegible]--CU Corsair [illegible] and rockets..rev. scenes--VAR[illegible] Fire Bombs exploding--GOOD SHOT--Corsairs taxiing [illegible] and take-off--removing wounded gunner from TBM and onto [illegible] stretcher, into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col Wallace and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines [illegible] in, running, 1 Marine running and falls, advancing [illegible] across field--var. shots Marines in action--sniper with [illegible] telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing, across field [illegible] Marines behind them, tank firing--CU Gen. Buckner, [illegible] Col. Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William [illegible] Chamberlain, SHOT OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--

[illegible] RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--

[illegible] U.S. ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS [illegible]--MEDICAL--PLANE TYPES--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--

[illegible] JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES [illegible]--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible] NAVY--MAPS--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--[illegible] ARMY--PLANES--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--[illegible] MARINES--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(2) 18-422-6

[illegible] bag into gun--close breech
[illegible] guns go off--LS Coast
[illegible] line of Jap, fires burning--Forward turret guns fired--
[illegible] Battleship firing--CU guns going off--LS Coast line
[illegible] burning--CU observer looking thru binocs--LS
[illegible] away--CU sailor and [illegible] dog, fire of flat-
[illegible] tops in AC--CU[illegible] scenes used and: signal flags
[illegible] running--men climbing down
[illegible] control room--CU dials in
[illegible] crewmen at work--CU fireman turns
[illegible] oil valves--CU propellor shaft--add
[illegible] carriers etc.--CU passing over
[illegible] Navy for Air Sullivan
[illegible] landing on deck--Sullivan & Halsey--
[illegible] Beach, CU[illegible] Air, comes aboard--Group Halsey,
[illegible] Admiral Fitch's plane TBM lands
[illegible] CU Fitch--crew running on deck [illegible]--CU crew
[illegible] CU guns being raised--CU barrels--

NAVY--AIR--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--
[illegible]--LAND CARRIER--STRAFING--
[illegible]--R.R.TRAIN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--
[illegible]--SULLIVAN--FITCH--

TYPES (planes leaving and returning to carrier---shooting rockets at planes in hangar)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3215x2,3 Can No.
	173			

Description and Remarks: ...battleships--...other carrier... ...aboard in bo...s ...y consulting with staff in ...--AV carriers--LS carrier--CU 3 men on flight ...--AIR shooting rockets at ...down on freighter..machine ...coming in shooting rockets ...ing rockets at planes in ...train--2 scenes..planes ...st standing along, JAPAN ...and their load--pull over

Date of Event: 7/10-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-430-Reel

--plane lands--Tokyo Trolley tracks--takeoff--
Transports in air--Firing over clouds,Fujiyama in BG--
3 more transports landing at ATSUGI AIRFIELD,JAPAN.
Tokyo trolley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
looking on--more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
US airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..one 1 leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking in LS group,
Japs in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Swing--XCU Eichelberger
talking--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
Close views marines in barges heading towards shore--
Marines running off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..If Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
interior plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--GI troops
running out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

TYPES (transports and B-29s on field---troops aboard plane---climbing aboard transports) Tokyo Trolley--Batan--

Camera No. IR-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject: Eng. carrier planes--Seafires--seaplanes..PBY--HEADLINER--C-54s wrecked Jap.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
452	452		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CU Halsey aboard
U.S. star flag LS fleet
in bay Jap pilots in tug
Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
them glasses--shot from chart room, Jap
window-point of land in BG, sailors in FG--
and other officer looking towards shore--passing
Jap sailor waving--in bay, LS ship signalling--
ships in harbor, Fujiyama in BG--HS
coming aboard- sailors salute--Nimitz
with Halsey and they both salute--OKINAWA, RYUKYUS
transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430-Reel

. air view carrier loaded with planes--shots from MISSOURI of U.S. & Br.Pacific fleet..ls carrier..K plane landing . on carrier..LS & cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--LS carrier--freighter-etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group officers with Halsey--passing powder cans and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--seaplane landing in water..hoisted onto ship--Sir Rawling and HalseyBr.& U.S.sailor--look-out standing in rain--Halsey with group officers--Adm.Carney,McCain and Halsey looking at map at table--BB underway--var.angles taken aboard U.S. S.MISSOURI--Halsey pacing deck--Adm.Carney and Halsey on deck receiving surrender news--Halsey 4-star flag being hoisted--"Well Done" flags being hoisted--Adm.Nimitz and Frazer standing in front of Nimitz hdqtrs.Guam--3334x4.. MANILA,P.I...scenes of troops at airport waiting to embark to Japan..boarding planes..plane take-off--3302x6..Airborne troops arriving at Manila ?..loaded onto planes again for occupation--3334x6..shots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)..mats fearfire planes on deck carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks on planes--planes taking off from carrier--air shots of Allied fleet--AIR Eng.Panel--

(3) 18-430-Reel

...U--...down views of planes and ...officers--...deck glasses--CU Jap cameraman--...talking to officers--XCU Mac talking, smiles--Jap photographer at work..told to move..pan to Mac and other officers watching--Mac walking to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA, J...A...6 scenes RUINS--shot of Grand Hotel, mac's headquarters--shots of ruins, planes overhead--CRUISER OFF SAN DIEGO in YOKOSUKA harbor--officers off SAN DIEGO--Admiral Totsuko walks over to surrender--Totsuko salutes American Admirals Carney and Badger--MS Totsuko salutes--Totsuko wipes gloves hand over mouth and grins--CU group Jap & U.S. officers--MS Totsuko handing over paper--...f Jap battleship Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle damage on Nagato--LS & CU American flag flying on the Nagato--American sailors aboard--American flag in FG, Jap ship in BG--Sunset scene, Japan in BG--CUTS: add. on scenes used and...3300x3...ver. scenes refueling at sea during heavy seas..tanker and carrier--3300x3,4...air shots carrier ...planes and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.& clouds..flying low..fleet..AV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308x1 2 Brig.Gen Clement,U.S.Marines aboard [illegible] DAVAO--Halsey and Nimitz come aboard----3274x1,2..Nagoya..Jap Marine Guard--Fleet in bay--U.S.cameramen--3308x3..Sunset scenes..Fleet--CU blowing whistle--Halsey coming aboard--SBY plane (Nimitz plane) landing in sea--HS Nimitz and staff board ship--3300x5..C[illegible]..mass C-54 transport planes..mass of ships in Bay in Bf and Airport in FG--AT SEA--JAPAN--WAR--HISTORICAL--FLEET--U.S.NAVY--HALSEY--USS MISSOURI--FLAGS--JAPANESE--JAP NAVY--TS.(FUJIYAMA)--PACIFIC--KYUSHU--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--TYPES--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--AIRCRAFT--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CLOUDS--ATSUGI,JAPAN--HONKEY--AIRCRAFT--PRESS CONF--JAP GOV'T.--RUSS.ARMY--V-J--JAP ARMY--E CHITLBERGER--STILWELL--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN--ADMIRALS--INVASIONS--MIDWAY--MacARTHUR--PRESS--RUINS--HOTELS--USS SAN DIEGO--YOKOSUKA--CARRIER--BADGER--SS NAGATO--SHIPWRECKS--SAILORS--SUBMARINES--SUBMARINE--REFUELING--STORMS--FRACTIONS--BATTLESHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--RUNNING--FRAZER--MANILA,PI--HMS INDEFATIGABLE--PLANE WRECKS--HMS KING GEORGE V--FRASER--DECORATIONS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--McCRARY--MOUTH--CHINESE--BEACH--SUZUKO--MATSUYAMA,JAPAN--FLYNN--UGIJO--MAST--CARRIER--

(5) 18-430-Reel 1

Fly.planes over carrier--AV carrier--planes over Kamishi region of Jap..Seeking from attack--var.shots planes land on Eng.carrier "H[illegible]C BL"..see stop-lines lowered--plane crashes up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--H.M. KING GEORGE V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exchanging gifts--Admiral Rawling carrier in breeches buoy to USS "MISSOURI"--Admiral Fraser of Br.Fleet confers Order of Knight on Halsey--5307x1,2,3,4;..AV Shanghai..Chinese at airport..Metropole Hotel..flags flying..American prisoners in Chapei--var.shots correspondents plane "[illegible]DLI TR"--Lt.Col.Tex McCrary with Jap Major--Jap Heros on airport--EX Capt.Sandy Koots,P-51 Ace--crowds in Shanghai sts.--group American prisoners in Chapai district--add.shots landing at Atsugi--Gen.C.T.Tench at Atsugi before landings--Air shots mass C-54s on Atsugi--large group Jap POs march--Gen.s Kenny,Eichelberger,Spaatz and Aitken pose with Mac--Gen.Suezo with Eichelberger--wrecked Jap planes and hagars--Corr.plane Headliner with names of all newsreels--5307x1..Marines landing at Futtsu Saki and Yokosuka--Capt.T.J.Flynn accepting surrender of BB Nagato from Jap.Capt.Fugino--[illegible]

TYPES (Surplus planes junked----)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-452	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Exam. 11/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
go to do their jobs--infantrymen advance south toward Tarlac and captu
the town--Luzon civilians are in bad trouble--starved and nearly with-
out clothing,Filipinos do what they can to help as supplies are unload-
ed and distributed----------
----------2712x2:(BkNo:4372-6--485ft--March 1945--LANDING AT MARIVELES,
BATAAN,LUZON,PI--USAAF Bombers,B-24s and A20s attack Mariveles Harbor t
to get it back from the Japs--heavy bombings--infrantry troops advance
next day(bombings evidentally were at night)--on beaches the come by
LCVP's and LCIs from Subic Bay to Mariveles--aerial an' naval pounding
backs their advance--they wade thru light surf onto beach--the American
Flag again flies over Bataan----------
----------2799x5:(BkNo:4391-11--515ft--April 1945--ACTION ON THE VILLA
VERDA TRAIL,PI--engineers cut the trail open for advance of Americans--
troops come up the hills an' take both ridges,driving the Japs furter
back--heavy weapons and ammo hauled up the trail by columns of Filipino
troops--Jap runs across crest of hill and others are flushed out--

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Warplanes) B-24s & A-20s in attack on Jap held positions)	Issue Number 2590x1, 2; 2712x2; 2799x5; 5086x4; 5211x3; 5118x4

Subject LUZON, PHILIPPINES WAR STORIES-1945 (seven stories)	Camera-PARAMOUNT-HEARST-LYONS--& SIGNAL CORPS

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See bk nos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made

LUZON,PHILIPPINES:(2590X1)

Descriptive and Remarks (BkNo:4359-1--542ft--Feb.1945--ADVANCE TOWARD BAGUIO---Date of Event 1945
battle with Sherman tanks aimed at Jap-held hill--barrage,heavy--Filipino troops fight hard with GIs--MacArthur's Army battles hard and fiercely--Jap shell bursts among Filipino troops--medics rush in to help--mortars,machine guns and tanks open up against the enemy and knock him out of the box--medical corpsmen rescue an American GI during the fray--treating him----------
----------2590x2:(BkNo:4359-6--435ft--Feb.1945--ACTIVITIES ON LUZON---
Filipino guerrilla bands aid the Americans--Filipinos are sworn in in a quick ceremony--they get fatigue jackets and rifles and briefing and

SEE OVER

(4) 2500kl, sec--LUZON, PHILIPPINES STORIES-1945
break thru jungle and infantry foles close behind--var.weapons in use-
flamethrowers among them--cameraman falls wounded--he died after film-
ing these battleshots--another fotog moves into his place--enemy vehicl
and shelters are put to the torch--they advance to WAWA Dam area, north
of Manila--clean out the Japs with grenades and rifle fire--Gen.Jos.
Stillwell, former CO U.S.Army Chinese Forces and now COGen.of 10th Army
confers with Staff Officers near the front--he wears old campaign hat--
----------Stillwell(BkNo:4657-10--7"ft--July 1945--LARGEST JAP SURRENDER
OF LUZON--Japs loaded into trucks for questioning at HQ--165 of them
surrendered in 24 hours--they are captured at Bayombong Village on
Luzon by men of 37th Division--they were cut off from their supplies by
GI fire power----------weak prisoners----------

LUZON,PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--U.S.ARMY--PHILIPPINE ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in
Philippines)--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANE
(U.S.Warplanes)--B 29(USAF)--[illegible]--SUPPLIES----
PRISONERS--JAPANESE----STILWELL,Jos.(Gen)

(3) 2590x1,2,etc--LUZON,PHILIPPINES STORES-1945
wounded Americans cared for--artillery,mortars,machine guns open fire for final assault--planes dive-bomb positions--dead japs on crest of the ridge--food and mail delivered after the battle--engineers touch off dynamite charges and clear the Villa Verde trail----------
----------5086x4:(BkNo:4440-6--24ft--June 1945--CAPTURE OF IPO DAM, BULANGAN LUZON,PI---along the Metropolitan Road in 43rd Div.sector, large patrol moves along to capture the Dam--arriving at Jap installati on guarding the dam,loudsp akers are set up and Filipino Guerrilla with km ledge of Japanese calls for Japs to surrender--Japs,surprised,gave up and are loaded into truck for POW camp in Manila--GI looks at sword of a Jap officer----(this saved Manila's water supply)----------
----------5211x3: (BkNo:4454-6--904ft--June 1945--SANTE FE TRAIL,LUZON --supplies,equipment,etc for Amer.fighting men are moved along by vehicle as far as possible and then transported by manpower--infantrymen move along,scouting out the enemy--hand grenades tossed into camouflage trenches,etc--men move into caves to see if enemy still lives---tanks

(2) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb.Oct.1945 for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they held their positions --next day,air support sent incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won----------

----------3101x2:(BkNo:4451-10--318ft--June 1945--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)-- HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangima Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy-- it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc----------

----------5108x11:(BkNo:4463-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN-- in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Mohammed Jamal Abirin meets with

TYPES PLANES (Var. U.S.Warplanes) in Philippine war)

Issue Number
2620x7; 2834x2; 3101x2; 5018x11
3083x5; 3059x1; 3605x1

Subject WAR STORIES_PHILIPPINES_FEB./OCT.1945 (Seven stories)

Cameramen SIGNAL CORPS--
LYONS_PATHE_SMITH--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk no after each x-number--caption Con No. after card made

Description and Remarks 2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--243ft--Feb.1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and [illegible] jured civilians,left by Japanes dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors----------
----------2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--503ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions,maps,etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment--search POW brig used for American POWs by Japs--American airsupport comes into play--P38s bomb Jap-held hill--patrol probes ridge

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb./Oct.1945
--war.scs. of the plane--war.scs.her crew--loading up 40 five-hundred pound bombs--engines starting--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight shots--plane disappears into cloud and shows past off,too----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--WOUNDED--REFUGEES(in Tacloban)----------U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--SUPPLIES--------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MOHAMMED JANIAL ABIRIN,Sultan----------ROCKET(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES (War.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-29 Bomber)----IN FLIGHT---

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES.PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945
Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur in thatched hut with sign "Headquarters Sulu Area Command-Guerilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then takes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East Air Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from the Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tulawie looks on--MacArthur leaves----------
----------3087x5:(BkNo:4460-8--106ft--July 1945--J.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS IN PHILIPPINES---please see file--no action at all on this----------
----------3050x1:(BkNo:4477-6--616ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--July 1945--PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing leaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing to convince them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and printed by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners coming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner----------3605x1:(BkNo:4532-11--662ft--Oct.1945--PARA(Carty)--B-32 FOR THE FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--var.acs. of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her crew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

(2) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
GI pauses at sign commemorating death of journalist Ernie Pyle--Jap civilians brought in----------
----------2938x3:(BkNo:4427-10--350ft--Para(Sig.Corps)--INVASION OF TARAKAN,BORNEO--Allied troops,Australians,hit the beach under cover of bombardment from offshore ships--P38s bomb and strafe jetty area--the beachhead is established in record time--captured Jap periscope is used to view harbor from radio station--half-starved civilians are evacuated --this landing makes several airfields available for Allied use--------
----------2950x5:(BkNo:4427-12--352ft--CAPTURE OF TARAKAN--Navy leads the way as Australian and Netherland troops make successful invasion of Tarakan----------
----------3075x1.2:(BkNo:4432-4 --Fox(Marine Corps)--MARINES ADVANCE TO southern end OF OKINAWA--(Caption was filed-extensive descriptions)---film shows Marines moving up,supporting Army troops for drive on Naha Shuri--men and vehicles move forward during heavy tropical downpour on VE Day--other scenes show front line combat action,artillery shelling,

TYPES PLANES (Misc. U.S. warplanes) in various actions in the Pacific War)	Issue Number 2952x7; 2919x3; 2938x3; 2950x5; 5075x1,2; 5074x3	
Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945 (six stories)		Cameraman FOX-PATHE-HEARST-PARA (Via Sig.Corps & Navy)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BK nos.after each x-number--captions CUTS except where noted

Description and Remarks 2952x7:(BkNo:4423-3--299ft--Hearst(Navy)--TARAKAN:NAVY BLASTS WAY FOR RECAPTURE OF JAP'S STOLEN OILFIELDS IN BORNEO----LCI and var.craft pass island--var.scs--small warcraft in line,island in bg--var.warships--smoke rising on island--rocket ship fires rockets--misc.scs. of typical invasion force attacking,landing--establishing beachhead--troops march uphill, ship in bg--damaged shoreline,equipment,etc----------2919x3: (BkNo:4425-9--695ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--INVASION OF IE SHIMA--two miles east of Okinawa's northwesterly peninsula,landing by 77th Div.Combat teams(US Army)--MajGen Andrew Bruce & LtCol,Landrum go over maps,etc--GIs hit Jap positions with artillery-machinegun fire-

Date May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 2952x7,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--May 1945
casualties and ridge fighting which is typical of this operation------
tanks--men in action--staff officers meeting before Naha operation--
jeep wheels stuck in mud--ambulance jeep thru mud--misc.weapons in use-
----------5074x3:("Mo:4433-4--646ft--Pache--ACTIVITIES IN OKINAWA--
bitter fighting continues as U.S.troops ready for capture of strategic
Tomb Hill and Yonabaru Airfield beyond it--signal corps cameraman take
airviews of the area--Navy comes to aid of ground forces,pours in great
barrage on Jap gun an' pillbox positions--Japs using heavy artillery
with 150mm guns--infantry making slow advance,backed up by artillery--
Gen.Buckner watches the advance--wounded evacuated--men cleaning selves
and equipment during brief rest period at the rear--tanks & flamethrow
at work--cave blown up--dead Japs in another cave--in rear,military ce
tery----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--INVASION BARGES--MISC.WARSHIPS(US)----------
U.S.ARMY--MEMORIALS--PYLE,Ernie--------AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES
(Misc.US warplanes)---------U.S.MARINES------DESTROYERS(Pacific)--U.S.NA
--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--DUTCH ARMY------MED--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--EVAC--

(2) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945
Americans--grateful villagers cheer their benefactors--GIs look over map(Jap War Map)and a bulletin in the town--attacks by American tanks and GIs on Hill 200 on way to Manila--In Pagalang,Gen.MacArthur & Gen Krueger celebrate their birthdays by planning the push to Manila--Mac visits Clark Field in Luzon which Americans just recaptured----------
----------3171x2:(BkNo:4481-3--33?ft--Aug.1945--FAR EAST AAF WACS----
WACS board troop carrier plane to take them to Clark Field--greeted by Col.John H.Lackey,Jr. who is CO 317th Troop Carrier Group of the 5th AF known as the "Jungle Skippers"--var.scs.aboard carrier--girls look out ports,down on Corregidor--they arrive,climb out of plane--lineup on flight line to greet fighter pilots--girls inspect the P-51 Mustangs which these pilots fly into battle--pilot explains controls--gal salutes --pilots show off their Liberator fighters to the girls----------
----------3083x11:(BkNo:4469-9--100ft--July 1945--LT.JOSEPH ST.JOHN, U.S.Guerrilla in the Philippines--he turns up at Leyte,PI--he was at

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Warplanes) Various 3076x5; 3083x11; 3111x2; 4983x3; 4962x3

Issue Number

Subject WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945) (Five stories)

PARA (Cinderman)--SIG.CORPS (Lyons)--PARA--I.SMITH

Length each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Cutter No. see bk nos after each x-number--captior junk card made

Description and Remarks

4962x1:(BkNo:4341-2--438ft--1945--CARRIER IN TYPHOON--unidentified carrier the Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--ring whips in d--bridge lookout in protective weather gear--vague outline of a leship ploughing thru storm--bow of carrier plunging in waves--lors lash down plance--some of the men are tied together--rain swirl n flight deck--anamometer recording wind velocity--var.scs.ship in rm--men secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after rm is spent---(looks like good montage material here)-------- ---------4983x3:(BkNo:4361-12--477ft--TARLAC TO CLARK FIELD--Feb.1945--/scs. of little village of Tarlac which is again in hands of the

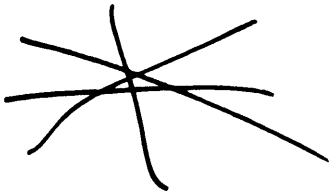
Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(3) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945

Clarke Filed when Japs struck--after evacuating to Bataan with his un[i]
he took to the hills when order came to surrender--he returned to Ta[c]
loban and tried to sail to Australia in an outrigger--it sank,he swam
to shore in his lifebelt--he became a guerrilla and helped plan inva[s]
ion by reporting on Jap activities via radio--Maj.Gen.A.V.Arnold dis-
cusses St.John's experiences as LCol.R.C.Ferguson and J.C.Gillis of G2
look on--cu of St.John----------

----------3075x5:(BkNo:4487-2--197ft--Aug.1945--MOUNTBATTEN WITH MAC
ARTHUR & KRUEGER---Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten arrives Manila(he's
Allied Commander of SouthEast Asia Theater--he pose with Gen.Douglas
MacArthur----he then meets with Gen.Walter Krueger,CO of U.S.Sixth
Army at Krueger's HQ in Luzon----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--TYPHOON--MONTAGE(
Battleships in Rough Seas)--SAILORS(U.S.)----------U.S.ARMY--MACARTHU
Gen.Douglas--KRUEGER,Gen.Walter----------WACS(U.S.ARMY)----PILOTS---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War planes)---ST.[illegible].Joseph-----MOUNT/
BATTEN,Adm.Lord Louis----------

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and one American bomber gets
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get o
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected--------
----------3178x3:(BkNo:4489-6-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION----cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboard
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(106ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrestor cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships see
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3249x4:(BkNo:4496-4--315ft--FOX(S) Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA-----in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea a CAT of Fox Peop Af

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Warplanes, misc.) several stories see below)	Issue Number 3120x11; 3216x1; 3178x3; 3249x4

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August) (four stories)	Cameramen (Lyons)-HEARST--HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number for captions Junked after card made

Description and Remarks 3120x11:(BkNo:4481-B--132ft-- Date of Event Aug.1945

AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAINST JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's Far East Air Force--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 120,000lbs.overloaded four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power----------3216x1:(BkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai and Samar make pinpoint bombing missions vs.Japinstallations--Medium bombers,P-38s,and B 24s from Palawan drop

SEE OVER

(3) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

'Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived includ
a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a
half to find a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour
later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report
the location--medical airmen and volunteer troops drop in be 'chute--
a glider was towed off with the survivors and rescuers aboard--the WA
cpl concerns herself with prettying up(WATCH! she's a woman!)--as they
ate,they hold animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the
rescue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--
TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOMBING----------BR.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
---PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC--------

(2) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-April 1945
trucks firing--ammo ship escapes Jap artillery fire--one of our ammo
dumps burning after being hit by Jap artillery--Army and Marines in
action--ambulance plane landing--Mustangs land--transport plane--
casualtyes brought in from front--flame-throwing tanks----------
----------2786x2:(BkNo:4392-3--Hearst(Coast Guard)--COMMANDER JACK
DEMPSEY IN PACIFIC--Coastguardsmen at work at advanced base--building
a foundation--Dempsey,former boxing champ,steps in and helps--he talk
with enlisted men--he and his men carry guns as Japs are still in the
area--he talk with natives of the unidentified island--drink water fro
native well and plays with native boy----------
----------5067x2:(BkNo:4400-9--Fox(Sig.Corps)--LANDING ON AKA SHIMA,
KERAMA RETTO ISLANDS--troops aboard convoy issued extra ammo and ratio
for landing operations--briefing of officers and non-coms--var.invasio
barges--landing,make way inland(typical invasion material--flamethrowe
--infantry makes slow advance--captured Jap bugle sounds as the AMERIC
flag is raised on makeshift flagpole--amtrac in rear fires salutes----

TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.Warplanes)
various during Pacific war)

Issue Number
5013x4;5133x2;2786x2;5067x2;
5211x2; 5028x4; 5028x3

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--APRIL 1945
(Seven stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-PARA-PATHE-FOX
(Via Sig.Corps & Marines)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions Can No. Inc except as noted

Description and Remarks

5013x4:(BkNo:4387-9--263ft--Date of Event April 1945
Hearst (AAF)--AAF LANDS SUPPLIES ON IWO JIMA--
Saipan based P-51s take off for newly-won base on Iwo Jima--airstrip is sighted thru broken clouds and the P51 Mustangs land to become the first fighters based on the island before it is secured--supplies flow in and landed--transport planes takeoff--pan view of Iwo Jima as plane takes the air----------
----------5133x2:(BkNo:4388-5--541ft--Pathe(Marine)--ACTION ON IWO JIM
--(Caption filed--extensive descriptive scenes)--film shows var.action during closing stage of campaign for capture of Iwo Jima--U.S.Army Fighter planes --land on field--var.types front line action--rocket

SEE OVER

(4) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945
sailor kisses fingers and touches picture(his girl?)--sailor and grou
with letter with lipstick kisses----------
---------5028x3:(Bk No:4402-12--200ft--PARA(Navy)--LABOR LEADERS VISI
IWO JIMA---Fleet Adm.Chester W.Nimitz hosts group of labor and union
leaders who visit U.S.Marine base--they out of plane--var.angles same
pan the group of ten men--Army officer talking with them--Admiral Cha
Lockwood talk with them--sign Suribachi Highway,jeep with the visitor
along road--jeeps over muddy road,too----------(FILED CAPTION,has nam
of the labor leaders)----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--USAF(USAAF)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.US Warplanes)
--SUPPLIES----------IWO JIMA--------U.S.MARINES---U.S.ARMY---------
DEMPSEY,Jack--U.S.COAST GUARD--U.S.NAVY-----INVASION BARGES--MISC.WAR
SHIPS-----SUBMARINES---HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)---------NIMITZ,
Adm.Chester W.---VISITS--INDUSTRY(U.S.men visit IwoJima)---

(3) 5013x4,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--April 1945

----------5211x2:(BkNo:4400-11--? Ftg--FOX(Marine Corps)--"OKINAWA" --pan of beach as men and supplies of the USMC 3d Amphib.Corps land on Easter Sunday,April 1,1945--men wade ashore past amtrack,var.snea--- --waves of landing craft head for shore--battleship lying offshore Okinawa,var.angles--men in trench--from shore,pan of invasion fleet and landing boats comine in--Marines with captured horses--group of Marines posing with captured pony in front of wrecked Jap bomber-- pan of beach,men moving across--var.scs.landing craft before and during landing----------

----------5028x4:(BkNo:4402-11--192ft--PARA(Navy)--SUBMARINE X RETURNS FROM PATROL TO PACIFIC---typical sub returns from patrol and this one is greeted by Admiral Charles A.Lockwood,Commander Pacific Submarine Forces--ceremony--salutes exchanged--assembled crew on deck,show trophies which include Jap life preserver,Jap flag and three rescued Jap crewmen(prisoners)--crated fruit juice brought aboard--sailors eat fresh apples(ah-h-h!)--eating fresh icecream(COOT')--crew get mail--

(2) 5178x1,etc "The War in Europe-Jan '45" BELGIUM AND GERMANY:--tanks try to clear pathway to get medics thru to wounded Americans ahead--pound the enemy with shells and 105mm self-propelled Howitzers to blast thru--troops chop down trees for ambulance clearance--bringing back wounded on litters--German pill box destroyed-Nazi pilot spots Americans in clearing and dives down to strafe,as the GIs run for cover--US tanks shell enemy and the Nazis dash for cover--truck convoy stops for conference--GIs try to relax a little--in Belgium snow hampers but does not stop activity--some GIs stop by a roadside Crucifix for a spiritual uplift before continuing the battle----------
----------2576x5:(Book No:4347-10--FOX AAF(Signal Corps)--426 ft.:---Bombs dropped by 8th AF B-26s on DUREN,GERMANY--strafe planes on ground to knock out more of the Luftwaffe equipment--night fighting on the ground with Allies vs.Germans in an 8" Rifle Battery-------in LA FOSSE, BELGIUM,2d Armored Division men under enemy mortar fire,run down the street as tanks hightail it after them--near ARBREFONTAINE,BELGIUM, Nazi war prisoners are corralled by 82nd Airborne Div.men--tank destroyers deploy in woods as German open small arms fire--mortars burst

TYPES PLANES (USAF - War)

Issue Number
2178x1; 2533x10; 2544x2; 2576x5
2532x3; 2543x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Jan.1945)

Cameraman SEE AFTER EACH X-NUMBER

Length total: 3000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see book nos.after each x-number-caption all in Junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2543x1:(BkNo: 4349-4--H. Wright(Br)--689ft.:----these are films of British RAF and USAF 8th AF planes in running air battle with the German Air Force--German planes attacked the Allied base with a thunderous attack which cost 240 Allied planes(knocked out mostly on the ground)--we see films of running air battles between RAF & German planes and USAF & German planes--(probably dogfight material here-sorry,no actual scene listing with this film-just description)--one scene has us catching up with a German plane as it runs out of gas,we blast it then land and take pix of burning plane and dead pilot----------
----------2532x3:(Bk No:4347-1--PARA(51g.Corps)--420ft.:--scenes in

Date of Event Jan 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 5178x1,etc--"The War in Europe Jan '45"
the convoy--set of eight rockets zoom down at German base camp--rocket Typhoon planes peel off and attack German Coast Defense positions--series of firing seven rockets at German shipping off shore--returning inland,RAFT Typhoons attack canal shipping--zooming right down to the mast tops,RAF plane fires cannon at barges along canal to damage Nazi shipping----------
----------5178x1:(Bk No:4334-9--Hearst (AAF)--874 ft.:----"Target For Today" is film released by the Army Air Force for newsreel use--contains good interiors of Fortresses with pilots,gunners,etc--AV over Danish coast--shooting down German planes----------(maybe more dogfight footage(?)----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--RAF--USAF--DOGFIGHT--GERMAN AF--TANKS(American in Europe)--NIGHT SCS.(Germany,war,ground battle)--WEAPONS(Misc.-war in Europe)--CAN.NAVY--HMCS OTTAWA--MISC.WARSHIPS--HMCS KOOTENAY--CLOUDS(2533x10,plane sfly above clouds)--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(RAF war)--TYPES PLANES(USAF war)--MONTAGE(War)--DEPTH CHG.

(3) 5178x1,etc. "The War in Europe-Jan '45"
and about BUNDENTHAL,GERMANY from American mortar squads outside the little city----------
----------2544x2:(BkNo:4346-6--H.Wright--321ft.:---Canadian ships sink another U-boat--HMCS ST.LAURENT--Cdr.J.D.Prentice,skipper,on bridg--gen.bridge sc--A/S officer with head phones(Lt.D.Rutherford)&skipper-pan to signalman--RAF fighter--depth charge pattern from the HMCS OTTAWA--(Note:Prentice is skipper of the "OTTAWA" not the St.Laurent)--"HMS STATICE"---HMCS OTTAWA RELEASES CHARGES--HMCS KOOTENAY fires same-Prentice & officers on bridge--sea,boats crew unloading bags of books, clothing,etc.brought to surface by Ottawa's depth charges--log books--HMCS KOOTENAY signals congrats to OTTAWA----------
----------2533x10:(Bk No. 4335-7--H.Wright--328ft.-:---RAF rocket Typhoon planes taxi,warm up before takeoff on mission--rady to go,pilot climbs in,taxis out and we see rockets attached beneath wings--takeoff--flight of four RAF rocket Typhoons soar above clouds to mission--pilot view of the salvo of six rockets fired--strafing enemy trucking on way--plane below us fires at enemy convoy--two sets of rockets fired on

(2) 19-516-4

tied down..men working on instruments of plane being tied down--CU tank tied down--men at portable radio antenna--men at recording calculator,gun computer ?--man at oscillograph--CU "[illegible]ATTER" shingle--MS man at weather maps--close shot men working on maps--in briefing room..man pointing to map of target area--CU men lookin on--leaving thru door "THRU THESE PORTALS PASS THE FINEST AIR CREWS IN THE WORLD"--KWAJALEIN, MARSHALL ISLANDS.. in readying planes--CU "TOP SECRET" on plane--CU "LOS ANGELES CITY LIMITS" on plane--LS line of planes showing identification letters on tails--CU "B" for bomber--CU "W" for weather--CU of arrow on plane for instrument--F for photo plane--LS photographers being briefed--CU lense of big aerial camera, two men holding same--INTERIOR PLANE..camera crews at various type camera,still cameras in FG--CU men with twin 16mm camera--INTERIOR camera plane batteries of cameras thru ports..swish over to movie camera section--CU movie cameras--CU guy swinging lenses of 35mm camera--LS Bombing plane--crew squatting on ground

TYPES(CU model of Bikini Atoll with line of ships
miniature ships in position--LS showing i...
tification letters on tails--CU
types--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-516-4

Roll No.

Subject
OPERATION OF... ROA... UNDERWAY

Cameraman CA... AT ...
PARA.--M.O.T.-
ARMY & ...NAVY...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
322	316	TBA	

Cap No. 5343x7,8,10; 5344x6,8,9; 5345x5,6, 9; 5346x1,3; 5347x4; 5348x2

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL IS...D..AV...BY in
FG, USS SA...GRI...A below--aboard U.S.S.
P...SYLV...A,cutting anchor chain,chain sl...di...
C... lowering anchor into water--WASH.D.C..
Bi... i Atoll with ...iature ships in positi...--Ad...
F J.Lowry pointing to model CU point on model ...
and pointer circling same--BIKI I..CU USS ...VADA--CU ...
P...SACOLA--CU USS ...A CAS--CU USS SAIT L... ...IT--CU SS
RI Z ...--aboard SS NAGATO,cu looking ...
Admiral Blandy looking at silhouettes of ... planes painted
on bulkhead--port side of Nagato--Adm.Bl...dy ...
aboard SS SAKAWA,inspecting--LS baby carrier- CU USS
INDEPENDENCE,see name plate--LS USS SARATOGA-

Date of...

Used No.	Date
CU model of	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-516-4

[illegible] for Chinese Vacuate & Sekawa--

B&W 3x6..scenes aboard USS Penn.enroute to Bikini, securing ship for A-bomb test..closing breech of 1" guns men leaving turrets,sealing doors,closing valves etc. Capt.Bushnell on bridge,and not going down etc.--Adm. Blandy welcome,recreation center--B&W 4x6..Gen.Roger Ramey,Commodore Cdr Wyatt and Mr. Warner of Manhattan Proj.scenes--scenes of cameras and cameramen in position aboard ship--B&W 3x8..SOUND interview, Lt.Col.U.S.Nero being interviewed by Lt.Dave Rose,Nero dropped bomb on battleship from plane piloted by Gen.Billy Mitchell in 1921..shaking hands with Maj.Wood--SOUND..Gen.Gamey and flying crew--Maj.Ferrible,Maj.Wood and Capt.Behan interviewed--B&W 4x8AW of USS Shangri-La,arr.Honolulu, entering harbor--B&W 4x8..XXR.Kwajalein..var.scenes of cameramen & cameras..crews being briefed, crew of B-29 --Gen. Roger Ramey--Maj.W.P.Swancutt,Col.Tibbets,Lt.Col. McPhatson and Lt.Col.Cotton--crews in briefing room-- Swancutt and his crew--planes with letters on tails-- B&W 3x10 Wash.D.C...Adm.Lowry with plastic model of Bikini and ships--B&W 4x6 var.scenes take-offs,early

(3) 19-516-4

...CU pilot and bombardier, Maj. Swancutt and Major Wood--CU Wood--CU "Dave's Dream" or plane--CU Wood in bombardier's blister--CU small parachute case with "FRITZY" on same,dolly back and see puppy in knapsack--dog with owner in door of plane, pups foot waving--LS take-off and flying overhead,GOOD SHOT)--plane going away from camera--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5345x6 Admiral Blandy and staff inspecting Bikini..climbing towers--LS&CU scenes of evacuating natives from Rongerik & Utirik to Lae..Commodore Wyatt.. packing..CU types...navy interpreter Lt.Comdr.J.W.Chandler ..scenes aboard LST showing natives..scenes on Lae Island ..natives and belongings unloaded--5344x6..scenes aboard USS Saratoga..installing remote control gun cameras,testing turrets on tanks,Signal Corps radio equipt, var.deck scenes equipment tied down, installing radar equipt on plane,switchboard,jeep etc.--5345x5..Rear Admiral Fondell with Admiral Blandy aboard USS McKinley at Bikini..with Capt.O.H.Lyman,Capt.T.C.Winn,Commander O.D.Waters--Press on bridge--U S Penn.--USS Salt Lake

(6) 19-516-4

--CU[illegible]ream in air--BIKINI..pan up tower--
[illegible]. McAuliffe, Adm. Blandy and Gen. Powers using glasses on deck--group cameramen aboard ship--radio commentators at mikes..Don Hoxley, Don Bell, Ralph Peterson and Fritz Oppler..wearing A-Bomb glasses--

BIKINI, MARSHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--
U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AIR--TYPES--USS SARGENT LA--
PLANE CARRIERS--USS PENNSYLVANIA--LOS TAGS--WASH.D.C.--
MODELS--PLANES--MINIATURES--LOBBY--USS NEVADA--
USS PENSACOLA--USS APPALACHIAN--USS SALT LAKE CITY--
SS[illegible]INE QUEEN--USS NAGATO--GERMAN NAVY--JAP NAVY--
BOMBSIGHT--USS SAKAWA--USS INDEPENDENCE--USS SARATOGA--
RADIO--WEATHER--AVIATION--KWAJALEIN MARSHALL ISLANDS--
PRESS--PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMERAS--MOTION PIX--STATIC TT--
WOOD--DOGS--ODDITIES--NATIVES--YATT--C.A.BL.H--PA GLS--
RADAR--PONDELL--USS HICKLEY--LYMAN--WIRE--WATERS--
USS BENNINGTON--HOSPITALS--RAMEY--YAT--CARRIER--
NERO--MITCHELL(NO PIX)--Gamey--FAIRIBIE--SEDAT--
PEARL HARBOR,T.H.--CLOUDS--MAINE--WAKE--SUB. ARISE--

(5)19-516-4

[illegible] lights on wings(GOOD SHOT)..one right over [illegible] taking, landing -AV of Clouds, hilloxy, very bright sky..GOOD SHOTS--

OS clouds overhead--add.weather room,charts,weather 24hrs old,6 hrs old..raising weather balloons..weather posters "Good Bombing Weather" etc.--rain scenes on [illegible] island, men running--5343x7.. CU USS PENN.--CU SS NAGATO--CU'S cameramen on ship--CU&S LS OF USS INDEPEND.--CU Take of Ship (GOOD SHOT --CU Name NAGATO on ship,US flag flying--5347x4..Blandy on Saratoga,CU Blandy.. Blandy on the US Nagato--staged scenes of evacuation of submarine--interior Radar Station--men at phones, CIC Room-Admiral Blandy up ladder with fish..on Mt.McKinley--sweet & sour tattooed on sailor's chest-- equipment tied down on deck--CU sign "DANGER EXPLOSIVES" --boys under tree reading LIFE"--"ONE WORLD"--playing volley ball--5345x9..Blandy on Nagato..Blandy getting U.S.flag that flew on Nagato from Cart.Whipple--men playing ball,swimming..gob climbing cocoanut tree-- cameramen Shooting--5344x8 CU plane in air going thru [illegible] "Clouds Dream"--B-2 s thru clouds--Foto planes in

TYPES(B-25s and P-47 thunderbolts dignitaries--B-25s and P-47s in air)

Can No. 5376X

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks B-25s and P-47 thunderbolts dignitaries--U.S.Amb.Claude Bowers--Chile Min. of Natl Def.Gen.Arnoldo Carraso--Manuel Tovarias, Chief General of Air Force--US & Chile pilots fl. planes in exhibition--crowds,B-25s in air,P-47s in air--

SANTIAGO,CHILE--AVIATION--TYPES--USAAF
BOWERS:CARRASCO:TOVARIAS:CHILE ARMY

Date of Event 9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-166-1

ed Fordham,Producer,with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo
rriers and troop carriers--closer same planes zoom into
mera,over and out--three B-36's....CUTS:5953x2..1s & cu
29 exhibit--kids operating Navy aiti-aircraft guns--
d crowds- Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8.
mermen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
Lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
A ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY- O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
LATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
RMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

TYPES OF PLANES(see below for var types of army & navy planes)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT	PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks (INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

huge crowd, tents and exhibits, people
lling around--closer people in line looking into plane
ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
nding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
ng spread, crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
cort and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving-
owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
v. Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance,
vy planes across field--crowd see cameras etc--

Date of Event 7/21/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-177-3

his ship--cu Carney--Mantz into his--cu him--starter Har
Therkelsen waving flag--Lunken in cockpit--Cochran sitti
on wing of ship--cu Cochran in cockpit--DeBona and sponse
Jimmy Stewart looking over flight phand--cu same--Cochran
in plane being advised by Louis Waite of No.Amer.Aviatio
5984x4..NO DOPE SHEET
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--RACES--
TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)(F-80)(HAWAII WARS)(P-51)(F-86)--
JOHNSON--JOHNSON--JET PROPULSION--LONG BEACH,CALIF--
CARNEY--STALLINGS--MANTZ--DeBONA--LUNKEN--COCHRAN--
STEWART--WAITE--

TYPES OF PLANES:(B 29 & F 80)
(HAWAII MARS,P-51,F-86)

Can No. 21-177

Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION.SPEED PILOTS COMPETE IN NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman: JOHNSON CROTCHETT

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

CLEVELAND,OHIO2 shots B-29 formation--Hawaii Mars flies overhead--formation of F-80's zoom by--one drops bomb--explosion--now speed record F-86 on one of his runs--Maj.Dick Johnson in cockpit--Thompson trophy race around pylons--folo one plane by P-51--winning plane zooms by--crowd--[illegible] John Johnson,winner,in cockpit--CUTS:5982x4. SELECT SCENES OF CLEVELAND AIR RACES:5982x5..BENDIX TROPHY RACE: LONG BEACH,CALIF:take offs as folos:Linton Carney in #60, Jesse Stallings in #81,Paul Mantz in #46,Joe DeBona in #9 Edmund Lunken in #33,Jacqueline Cochran in #13--DeBona's plane warming up--six ships on the line--Carney gets into

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANE (B-29's in formation, jet fighters)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION--STUNTS NOT STAGED SPARK AIR SHOW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	169			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HAVANA, FLA.--superforts in formation--crowds--speed race 2 shots--no jet along--crowds--now the tragedy, plane crashed smoke--smoke close--crowds--jet take off--3 planes smoke coming from tail 3 shots--crowds--from car onto plane, up ladder--atop plane standing on top wing, plane stunts rolls--

HAVANA, FLA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--STUNTS--PLANE CRASH--JET PROPULSION--CROWDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--

Date of Event [illegible]

Used JAN 1949 Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-223-1

:074x4....Secy.of Air Force W.Stuart Symington and Secy
f Defense James Forrestal looking over program--ou
ymington watching planes--ditto Forrestal--l to r Secy.
f Army Ken.Royall,Secy of Navy John Sullivan, Atty.Gen'l
lark--cu Royall and Sullivan watching planes--cu of
ruman and Symington--cu jato attachment on a B-47--
ruman inspecting a flying box car--reviewing crew of one
f the planes--add.scnes used--

ASHINGTON D.C.--ANDREWS FIELD--TRUMAN--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION
-T PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--EISENHOWER--DEMONSTRATION
N FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--SYMINGTON--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--
ULLIVAN--CLARK--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Jets, B-47, B-49,B-36, B-29s,F-84s,F-86)	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.T UMAN REVIEWS AIR POWER PARADE	LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description (Cont'd) Remarks

D.C. (ANDREWS FIELD)Truman out of car--Gen. Truman alking along under wing of plane--inspects B-36-- et bomber--entering a B-36--nose shot of B-36-- aving thru porthole--two shots bombers all aker field-- ruman looks thru binocs and smiles--take-off of a jato- ssisted B-47--flying wing for B-49takeoff--Gen.Dwight isenhower watching--flying wing in air--6 motored jobs n formation--CUTS:6072x3...group of P-80's flying over- ead--group of B-29's flying into camera--B-47 lands with he assist of a parachute out of it's tail--4 F-84's tunting--F-86 and a B-47 flying by in a race--add shot of fighters--B-36's in flight--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp-shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave------
NEESON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--Getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--on loading & firing bazooka--outing pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5
[illegible] reaction of US GI's as Korean vets pulled [illegible] flank movement--[illegible]

(2) 23-369-1

PLANE:(Army Generals at Korea Suwan Airport-enter plane-1950-

Can No. 23-369

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (See End of story)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in------.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICKI
WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S ARMY--
TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S Tanks-----PARA(DD)6379x1 in Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patric
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD) also in 6379x1;Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376x8,more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4;scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward F/Almond,Lt Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj Gen John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x5 Mother &
baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No.Koreans--

(E) 23-369-1

(2) 23-378-1

being re-oiled on ground--takeoff--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun cameras--2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER):6395x5--U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Private Chin-Dong-Ni--another shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--S.K. Marines near Chin-Dong-Ko--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE(DD):6401x2: Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

PLANES:(Jets & B-29s in Korea war--1950--story & cuts 6401x2, 6398x7)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA DEFENSIVE BATTLE RACES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameramen (GENIER)-PARA( ) PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	248			see end of story

Cat No.

Description and Remarks KOREA refugees on road as GI's go to front. 2 shots, refugees along road with belongings--gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man with old man on back, GI's leading--tired refugees down in ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu So.Korean soldier--2 shots, So.Korean soldiers on move--gen. shot terrain mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots, Chaplain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretche 2 shots, negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage, 2shot smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots bombs

Date of Event AUGUST 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI, KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL, KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

...re on refugees ...oards under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--...hey gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen ...tring communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4: 25th Div. ...en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig, Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis, Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div., Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv. ...rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi... ...ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug... ...es in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush ...or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for... ...ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out... ...look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads ...and in high ground--U.S. tank tank moves up to shell hill ...osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen. ...ean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN ...nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-... ...EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT... ...ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE-- ...LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE-...

street scenes in Bangkok--more on tightening plane belts, etc--Thailand Capt. Bunbongkarn and party board Carrier--party inspecting planes, etc--sailors (U.S.) leave carrier and head up river past Thailand Gunboat into Bangkok--viewing Palace grounds----------

BANGKOK, THAILAND--PLANE CARRIER--"USS CAPE ESPERANCE"--U.S. NAVY--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--SIGNS--MDAP (Mutual Def. Assistance Program)--U.S. GOVT--THAILAND GOVT--DEFENSE--THAILAND SAILORS--TOURS--INSPECTION--RICKSHAS--COBRA--DANGEROUS JOBS--SCENICS(St. Scs)--BUNBONGKARN--BUILDINGS(Thailand)--MONAHAN--

TYPES OF PLANES:(USN Dive Bombers & USAF Training planes delivered to Thailand--5/25/51)	Can No. 24-461	Roll No. 1

Subject FAR EAST AIR AID- DELIVERS PLANES FOR THAILAND	Cameraman BEARS(DEPT. OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6654x2,671ft. cuts Can No.
102	92			

Description and Remarks BANGKOK, THAILAND (on deck of SS Carrier CAPE ESPERANCE" showing all pla... Bombers & U.S.A.F. training planes--cu single plane with flag behind it--flight deck, showing planes--pan, sign "FROM USA FOR MUTUAL DEFENSE"--crate, sign "FOR SHIPMENT TO THAIL-AND FROM SAN DIEGO"--American and Thailand ... work on planes on deck--cu guy tightening bolts on plane--workman looking up, holding unloading lines--plane being unloaded--U.S. sailors on tour, archway and steeple of Temple they being driven in rickshas--cobra pit, attendant with cobra--sailors watch them milk cobra--couple of sailors ... take pix while attendant milks cobra----

Date of Event 5-25-51

Used No.	Date

CUTS unloading gas. SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-485-2

Captain outside UN house--he gets in jeep and drives away with map(Korean)--Korean kids swim in river in Kaesong--Red cameramen photographing UN radio jeep--he asks for pix of UN delegation, they oblige--------[illegible](cu of immobilized tank-UN)--soldier removes land mines--tank recovery vehicle pull tank out of mud--soldiers climb up mud incline--fog and rain predominant--mortar & rifle fire laid down on communist hill positions----Air support dumping napalm bombs on hill positions with closeups--unloading ammo & prepare it for guns--operating field generator for radio--Officers direct artillery fire--artillery action--Marine Corsair fighter-bomber dive-bombing, strafing and napalm-bombing enemy positions----------[illegible](meeting of UN Liaison Officer Marine Col. James Murray & No. Korean Col. Chang, Chinese Liaison officer re: Red claim of UN violation of truce neutral zone--they go to investigate the area--Murray arrived by copter & Chang & his party by jeep--Maj.Gen.Henri I.Hoden and Rear Adm. Arleigh Burke go in mow to conference house--NK Maj.Gen.Dee Sang Cho, etal

PLANE:(Marine Corsair Fighter-Bomber dive-bombing, strafing & napalm bombing enemy positions. Korea. 8/51--see card #2)

Can No. 24-485 24-485-2

Roll No. 2

Subject: AS THICK DEADLOCKS

Cameraman: [illegible] PAINE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cuts: B-6713x4; DD6711x1; B-6710x1; PDD 6708x1; 1600 ft. cut

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG, KOREA: (UN [illegible] commit[illegible] arrive--Red members--correspondents outsi[illegible] Reds come out--2 shots, UN out--is fighting--big gun fires--hits--in hill--another hit--machine gun--plane over--is loose, going down and hits--another behind--men up hill in mist--man with silly grin--------DD:6711x4;(flood condition of Imjin River at crossing point to peasant--leaves with first men of 4-jeep convoy crew--inside [illegible], showing soldiers and newsmen--disembarking on north bank--3 Russian jeeps at conference house with commie delegation coming out--Nam Il driving away, followed by rest of Red--cu Lt. Underwood, and UN interpreter, giving map to Kor[illegible]

Date of Event: 8-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-485-2
24-49

also enter--leaving conference room after talks failed--
arrival of delegates for 2nd subcommittee meeting--kids
get candy, etc--more of same--shots of UN press interview
with a Red newspaperman(silent)--more on meetings of the
sub-committee--Kaesong citizens watch UN delegations and
correspondents with blank expressions as 12 people pass
before them in trucks--gen view Kaesong city----------
8709x4 more on mortar firing, etc.--soldier blows hand
attempting to feed shell to a mortar--infantry move up to
take over hill----------

KAESONG--[illegible]--FRENCH--
COMMUNISTS--UN--[illegible]--CONS--[illegible]--PLANES--
FLOOD--RIVER--[illegible]--UNIFORMS--[illegible]--IRON--
STRIKING--[illegible]--Nepalese
bombs--BOMBING--[illegible]--MACHINE--[illegible]--KRAY--
CHANG--CHIN--KOREANS--HOODS--BURNS--[illegible]--
INTERVIEW--TRUCKS--[illegible]

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951
Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--mcu big guns fired--tanks advancing-------
----------6630x2: (BkNo:5946-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------
----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--298ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins---Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------
----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.nc.of Uijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.Warplanes strafe and bomb enemy in Korea)

Issue Number

6618x6; 6621x4; CS6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6644x3; 6650x8; 6648x3; 6651x7; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameraman

FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each bk no.				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions and unless noted

Description and Remarks

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft --FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACKS crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Ftg--.FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE [illegible]

Date of Event 5/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES.May 1951

----------6650x7:(BkNo:5958-11--Hearst--193ft--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROOP TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(BkNo:5958-12--180ft--Lav--FAR EAST--WAR ORPHANS--in Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out-------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS---UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY--AWARDS--WAR FLEET,Gen.James---PROPAGANDA--------PRISONERS(NK)----------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951
propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire----------6650x8:(BkNo:5955-12--220ft--FG Dupe--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--infantrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------
----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--152ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Daskolopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----
----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--HEARST--RED PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

(2) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan.Feb.1952
at top where infantrymen are waiting--car coming down with soldier passenger----------
---------- CS6787x4: (BkNo:6114-6--281ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--F-86 SABRES DOWN MIGS-----US.F 5th AF Sabres hunt down MIGs and bombers--they strafe targets to destroy attempts by Reds to reinforce their troops--they catch an enemy offshore ship,a tank on a road and blow up a supply dump --dogfights with MIGs--surprise interception of Red bombers,shot down by F86 and F84 Thunderjets--pepper planes on ground at airfield--------
----------6791x13: (BkNo:6123-7--65ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--MEDAL OF HONOR MAN APPEALS FOR BLOOD FOR BUDDIES-----Capt.Raymond Harvey,appeals for blood donations---probably sound on this--he received 12 pints of blood when he needed it and wants his buddies to be protected,too------
----------6795x1: (BkNo:6125-11--586ft--FG POS--PATHE--FRENCH TROOPS TAKE PATROL--in Kumhwa, tanks of 72nd Tan Btn supported by ROK Infantry from 12th ROK Reg.set out on patrol--var.scs.of the patrol moving--machine

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Warplanes): (Sabre Jets hunt down Red Migs and bombers in Korea fighting)

Issue Number 6784x6; 6784x8; CS6787x4; 6791x13; 6795x1; 6807x1; 6806x3; 6822x7

Subject KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952 (8 stories)

Cameramen DEPT.DEF(Via Pathe, Hearst Fox) and P. THE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--captions filed except as noted

Description and Remarks 6784x6:(BkNo:6106-6--195ft--

Date of Jan. Feb.1952

FG DUPE--PATHE--COMMUNISTS TURN OVER P.W.MAIL--
U.S.Lt.Harold T.Batchell of Wash,DC talks with INS reporter Robert Schakmee about mail he has to deliver from Communist PWs held by UN------cu pouch--this is mail for Communist side from their own PWs--he approaches Communist delegation at PanMunJom to inquire if they will accept the mail--after some conference,they agreed to accept it------delegatio leave after latest conference----------

----------6784x8:(BkNo:6109-8--180ft--FG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--KOREAN TROLLE--U.S.Army Engineers rig a cable car for a hilltop defense position--one loaded with ammo etc--start uphill--two--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--JAN/Feb.1952

PLANES(U.S.warplanes)-----FRENCH ARMY--UN ARMY---TANKS(Allied,in Korea)
--U.S.MARINES--

(3) 6784x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Feb.1952
guns on tanks fired---bomb drops into enemy position--soldier communicating with men in tank by 'phone--tank cannon swing into position--French troops in the 2nd Div.UN Forces wear white combat clothes ,come out of frontline trenches--careful not to touch land mines--four men lie on ground,spot enemy's position--patrol returns from trip----------
----------6807x1:(BkNo:6129-7--333ft--F G DUPE--HEARST(DD)--ARMY GUNS POUND ENEMY--self-propelled 8 inch gun heads for ridgetop to blast out entrenched Reds--winter uniforms on troops--anchor front section of the carrier--firing big guns--hits in distance----------
----------6806x3:(BkNo:6133-4--379ft--FG FOS--Pathe--72nd TANK BN. & 23rd INFANTRY REG.BLAST ENEMY HILL--IN KUMHWA,UN bomb drops on enemy position--tanks rush to enemy position--men off tank and take cover--GIs storm the hill--var.scs. of the tank and men in action----------
----------6822x7:(BkNo:6141-10--150ft--HEARST(DD)--MARINE ROCKETS BLAST ENEMY RIDGE--move into position and firing----------
KOREA--WAR--COMMUNISTS(USSR-all)--PRISONERS(No.pic)--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--AVIATION--DOCTORS--(Pic)--USA---TYPES

(2) 6822x6,3 etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
gun for use if necessary--out on patrol--thru wire entanglements at the
front line--var.scs.patrol--snowing--ironically scenic shot----------
---------6816x13:(BkNo:6151-2--200ft--FG Pos--Pathe--ARTILLERY SECTION
NEAR PAN MUN JOM--UN officer communicating with forward observer--555th
Battalion into action--shells fired into enemy position,var.scs.--canno
firing--piles of shells--cannons firing all at once--cu pile shells---
UN officer using telephone----------
---------6820x2:(BkNo:6153-5--536ft--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--KOREAN BATTLE--
USAF in F-84 Thunderjets in air bombing and strafing enemy positions,
knocking out road and rail traffic to slow down enemy buildup during th
slowdown during peace talks--gun cameras show action in flight--shoot
down MIGS(dogfight)----------
---------6826x1:(BkNo:6157-2--549ft--FG DUPE--Patho(DD)--NAVY PLANES
SHATTER RED LINES--USN planes on flight deck of USS ANTIETAM--briefing
room--pilots in Panthers ready for takeoff--Panther jets take off--gun

TYPES PLANES: (U.S.Warplanes) Bomb & strafe enemy positions in Korean fighting)

Issue Number
6822x6,3; 6823x4; 6816x13; 6820x2; 6826x1; 6824x6

Subject
KOREA STORIES--March 1952
(seven stories)

Cameraman
PATHE and DEPT.DEF.(via Pathe Box)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x number				BkNos.see after each Can No.-number--captions jkd. unless noted

Description and Remarks

6822x6:(BkNo:6143-10--396ft--

Date of Event
March 1952

FG POS--PATHE--ROK ATTACKS ENEMY--in Kum Sung,var scs. of ROK leaders and their men in attacks on North Korean enemy--firing all sorts of weapons--using bazooka--climb enemy-held hill--return after attack----------

----------6822x3:(BkNo:6145-9--264ft--FG POS--PATHE--BETTY HUTTON ENTERTAINS THE TROOPS---arrives at Kimpo Airfield--she waving--chatting with UN officers--var.scs. with pilots--she poses with some--arrive at area for show--var.scs,on stage during performance--GI audience delighted----------

----------6823x4:(BkNo:6151-1--184ft--FG POS--PATHE--EAST FRONT BATTLE LINE IN KOREA--in snow men of 2d Bn of 5th Regt [illegible] ready machine

SEE OVER

(3) 6822x6,3--etc--KOREA STORIES--March 1952
camera footage during action vs. enemy supply lines--may be a SOUND
interview of the BALD EAGLE OF THE ESSEX----------
----------6824x61(BkNo:6158-10--53ft--FG DUPE--FOX---GEN.MATTHEW B.
RIDGWAY---please see film--we had no caption at all----------

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--WEAPONS----------HUTTON,Betty--THEATRICAL(1952)
----------U.S.MARINES---CANNONS-----BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)------USAF
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--(U.S.Warplanes)--DOGFIGHTS----------
---U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---BOMBING---RIDGWAY,GEN.
Matthew B----------

(2) 688.9x3

flights--one of the ice islands where weather observations may be set up----------

POINT BARROW,ALASKA--WEATHER--ICE--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.---
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.military)--

TYPES PLANES (Misc. U.S. Military) In joint Navy-Airforce explorations)	Issue Number 6849x3	

Subject	Cameraman
POLAR REGION TESTS BY JOINT U.S.NAVY AND U.S.A.F. OPERATIONS	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6178-5 Can No. caption junked after card made
692ft.		FG Dupe		

Description and Remarks PT.BARROW,ALASKA:(members of "Operation Ski Jump" building their first igloo --R4D-oceanographic research plane, and P2V prepare for reconnaissance flight over polar wastes with wheels and skis on planes--R4D takeoff--sea smoke looking very much like fog which occurs only in sub-zero temperatures--plane flying over old ice--R4D landing and testing ice--members of "Ski Jump"using chain saw and ice auger to bore thru almost 4½ feet of ice--mechanics working on plane's motor and putting shield around prop to keep bitter cold from freezing motor--emblem painted on P2V plane--map showing ice islands T-1,T-2 & T-3 which this crew is keeping under surveillance--B-29 flying over rugged terrain on recon

Date April 1952

SEE OVER

helicopters check for radiation effects--planes gather cloud samples for tests--all types of special planes each with its own job to do--this is apparently very good montage material----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING--TESTS--AVIATION--USAF--
--TYPES PLANES(Various US)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION--
--MONTAGE(Atomic blasting)--HL YR--

TYPES OF PLANES (Various U.S.)
In atomic bomb explosion tests)

Can No. 26-448-4

Roll No.

Subject ATOMIC BLASTS--LATEST FILMS RELEASED SHOW SERIES OF TESTS

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-184				1000 ft

Can No. 7064x1

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(sentry fg,airbase bg--communications room,men don goggles, masks,etc--man look thru porthole--blast--man look thru window--atom cloud,rocket trails--in blast,effect on planes--as same--more wreckage debris flying,planes wing blazing,shaking--fade to bomber on ground--tail section burnt,men inspect--4 scs.wrecked planes--bomber in flite--over us--cu crewman masked--headon plane,bomb-bay open--bombardier sites target--ground,target from air--bombardier--hand manipulates control--cu crewman--target--blackout and blast--brightens up--spectacular shot as cloud builds up--huge shadow--is from ground,blast cloud and rocket trails---CUTS:Additional footage same----good shots of planes--

Date March 1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

dented cadillac-- observer,Gov. of Calif.Earl Warren--scenic shot-----
---CUTS:7063x2:(helicopters in flite,busses with preas--var.shots sec.
guards motion traffic about--var. shots of the scene of the atom test
blast--various angles,same--show houses, dummies inside representing
people in various normal positions--in bomb shelter under house,dummie
--var.shots tower from which bomb will be detonated--cars,vars.models--
parked at various points around test area(included in steets)--Army
officer briefing press,etc--map showing terrain and locations of variou
test objects----------7061x4:(var.shots of testing fo
radioactivity after blast--show damage--observers and fotogs allowed to
walk within 2 miles of blast area(no closer)--may contain little more
coverage of Gov.Warren----------7063x3:(Dept.Def.footage covering
instrument panel shots in observation area--var.shots of the test site-
Aerial view of test homes--various AV--Brig.Gen.Frank Dorn and Brig.Gen
William S.Bullock of U.S.Army talking over effects of blast--soldiers
around fire after blast(early morning)--there may early dawn shots for

TYPES OF PLANES: (Various aircraft used in atomic bomb test include B-50--jets--etc.)	Can No. 26-449-1	Roll No.

Subject: A-BOMB BLAST--SOLDIERS EXPERIENCE FORCE AT TWO MILES

Camerama: PATHE-HEARST-FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-180				4400 ft. see after story

Description and Remarks: NEVADA:(sign Mercury,Nev--in test,car and house in bg--2 sc.lineup of numbered cars--mannekin in car--int.houses,dummies around on chairs,etc--kid(dummy)--looking out of house window to bomb site tower--troops enter slit trenches 3/4 mile and 1 ½ mile away--3 shots troops,tenches--in trench crouching--Army communications center--press working--men type--still cameras(big bertha lens)--still camera--2sc. motion pic cameramen--focus point,she blows--observers in dark glasses--lit up,lite then dim--look up at mushroom,then pan down--AV tower,nearest house--3 men with radiation detectors--man wal with geiger counter toward house that's still standing--walk up to tank--testing tank--press walk along road--

Date: March 1953

SEE OVER

slo motion of the blast with 6 inch lens--regular action of the blast with 6 inch lens--interview of troops after blast(probably SOUND)--more on press before and after----------7061x5;(more on press in area after the blast--checking for radiation by crewmen--wreckage of house(taken with long lens)----------
----7064x1;(copters bring in news men before blast--newsreel sound cameras interview Gen.John R.Hodges--var.scenes of press--more shots o houses in test area----------

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMB(A-Bomb Test)--TESTS--HL OF YR--RESIDENCE--U.S.GOVT(Tests for information on effects)--DEVICES(Geige counters,etc)--PHOTOGRAPHY--PRESS(Nav.)--CLOUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Var.including copters)--U.S.ARMY(conducted tests)--NIGHT SCENES(Nevad --WARREN,Gov.Earl(in cuts 7061u4 & in story)--SOUND(Blast,in cuts)--SOUND(Interview,in cuts)--MONTAGE(A-bomb,in cuts 7063u1,particularly)--

use as night scenes in these cuts---soldiers look at mushroom cloud left by blast--road safe monitors working ahead of advancing troops after blast----------7065x1:(many more shots of the test area before and during the blast--see blast,explosion,fireball and the mushroom cloud--good stuff in this roll on the blast itself--cloud ris to 25,000 ft--shots before blast of press area,bustling press getting cameras,etc.ready--Gen.Hodges surrounded by newmen--Gov.Val Petersen of Nebraska,Fed.Civilian Def.Administrator----------7067x1:(CS in this roll,too--press within two miles of test area after blast--shoes covered to avoid picking up radioactive dust--test area for radioactivity--men with geiger counters and walkie-talkies----7061x6:(Please see film--no caption on this roll of cuts)----------7066x1: PROBABLY Sound of the blast in this roll(from Dept. Def.)--shows scenes of blast--aftermath--checking for radioactivity after blast--various aircraft used in the tests include (B-50--jets--Navy planes,etc----------7063x1:(var.shots of houses and contents in test area--simulate no one here and contents--

(famed "Blue Angels" of the Navy flying them--fly over us--another formation,past us--big formation of jets toward us--CUT)----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(all applauding at Annual (11th) Dinner Dance and presentation of Humanitarian Awards--Chief Barker Jack Beresin present plaque to Dr.Selman Waksman for work in discovering streptomycin--pan to Mrs.Waksman--applause--actress Jane Froman gets "Personality of the Year" award for comeback after near-fatal plane accident--cu award-Jane holding plaque--crowd----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASH:(mermaid float in Xmas parade--mermaid past us--snake charmers--two-faced dog--crowd of kids--mother feeding baby (parades don't stop Junior's hunger)--reindeer and sled--crowd--Santa waving--Kids--big turtle balloon overhead as Santa goes along below----

(A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--DISASTER--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--
(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--
--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--AWARDS--MEDICAL--FROMAN, JANE--(D)SEATTLE,WASH--CHRISTMAS--SANTA CLAUS--HUMAN INTEREST STORIES(D-

TYPES PLANES (Misc.): In U. S. Navy show for citizens)

Issue Number 26-520-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STRASBOURG EXPLOSION (B)NAVY POWER SHOW(C)VARIETY CLUBS (D)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman (A)GAUMONT (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D)NELSON

(A) 38 (C) 48
(B) 58 (D) 46

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7210x6 & (unused)7212x11 (B)(C)(D)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(soldiers) (FX)at gate of Fort Foch,one toward us--debris,pan smoke,etc--cu crater--shells lying around--pan to shoe--man picks upaa bomb,walks away--survivor looks dazed--chairs strewn about--inspector checking holes in fence--hole in roof--broken glass,2 sc--pan ruins to man inspecting--CUTS:7212x11: add.same--see film,no captions on this---NOTE: 200 tons of ammunition exploded,killing six workers--seventh survived because he was away from scene at time,he's the dazed one in stry ----------(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF:(At USN Air Station,cargo plane,port open--people go into plane to tour--crowd around planes--pan crowd visitors--replica of Chanute glider built in 1896--WWI "Jenny"--jets in formation

Date of Shot 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7183x4

P5M seaplane on water-takeoff with usual JATO--same type taking off with smokeless JATO-------developed by Aerojet Corp for both Navy and AF, it provided an extra second of 1000-pound thrust with 25 percent reduction in weight----------

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.---U.S.N--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Military)--

TYPES PLANES (Misc. U.S.Military) Takeoff and in flight in aviation advances demonstration)	Issue Number 7183x6

Subject	Cameraman
USAF & U.S.NAVY REVEAL ADVANCES IN AVIATION	FCX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
353ft.		FG DUPE		BOOK NO: 6524-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(SUPERSONIC PROP TEST: films made by McDonnell Aircraft Corp;-- XF-88B High Speed Propeller Research plane making test flite--taking off the prop"feathered"--locked in fixed position-until the fighter's jet powerplant takes it almost 4 mi.up--then initial turboprop"light-off"is made..prop whirls--this is interservice teamwork in aviation development with tests of XF-88B by USAF with cooperation of USN Bur. of Aeronautics and Nat'l Advisory Comm for Aeronautics--McDonnell's test pilot,Phil Houghton,flies plane------nowSMOKELESS JATO tests by U.S.Navy for both land and sea planes--P2V takes off with normal JATO (Jet-Assisted-Take-Off)--P2V land plane takeoff with smokeless JATO--

Date of Sept.1953

SEE OVER

ewe--on baby lamb just watches--family of sheep run off, backshot(cute animal interest)----------

SEOUL, KOREA(title shot, crowd--shot of stands, Pres. Synghman Rhee and Gen. White(U.S. ARMY) shake hands--Korean troops parade, flags--Korean "West Point" cadets march past--troops again parade--Rhee and wife looking, others--sailors march past--three DC-4s fly over--down street, see mechanized units guns rolling--shot of stands, Rhee----------

COLOGNE, GERMANY--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(Largest)--INDUSTRY--COAL--RR TRAIN----

PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA--LAMBS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--BABIES FAMILIES--LAUGH PARADE(Cute animal shots)--

SEOUL, KOREA--RHEE--WHITE--BIRTHDAYS--PARADE--KOREAN ARMY-KOREAN NAVY--KOREANS--FLAGS--DC4s--CEREMONIES--WEAPONS--

DC4s:(Three DC-4s fly over..Seoul, Korea..Korea's Pres.Rhee celebrates his 81st birthday..see over (C)-3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-28	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIANT TRACTOR (B)QUAD LAMBS (C)RHEE BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B) LEDERER (C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86 (B)71 (C)63				(A) all junked (B) CS 7533 x 13 (C) CS7534x10

Can No.

Description and Remarks COLOGNE,RHINELAND,GERMANY: late March 1956

~~ls huge coal extractor--hs show center part of machine~~ where tread is and pan up to tower--cu huge treads,how it walks,man shows size by being "dwarfed"by it--huge scoop working,biting out the dirt in great mouthfuls,3 shots--off conveyor belt into cars--spills coal into cars,side angle--see works from pilot house where operator is working--belt continues back and forth,loading--train rolls away-----

PETALUMA,CALIFORNIA:(shot of family with little black quad lambs and angle same,shake salt on them and baby boy washes intently--group shot--registered certificate--mama ewe with quads,one nursing--hs group,sheep and humans,baby boy is fed a bottle--now bottle feeds lamb--another nursing f...

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-30-1

Canada & flatlands of Alaska & western Canada--hauling gravel for roadways and airstrips--early construction site showing Eskimo dogs and type of housing used by workers--building steel tanks for storing fuel--preinsulated panels measuring 16'x28'x10' put into place--more aerial shots of wastelands----------

U.S.A.---CANADA--WEATHER--ICE--SLEDS--TRACTORS--CONSTRUCTIO
AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio tower raised)--WILSON--
U.S.GOVT--HOWE--WRAY--CAMPNEY--TYPES PLANE--TAKEOFF--
AIRVIEWS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--MOUNTAINS--ALASKA--DOGS--HOUSI

TYPES PLANE:(Operation Dewline--Arctic Sentinels..Radar Base..U.S.Top officials arrive,in a DC6--group by plane--4/56)

Gen No.	Roll No.
29-30	1

Subject: ARCTIC SENTINELS--BUILDING RUSHED ON RADAR DEFENSE

Cameraman: PATHE (DD)& HEARST(Assoc)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			P--7535 x 1,953f

Can No. H Junked CS 7535x6

Date Prem. 4-4-56

Description and Remarks: U.S.A & CANADA:(shot of Arctic wasteland--AS train of sleds,tractor & buildings on top--lowshot sleds along--tractor bulldoze building road--grader working,sev. shots--drilling holes to test ice for landing strip--derrick raising radio tower--group of buildings--U.S.Secy of Defense Charles E. Wilson walks with Can.Min.C.D.Howe and ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Air Vice Marshall Wray--group by plane,bigger group--Hon Ralph Campney with Wilson--plane taking off--AS village near dewline operation--see road thru wasteland--another shot of installation--- CUTS;all add.shots same on building & airviews area--show typical mountainous terrain of scene

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Armed Forces Day.. AS airshow guided missile.."Globe Master" plane crowd inspects plane..

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 1

Subject 3 jets overhead in formation..bomber over ocean..Selfridge, Mich. 5/56) NIGHT ON OBSERVANCE DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	117		

Cuts all jumped out PATHE-7546x5; CS 7545x4

Description and Remarks

SELFRIDGE, MICHIGAN-AS the AirForce Base, AS airshow guided missile-- "Globe Master" plane and crow[illegible] of missile, and down to the [illegible] 3 jets overhead in formation-- flight, missiles--plane dis[illegible] "USS ESSEX" at sea, plane come[illegible] off end in water (arresting crew members [illegible]--plane [illegible] along--copter lands--pilot [illegible] Capt USN)---------- U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--[illegible] CROWD--[illegible] AIRPORT(SELFRIDGE AF Base)

Date of Event 5/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—7 58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (WWI) U.S.Airforce celebrates Golden Anniversary by flying ancient WWI planes)

Issue Number 7656x4

Subject: WW I PLANES FLOWN AGAIN-commemorate USAF Golden Anniversary

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No:7363-11 captions filed under X-number
? ftg.				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(Pilot Frank Tallman arrive Andrews AFB in an acient Bleriot--reenacting the flight 48 yrs.ago by Louis Bleriot when he flew across the English Channel on 7/25/09--Tallman owns the planes seen in this coverage--other is a WWI German Fokker----------we have no scene listing on this but extensive info in captions--please see them for further info on flight and planes-----fotos.foo----------

Date of Event: 7/11/57

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--US.AF--ANNIVERSARIES--TYPES PLANES(WWI)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

--year-- film number

See also
ARMY (pre-June 1947)

NARA RDS 11/90

TYPES(B-17's,P84's,P-51's,P-80's, B-29's dropping buzz bombs and other types at USAF test in Fla)

Can No. 21-129-1

Roll No. -1-

Subject [illegible] BUZZ BOMB

Cameraman [illegible]-FOX-HEARST AAF-[illegible]-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5740x1,2,3,4 5746x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks loading platform shot--cu nose-[illegible] side shot bomb on rack--man spins nose [illegible] tail--lit up,spurting--backshot,heat waves--[illegible]-off--another goes off launcher--AIR flying alongside it,over it..2 shots--P-80 taking off after it..2 shots--[illegible] attack, explodes,smoke--MXXCUTS: ...add.on scenes [illegible]ed and add.angles of same and JB-2 Buzz Bomb on B-17 bomber and being released in air--add.P-80's shooting down buzz bombs--var.shots of maneuvers 100 lb. bomb dropped..dancing fire explosions,B-26 Invader firing 5"--6 P-51s firing machine guns..parafrags dropped--P-51 firing rockets--P-80's flying by--napham bombs dropped--

Date of Event 3/17/20/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-129-1

formations of B-17s, P-47s,P-51s,P-63s,P-80s--6 B-29s overhead--phosphorous bombs dropped--personnel bombs dropped--inverted blimp hangar--lineup planes on ramp & cu--ver.shots V-2, launchings--V-2 launched from plane--very good follow shots V-2--CU released from plane--good shots shooting it down--

EGLIN FIELD,FLA.--U.S.AIR FORCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--BOMBS--EXPLOSIONS--ROCKETS--TYPES--FORMATIONS--

(2) 21-123-4

[illegible] --CUTS: Gild shots

Same--av Camp Campbell Ky--Army officials arrive--load howitzer into plane--Sec. Royall--men manning howitzers, recoilless rifles, mortars and carbines--First aid given a p trooper who broke his leg--shot trooper badly hurt when he hit ground--troopers checking each other's gear before taking off--hooking up for jump--Green Brigade being briefe by commander--cu Gorilla staff members in nondescript uniforms--Jeep floats down with chute--var shots aboard planes--var shots gorilla activities--formation of gliders make landing--jeep drives away after landing--jeep standing by wreckage of 105--Royall with Gen. H. Gillem Jr.

FORT BRAGG NC--CAMP CAMPELL KY--U.S. ARMY--PARATROOPS--
SOLDIERS--ARMS AND AM O--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--ROYALL--
MANUEVERS--GEN. H GILLE JR--JEEPS--MEDICAL--CO TU TF--

TYPES OF PLANES(flying boxcars formation of gliders and fighter plane protection)	Can No. 21-143	Roll No. 4

Subject		Source
OPERATION SINCE WAR		SIG CORPS, FOX, HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe
7	168	-

5785x1 .600ft 5786x3; .30ft
5785x1,2,1 .500ft 5784x1 .400ft
5784x2 .400ft 5786x1 .1200ft

Description and Remarks

& CAMP CAMPBELL KY:1s planes oxcars on tarmac--couple soldiers standing quipment on them--from inside,men aboard with packs -planes taxi along in row--one in fg,one in bg take off--cu another off overhead--thru door,shadows below-group planes towards us--inside,being briefed--howitzer out,chute fails,smashes--cu guys baling out of planes--3 lanes in air,chutes opening 1st wave--from air,chutes open shot look up at planes,drop chutists--cu guys out both rear hat -airshot,planes bg,chutists down,thing flapping--rom ground,wide angle,sky full chutists,some land--cu one own double chute--and another,right into camera,hits--ky zoom planes zoom over to give troopers protection

Can No.

Date of Event 5-7-10/45
DAY 7-10-45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-181-3

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(RANDOLP FIELD):shot Gov. Beauford Jester shakes with Gen.J.P.Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of plane 2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation,birthday-CUTS:5990x2,3...add.scenes XF-85

EDWARDS,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESBA PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRELLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONIO TEXAS--RANDOLP FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

TYPES OF PLANES:(XF-85, B-29, AT-6)	Can No. 21-181	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)XF-85 (B)AIR CIRCUS (C)AIR SHOW	PARA(WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108			Can No. (A)5990x2,3 B-C JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MONOC CALIFORNIA: close shot XF-85--shot of tail, controls--shot B-29, rear pan down to plane in pit--closer, claw device grabs fuselage of plane--closer, hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off, see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot, panel board, makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases, dangling from hook--ls plane..released, drops down--now flying alone WILKESBARRE, PA.: title shot, pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low, zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows thru--pilot seated, examine bruised knee, waves--

Date of Event 9/48

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.45.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES(jet fighters, transports and helicopters on display at Templehoff airport in Berlin)

Can No. 6332X ~~6310X~~ | 4 Roll No. ~~4~~

Subject

TEMPLEHOFF PARADE

Cameraman

MARATHON FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395				

Description and Remarks

Date Shipped MAY 20-50

BERLIN,GERMANY--Gen.Thos.T.Handy,Commander-in-Chief Europ Command--parade--spectators--Gen.Handy,Mr. John J.McCloy,U.S.Hi Commissioner for Ger.Used No. Date Poof.Ernst Reuter,Berlin Oberbuergermeister,with stick, and other military missions in Berlin--german youth-- demonstration of helicopter landings & life saving--Gen visiting airlift planes,jet fighters etc--big map of airlift channels through Soviet zone--old German sitting on U.S.bomb--total view of exhibition--

BERLIN,GERMANY--HANDY--McCLOY--REUTER--U.S.AIR FORCE--

PARADES--TYPES OF PLAYES--HELICOPTERS--OLD PEOPLE--MAPS-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-456-1

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more sho
ship entering port,men at rails--bands & Majorettes on doc
terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/
side,see Secy of Army Frank Pace,Jr in civvies,Gen. Wedemey
(Ret)in uniform,Senator Warren G.Magnusen of Wash.State at
mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human
interest material of girls greeting their men,kissing,hugg
more on parade--Joe E.Brown waves from car at start of
parade with Sgt. Ray--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.LEROY ELTING
CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND-
WEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARKATION--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS--
PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--FLOWERS--
RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN
DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

PLANES:(U.S.A.F. planes zoom over returning troop transport in Seattle, Wash--5/5/51) in cuts

Can No. 24-454

Roll No. 1

Subject: BACK HOME--1,500 KOREA TROOPS GET SEATTLE WELCOME

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	127		

Cuts 6634x1

Can No. 680ft.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (1s ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--fireboats spraying celebrating--ship, bg, Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails, LGeneral A.C. Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots, guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian Joe E. Brown with Sgt. Lawrence Ray, most decorated man aboar[d] hs street, parade, Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheering--more confetti, etc. crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots, tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--[ou]r GIs in truck--people waving & pan to trucks--shot down middle street, trucks past camera & on both sides--------CUTS (good shots of fireboats spraying

Date of [illegible] 5/5/51

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

supported by tanks, artillery and air--small arms fire.. artillery and air blasts--U.S.A.F. planes napalm hilltop- infantry closing in, capturing one of the Chinese Red troops--

KOREA--STRATEGY--AIRPORTS--PARTRIDGE--VAN FLEET--
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--JAPAN--DULLES--JOHNSON--AVIATION--
TYPES--ARTILLERY--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSIONS--
TANKS--XX BOMBING--CHINESE ARMY--PRISONERS--WAR--
UNITED NATIONS

(2) 6625x1

TYPES:(U.S.A.F.planes in Korea conflict--see below and over)	Can No. 6625 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREAN CONFLICT (XX)

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
733		733	

Cuts

Can No.

Date 5/51

Description and Remarks

KOREA.....Lt.Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer arr. at air strip to pin the 3 stars of Lt.Gen. on former Maj.Gen.Earle E.Partridge--Lt.Gen. James Van Fleet arr.at air strip...greeted by Lt.Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway,Lt.Gen.Earle E.Partridge and Maj.Gen. Leven C.Allen--JAPAN..HANEDA AIRPORT..John Foster Dulles arriving with Asst.Secy of Army Earl D.Johnson, greeted by Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--KOREA..light plane spotters taking off--near the front,155mm battery of Long Toms firing, manned by Arkansas National Guard...above them flies the flag of the Confederacy--spotter plane observing effects of the firing..hits below--In another [illegible] jump off in an attack near the [illegible].

Used No. | Date

(2) 6774x3

three F-84 Thunderjets by Republic and one swept-wing F84F takeoff--

DAYTON,OHIO--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(USAF Misc.)--
FORMATIONS--DEFENSE(US)--

TYPES PLANES (USAF Misc.): In show of strength)	Issue Number 6774 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.AIR FORCE DISPLAYS PROGRESS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
563 ft.		FG DUPE		"COK NO: 6062-4 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Field) Date of Event 10/18/51

Air Material Command displays its might--B-47(Boeing) stratojet Bomber,longrange------B-36(Convair)six-motored "pusher"Bombe which is biggest hi-level bomber,capable of intercontinental flight ar delivering bombload of over 20,000 lbs--XB51 (Martin)light bomber;clos air support;three-jet bomber;swept wings at 35 degrees---XC-120(Fair-child)cargo-like a flying tractor/trailer can deliver and leave its loads intact and pick up empties for return flights--C-124(Douglas) biggest air transport,can land and deliver company of full-armed infan try in one trip--has reversible props,can back up to save time when turning around--we see takeoffs--maneuvers of F-94 Lockheed jets--same

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Var.USAF): In Airforce's first air-to-air rocket meet)

Issue Number 7320x2

Subject: YUMA ROCKET MEET

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
255 ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6701-3 Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: YUMA,ARIZONA:(At Yuma County Airport in 115 degree heat,USAF held its first air-to-air rocket meet--establishing shot of score board--loading B-45 tow target plane--loading rockets--B-45 and F-86D--air-to-air shots of rocket firing--Maj.Waclawski and his team(first man to shoot down a target--he's from the EasternAir Defense team)--formation of Spad (which is WW I plane at 110 mph) and F-51,F-86 and F-100 showing four generations of AF fighter planes----------

Date of Event: June 1954

YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANE(Var.USAF)--AVIATION--ROCKETS(Weapo

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (USAF C46, CII9, CI23) In airlift maneuvers)

Issue Number: 7606 x 8

Subject: OPERATION PINE CONE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138 ft.			MAY be pos.	BOOK NO: 7264-8 Caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: SOUTH CAROLINA:(U.S.A.F. holds maneuvers demonstrating newest principles in aircraft and airborne troop dispersal in a practice atomic age militar exercise--INFORMATION:8,000 troop spill out of combat airlift planes a they fly 350 sorties to complete the mission--over 2,000 assault troop land by assault aircraft--demonstrates close teamwork between the regular Air Force and Air Force Reserve-----SCENES:men in combat gear enter C-46 transport--high ranking officers witness departure of troop --C-119 Flying Boxcar takes off--spectacular mass paradrop of troops over drop zone--C-123 landing----------SOUTH CAROLINA--U.S.A.F.-- MANEUVERS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(USAF C46,C119,C123)--- --DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date: Jan. 1957

SEE OVER

WAR PLANES--ARMY

--year--film number

See also AIR FORCE
(Post—June 1947)

NARA ARS 11/90

TYPES (new Army bomber with disappearing landing gear)	Can No. V.4R.103	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT ARMY BOMBER PROVES DURABILITY IN SEVERE WINTER TEST	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 509x9 Can No. 570
88	77			

Description and Remarks U.S.ARMY--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as:DEVICES--CAPT.OLIVER P.GOTHLIN--AIR VIEWS--TESTING--SNOW CAPPED MTS?RAINIER --SNOQUALMIE FALLS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

Date of Event 12/14/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Army bombers lined up for inspection--air views of planes formations,criss-cross single file etc)	Can No. 857 x 858 x	Roll No. 2; 1;
Subject: ANNIVERSARY OF FIRST FLIGHT	Cameraman: PARA-LIBR.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284	488 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--KITTY HAWK,NC.

Also as:U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--AUTOGIRO--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--CLOUDS

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPE PLANES(Jenny -- Army planes - Boeings)	Can No. V.6R. 224	Roll No. 2

Subject: U.S.ARMY SPEEDS UP PREPARATIONS TO FLY AIR MAIL OVER NATION

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM SINKEY--ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 922x3,9;514 Can No. 924x2;195
125	114			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--AIR MAIL

MAIL--DAYTON,O.--LT.GEORGE BOYLE--WASH. D.C.--AVIATION--OLD & RARE FILMS--U.S. GOVT--PRES.& MRS.WILSON--WRIGHT FIELD, POLO GROUNDS,BOEING FIELD--MAPS--SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 2-13-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIRPLANES (in review at France Field)	Can No. V.6 R.238	Roll No. 10

Subject: HEAVY GUARD SET UP AROUND PANAMA CANAL TO PROTECT U.S.FLEET

Cameraman: RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURNED Can No.
91	78			

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY--GATUN LOCKS,C.Z.

U.S.SOLDIERS--REVIEW--AVIATION--FRANCE FIELD

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (Army planes, tri-motored Ford doing acrobatics) SOUND CROWDS AMBROSIUS SPEC.	Can No. V.7 R.385	Roll No. 8

Subject SENSATIONAL FLYING THRILLS CROWD AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x1,2;1640 1434x1,2;1615 Can No.
245	233			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 8/1/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BOMBERS (& persuit planes as they fly over lower Manhattan)

Can No. 1568 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK CITY

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS

~~Date of Event~~ 2/6/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Boeing Persuit, Martin, Consolidated in Army Air Demonstration, Mt. Clemens, Mich.)	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 1, 2, 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR DEMONSTRATION	SIMON-PARA TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2250				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--MT.CLEMENS,MICH.

Also ae:AVIATION--FIELDS--BOYCE--
LDFIELD- AIR SCENES--FORMATIONS--
MANEUVERS--CAMP CUSTER--MIMIC WARFARE

8-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (13ATTACK SQUADRON,2-SEATER SHIPS--55th P.SINGLE SEATERS)	Can No. 2647 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR CORPS WINTER MANEUVERS	GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
523				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

MITCHEL FD,NY

Date of Event 2-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PLANES)	Can No.	Roll No.
ARMY BOMBERS SOUND UNUSED	V 9 R 539	4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TEST SUBZERO PLANES	SAVITT-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	69			S-2139x1;585 Can No. F-2139x2;910 H-2139x3;478

Description and Remarks

TESTING PLANES

AT CLEMENS MICH

Date of Event 2/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE TYPES (ARMY FLYING LAB NEW LOCKHEED) TESTED	Can No. V.9 R. 588	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TESTS FLYING LABORATORY FOR SUBSTRATOSPHERE	MAYFIELD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2397x5; Can No. 340
67	57			

Description and Remarks DAYTON,O.--crew,shots of the new Lockheed plane,climbing in,locking door,cu supercharger and takeoff--CUTS rear views noses ship,windows,door,Capt. O'Connor,Maj.Carl Green,Capt.Johnson amd Mr.Bonham of Lockheed--takeoff and landing 100 ft.air shots

DAYTON,O.--ARMY--AVIATION--O'CONNOR--GREEN--JOHNSON--BONHAM--AIR

Date of Event 8-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES (PLANE) (ARMY AIR MANVRS)	2281x2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN ANDREWS ARRIVES FOR AIR MANVRS	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
376				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

MARCH FIELD CAL

Date of Event 5/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ARMY PLANES OVER N.Y. TAKEOFF MITCHEL FIELD,VIA AIR ~~OVER NYC)OVER HUDSON~~	Can No. 2922 x 6,7;	Roll No. 2923 x 1,2,4

Subject	Cameramen
ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK	MARKMANN SMITH EDWARDS FORDHAM PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1250 dev.neg. & lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FD NY

ARMY

Date of Event 5 17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (AT-7, AT-6NO. 132 TRAINERS)	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KELLY FIELD GRADUATION	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD, TEX.: US ARMY

12-20-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BOMBER TRAINERS) C-54 TRANSPORT	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LATIN OFFICERS SEE AIR FORCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEX: USAAF

~~11-1-42~~ Date of Event 11-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FF-Aircraft - Suzie 2 at mass decoration)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR HEROES DECORATED	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PYOTE, TEXAS: WAR

Date of Event 2-12-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(GLIDER TROOPS, USARMY AIR BORNE TROOPS IN NC.)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1129x4,1) 1130x2) 1132x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS--AIR--MT.RUSHMORE MEMORIAL--TYPES(TRANSPORTS &
GLIDERS)-- PARACHUTISTS--DOGS--

(2) 16-220-8

TYPES(TRANSPORTS&GLIDERS pass for review at Alliance, Neb)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 8
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	135			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (PLANES AT Turner Field, Albany, Ga.)	Can No. 11-226	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1227x2; Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-231-3

TYPES(Planes land on field in formation,Dothan,Ala)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1253x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(5) 17-297-9

TRANSPORTS(And 2 g..iders fly over, pulling 2 gliders in No.Carolina)

Can No. 17-297

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junk outs CS 1961X5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAIRO, EGYPT--WAR--TOURISTS--WAC--GIRLS--SCENIC--
MULES--BOATS(DHOW)--RIVERS--TYPES--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS
BETHLEHEM, JERUSALEM--

(2) 17-312-2

TYPES(Wacs into plane in Cair,Egypt)	Can No. 19-312-2	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Liberators and P-51, Mustangs glying overhead in England)	Can No. 14-347	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(HS plane ready to evacuate wounded in New Guinea)	Can No. 18-363-3	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cat No.	Roll No.
Mitchell Fd.	20-62-2

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDSTICK	SMITH EDWARDS BELL & HOWELL FOX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Color
147	140			DUPE 5605x3,2,1;1350ft. Can No. DUPE 5607x2,3;480ft.

Description and Remarks: 29s in flite airviews GOOD, on field,crew at Bolling Fd,unshaven to Spaatz,2 units parade,salute,flags,MITCHEL, crowds,pl nes above AT6s--P-51s group,6 jets--ps along,kids,cus TEX:AAF pilots to camera form ing insignia--CUTS:Rockefeller Plaza,crowds, ookup s over NY- at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch.Fd-- HD Hivley NY-DC-NY hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chutes ews Fd B-29s land--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS-- s lineup,enter B-29s JAPAN,takeoffs,AV s over Fujiyama Carl A. Spaatz--talk on 40th Anniv-- O,JAPAN:NYC:MITCHEL FD,NY:WASH DC:SAN ANTONIO,TEX. TION:FLITES:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:AIRPORTS:FORMATION:SPEECH

Date 7/31/47

Used No.	Date

TYPES(ARMY AIR POWER SHOW--load rockets on P51s--500 lb bombs--incendiaries,rockets on A-26s brief pilots, var shots see underlined)

Can No. 5529 x3,2

Roll No. 5528x1

Subject

ARMY AIR POWER SHOW

Cameraman SANDERS HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY ONLY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

9th AF show:int.Joint Operations Date of 3/31/47

tracking planes,coordination roommaps,planning

radar station,antenna--load rockets on P51s--

500 lb bombs--incendiaries,rockets on A-26s

brief pilots,C-82s lined up,paratroops on--loading

them takeoffs missions,Gens.l.to r.Quesada,Devers,O'Daniel

Williams--troopers jumping,C46 drop artillery,CG releases

gliders,glider pickup,drop parafrags,51s dive & rocket bomb

P-47s drop Napalm bombs,smoke screen

FT.BENNING,GA:AVIATION:AIR FORCE:MAPS:BOMBS:ROCKETS:TYPES

FLITES:PARATROOPERS:QUESADA:DEVERS:O'DANIEL:WILLIAMS:

GLIDERS:SMOKE SCREEN:

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS, more on them and their act----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S. ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

CORSAIRS:(Wayne County Airport, Detroit, Mich.-National Air Races..8/51) Army plane sets fast dischargs two jeaps	Can No. 24-484	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT HITS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6710x2,3, 120ft.

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet smokes along--crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 Sabre Jet that set new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats, three on top wings--past camera, one upside down----------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/47 passing field--one of the Sabre Jet set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in and pilot that Marilyn Rich,more shots of Biplane--girl on helicopter is shot--Army plane stops in her including "cheesecake" fas fast and disgorges two jeeps--Canadian team

Date 8-30-51 plus

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2950-PAM-3M-8-51 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR PLANES -- COAST GUARD

--year--film number

See also NAVY

NARA cms 11/90

TYPES (PLANES)	(C.G.plane dropping supplies, serum) etc.	Can No. V 9 R 532	Roll No. 1 reel

Subject
1000 DED IN FLOOD DISASTER

TUGANDER DRELLING LARCEY
GITTINGER SHAEFER ALLEY
MARKMAN WINNER TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
690 wi	titles			see Can No. FLOODS

Description and Remarks

F L O O D S

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PLANES)	COAST GUARD DROPS SERUM	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject: PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

PROFFITT. SAYLES. TRAYNM. LUCKS& NORDLING. WINNER. MARKMANN. SMITH ZIMMERMAN. ALLEY. LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802,	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (COAST GUARD FLIES SERUM)	Can No. 2097 x	Roll No. 4

Subject COAST GUARD GIVES OUT SERUM

Cameraman PATHE.

Length 150 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

EVANSVILLE, IND.

Date of Event 2-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(COAST GUARD DOUGLAS DOLPHIN AMBHIBIANS)	Can No. 2205x4,5,6 ; 2209x1 ;	Roll No 2206x4 ;

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD PATROLS FLA.COAST	HEARTS-FOX-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1421 lav.& neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COAST GUARD

MIAMI

Date of Event 3-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (NEW ALL METAL PLANE COAST GUARD)	Can No. 2825 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
C.G.LANDS SEAPLANE IN ROUGH SEA	PROFFITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
786	461	325		Can No.

Description and Remarks

C.G.

CAPE MAY NJ

Date of Event 3-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (COAST GUARD PLANE) CU IN AIR THRU STRUTS
ESCORT SS IROQUOIS HOME

Can No. 11-814

Roll No. 1

Subject
US GUARDS PANAMA CANAL WITH RING
)F STEEL: SS IROQUOIS HOME ARRIVES

Cameraman
PARA LIBD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANAL ZONE

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

C.G.PLANE (SEAPLANE ON DUTY LOOKING FOR SUBS)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 1

Subject COAST GUARD FIGHTS SUBS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAST COAST

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SWELL CLOSEUP OF COAST GUARD PATROL PLANE)	Can No. 16-182	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD TB RESCUE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	42			985X1	

Description and Remarks NO LAKE MICHIGAN: airshot group boats locked in ice, tankers, shot plane showing pilot with binocs, cus closer flat barge, tanker, low shot, SWELL CU OF COAST GUARD PATROL PLANE FLYING ALONG— cu nose wing--shot of very large flat boat, ls boats—CUTS: ditto. Lt Comm Suydam CO in plane—25 vessels stuck NORTHERN LAKE MICHIGAN: AIR: COAST GUARD: USN: TANKERS: BOATS: ICE: TYPES: AVIATION. RESCUES

Date of Event 4/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-207-5

TYPES: TRANSPORTS AND BOMBERS TAKE PART IN INVASION DRILL BY COAST GUARD. LOTS OF ACTION SHOT.

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1086x3 1082x3;

Can No. 1086x1; 1086x2;

1082-1086

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(3 scenes,PBY flying by iceberg..)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-503 ~~19-503~~	1 T

Subject	Cameraman
SEA LANES PATROLLED FOR ICEBERGS	HEARST(COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5298x / Can No.
109	102			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--aboard cutter [illegible]ter, see another cutter--rough [illegible]c tter--bow shot--LS iceberg [illegible]oser, see officer in FG looking [illegible]g- bow of ship, berg in BG,sailors come along to [illegible]tur,--iceberg in water--AV another iceberg,see [illegible]n of size of cutter and iceberg--3 scenes, PBY [illegible]f ying by iceberg..scenic shots--CUTS:add.on [illegible]sed and Add.GOOD scenes in rough water-- [illegible]--STORMS--COAST GUARD--ICE--ICEBERGS-- [illegible]- AIR--SHIPS--WATER--

Date of Event: 3/7-5/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Coast Guard helicopter crashes while working in Oregon flood area) Can No. 5913X Roll No. 2

CRT CITY AT PORTLAND OREGON 6913X

Subject	Cameraman
ADDITIONAL FLOODS	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
302				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/2/48

...l shot Vanport area as police and army boats ... Used Date
...on patrol & survey work-at a nearby Service Station
...ds of Sherriff's deputies getting typhoid shots as fears
...n epidemic rise fromthe heavily contaminated flood wat-
...shots flood at Vanport as officials traveling in an
...y "duck" survey the ruined city and paint house numbers
...he roofs so they can be found when the salvage work &
...ch for bodies is commenced later--painting nos on
...s etc--adv. shots survey duck going around through ruins
...ts various wrecked bldgs from a boat--shots wrecked
...t Guard helicopter--cus John Florea of Life magazine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5913x2

Bloody face as he gathers up his cameras near the wrecked plane--shots putting bandages on head of Lt. Williams, pilot, as he reports his crash on a walkie-talkie--add shots crash with floodscene in bg--Florea taking pix of crashed plane--bandaging up Floreas head by Firemen, first aid men, etc. etc.

VANPORT CITY, OREGON: PORTLAND, OREGON: FLOODS: DISASTERS: RUINS: POLICE: US ARMY: SHIPS: MEDICAL: RESIDENCES: SALVAGING: BLDGS: AVIATION: TYPES: US COAST GUARD: FLOREA CAMERAS: PRESS: WILLIAMS: PLANE WRECKS: FIREMEN:
HL OF YR.

(2) 22-273-2

distinguished visitors arriving aboard the Coast Guard cutter U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

MOREHEAD CITY,N.C.--U.S.COAST GUARD--ANNIVERSARIES(159th) HELICPCTERS--~~KKX~~--LIFEBOATS--RESCUES--TYPES OF PLANES(B-2 & PBM)--RAFTS--AVIATION--U.S.S.CHINCOTEAGUE--

TYPES OF PLANES: (B-29 and PBM - Coast Guard 159th Anniversary) See underlined	Can No. 22-273	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD CELEBRATES ANNIVERSARY	PATHE (COAST GUARD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	100			6168x6..1300ft

Destroyed and Replaced by same ~~of~~ seems to be 8/16/49

Used No.	Date
	8/16/49

CITY, N.C.: helicopter in air--cu inflating balloon floats on landing gear hits water very gently--crowd looking on-- row boat crew rowing along at start of race--close shot bow U.S.COAST GUARD--bs we're in boat as guys row ahead-- up with oars and crew goes overboard, capsize the lifeboat start scramble for bottom of boat turn it upright and we see coxswain and crew scramble back into boat--CUTS: add. helicopter rescue demonstrations from supposedly stricken ship and also from sea--add. lifeboat race-- B-29 drops life raft--PBM making JATO takeoff--coxwain of winning lifeboat is tossed into drink--crowds

SEE OVER

(2) 22-279-2

[illegible] in the water--fellow looks over side of ship [illegible] another brings package aboard--doctor, ship doctor and nurse at bedside adjust lung--cu of lung and pan to victim Moody-cu of the victim smiling-Plane is a Coast Guard B-17--Liner is the Cunard White Star "PARTHIA"--Rescue Doctor is Dr. N. L. Greenfield, Polio Consultant for the NYC Health Department--Coast Guard Cutter is the COOS BAY-"(The ship is the RMS PARTHIA)--Nurse is Sister Sarah Roberts and the Ship's Surgeon is Dr. R.M. Heggie.....

NEW YORK--HALIFAX, N.S.--AT SEA--RMS PARTHIA--MOODY--MEDICAL--COOS BAY--LIFEBOAT--[illegible]--AIRPLANES (Types)-(B-17 - Coast Guard Cutter)--PARACHUTES--WATER--ROBERTS-NURSES--HEGGIE--GREENFIELD--

AIRPLANES:(Coast Guard B-17-brings aid to Polio Victim) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
POLIO VICTIM	HERST (CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	1.2			JUNK

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--AT SEA-- shot of the bow of the PARTHIA at sea--and now a shot of the victim, S.C. Moody of Plainfield, N.J., in bed--doctor boarding lifeboat from CG Cutter--fellow looks over the side of the cutter--the lifeboat with the doctor in it, bounces toward the PARTHIA--and now it approaches the liner--Doctor is now loaded into a cargo net with iron lung and equipment--the net goes up and over the side of the ship--rag shows wind direction on stay--see plane drifting with the wind--foremast with the plane in the background, TU of plane along and it drops a chute containing bag of needed materials--

Date of Event 8/19/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8668 - ISM - 9-49-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR PLANES -- NAVY
(includes MARINE CORPS)

--year -- film number

See also COAST GUARD;
SEAPLANES;
TARGET PLANES; and
AMPHIBIANS as a
direct entry in
this division

NARA 885,1130

U.S.NAVY PLANES (12 in formation)	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES (Thompson Trophy Race)	Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
791	791			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.---

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--NATIONAL AIR RACES--AUTOGIROS--CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION--JAMES DOOLITTLE--CROWDS--LT.LOWELL BAYLES

Also as:WRECKS--THOMPSON TROPHY--FORMATION FLYING

Date of Ever ~~7-31~~ 9/7/31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES (air & ground scenes of Navy seaplanes taking off & 3 of 'em over Pacific)

Can No. V.6 R.214

Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY'S GIANT SEAPLANES REACH HONOLULU AFTER RECORD OCEAN FLIGHT

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73	62		

Cuts 872x7,8

Can No. 935

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--FLIGHT

FORMATIONS--AVIATIONS--U.S.NAVY--
McGINNIS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 12-30-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (U.S. NAVY PLANES)	Can No. 581 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON SURVIVORS	Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks: Barnegat Beach, N.J.--

Date of Event: 4-5-33

For complete detail: BARNEGAT BEACH, N.J.--
U.S. NAVY

Also as: CROWDS--ATLANTIC CITY AIRPORT--
~~TYPES~~ MEDICAL--BLDGS. (LIGHTHOUSE)--
Searching

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Navy amphibian)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO AT WASHINGTON	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580	580			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washinton,D.C.---

For complete det il:WASHINGTON,D.C.--
FLIGHTS

Also as:C.BARTON KLYOUNT--BOLLING FIELD--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--ITAL.BALBO--AMB.ROSSO--
ARLINGTON,VA.--TOMBS--WREATHES--ARLINGTON
CEMETERY--AVIATION--ALDO PELLEGRINI--BLDGS.--
RECEPTION--SEC.OF NAVY SWANSON

Date of Even 7/20/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES
(6-Navy planes leave)AIR VIEWS V.6 R.215-8

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject SIX NAVY PLANES LEAVE FRISCO (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman MCHENRY-NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 888x4;728
57				Can No. 888x3;888

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--SAN FRAN,CAL.

U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS--McGINNIS--AVIATION
SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Date of Event 1-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES(Navy planes..Alaska flight) air views,takeoff from plane)	Can No. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 8

Subject: NAVY PREPARES FOR ALASKA FLIGHT (HL)

Cameraman: MARQUETTE-FOX FREEMAN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
69			

Cuts P-Ret.1053x6;260
Can No. 1056x8,162

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CAL.--FLIGHTS

AVIATION--NAVY--FREEMAN--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC FORMATIONS

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPE 3 air views, formations etc (Navy planes patrol airways)	Edit No. V.6 R. 298	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY PATROLS AIRWAYS	PARA FOX-HEARST-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119		107 dev		Cuts 1158x1, 1583, 1158x Can No. 2,3; 1285

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CAL.--NAVY

AIR SCENES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 10-27-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Ford--3motor Marine Corps, U.S. Navy etc. at Nat'l Air Races, L.A.)	Can No. V.8 R.492	Roll No. 2

Subject: FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY AT 264 MI. AN HOUR

Cameraman: FREEMAN-FERRIS CONNELL-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
98	86			1904x1,2,3,4; 2350 1947x1,2; 1255

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GIANT NAVY SIKORSKY FLYING DREADNAUGHT)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 1

Subject: GIANT FLYING BOAT TESTED BY NAVY AS AIR DREADNAUGHT

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2404x3; Can No. 700
74	64			

Description and Remarks: BRIDGEPORT,CONN.--semi view Navy Sikorsky flying dreadnaught--sev. shots takeoff and landing CUTS:takeoffs and landings taxiing in water,in air--pulled out of water,into same,machine turret on tail,the motors--

BRIDGEPORT,CONN.--FLIGHTS--NAVY--SEAPLANE AVIATION

Date of Event: 8-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES (NAVY HOP TO HAWAII)	2110x2 ;	2106x3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PLANES HOP FOR HAWAII	PARA., MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343 lgv-735				Can No

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

SAN DIEGO CA

Date of Event 1/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SWELL DEVRY SHOTS FROM WING OF PLANE AND REAR COCKPIT)

Can No. 10-652-2

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/20/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANES (MARINES STAGE SHAM BATTLE) SAN DIEGO	Can No. V. I0 R695	Roll No. 2

Subject
WORLD NEWS: SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES: CORRIGAN IN CHICAGO: MARINES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(PBY NAVY FLYING BOATS) FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. 4

Subject TEST FLIGHT FOR HAWAIIN HOP	Cameraman ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	52			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(NAVY BOMBER-PURSUITS)MASS FLIGHT TO HAWAII GOOD CUS

Can No. 11-784

Roll No. 2

TAKEOFF DOWN RAMP & FOLDING PONTOON WINGS.

Subject NEWS:MASS HOP:DIXIE CLIPPER:NEW SUB LAUNCH: ITAL.FETE: KAHN ESTATE:LIFEGUARDS DRILL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO? CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR & GROUND

TYPES (NEW CURTISS NAVY SCOUTING PLANE TESTS	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1

Subject US ARMY TESTS COAST GUARD DEFENSES: NEW SCOUTING PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT MONROE VA.

CANNONS

Date of Event 11-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (LARGEST AMPHIBIAN PLANE NEW NAVY PATROL BOMBER XPBY 5A	Can No. 11-834	Roll No. 3

BRITISH CHASE NAZI FREIGHTER INTO PORT:
CANADIAN TROOPS: NAVY PLANE:
CAMP BULLIS MANEUVERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT EVERGLADES FLA.

WAR

Date of Event 12-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CONSOLIDATED NAVY PATROL BOMBER $200,000 AMER. EXP TRANSATLANTIC PLANE	Can No. 3445x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMER.EXPORT NEW FLYING BOAT CHRISTENEF	EDW.RDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(CONSOLIDATED LONG RANGE NAVY PATROL BOMBERS	Can No. 3741 X ~~1ST~~	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NEUTRALITY PATROL OPERATIONS NAVY DAY STORY	LYONS PARA HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700 lav. 458 neg.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CURTISS NAVY PLANES FOR ALLIES(LINED UP) ETC	Can No. 12-883	Roll No. 1

PERSHING AID ALLIES.EGYPT ARMS:FR.DURNO:
PARIS ALERT:ENGL.AT WAR:PLANES FOR ALLIES. Cameraman
MIDDIES GRADUATE. U.S. REFUGEE LINER HOME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(GRUMMAN NAVY FIGHTERS) VULTEE BASIC TRAINERS	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 2

Subject ACCEPTANCE SPEECH:BIRTHPLACE: MCNARY V.PRES.:NAVY FLIERS:VULTEE ARMY PLANES DELIVERED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

WILLKIE

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NEW CURTISS NAVY DIVE BOMBER SB2C-1) AIR VIEW PEELING, PARROTS ETC.	Can No. 4272 x	Roll No. 3
Subject NEW CURTISS NAVY HELL DIVER		**Cameraman** KING

Length 727	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No.

Description and Remarks BUFFALO: sev. shots of new dive bomber SB2C-1: brought from hangar, var. shots as it is pushed around, large sized bomb is inserted, cus test pilot Robt. Fausel and designer R.C. BLAYLOCK, takeoff shots flying and diving, 2 bad takes and one good one from plane peeling and diving away from camera plane.

BUFFALO, NY--FLIGHTS-AVIATION-NATL DEFENSE US NAVY: FAUSEL: BLAYLOCK

Date of Event 10-16-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NAVY MARTIN MARS AFIRE)	Can No. 4324 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: NAVY PLANE MARS ON FIRE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER, MD.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (GRUMMAN AMPHIBIAN NAVY DONATED TO N.C.)	Can No. 15-53	Roll No. 1c1

Subject N. CAROLINA PRESENTS PLANE TO THE US NAVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AMBULANCE
WASH DC

Date of Event 1-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (MARINER NAVY SEAPLANE ATLANTIC COAST PATROL) THRU FOG	Can No. 15-54	Roll No. 3

Subject	NAVY FLIERS CHASE SUBS EMERGENCY STRETCHER FOR RAIDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAVY FLIERS ON ALERT

Date of Event 1-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NAVAL BOMBERS & FITERS WRECKED AT PEARL HARBOR..BURNING WARSHIPS)	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 1

Subject TREACHERY AT DAWN:GAS MASKS FOR CIVILIANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PEARL HARBOR

JAP TREACHERY

Date of Event 12-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TYPES) CU GRUMANN WILDCAT NAVAL PLANE TAXIING...	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 5

Subject MEET LIEUT 'BUTCH'O'HARE	Camerman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HERO

HONOLULU,TH

Date of Event 3-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GRUMANNS Lakeoff LEXINGTON REAR FLYING VIEW etc.

(TYPES) [illegible]

ASSEMBLY TANK, AIR SHOT SEA

LNG OFF IN FORMATION ETC.

Cat No. 15-94

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
USS LEXINGTON LOST IN BATTLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
MANNING GUNS	FLITE DECK WARMUP ETC.			Cuts No. LEXINGTON BURNING.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CORAL SEA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES HENDERSON FIELD. (US DOUGLAS MARINE PLANES)	Can No. 15-131	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.FORCES REPULSE JAPS IN SOLOMONS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 10-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES FIGHTERS,NAVY PLANES)
(FLYING FORTRESSES,GRUMMAN & DOUGLAS
swell establishing shots thousands marines on march

Can No.	Roll No.
15-140	2

Subject U.S.MARINES ON GUADALCANAL
GAIN ON JAPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SEA RANGER SEA PLANE)	Can No. 4528 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW NAVY SEA RANGER PLANE	BOEING & NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
820				Can No.

Description and Remarks: angle shots of Sea Ranger on ramp, readying for test hop--launching plane into Lake Washington--crew, racing across water and lightly lifting into the air in miniature test hops--test pilot Edmund T. Allen goes aboard, cus, flying along, airviews

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event: 7-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Hellcats at Graumann, Bethpage, L.I.)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Corsair bombers, at Munda Solomon Islands)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-224	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 11984b Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Navy Hell Diver bomber) Ready for action)

Issue Number 2500X2

Subject: CURTISS HELLDIVER DEMONSTRATED (US NAVY)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463ft.				Bk No:4069-8 Can No CAPTION JUNKED AFTER CARD MADE

Date of Event 11/23/43

Description and Remarks: COLUMBUS,OHIO:(newest,fastest, deadliest dive bomber makes debut--var.scs. of the plane on ground--cu bomb door,etc--takeoff--in flight--production line--ls bombers being built--air-to-air shots of plane in flight(looking down on the Hell Diver)----------

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy HellDiver,bomber)-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (USN Torpedo) (Unload bombs on Jap supply dump in Solomons)

Issue Number CS 77[illegible]9x7

Subj USN RAIDS ON KOLOMBANGARA, SALAMAUA & WAU ISLANDS IN SOLOMONS, PACIFIC

Cameraman HEARST

~~D.Nos.3001-12,3025-7~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 174ft.				stock shots-exception junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SOLOMONS, PACIFIC(TYPES OF

Dates Feb. & Apr. 1943

raids by U.S.Navy Torpedo planes on the New Georgia group of the Solomon Islands where Jap supply units are dug in--var.scs of early morning torpedo drops by USN planes--var.scs. of the planes in flight----------

SOLOMONS, PACIFIC--WAR--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Torpedo)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] throttle [illegible]

A.E.Hinsch--shooting [illegible] over S.F.
scenes of S.F. and [illegible]
port as other planes fly [illegible] Gate --
landing, takeoff, flight scenes--

ALAMEDA CALIF.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--
SEAPLANES--TESTS--U.S.MAIL--[illegible]--AIR--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--COAST--[illegible]--HAMILTON--
RAYON--[illegible]--BRIDGES--ALCATRAZ ISLAND--
U.S.NAVY--

(2) 17-262-1

TYPES(Giant plane Mars now in the Navy, other planes escorting the Mars in Calif)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1525x1,2,4,5,6; Can No.-
	75			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-21-22-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Ls of PBM's Martin Mariners, in Rio De Janerio, Brazil)	Can No. 17.272	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Amer.planes parts of it is being salvaged in Calif)

Can No. 17-288

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 825x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Helicopter, Blimp in N.J)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-335	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ship firing--MCU ROCKETS SHOOTING PAST CAMERA--MCU
shore--BS-CU men in barge--line barges going in--observer
with glasses looking from bridge of BS--LS FROM SEA. BARGES
GOING ON SHORE..OTHERS MOVING IN--CU alligator landing--
LS & CU men walking on beach--man tosses grenade into
pillbox & EXPLOSION--men examining wrecked pillbox--wrecked
Jap equipt.--GI passing wrecked fort--LS & CU civilian
prisoners moving in--par group of civilian prisoners--
GI giving child K ration--CU baby & mother--looking at sea
sea, see shore and huge flotilla--U.S. flag flying--CUTS: add.
on scenes used and: GUAM: shots of Bluchner, Turner and Smith
aboard Admiral Turner's Flagship--CU Washing down anchor--
rockets fired into caves from LC--interior shot Attack
leaving--shots of Japanese "Sneak" boats, shore, underway etc
pan of transports at sea--briefing--negro troops embarking
CU Ernie Pyle drinking from canteen--cu bulldozer passing--
line of soldiers, front shot and back shot--var shots of
task force, lines of ships--shot from coast of ship--shelling
island in Kerama Rhetto group--scenes on island..village
etc.--GIs walking along road--rice paties--raising flags--
[illegible] plane flying over Okinawa--climbing [illegible] etc--
[illegible] bulldozer leveling--[illegible]

(2) 18-388-1

. TYPES (Navy scout plane flying over Okinawa)

Can No. 18-388

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 5021x1,2,3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25-4/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

radio station--

GUAM--WAR--FLAGS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--U.S NAVY--SAILORS--
SHIPS--AMUSEMENTS--PYLE--PRESS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--
MONEY--DANCING--AIR--OKINAWA RYUKYU ISLANDS--BATTLESHIP--
EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ROCKETS--BARGES--INVASION--
BATTLE SCENES--JAPANESE(OKINAWANS)--TANKS(ALLIGATORS)--
PRISONERS--CHILDREN--NATIVES--FOOD--FLAGS--BUCKNER--
TURNER--SMITH--CAVES--BOATS--~~XXXXXXX~~ JAP NAVY--TRANSPORTS
NEGROES--KERAMA RHETTO ISLANDS--FARMING--TYPES--EMBARKING
U.S.ARMY--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS)--RADIO--

(3) 18-388-1

(2)18-412-2

...Jap writing and Chesterfield ...coming out of hole--man picks up ...kid and walks to jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher, ...head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr. and nurse-- ...putting pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing ...table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor ...on eating with chop sticks--CUTS:add,on scenes used ...5116x2..American corpse on Okinawa..group walking ...walking,into trucks..into tents etc.--add. ...Tillwell and Buckner and Scenes in press conference- ...5..war...Lieut.Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen Geiger-- ...Gen.Tillwell at press conference--5119x1..add on ...scenes..Americans walking thru mud--5117x5..map of ...wife,Okinawa greeting children..family scenes.. ...baby dinner on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa.. ...shots of island and shores--air shot L.T ?--Lt Navy ...--throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- ...shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu ...shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body ...of cave--pulling body out of cave--CU putting old ...man into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

TYPES (Navy planes diving---- on Okinawa)

Can No. 18-412-2

Subject

Cameramen: MARINE) HATHE(SIG) FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
383	177		

Cuts 5116x1 2,3,4,6; 5117x1,4,5;5119x1;

Can No. 3630 ft.

Description and Remarks

RECD 6/45

Date of Event

Used No. | Date

OIV.)

stuck--CU M.P.s

gobs of mud--

--HS Yanks

pieces--

one throws

3 shots machine

native comes

Jap equi

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) IP-412-2

ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S. NAVY--AIR--
RADIO--BARGES--
AMBULANCES--

(3) 18-412-2

...ing--LS becoming tank to advance--LS Jap radio ... --GIs lined up ...ing to board barges--CU group GIs smiling--CU ...ficers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water-- ...n aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var.shots group aboard --LS U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island ...olding cones--MEGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots-- ...civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic ...tending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on ...russels--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and ...laying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and ...Hooker--Stillwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1.. ...GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame ...rower--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on ...lert thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native ...collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around-- ...directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road-- ...walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic, ...covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud-- ...walking in mud up to his knees--

...s in helicopters looking overhead etc.--add on TIGERCAT planes, taxiing, GOOD FORMATION OF 4 DIVING, large formation(MARINE SQUADRON) overhead, landing shots, one bounces, motors revving, SU plane--var. air shots of plane zooming, SU plane in air, var. maneuvers--into and out of clouds GOOD SHOT--diving--dusk shots--plane into camera and silhouette shot..still--Tigercat taking off plane carrier, 2 scenes--SU in air--landing on carrier--

U.S.A.F--

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTERS--FORMATIONS--AVIATORS--PILOTS--IN FLIGHT--LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--TYPES--MONTAGE--AIR--MARINES--CLOUDS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--

(2) 18-413-7

TYPES (Helicopters and Navy F7F Fighter bomb plane)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 7 B

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FLIGHT [illegible] FIGHTER BOMB PLANE	FOX-LEDERER EDWARDS-HEARST (N.Y.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	68			F-5113x3; 5112x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] briefed, helicopter in BG [illegible]
[illegible] group breaking up--CU 2 [illegible]
[illegible] and reel(ing) blade revolving--LS helios [illegible]
[illegible] for take off--CU helicopter leaving round-[illegible]
[illegible] leaving ground--sing helio flying by--LS ten [illegible]
[illegible] shot 9 in air--LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--LS sev. [illegible]
[illegible] planes lined up--CU plane--take-off [illegible]
[illegible] people on ground looking up--CU plane zooms [illegible]
[illegible] roll--plane goes into loop climbing fast--[illegible]
[illegible] fast--barrel roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING [illegible]
[illegible] (GOOD SHOT) TAG SHOT)--GS low and fast [illegible]
[illegible] people jr. around to look as it zooms by--[illegible]
[illegible] used scenes--CUES:add.on scenes used and [illegible]

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-440-1

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--NIMITZ--MARINES--AIR--
CAPITOL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--FORMATION--TYPES(NAVY)--
FLAG--CROWD--SAILORS--MARINES--MARINES(LADY)--
FLOATS--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--MEDAL--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

TYPES (Navy planes overhead---- Navy planes on floats paraded by--Hellcat)

Can No. 18-440

Roll No. 1

Subject

CAPITAL OVATION FOR NIMITZ

Cameraman

FOX-EDWARDS-HARDE-THOMPSON-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	151		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/45

--LS Nimitz out of plane [illegible] Naval Airport--Nimitz family [illegible] --Nimitz kissing family--AV Capitol-- [illegible] Capitol in BG--formation planes overhead, Flag in [illegible] --Nimitz car passing--3 scenes Nimitz in car waving--crowd shot BIG crowd--XHS, HS & MS Middies parading--XHS crowd parading--CU Marines Parading--2 scenes Lady Marine parading--LS Navy planes on floats paraded by--CU Hellcat plane on float--crowd--Nimitz and Truman come out of White House onto lawn--Other Navy men lined up--LS Truman award ing medal to Nimitz..crowd FG--CU Truman pins Distinguished Service Medal on Nimitz--LS spectators applauding--Truman and Nimitz shaking hands--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

THE CEREMONIES AS THE DEC.OF IND.
[illegible] assembled vets at Central Park [illegible] saluting--
[illegible] Riverside Drive stand--TRUMAN CROWD--BS
Truman on stand--Truman on stand AND SOUND SPEECH..states
[illegible] AIR STRENGTH WILL BE USED TO PROTECT
[illegible] POLITICS, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
[illegible] PEACE AND JUSTICE--MASSIVE crowd cheer-
ing--V FLEET in River--Truman piped aboard SS MISSOURI--
[illegible] at attention--CU blimp overhead--
[illegible] surrender plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and
[illegible] Truman signing guest book--
[illegible], leading down length of river GOOD SHOT--
[illegible] and speed to 80 on Riverside Drive--
[illegible] ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
[illegible] tied up alongside the MISSOURI--
Truman going from USS MO. to the NEWPORT--Formation of
[illegible] overhead--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
[illegible] planes overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory
[illegible] Truman waving hat from bridge--LS USS MACON
firing [illegible] fleet, length of river--LS USS NEW YORK
[illegible] CU Truman waving from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

(2) 18-446-1

TYPES (Formation of planes overhead--planes overhead--planes swarming over field--)

Can No. 18-446-1

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3; 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing [illegible]--
[illegible] firing salute--sailors along deck
[illegible]--cheer from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
carrier firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
[illegible]--
[illegible] HUDSON RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AT SEA Ships under way--KCU Truman waving hat--
TOWARD NY ..ships firing salute, shorelights in FG--
CU ship [illegible], twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
[illegible] NIGHT..BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--WIPE--
[illegible] ..PHILLIPS FIELD..MS Middies on field, cheer
& salute--[illegible] CU planes swarming over field--2 shots..
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Army goat--
LS crowd--[illegible] of PENN. gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
5 yds to Navy 29--LS crowd--Evans passes..taken by
Sprague who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds.--
[illegible]--[illegible] MASTER..1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 7 yd, [illegible] twists and squirms over for score--
[illegible]--[illegible] ball..Kernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd,
line..[illegible] he's over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(3) 18-446-1 13

Hernshmier passes to Duden and laterals immediately to [illegible] and goes 60 yds--FULL SCREEN crowd--Hernshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skappy Minisi in end zone--FULL SCREEN crowd middies--CUTS:3543x2.. FOUND..add.on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add.AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City-- Missouri & Renshaw together--add.air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ships-- add.crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS BOISE--Monument on Drive--3520x1,2,3..Truman's car out of Penn.Station-- travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU var. crowds and travel shot crowds..from Whitehall St.to City Hall--add.Truman in car waving--Truman arr.at City Hall and up steps--shots up 5th Ave..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS MISSOURI--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO.firing salute--Renshaw passing the "E"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--search-lights on ships--Bldgs.& lights along drive--add.Night

(6) 18-496-1

firing salute---Planes overhead over city & River..in [illegible] Fleet in River [illegible]--lights reflecting in water--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS [illegible] NIGHT LIGHTS--add.Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..MC from Wash.Bridge sector.. Submarines--CU Renshaw passing..sub firing salute.. line ships..good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead--MC traffic crossing Washington Bridge--3722x1.. aboard USS WELLS..USS NEW YORK firing salute--passing AO..crews lined up on deck--passing carrier saluting.. blimp overhead--crowds along shore--passing USS AO NEWBERRY--Vcr.shots passing ships of fleet--fleet & Wash.Bridge in BG..--MC Wash.Br & bridge in BG--CU Renshaw tied up to the AO.--GOOD SHOT Formation planes overhead--RENSHAW passing skyline Empire State Bldg.etc in BG--b146x3,4. [illegible] Carrier FDR in dock..Mrs.K.Wilson going aboard..Lt.Comm.F.D.R.Jr. seated--Capt.Soucek on stand for commissioning ship..CU crowd--CU Mrs.FDR,Mrs. Truman,Secy Forrestal & Mrs.Wilson seated--ACU Forrestal--CU Forrestal looking up--CU Mrs.FDR & Forrestal--crowds

(5) 18-446-1

on FDR--elevator riding with visitors--SOUND SPEECH BY Truman,praising FDR--pennant flying from FDR--XMS parade lower NYC..sailors..Truman in car--MS Truman arr.at City Hall..MS out City Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD CITY paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside and ft.Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD MS Truman & THOUSAND CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. LS THOUSANDS CROWD--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.? Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..CU guns firing..LS carrier firing salute.. Submarines in river--passing "E"..SS NEW YORK--CU "E"-- LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(7) 18-446-1

#

[illegible]--PLANE CARRIER--USS FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--COMMISSIONING--
NAVAL--CROWDS--LA GUARDIA--MARINES--ROOSEVELT,MRS. &
FDR JR.--HARRY.S.TRUMAN--SOUND--FOUND--SPEECH--PLAQUE--
CEREMONIES--CROWDS--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--CITY HALL--
HISTORICAL--VETERANS--MEDICAL--PARKS--U.S.GOV'T.--AIR--
USS MISSOURI--BLIMPS--PLANES--GUNS--RADAR--FLEET--
RIVERS--CRUISE--USS RENSHAW--DESTROYERS--TYPES--
FORMATIONS--SAILORS--USS LEXINGTON--USS NEW YORK--
USS ENTERPRISE--SIGNS--CLOUDS--PHILA.PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--GOAT--PENN.U.--FOOTBALL--HELICOPTERS--
BATTLESHIPS--HARBOR--USS BOISE--PENN.STATION--BRIDGES--
SYMBOLISM--SUN--WATER--NAVIGATION LIGHTS--SCENIC(TILES 5...)--
WASH.BRIDGE--TRAFFIC--USS WELLS--USS JOHNSTON--STATION--
MONUMENTAL--SCULPTOR--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LAW--
REVIEWS--CONGRATULATIONS--

TYPE OF PLANES:(PBM - Martin Patrol Bomber)	Can No. 2741 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
JET ASSIST_D TAKEOFF OF PBM PLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	655			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF SAN DIEGO,CAL:PBM plane(Martin Patrol Bomber) being assisted on takeoff by jet--three men in rubber lifeboat--they signal and burn smoke flares--plane lands and rescues them and takes off,assisted by jets--

SAN DIEGO,CAL--TYPE OF PLANES--JETS--LIFEBOAT--SIGNAL--FLARES--IN FLIGHT--U.S.COAST GUARD--AVIATION--RESCUE--MEN--

Date of Event 2-9-45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(NAVY TESTS NEW PLANE--4 bladed prop of Douglas BT2D-1---)	Can No. 19-472	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5197x5; Can No. 5190x8; 500 ft.
11	11			

Description and Remarks

...dily up to 4 bladed ...
...ropp revolving--
...ps and it passes ca...
...r, wind brake ...overed and
..., pedals off and turns over and
...on scenes used and..scenes
...shots landing & take-off--CU
...,CU--going straight up--
...with wings folding up and down--
...--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--
...--U.S. NAVY--

Date of Event 11/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-447-1

[illegible] deck carrier [illegible] down--Truman walking on deck with [illegible] and others--LS Truman talking to sailors--sailing [illegible] pan to Truman--CUTT: add on scenes used and.. [illegible] Truman bouncing, at instruments--[illegible] from water to LS of carrier--AVs President's [illegible]--AVS flag salute--CAV of Presidents flag on [illegible] FDR--Gibbs, aboard USS [illegible] CLIFTON, [illegible] FDR--Marines lined up--CUtake-offs of [illegible] S--RADAR on FDR swinging--var.scenes [illegible]--FOLD planes taxiing off, taxiing--[illegible] folded down on elevator--GOOD CU FLAG [illegible]--plane landing--shot USS LITTLE ROCK--SOUND [illegible]--Truman and Forrestal looking at [illegible] line ships firin--Truman received by [illegible] chaser.scenes Truman and Mitscher--Truman [illegible] ship--CU flags flying--Truman looking at map [illegible] with Mitscher, CU Mitscher--

TYPES (Corsairs and Helldivers	Can No. 19-497-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PROVIDES OUR NAVAL MIGHT	PARA. (NAVY & JOHNSON HEARST (ACME)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5281x1,4; Can No. 5284x1,2,3; 2430 ft.
	186			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] IA CAPES)--LS fleet, men
[illegible]--AV line ships breaking
[illegible]--AV CU destroyer--AV carrier
[illegible] OF LEVELT--AV CU deck of FDR, planes-
[illegible] ed aboard and salutes--cutin..sailors
[illegible] Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm. Mitscher
[illegible] ing up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU 2
[illegible]--Truman on bridge observing, load plane on
[illegible] W--LS Corsair catapulted from L of flight deck
[illegible] Truman in baseball type hat--MS Corsair
[illegible] ed o RF of flight deck SOUND--formation of
[illegible] o head--LS formation planes in air--blimp
[illegible] head--CU Truman with binoculars--drone
[illegible] on,see tracers--cutin guns firing

~~Date of Event~~ 4/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 19-499-1

DESTROYER--PLANE CARRIERS--FS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
AVIATION--TRUMAN--SAILORS--NIMITZ--MITSCHER--
ELEVATORS--FLAGS--BATTLESHIPS--MONTAGE--CATAPULT--TYPES--
FLIGHTS--INFLIGHT--SOUND--FORMATIONS--BLIMPS--GUNS--
BATTLE SCENES--PLANE VARIOUS--ARMS & AMM.--WATER--
SHIPS--LAUNCHES--FLAGS--USS PRINCETON--MARINES--
RADAR--USS LITTLE ROCK--FORRESTAL--MAPS--MANEUVERS

TYPES(PBJ-2 motor bomber takes off, cu rolls wheel onto gear 2 shots--v r shots)

Can No. 19-547

Roll No. 2

Subject: NAVY TESTS ELECTRIC SLINGSHOT

Cameraman: NAVY LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	89		

Cuts 5417x4; 195ft.

Can No. 5414x11, 12; 360ft

Description and Remarks: (B-25) PBJ-2 motor bomber takes off [illegible] wheel onto gear 2 shots--hooking [illegible] enters plane, cus motors, signal [illegible] gives okay, automatic camera on zebra [illegible] speeding along and plane takes off--CUTS:ditto

[illegible] NT, MD.OS NAVY:SEAPLANE:TYPES:BARNEY [illegible] INVENTIONS:DEVICES:CATAPULT.

JUNK

Date of Event 10/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Va. PB4Y-2 Privateer in air--PB in air--PB4Y plane take-off, in air with and drops bat--AV4Y

Can No. 19-548

Roll No. 1

Subject

NAVY DAY (1946)

Cameraman

FARR:HAVEN:HARST: LYONSGRAHAM:RRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
302	296.		

FILM

5419x2,1,6,4,3,2(51)
3656ft. 5422x1, 210ft
5418x2, 1400ft
5417x2 eort.

Date do 10-18-46

Description and Remarks

AVs Navy at sea;gs Rochester U- ...ter,Capt swears in,books,classroom ...ons,at map,check Navy instruments-- ...T" Chincoteague,Va. PB4Y-2 Privateer in air,cu ...listens,controls,releases bat,leaves wing,pan ...on target ship,PB in air,sonobuoy over,into wat- ...lation waves,plane,cu at earphones,dissolve to sub, ...raph key,wireless,destroyer below drops ashcans--av's ...tend flag--on carrier,planes storm,destroyer bucks ...s,diving,spray,decks,sev.shots fleet of carrierplanes ...t on. -add Bat in CUTS:prep.,planes takeoff,lite ray-- ...ay Dept:Forrestal,Capt.Hancock & Ad.Nimitz talks at desks ...takeoff in air with and drops bat--AV4Y with & ...searchlite--animated chart 739 to 46 expenditrs ...CHARGES:DEPTH CHARGES:DEPTH CHARGES:DEPTH

(2) 7532x1,etc———

Naval Air Station(soon to become John Rodgers Airport once more)—huge runways link with Hickam Field's to make runway nearly 7 mi.long—city of Honolulu,var.scs.—cumulus clouds—above MOLOKAI,near Oahu—Kolaupapa Peninsula,isolated lava spit hedged by mighty cliffs(Palis)—site of Fr.Damon's famed Leper Colony—HALAWA VALLEY,hiker's paradise,scenic—AV North Maui,Kona—scs.of Haleakala Crater—typical Hawaiian cowboys ride on ranch—ranch shots—Ronald VonHolt's ranch—Navy planes in flight over Oahu—shots of Kauai Cliffs—Barking Sands Air Station——(NOTE:For more detail on all of these stories—see captions filed with 7532x1 in library refrence file)———

SS7531x12:(BkNo:4608-3—Feb.'46—more slected scenes of HONOLULU—also rather extensive coverage,apparently,of the inner work of the Naval Air Station—officers and enlisted men at work at var. jobs—planes in flight—control tower,etc———see caption for much more detail—hangars,maintenance crews,etc———

7836x3:(BkNo:4612-6—Feb.1946—apparently all the ftg. kept on this roll—more scenics of HONOLULU—more Aloha welcome—Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints(Mormon)—scs.of same—

TYPES OF PLANES:(Various USN--1946
(most stories below and over)

7532xl;7581xl2;7836x3;7837xl,3;
7838xl,2,3; 7839xl,2,3; 7840xl,
2,3;7841xl,2,3; 7842xl,2,3

Subject NAVAL AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

Camera TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
appx 15,000 ft				

See bk.nos.after each x-number below/over.
All descriptions filed 7532xl.

Restrictions and Remarks

SS7532xl:(BkNo:4686-12,shot Feb.-April 1946
Feb.1946 Selected scenes from the following: in Date of Event
HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Hawaiian lei girls in traditional departure ceremony for visitors--giving leis,etc,dancing--shots also of famous landmarks which includestatue of King Kamehameha,conqueror of the island who made the eight islands into one Kingdom--"The Needle"small volcanic eminence on windward side of OAHU--"Rabbit Island, [illegible] is white volcanic cone rising out of Oahu surf--"The Blow Hole"is Oahu's oceanic version of Old Faithful,pressure hurls water thru a ceiling-like hole in overhanging rock--AVs,many,of HONOLULU on leeward side of Oahu--"Diamond Head",Honolulu prncipal landmark--many scs.of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

cotton to dock—coolies carry huge loads, get pull help from boys at the bridge—more on river traffic—sailboats, rivercraft————————

7837x3; 7838x1:(BkNo:4643-10—scenes shot in streets of Soochow, China—show people wearing Chinese Army uniform parts—young boy in full regalia (too young for soldier obviously) talks with USN officer—rest of scenes cover Great Pagoda of Soochow now used to store Army equipment—scs. of the Lion Forest Garden, typical Chinese Garden—statues in Buddhist Temple—famed leaning Pagoda on Tiger Hill————scenes on OKINAWA, RYUKU ISLANDS of NATS activities—Skymaster comes in and crew deplanes—Mail delivery for U.S.Fleet stationed here—arrives at Yonabaru Field—many scenes of activities at the Naval base—shots of cemetery with odd grave markers, GIs and Sailors tour—devastated city of Naha, which was destroyed during the recent war—ruins still stand—natives have not yet returned because there's no life-support here—shots of ships that were wrecked by typhoon last October————

7838x2,3:(BkNo:4645-9 Apr. 1946—Okinawans begin to to brebuild their homes—many are dressed in US GI gear and use lumber

(3) 7532x1,etc

var.ceremonies---(see caption for more detail)(attached to 7532x1 in library ref.file)---MIDWAY ISLAND shots-----Many,many scenes of the famed little old GOONEY BIRDS (Albatross,both black and white)---these birds are clowns and good for many a laugh---lots of coverage on their antics (detailed info on the birds attached to caption for 7836x3)---many AV of MIDWAY ISLAND and few shots of SAND ISLAND nearby which has mile-long runways for mail,movies and passenger service----------

KWAJALEIN:(this number was marked "JUMKED"but we retained the caption in case of error---filed in same order as on these cards---ALL CAPTIONS ARE IN SAME ORDER AS ON THESE CARDS)Bkno 4618-1---

BIKINI & RONGERIK:(BkNo:4619-11---same as above----------

TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:4625-1---same as above----------

SS 7837x1:(Selected scens of [redacted] SHANGHAI, CHINA ---Bk No:4637-7---scenes of Bund,famed highway along the Whangpoo River,Garden Bridge in fg over Soochow Creek---see traffic and Bund and also river traffic on the Soochow Creek---var.scs.---shows large Post Of and Embankment Bldg in ba---coolie labor carry large bales of cotton t

(6) 7532x1,etc

machinery—see carib[illegible] mother and calf,too—monument to Ferdnand Magellan on site ot a battle between Spaniards & Filipino natives in 1527—native villages,homes,schools,kids——————————————

7839x2,3; 7840x1,2:(EkNo: 4652-5—April 1946—CEBU and MANILA,Philippines———more on Cebu village life,native Filipinos go about their business—little Catholic Chapel—cemetery—funeral for small child whose playmates push the funeral cart with the child's body—MATS activities at MANILA,PHILIPPINES—ships(airships,that is)—Airviews of CORREGIDOR—Here Jap prisoners clean up the ravages of wa—help at hospital—at Middleside Barracks,damaged weapons not yet cleared out,var.scs.—work on mail plane TO the states—Coronado, Flying Boats,are used for this—see one lowered into Manila Bay to pr pre for takeoff—wheels are floated off and plane taxis to takeoff area———shots of war-damage not yet cleared up—at LUZON,PHILIPPINES, scs. of native Negritos who are very small in stature and border on being sava[illegible]—shots of the Caribao(Philippine Water Buffalo)which

(5) 7532xl,etc
supplied by U.S.---planting rice paddies,work on plantations,etc---shots of memorial plaque to LGen.Simon B.Buckner,killed just three days before Jap surrender last year--var.scs.of Bosun Mate Jack Davis, creator of cartoon "Boondocker" which is favored among the NATS men--men watch him work--var.scs.of Skymasters loading with GI wounded to go to Honolulu hospitals and/ or home----------

7839xl:(BkNo:4646-6--Apr.1946--more on GUAM medical activities--see pretty Navy Nurse at work----scs.of capture miniature sub from Japan--------Umatac Bay on Guam,NATS station--wea ther station activities--"MISS GUAM 1946",pretty gal,comes in on special Skymaster training flights-- these flights train crews and also take Navy personnel out for Sunday liberty trips--at SAIPAN,Navy personnel ready for "liberty trips" to Guam--"MISS GUAM"with them--var.scs. of NATS station activities--shots of Saipan spear fishermen at work,with catch,etc---scs. of fleet anchored off Saipan----------

7840x3:(BkNo:4653-2-Aprl.1946--on CEBU in Philippines--see Filipino natives at work in fields,use caribao to move their

(8) 7532x1,etc

7842x2:(BdNo:4657-8--April 1946---at Oakland Naval Base airport,all scenes of luggage handling at U.S.Navy Base for MATS planes----------

HAWAII--PHILIPPINES--U.SNAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--HAWAAIANS--CEREMONIES--SCENICS(Hawaii)--cowboys--BIRDS(GOONEY)--LAUGH PARADE(Bird antics)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--SCENICS(China)--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SEAPLANES(Mars transports)--HUMAN INT(Wounded U.S. servicemen)--MISC.ANIMALS(Caribaos)--HISTORICAL--

are used as work animals---low AV of bldgs on Luzon,incl Govt.bldgs--shots of Santo Tomas University where American prisoners were interned during the war----------

7841x1,2,3: (BdNo:4655-9--April 1946--HONOLULU,OAHU AND WAIKIKI BEACH,HAWAII-----Rabbit Island which is shaped like a rabbit, NOT inhabited by same as earlier reported--we don't see the Rabbit shape,however----------views of these locations--more on the welcoming (Leis) ceremonies---------super giant MARS planes taking off & landing in Honolulu--in one scene,see two planes landing on parallel (twin) runways------ aerials of surf-boarders------outrigger canoes in action at swank Outrigger Club-----on Waikiki--huge Mars seaplanes loading with patients going to stateside Naval hospitals--shots of nice homes,beautiful lawns,new homes being built,etc----------

7842x3:(BdNo:4658-3--April 1946---CALIFORNIA MATERIAL---MARS plane lands at Alameda with 100 patients--Navy ambulances meet plane and unload ptients--shots of San Francisco with MATS planes overhead--shots of MATS terminal,activity--interiors of planes----

TYPES PLANES (USN Supersonic Jet) shown for first time)

Issue Number 5500X5

~~3300X5~~

Subject

DOUGLAS "SKYSTREAK"(USN Supersonic Jet)

-under construction-

Cameraman

DEXTER ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
298ft.				Can N

BK NO:4862-1

eaption junked aftr card made. INFO SHEETS FILED "Aviation"--

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gen.view completed plane and sectionalized fuselage--cu name on ose--descriptive card--jet motor--Navy brass look it over,2 scs--wing surface and tail--nose--low shot of plane anduundercarriage--jet motor--aa same--RAdm.E.M.Pace of Bureau of Aeronautics and Brig.Gen. John P.Doyle look at motor--shot of nose section which is jettisoned with pilot in it in case of trouble--see thru fuselage of sectionalized plane--side flap air brake--sectionalized cockpit section----------
(NOTE:Information sheets filed in Library Ref.File under "Aviation"--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN Supersonic Jet)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Event 2/4/47

SEE OVER

TYPES(shots of new twin jet plane for carriers, taxiing, flying, on ground, XF2D-1 BANSHEE) ST. LOUIS, MO. (LAMBERT FD)

Can No.	Roll No.
5571 X	2, 3

Subject	Cameraman
MCDONNELL PLANT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1039				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots of new twin jet plane carriers, taxiing, flying, on ground XF2D-1 BANSHEE--

ST. LOUIS, MO: AVIATION:USN:FLITES:TYPES

Date of Event 5-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (strafing field by Navy bombers)

PRT. HUENEMA, CAL.

Cap No.

Roll No. 5659x10

Subject

C.B'S SMALL BATTLE

Cameraman

JOHNSON:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY ONLY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

OPERATION SPECTACULAR: Navy demonstration of capture of strategic island-- strafing field by Navy bombers, explosions, smoke screen, blowup pillbox, marines flame throwers--LST on beach, bulldozer disembarks-- CB equipt--build quonset huts, clear field --marine force parade

PORT HUENEMA, CAL: C.Bs: USNAVY: MANEUVERS: NAVAL AVIATION TYPES: LST: MARINES: FLAME THROWERS: CONSTRUCTION QUONSET HUTS.

Date of Event 10-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES(US NAVAL AIR STA:Navy demonstrates new fire fighting truck to extinguish aircraft blazes--var.shots angles plane as it burns,truck in operation)

Can No.

Roll No. 5247x3

Subject

Cameraman

SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
500				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U NAVAL AIR STA:Navy demonstrates new fire fighting truck to extinguish aircraft blazes--fire truck,men wearing asbestos suits etc. angles plane as it burns,truck in operation, extinguishing blaze--

:DEVICES:INVENTIONS:USN:FIRES:
FIRE APPARATUS:PLANES

Date of Event 2/16/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Corsair fighters fire rockets at targets in Inyoken,Calif)

INYOKERN, CALIF. (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. 21-130 ~~21-130~~ | Roll 3 ~~3~~

Subject: NAVY TRAINS DEVELOPED AT ROCKET TOWN

Camera: PARA(NAVY) PARA., PATHE, HEARST,
5748x1 590ft
5749x1 700ft
5748x2 350ft
5749x2 585ft
5748x3 805ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	168		

Can No. ~~21-130~~ Date Shot 3/46

Description and Remarks

ls rocket town--sign STOP UNTIL PASSED BY SENTRY--sentry stops car--sign Possession of Firearms etc--typical home boys watering lawn--family in living room interior--ls town interior laboratory showing apparatus in action--guy lights piece of fuel--puts chemical on hand,lights hand--put cone on rocket--shot of ramp and pan to come level on target--start of rocket,lights up and it hits target--blows up--corsair takes off with rockets--looking through range finder see plane--swoops down--cu guy looking through finder--flying over Corsair--dives and starts discharging rockets--rockets firing--Corsair in air--looking over nose of Corsair in dive and discharging rockets--

(cool explosive)

(FINAL TIME)

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-3

[illegible] tilt--dorsair zooms overhead--CUTS:air shots fighters [illegible] rockets under wings--add.shots rockets launched from ground and exploding target--shots from concrete blockhouse of 5"rockets bursting around reinforced concrete target--(AT LAST MINUTE HIGH EXPLOSIVE HEADS WERE REMOVED AND REPLACED BY INERT HEADS WHICH ARE NOT AS SPECTACULAR) shot schoolteacher teaching class of children in local(SOU school--little girl answers question in geo.--children leaving school--gen.view school buildings with kids in ya tilt down shot of church of all denominations--var scenes of congregation entering and leaving church--kids get bread and jelly in kitchen of house--scenes fire trucks pulling out of firehouse and inspection by chief(INCL SUS) scenes kids taking exercises--sliding practice at baseball school--running the bases and batting practice--Navy instructors--scenes town pool--plane zooming into camera from low altitude--observation tower--glass blowing lathe-

NYOKERN,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS-AVIATION--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--RANGE FINDERS--LAWNS--MACHINERY-FIRE--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SCHOOLS--FIREMEN & APP.--church--BASEBALL--CALIFORNIA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TESTS--SCIENTIFI-[illegible]--HOUSE--FAMILIES--POOLS-GLASS--CONTRAC--

TYPES OF PLANES (new Navy jet fighter tested)

XFU-DF-7-U-1

Can No. ~~21-198-3~~ ~~21-198~~

Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject

NAVY TO TEST JET FIGHTER

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	61		

Cuts

Can No. 6033x6..300ft

Description and Remarks

...is plane XFU, showing swept back ... DF-7-U-1--see tail assembly--closer ... pilot puts on crash helmet--takeoff--by camera ... like a streak--even faster--it is time picking up speed-- ...meraman does quick pan with ship, really fast--CUTS: ...r shots in air--landing--jato take-off of the "Truculent ...rtle"--pilot Capt. FM Trapnell talking to newspapermen ...fter test--var cus of him--

...TUXENT, MD.--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES-- S. NAVY--TRAPNELL--CAMERAMEN--IN FLIGHT--

Date Used 11/8/48

Used No. ~~NOV 30 48~~

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...ed to ...MCB the new ...-cu...-ou Mr. Beisel holding plane which made him famous--is trainees at machines getting Chance-Vought way of doing business.

DALLAS,TEXAS: AVIATION: TYPES: PLANES: RR TRAINER DOCKS: MACHINERY: AIRVIEWS: BEISEL: MISS:SCHOOLS:FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANES(2)--PLANE MODELS--

TYPES OF PLANES: (Corsair & F4U-5. See details below)	Can No. 5746x	Roll No. 3
Subject	Cameraman	

Length 339	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~[illegible] Loading platform--at New Chance Vought Air-~~
raft plant Near Dallas--cu sign on door of ~~factory~~ [illegible]
nloading begins--odd angles shows huge machine, 16,000 lbs
rrives, moves to its place in huge plant--3 takes ls front
nd length of this modernistic plant--outside wall--air-
iews shows large area aircraft plant will occupy--training
ection--shows "Big boss" Mr. Rex B. Beisel as he walks
nto first class to meet the new help--Mr. Beisel opens

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-263-2

INYOKERN, CALIF.--U.S. NAVY--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
DEMONSTRATIONS--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--FLIGHTS--

TYPES OF PLANES: (Attack Plane. ~~"Tiny Tim"~~ - U.S.Navy) See underlined	Can No. 22-263	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EXPLAINER: NAVY'S MOST POWERFUL ATT.GR PLANE TESTED	JOHNSON PARAMOUNT HEARST FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	81			6155x3..454[illegible]

Description and Remarks

U.S.NAVY ORDNANCE TEST STATION; INYOKERN CA[illegible]

plane is bg with rockets in front and Tiny Tim in fg prominent--on Tiny Tim, 2shots--placing rockets into wing of plane--slow pan from nose of Tiny Tim to guy tightening up rockets under wing--plane fully loaded-takeoff(under carrier catapult)conditions)--plane overhea as target--plane overhead and it starts to zoom for targe releases rockets and then Tiny Tim is released--target goe BOOM!--plane releases rockets and Tiny Tim again and we folo(we dont see them hit this time)--CUTS:add.scenes

dropping bombs--dry run--

Date of Event JUNE 20 49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-266-2

ou Truman smiling--MUNICH, GERMANY:hs fire lots of smoke and
ish--men on roof battling blaze--close of big puff flames
and smoke--evacuating furnishings etc from bldg.--2 shots
heavy smoke and flames--fireman on top of ladder he falls
off--pouring water on blaze--hs works and mess--pan from
fireman over to ruins,fire nearly out but still smoking--
sun thru smoke--hs wreckage--CUTS:6158x3,4...1000ft:
add/scenes used--checking equipment before takeoff--
repairing plane after crash--add.guy at control radio--
add.scenes of real YP5Y-1--////6159x11..ft???..add.scenes
of Munich fire--fighting et etc--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--PLANE MODELS--
RADIO--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT.--FED.HOUSING ADM.--
MUNICH,GERMANY--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--~~XRXXXX~~--
ACCIDENTS--WRECKAGE--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Convair XP5Y-1 Model of Navy seaplane) See underlined	Can No. 22-266	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MODEL PLANE B)TRUMAN HOUSING BILL(C)STUDIO FIRE	Cameraman JOHNSON LYONS PATHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS)

Length	90 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR (A) & (C) Can No.
6	43 69			

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:model of Convair XP5Y-1 Navy seaplane in fg with the real thing in bg--model plane in water-technicians around--cu guy turning prop--directing takeoff and it does takeoff--running shot cu plane as it makes half circle--man at remote controls--model again takes off once more and this time it crashes--control man again--guy replacing pontoon under wing--model taking off again,running shot--WASH.D.C.: full shot Housing Adm.group,Pres.Truman at desk--ms Truman signing housing bill--pan shot one side of group to other--cu Harry signing and grinning--cu signatures on bill they are Sam Rayburn's,Alben Barkley's and HST's--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-287-1

TAKEOFF--U.S.NAVY--TARGET--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--CRASHES--
SHIPS(CARRIER ROOSEVELT)--

PLANES:(Navy demonstrates power to 'Def. Secretary)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DEFENS[illegible] 'ECRET [illegible]	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	551 ft
8	130	"ROOSEVELT"		Can No. 4065 x6,7 -	

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Date of Event 9-26-49

[illegible] --Co[illegible] leads on carrier--Louis [illegible] Johnson [illegible] copter--shakes with Navy Secretary Matthews and Admiral Blandy--group now inc[illegible] Gen. Omar Bradley, Air Chief Hoyt Vandenberg, Louis Johnson and Chief of Staff Collins--Med. shot of Bradley, Vandenberg, Johnson, Admiral Louis Denfield--CU of Johnson with cap reversed--lineup of planes--loading bombs, making planes ready, shots--takeoff--group watching brass--two planes get into the air fast--target exploding--plane in air, tracers following -guns on carrier firing--plane hit, going down hits water brass on carrier deck--CUTS: All add. same----

AT SEA--JOHNSON--HELICOPTER--PLANES--AVIATION--MATTHEWS--BLANDY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--BRADLEY--DENFIELD--BOMBS

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-U

OVER (more)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Navy Constitution): Flies over N. Y. City)	Issue Number 6169x6	

Subject	Cameraman
LARGE NAVY PLANE "CONSTITUTION" OVER NEW YORK	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195ft.				Bk.No.: 5514-4 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(Over Floyd Bennett Field the large Navy Constitution in flight--var.Air views of New York,kind of shaky----------

Date of Event 8/11/49

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Navy Constitution)--AIRVIEWS(New York,shaky)---

SEE OVER

NAVY MAULER:(IN BALTIMORE,MD.)

Can No. 6273 x

Roll No. 20

Subject: NAVY MAULER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	

Can No. See folder or register for number

CUT STORY

Description and Remarks: hi shot of AM-1 Mauler--a o[illegible] plane--shot of 1000lb torpe[illegible]--50cal machine gun attached by [illegible] turning over--airshots of the plane fully [illegible]--

[illegible], MD--U.S. NAVY--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--[illegible]--TORPEDOES--

Date Filmed: 4/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(USN---1949 AM-1 MAULER				Issue Number 7863x2	
Subject NAVY MAULER					Cameraman Hearst
Length 400ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 5448-5 Can No. this roll found in stock shots-1967	

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MD:at the Martin Airport, var.scs.of the equipment that goes into the Navy's newest biggest plane---SHOTS OF THE plane and the equipment and weaponry that she carries---var.scs---see her airborne,fully armed, etc----------[Note there was acut story under CS6273x20 but it deteriorated in 1965]---CAPTION FILED under x-number----------

Date of Event 4/49

BALTIMORE,MD---TYPES PLANES(USN)---AVIATION---U.S.NAVY---

SEE OVER

(2) 23-347-2

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--package vibrating case--is 2 guys watching, order to stop it--CU opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS: Add. same----
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop, rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat, name on it SLO-MO SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS: Add. same--------
LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVES--PARACHUTIS
PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA--US ARMY--TESTS.
MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WASH--MISC. SMALL CRAFT--
SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--HILLS--
COLLINS--
MOTOR--

Cuts include following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust 'chute--Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed--------
Lt. Taylor R. Fulton, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.-co-inspector

PLANES:(Unidentified ~~types of~~ Navy planes taking up parachutists- At Lakehurst-1950)	Can No. 23-347	Roll No.

Subject	Camera
(C) SPEED BOAT TRIALS	(B) FOX (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Copies
118 111				(A) 6311x4, 2 ✓ (B) 6311x5 (C) 6311 x 1

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Station) Apr of 1950
2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute, pan over to her--gal adjusting ring into chute, walks away with it--gro adjusting chutes & helmets--CU Roberta adjusting helmet-- kisses ring--group into plane, gal in--planes in air--int. planes group--CU one chutiet--out they go, including gal-- rlanes in air, parachutes floating down--group chutes in ai CU one hits--gal lands--~~gragnxg~~ drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring**CUTS:Add. same**--FT. BELVOIR, VA. le, the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU press button, starts to turn--now see crate inside, falls back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again, ripe open

User No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5.52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE:(IN AIRD	Can No.	Roll No.
during test of new snorkel sub--1950)	23-363	2

Subject	Cameraman
SNORKEL SUB STAYS UNDER FOR ENTIRE 5200 MILE TRIP	PARA(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 72				6365 x 1

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,T.H.:(sub on surface,No.485--nt.sub elevating conning gear--Snorkel above surface of water all you see--2 shots charting course--snorkel on top moving fast--gauges inside sub--officer looking thru periscope--sighting Hawaii thru periscope,mountainous country,shore--surfacing number 485--crew on deck--CUTS:(The sub is the U.S.S. PICKEREL--good CU sub rising to surface--loading torpedoes--var.shots plane--var.scenes below water--explosions--see wake of sub--air shots sub--air shots plane--cu pilot on plane--PEARL HARBO

SUBMARINE--USS PICKEREL--WATER--MACHINES--DEVICES--SCENICS TORPEDOES--EXPLOSIONS--PLANE--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-16-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-370-1

working out controls--TUCSON, ARIZONA: (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: ls crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS; Pathe 6380x U.S.Lt.Col. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4: BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.Seaman loo over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

CORSAIRS:(cuts 6386x3 & in story-coming at of mothballs-1950)also 638[illegible]5

Can No.	Roll
23-370	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SAVE NAVY SAVINGLY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVS	DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
272	264			See below(end of release story

Description and Remarks

[illegible] aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma,fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. soldier looking over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--[illegible] carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel hits--med.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard, ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--[illegible]

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LANGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAVAL DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x6 & 6,(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s rulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "coocon"from Twin-40 gunmour add.material on these operations----------

(2.) 23-3 B2-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners, hands on heads--prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--capture[illegible]ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standing alongside road--tank moving up--CUTS: 6414x1: Dead scenes of carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets take off--Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing--6414x3;American armored car crews--Pohang,ln,on way to a field,UN occupation troops--6414x4: Gen.Kean studying maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden strong points in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian piece--bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411xx:US rocket planes blast guerilla positions in hills in Waegwan area north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating rations at front--6409x5;Machine gunners attacking guerilla positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--CLASSES--TYPES--

See 6409x9 on next card WACh Oct.11/90

TYPES OF PLANES:(U.S.N.Corsairs in Korean battle-1950--story)

Can No. 23-382

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AT.ACKS	DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-HEARST(LEE) DD-6409x9 only 6409x9; HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3; 6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x DD-6409x7 HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Description and Remarks

...ing up American
...s Pohang--Gen.
...v.,2 shots--GI prone,
...y--mortars firing,3 shots-
...rean officer with binocs,smiles--AS
...av Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafing
...shots strafing installations--bridge
...ht,plane down,swoops between hills-
...its in hills--tanks firing--machine
...--looking across river,burning village,2
...ished--tank in fg,bg burning

Event 1504x5 2.
Used No. 8/50

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMB[illegible]
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR [illegible]
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAY[illegible]
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KORE[illegible]
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x2...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. E.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-3 88-1

on move, some eating--one by smoking cigar--HS Marines on move--SVTS:6430x7 Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action--Al Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1: shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10:good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Jae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--Refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6429x7:U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6428x5:Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--SK Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--BIG--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

CORSAIRS:(Fighting in Korean war- Sept.1950--Cuts:6430x7

Can No. 23-388

1

Subject [illegible] TROOPS STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE

DEPT. DEF.--HEARST(MOT[illegible] HEARST(LEE)-[illegible] PATHE(DD) ~~DD-6430x7,HM-6430x8,~~ HL-6431x1,6429x10--[illegible],PD-6429x5,7

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
190	181		

~~KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots,GI's~~ [illegible] Reaction and Remarks

Date of Event 9-50

Use No. Date

advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank firing, GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT, YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing, CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank, see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill, 2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment-Russian machine gun--light artillerypiece--3 shots, Marines

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-388-1

WEAPONS--DEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--MAP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

PLANES:(Flying over head in Lands End, San Francisco..dipping wings,going to sea to drop wreaths paying tribute to hundreds who died on Guadalcanal 11/50)

Can No.

Roll No. 23-405-3

Subject: SAN FRANCISCO HONOR TO GALLANT CRUISER NAMED FOR CITY

Cameraman: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LANDS END,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--HS crowds--Honor Guard--ls and cs, next of kin of hundreds who died on Guadalcanal--American flag and bell on staff,pan down group around plaque--plaque--people looking over shell holes in ax U.S.S.SAN FRANCISCO USN Cruiser,8 shots--flag at half mast--BUGLE TAPS--next of kin--planes over,dipping wings, going out to sea to drop wreaths--ls crowds and flags at half-mast--------LANDS END,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--USS SAN FRANCISCO CRUISER--PLAQUE--MEMORIAL FLAGS--HUMAN INTEREST--GUARD--CEREMONIES--SOUNDTRACK)--TYPES PLANES--SURVIVORS--

Date of Event: 11/12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES: (PO-1W & C-54)	Can No. 6252x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY RADAR PLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/27/50

BURBANK, CALIF: scenes shot "PO-1W" as crew climbs aboard--sev scenes of the plane before flight--scenes as the engines are started--scene of the take-off--air views taken from an C-54--

BURBANK, CALIF--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--

SEE OVER

TYPES: (Of Planes) see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
6393 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
	U.S.A. (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5'		523		Can No.

Description and Remarks: T..Skyraiders and Corsairs, loaded with rockets, take off--Jet Panther fighters take off--pilot [illegible] has plunged into sea on take-off is saved by helicopter--the ducked pilot, Lt. J.P.South steps on the carrier deck, dripping but unharmed--gun camera record attacks on var.targets, ships, trains, trucks, air base, oil tanks etc...direct hits on Russian made MIG planes, caught on field like sitting ducks--AV wrecked planes--carrier gun crews on alert waiting for return of planes--rocket lands accidently ahead of an incoming plane, it is recovered alert members of crew and heaved it over the side--

Date of Event 7/19/50

Used No.	Date

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--ROCKETS--AVIATION--RESCUE--SOUTH--AIR--BOMBS--PLANES--TRUCKS--TRAIN--U.S.A.

FORM 2530—10M—5-52-U

ARMED FORCES U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Skynight-Twin Navy Jet)	Can No. 6398x2;	Roll No. 6399x4

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTER PLANE TURNED OUT BY DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO'S EL SEGUNDO PLANT	DOUGLAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	3033		222	Can No.

Description and Remarks

EL SEGUNDO,CALIF.-var.angles showing the fighter taken from hangar--var.angles of it out to be put into position for warming the jets--var.angles of plane showing the twin jets from front and rear--test pilots entering cockpit thru top--take-off unsteady)--air show of the plane in flight-

EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JET--AIRPORTS--AIR--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 8/10/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Navy Bomber) Carrier-based plane successfully tested)	Issue Number 6474x4	

Subject	Cameraman
SKYSHARK NAVY ATTACK PLANE TESTED	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
184 ft.				BK NO:5823-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF:(the new USN Sky Shark,sub-sonic attack bomber designed as a hi-speed carrier-based plane towed out on the line--Douglas engineers and test pilot Jansen discussing the aircraft--the Allison T-40 engine turns two contra-rotating propellers prior to the takeoff--the takeoff and a fly-past being paced by a jet fighter,the F-86 Saber--AV of the Skyshark in flite,peeling off and being paced by a jet fighter--------

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy bomber)--IN FLIGHT

Date 11/12/50

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Navy Patrol) Bombers search for enemy ships and mines)	Issue Number 6543x1	

Subject	Cameraman
U.N. NAVAL PATROL IN KOREA (Exploding mines off North Korea)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO: 5832-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
428ft.		EG DUPE		

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Korea, USN and RAAF(Royal Australian AF), get briefing--patrol planes off on their assigned tasks--good takeoff shots--cu gunner--(takeoff is from the water)----------

Date of Nov. 1950

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Patrol)--WAR--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-422-3

[illegible] on 12-20-50----[illegible] F-86 Sabre Jets fly
[illegible]--aerial dogfight at 600 mi per hour--add. some----
[illegible]Gen. Crooms arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs nervi
greet them--Miss Navy flags(Gen.)--Greek contingent ready
join battle--Xmas food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres. Syngman
[illegible] to thank them & all UN troops
[illegible]bers of So. African Airforce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So. Korea--wounded disembarked first, from troopsh
6518x3 Maj. Gen. McClure & Lt. Gen. Edw. M. Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var. posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded, etc.---
6519x2 more on Chungju area--Amer. tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4 at KIMPO AIRFIELD
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

CORSAIRS: Takeoff in Korean waters during war--Dec.1950--cuts 6517x5,3d side

Can No. 24-422-3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

6513x6, 7; 6514x1; 6517x4, 5; 6519x2; 6518x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] & MIG [illegible] shot [illegible] down [illegible] gun wa[illegible] [illegible] with [illegible] Jet [illegible] Robert [illegible] picture [illegible] just [illegible] the advancing engineers or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 – 15M – 7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-422-3

6517x5

aircraft carrier,protected
launches Jet Panthers &
strikes on enemy positions--USN Aircraft
strikes against enemy positions----------

--WAR--U.S.TANKS--EVACUATION--SOLDIERS--UNAR
--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ENGINEERS--BRIDGE--
--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--
--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE(War)--STRAFING--EXPLO
--F/86-SABER JETS--CAN.ARMY--CHILDREN--FLAGS
--KOREANS--RHEE--SO.AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPOR
--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES--
--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--NURSES--CLERGY--
--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--
--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(8) 25-466-- Korea

Rees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL MC CRAE"arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE):6656x5:(children at orphanage ran by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST-BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY-TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--MTS.

CORSAIRS:(U.S. planes fighting in Korea war--5/51--story only

Can No. 24-460 ~~24-460~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman: [illegible] (DD) HEARST (LES)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 6653x4; 6656x4; 6656x3,5; --
Can No. appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire 5 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--IS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4: GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed---------- DD 6656x4:(Korea) refu-

Date of Event: May 195[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2950-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Navy Transport) See underlined	Can No. 6684 ~~6688~~	Roll No. 7,9

Subject ADMIRAL SHERMAN'S FUNERAL ARRIVE	Cameraman LYONS-[illegible]UGA[illegible]UGH

Length 454	Neg. 454	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Lt and CU's of the Honor Guard--shots of 4-engine Navy Transport arriving...FC service officials--officials boarding var.scenes as the flag-draped casket is taken from plan and carried thru honor guard to hearse--Admirals flag is carried by sailor--cu flag--hearse pulling away--semi cu Sec'y Dean Acheson and Secy Defense George Marshall--same of Secy Lovett and Secy Pace--

WASH.D.C.--SHERMAN--FUNERALS--HONOR GUARD--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--FLAGS--SAILOR--HEARSE--ACHESON--MARSHALL--LOVETT--PACE

Date of Event 7/25/51

Disc No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Navy Skyraiders in Korea action--10/52)	Issue Number 25-404-2	

Subject	AIR STRIKE OVER KOREA	Cameraman	PATHE(DD)

Length	7-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	appx. 400 ft. 6972x4
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(off the Coast, USS PRINCETON,carrier,AV--"kitchen Sink"on a bomb,attached to SkyRaider attack bomber--signal to take off--take-off--officers on bridge--tilt up,hs formation planes,see the "sink"plane (throw everything AND the kitchen sink at 'em)--cu pilot--rocket attack on warehouse--explosion on rr track--bomb bursts near bridge--smoke rising, explosions--------CUTS:(shots of bomb coming up on elevator aboard the carrier--loading it,etc--shots of USAF fighter-bombers blasting other military targets--blowing up a bridge,seen by gun cameras,etc.etc.etc--

Date 10/53

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--[illegible] PRINCETON--PLANE CARRIER--BOMBS--AVIATION--[illegible]SIONS(WAR)--USAF--

SEE OVER

greeted by Boatner--Clark, VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatnar's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed, smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep--------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trio trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #86)---in Compound #96:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removal to other quarters ----------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards----------6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks, etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds-------6881x5:(more on breaking up riots--in Compound #204:barbed wire fences

TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders):(6/52-Navy jets strafe tunnel,ammo dump,road,train on Koje-Do island) STORY ONLY

Can No. ~~25-568~~ 25-568-1

Roll No. ~~1~~

PATHE(ZENYER)--

Subject KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

HEARST--PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

PZ-6878x6, H-6880x1, H- 6881x5, P-6880x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8-167				1400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(Infantry enter prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks prisoners throw stones--tank enters--ha stockade,knocking down flag--inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thr teargas--look into hall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners l out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel--strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump-------

Date of Event 6/52

CUTS:(6878x6:(Gen.Clark inspects Koje-do Island--Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

SEE OVER

In double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards----------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--PRISONERS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BOATNER--TANKS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS--CLARK--VAN FLEET--INSPECTIONS--JEEP--MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)--POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES--BARBED WIRE--COMMUNISTS(Korea--HL OF YEAR--

(2) 25-587-2

Rhee gives medal to Van Fleet to honor service by U.S. 8th Army--honor guard--Rhee and Van Fleet shaking hands---------- (C)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots,crowd--Asst.Comm. of Internal Revenue J.F.Winkle with Secy John Snyder,pan to N.A.Sugarman, pan to E.F.Hoppe,all new members of Internal Revenue Commission--crowd--they stand with Snyder,hold commissions--handshakes all around----------(D): LONG BEACH,NY:(kid off buses--couple Nuns with kids--at beach,run on sand--med.crippled kid with braces--gal jump around--2 shots adults with kids--get ice cream--ls beach,crowded,waves,swim--shot of lost items,shoes,hats,etc-

(A)NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--FEISAL--IRAQI GOVT--VISITS--SAN DIEGO CALIF--U.S.N.--USS CHISKANY--FLAG--AVIATION--AJ-1(Type Plane)--
(B)SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE--VAN FLEET--MEDALS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INT.REVENUE--WINKLE--SNYDER--SUGARMAN--HOPPE--CEREMONIES--
(D)LONG BEACH,NY--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kids)--NUNS--BEACHES--

AJ-1:(TYPES PLANES--demonstration off deck of USS ORISKANY--8/52) "A"story	Issue Number 25-587-2A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING FEISAL(U.S.visit (B)RHEE & VAN FLEET (C)TAX COLLECTORS (D)ORPHANS OUTING	(A)EDWARDS-PARA (DD) (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 44 (B) 53	(C)52 (D)69			(A)6930x4,6951x7 (B)CS only 6939x7 (C)(D) Junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:USS QUEEN MARY in harbor--17 yr.old King Feisal of Iraq along deck with group,2 scs--him at rail,2 scs--cu him----CUTS:6930x4:(more of hi aboard ship--cars leaving pier,etc-----6951x7:(At SAN DIEGO,CALIF,he boards U.S.S.ORISKANY,Carrier,for overnight cruise--Carrier flies the Iraqi flag--fires salute as he boards--he shakes with VADM.Harold Martin--meets jet fighter pilot--sees takeoff of Navy AJ-1--watches th fly-by--AJ-1 lands on deck--he leaves carrier with party----------

(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(Pres.of So.Korea Synghman Rhee arrive in car,greeted b Gen.James Van Fleet-8th Army Commander--cu Rhee--honor guard at atten- [illegible] ceremony,2 scs- Mrs.Rhee with officer--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

(2) 26-453-1

-----7070x8:(more of the fight for Vegas Hill--stalled UN tank burns--Marines firing NIGHT SCENES--Flame throwers and heavy machine gun fire by U.S.Marines--burning brush----------7077x2:(US 7th Div.battle with Chinese Reds for Old Baldy--wounded soldiers transported to spot guarded by tanks--copters come in to pick up injured--gen.views of Old Baldy mountain--tanks,guns,planes bombard top of it where Reds are stil holed-up-------UN shell explodes in enemy position--UN shells destroy stalled tank to keep it from enemy hands--UN tank advancing----------
-----7066x9:(UN firepower vs. Red positions--montage war material------

KOREA--WAR--EXPLOSIONS(War)--MONTAGE(War)--TRUCKS(UN Army)--MUD--
--FOOD--PRISONERS--KOREANS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.ARMY--
--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Corsairs)--NIGHT SCENES(KoreaWar
--WEAPONS--HILLS--WOUNDED--

TYPES PLANES (Navy Corsairs) Bomb Red held positions)	Can No. 26-453-1 ~~26-453-1~~	Roll No.

Subject KOREA--BATTLES RAGE ON KEY HILLS GUARDING SEOUL	Cameraman PATHE-HEARST-FOX(DD)

Length 8-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Appx. 1400 ft. Can No. see after story

Description and Remarks KOREA:(1s explosion--mortar fire--ls looking in direction of fire--tanks move past us in mud--truck stuck,grader hauls on it--wheels spin in mud--trucks along in mud tracks--cu wheel down over hubs--trucks and other equipment moving--look down on UN forces moving up--prisoners brought in--cu prisoner--troops at chow,C-Rations,mcu men eating--troops rest--thru barbed wire,see explosion-- ----CUTS:7079x3;(CS in this roll,too--more of same on muddy terrain--bad terrain--dig out wheels with scoops --tractors pulling other equipment----------7077x1;(Navy Corsair fighter/bombers bombing "Reno"--Marines in long line just behind the Hill--eating,resting and cleaning boots and feet,etc--more on jet at-tacks on [illegible] & [illegible]----------

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (P2V6-USN): Latest Neptune series of antisub aircraft demonstrated)

Issue Number 7018x10

Subject LOCKHEED ANTI SUB PLANE P2V6 ((USN)

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 ft.		DUPE NEG		Bk.No: 6350-1 caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF:(few scs. of the Navy's new Lockheed P2V6-anti sub plane, in flight---------NOTE:(this is in the "Neptune"series of Navy aircraft--it's ocean-spanning,twin-engine,turbo-powered plane with longer range than previous models--it's high speed,land-based and designed specially for mine-laying and anti-sub warfare--can serve for night torpedo attacks,mast-level bombing,horizontal bombing and photo reconnaissance --she is pressure-fuelled for fast fueling under combat conditions--

Date of Event Jan.1953

BURBANK,CALIF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(P2V6,USN)--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Misc. USN): Take off from Siamese Twin Carrier runways)	Issue Number 7080m7	

Subject	Cameraman
SIAMESE TWIN CARRIER RUNWAY	FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177ft.		FC DUPE NEG		bk no: 6407-6 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Aboard the USS ANTIETAM, USN Plane carrier (CV-36), the first flattop modified with the new angled "canted deck"to allow for twin takeoffs is shown with planes using both the angle runway and the straight flit deck on alternate takeoffs--originally designed by the Royal Navy, this British-American joint Naval Development increases the fighting potential and operational efficiency of the ship--these secenes give a pilot's eye view of landing on this new canted deck--other serial views show jet and prop planes on test takeoffs-----AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTIETAM--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN

Date of Event 4/6/53

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE (USN P2V Jet): Hunter-killer anti-sub plane flies with feathered props)

Issue Number 7212x4

Subject: HUNTER/KILLER PLANE(USN's P2V Neptune)

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 ft.		FG Dupe Neg.		BK NO: 6566-3 cption junked aftr Caption made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At Anacostia Naval Air Station,new Navy Lockheed P2V Neptune demonstrates how it uses Westinghouse J-34 jets in special wing pods for faster take-offs and extra bursts of speed on evasive maneuvers in flight--used by Navy and sev.NATO allies for anti-sub patrol,mining missions and reconnaissance,plane uses turbo-compound engines and props on extended patrol and search--these films show Neptune on speeded-up takeoff at ANAS and "feathering"in air,,,to fly by jet power with actionless props----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(USN P2V jet)--IN FLITE--DEFENSE(US)--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

Date of Event: 11/19/53

SEE OVER

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Assn.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--ms presentation made by Spaatz--cu award--shake hands----------

----------(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,cu Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julia Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organization--actress Mamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jasd of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood----------

----------(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Milo Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--him lying down,see his big feet as he gets up--standin pose--NOTE:(he's adjudged to be the "new Primo Carnera")----------

TYPES PLANES (Navy F4D Skyray)
:Tested abeard carrier)

Issue Number
27-538-3A
~~27-538-1A~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CARNERA

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS (C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI

Length
(A) 40 (C) 24
(B) 99 (D) 59 (E) 41

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked
Can No. (E)CSonly 7240x11

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Off Patuxent,Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA,2 sc--cu nose,sleek,moving and bs of takeoff--cu flies overhead--in air,approach to land,touch--stops--NOTE:Pilot isLCdr.Jas. Verdin----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report,title on Insurance Benefits,1s Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir.of Insurance for UNIV.PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong.Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--
(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,too)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--
(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--
(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(Largest man)--MALAGOLI,Milo--

(2) 27-548-2

----------(C)MOROCCO:(Sultan Sidi Ben Arafa of Morocco greeted by Gov. Guillaume of Casablanca,etal--cu Sultan walk slowly--man approaches with tray of refreshments,Sultan helps self from it--onlookers--archway,car thru--parade,horsemen lead it--car with Sultan---CUTS:Add,same----------

----------(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(4 U.S.Army men wear pants of the new "cold bar" suits (for arctic defense areas),don zipper jackets--cu one zipping up--don outer trousers--officers look on--cu watching--men in rubber boat,paddle into stream--leap overboard,swim,float--reach shore and out of water----------

(A)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Flying boat)---
--TYPES OF PLANES(USN Flying boat)--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--RECEPTION--
(C)MOROCCO--SIDI BEN ARAFA--MOROCCO GOVT--CROWD(Morocco)--
(D)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--CLOTHING--INVENTIONS--

TYPES OF PLANES (USN Flying Boat- by Convair)	Issue Number 27-548-2 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CONVAIR (B)REPATRIATION(Greece) (C)SULTAN (D)COLD BAR SUITS	Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)GAZIADIS (C)GAUMONT (D)TOGANDER

Length (A) 52 (C)60 (B) 56 (D)50	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7257x4 Can No (C)7251x9,220ft.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(3/4 nose shot--crewmen pose under wing & engines--pan from tire to nose--boat entering water(it's a flying boat "The Tradewind")--hs in water--takeoff,taxi-- and up----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(from ship to shore,see people waving--2 sc waving from ship--waving from dock--two old men returning home after release by Reds--(some of these prisoners were held for four years)--people down gangway--people meeting families--hs man embraces old woman with nurse--man in uniform sweeps mother in arms--another hugging two women--young fellow and mother--two men embrace soldier and civilian--soldier carrying mother----------

Date February 1954

SEE OVER

(C)SOMERVILLE,NEW JERSEY:(Barry and Alan Welch (10 and 6 yrs.old)in woods--kid out of woods with lil fawn--at house,kneel down,older brther takes both fawns--younger one goes in house for bottle,they're scrappy--boy nuzzles one--going coming out of house with bottle--they're feeding fawns,3 sc----(kids found the fawns,no doe appeared so they are permitted to raise them)----------

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk)--

(B)REDLANDS,CALIF--GRADUATION--DOSS,Mrs.Helen--FAMILIES(Doss)--EDUCATIO

(C)SOMERVILLE,NJ--BOYS--FAWNS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

TYPES PLANES: (Navy Skyhawk) Smallest of jet combat planes launched) and Sky Warrior

Issue Number 27-577-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY HAWK (B)MOTHER GRADUATES (C)YOUNG DEER

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)MARQUETTE (C)EDWARDS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 32				
	(B) 60	A STORY			Can No. cuts junked
	(C) 57				

Description and Remarks

(A)EL SEGUNDO,CALIF:(2 sc. new Little Douglas Skyhawk,built for the U,S.Navy taxis out,pushed--with bigger "Skywarrior" to show difference in size--engineer/designer Edward Heinemann--headon,needle nose--WAVE gal shows seats,lighter one can be picked up (it's the ejector seat)--lowshot and hs--(no scenes in flight)----------

----------(B)REDLANDS,CALIF:(1s graduation of Mrs. Helen Doss (mother of 12 adopted youngsters--she in group,center,glasses--row of family, kids and husband--var.kids watching--she gets her Bachelor of Arts degree--kids applaud--she walks past us--kids run to her,swarm,with gifts--kisses,get gifts----------

Date of Shoot 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

another house,damaged--wreckage--wrecked bicycle--porch of house,swing, steps--gen.shot-------(pilot William Wieland maneuvered burning plane one wide street,averting more tragic disaster,killing himself,injured four)----------(C)PRESTON,CONN:(1s scene of crash of French Airliner(Paris to New York)--front end,motor,props, fuselage burned--closer,cabin burned--pan house to wreckage,show how close--clothing,blankets,seats,etc--gen.pan wreckage--hospital scenes, 2 sc.two men in bed--two injured womenaand man iin hospital,wait treatment--woman with baby in arms--pan group survivors---(NOTE:all 37 in plane escaped with injuries--only two(pilot & a passenger)with critical injuries)----------

(A)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AVIATION(all three stories)--U.S.NAVY--INVENTIONS--
--TYPES PLANE(Verti-Plane)--TYPES PLANES(USN Fighter,XFY-1)--
(B)WANTAGH,LONG ISLAND--PLANE WRECK(Military Thunderjet)--WRECKAGE("C" story,too)--DISASTER(Aviation,"C"story,too)--
(C)PRESTON,CONN--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--SURVIVORS(Types people)--HL

TYPES PLANE (USN Fighter, XFY-I) Shows liftoff and hovering)	Issue Number 27-593-1 A	

Subject: SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION: (A) POGO STICK PLANE, USN (B) JET CRASH, L.I. (C) AIRLINER CRASH, Conn.

Cameramen: (A) MARQUETTE & PATHE (DD) (B) MARKMANN (C) PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 64 (B) 41 (C) 56	A STORY			(A)(B)(C) Junked but (C) Only 73542

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. (A) Vertical

Description and Remarks: 8/54 — Date of Event

Lift-off plane standing at Moffett Naval Air Station--Pilot Skeets Coleman climb in--he in cockpit--take away scaffold, props turning--cu C oleman talk into mike(silent)--plane standing, rises--"hangs" teetering and slowly descends--lands--------CUTS: 7334x5: (var. shots of this Navy experimental Convair XFY-1--show liftoff and hover--heat from engine exhaust distorts horizon--(Note: This is a 500 mph fiter which will eventually fly conventionally after vertical liftoff)--------further tests for this to be made later in San Diego, Calif)----------(B) WANTAGH, LONG ISLAND: (street scene, wreckage of Thunderjet, burned auto--cu burned car--parts of plane--house in bg, pan to

SEE OVER

(2) 7293x7

Cdr.E.A. Luehman as Commanding Officer of Airborne Early Warning Squadr
on One which initiates this latest Early Warning System addition--Mrs.
Luehman christens the plane "Pegasus"----------the Positive Fine Grai
material shows the WV-2 in flight----------
---INFORMATION: there is a later story on this under the number 7373x3
and information sheets filed in the library reference file under "U.S.
Navy"--information sheet from this roll has been added to that file,too

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII--CEREMONIES--U.S.NAVY--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN WV-2 Flying Radar Station)--DEFENSE(US)--
IN FLIGHT--

TYPES PLANES (USN WV-2 Flying Radar Station (Delivered to Pacific Fleet)

Issue Number 7295x7

Subject: CEREMONY AND FLIGHT OF NAVY'S FIRST WV-2 ("FLYING RADAR STATION")

Cameraman: MARQUETTE(LOCKHEED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80ft.		FG DUPE	
135ft			FG POS.

Cut Bk No: 6666-9

Can No.

caption junked aftr card made-INFO SHEET FILED UNDER "U.S.NAVY"

on same roll

Description and Remarks

PEARL HARBOR,HAWAII:(At the Naval Air Station,the Navy receives the first of its WV-2 (military version of the Lockheed Super Constellation) which will serve as a flying radar station for early warning system in conjunction with carrier based planes--there's a huge 20ft. lei placed over the odd-looking radome of the new plane before the formal delivery ceremony--it's put in place by a Navy crane--Capt. W.V.R.Vieweg who is commanding officer of Fleet Air-Hawaii introduces Burt C.Monesmith,VP of Lockheed Aircraft Corp. who officially delivers the plane to the Navy--Admiral Felix B.Stump who is Commander-in-Chief of the Pacific and U.S.Pacific Fleet accepts the plane--Ad.Stump assign

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

plotting console--each air control officer sees same picture but in a different presentation on radar scope--WV-2 in flight over carrier USS KEARSARGE--WV-2 over ocean, joined by Navy's jet fighter-interceptors-----INFORMATION: these "Flying Radar Stations" are an addition to the Early Warning System of our Defense--they can detect enemy aircraft more quickly with these stations than heretofore--from their positions they can direct the aircraft from their associated carrier to the best vantage point to intercept the "enemy"---INFORMATION SHEETS are filed in the Library Ref.File under "U.S.Navy"--includes photo of the Flying Radar Station(WV-2)----------

OAHU,HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Radar WV-2s)--COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--USS KEARSARGE--PLANE CARRIER--DEFENSE(US)--

TYPES PLANES (Navy Radar WV-2s) Early Warning Squadron on duty in the Pacific)

Issue Number 7375X3 ~~7378X3~~

Subject: AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING SQUADRON ONE (U.S.NAVY)

Cameraman: LOCKHEED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
805 ft.		FG DUPE		BK.NO:6786-5 caption junked-INF Can No. SHEETS filed under U.S.NAV in Libr.Ref.File

Description and Remarks: OAHU,HAWAII:(At Barber's Point Naval Air Station,Cdr.A.H.Perry,CO of Airborne Early Warning Squadron One,on operational readiness inspection of Squardon VW-1--on runway at Barber's Point are WV-2 planes which ar military versions of Lockheed Super Constellations with electronic equipment aboard--flight crews prepare to board for typical mission--cu Cdr.Perry--flight crew with Cdr.Harrison Olingy,Executive Officer--crew boards--engine run-up;taxi;takeoff--WV-2 plane in flight over Oah and over water--cu engine,powerful tubo-compound type--int.views of flight crew--cu radar,radio operator--ls special interior with radar & and electronics--cu master radarscope--air control officers;cu of the

Date of Event: NOV.1954

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (USN): (Bombers, jets, copters on carrier Essex)	Issue Number 28-678-1	

Subject: ON GUARD--7th FLEET KEEPS CHINA SEA VIGIL

28-678 Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SIG.CORPS Can No.
6-61				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/55 ~~5/55~~

AT SEA:(2 ships refuelling and taking on supplies--cargo taken aboard--is thru boom,other ships--aboard flattop,copter over deck--bomber takeoff--jet takeoff--Skyraiders peel off--Skyraider lands--hs approach and wave off--jet land--another one in,hits hard but okay----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USN)--SUPPLIES--PLANE (USN) CARRIER

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Var.,one on airstrip--Navy Air Reserve's intensive training--Floyd Bennett Field,Bklyn.,N.Y.

Can No. 29-2

Roll No. 1

Subject CITIZEN FIGHTERS--NAVY AIR RESERVE'S INTENSIVE TRAINING --12/55

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	94		

Cuts Can No. junked

12/7-1955

Used No. | Date

Description FLOYD BENNETT FD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. (new recruits "Boots", write applications, 2 sc--physical, 2 shots--taking oath, 3 sc., gals included--2 sc. planes on airstrip--briefing room, map, pilots--instructor talks to group--ls and cu cockpit closing--3 sc. take off--4 planes over in diamond formation----------

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS(Airmen)--CEREMONIE
W A V E S--MAP--PILOT--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field)--
TYPES PLANES(Var.)--FORMATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES: (XP6M-1--new Navy Multi-Jet attack seaplane--1955)

Can No. 7393 x 7393 x

Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY UNVEILS WORLD'S FIRST MULTI-JET ATTACK SEAPLANE

Cameraman MARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS				Can No.

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE, MD....GLENN L. MARTIN AIRCRAFT PLANT...the XP6M-1 Martin Sea Master, swept-wing plane, powered by 4 tubojet engines rolled out of hangar--var.exterior views of body,wing tip and fuselage--T shaped tail assembly covers 5 stor (NO TAXIING OR FLIGHT SCENES)

BALTIMORE, MD.--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--U.S. NAVY--TYPES--JET PLANES--

Date of Event 1/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7497x5 , 7502x2

step without refuelling--does not have folding wings due to its already compact and simplified design--she established a flight record o
695.163 MPH.----------

MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USN SKYHAWK A4D)--IN FL
--DEFENSE(US)--

TYPES PLANES USN Skyhawk A4D): Sets world speed record of 695 MPH)	Issue Number 7497x5 & 7502x2
Subject U.S.NAVY PLANE SKYHAWK (A4D)	Cameraman MARQUETTE & HEARST(DD) Respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cue No.
92 ft. 395 ft. respectively				Bk Nos: 7002-9, 7005-1 respectively Captions junked aftr cam made	

Description and Remarks MUROC, CALIF: (At Edwards AFB, Date of Dept. 1955

7497x5: (var.scs. from 35mm blowup of Douglas Aircraft's 16mm picture of speed record set by the new Navy plane--695 MPH------ please see film--we had no scene listing on this coverage---------- --------7502x2: (Dept.Def.coverage of same--SCENES: Skyhawk taxis--Pilot Lt.Gordon Gray USN, checks map of course and climbs into cockpit--plane in flight--turning around smoke and mirror signals marking turning pylons--"Skyhawk" in flight-----INFORMATION: (the A4D is single-place, low-wing carrier-based attack craft which can operate from all carrier and short landing fields--she can carry atomic weapons, rockets, guided missiles, machine guns and other weapons--she can fly coast-to-coast no

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Navy "Skywarrior" A3D)
Powerful attack plane)

Issue Number
7508X5
~~7508-5~~

Subject
NAVY "SKYWARRIOR" A3D attack plane--
new plane in flight

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 ft.				Book No: 7022-10 Can No. caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the

Date of Event
Nov.1955

Navy's newest attack bomber A3D taxiing,taking off
and in flight----------INFORMATION: A3D is result of improvements aft
experience in fighting in Korea--she has crew of three--swept-wing, &
powered by two jets each in pod under wing outboard of the fuselage--
she's a carrier-craft,the wings fold for storage and handling--the
combat radius with full bomb load is over 1100 miles--she can fly fro
coast to coast and back without refuelling----------

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy "Skywarrior"A3D)--
--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

in "space helmet" headgear--greets people--enter elevator, 2 shots as door closes--going up on outside of building--optical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pole-on up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start down--looking down on descent--ls bldg, elevator descent-----

D)AT SEA (Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace Kelly with Captain of the ship and party--cu profile of Grace--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people watching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she surrounded by big group--rabbernecks--mother and father--cameramen take pix she smiling--kidding with father--int. being interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with her dog--she leaves----------

A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--WEAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--

B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS

C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--CELEBRITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--

D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESS--DOG--

TYPES PLANE:(Navy's Cutlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane..jet plane..target plane..target plane hit by rocket..see below (A) --4756)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-31	2

Subject
B)EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C)GLASS ELEVATOR(B)EDWARDS, HEARST, PARA.PATHE (C)MARQUEE D)GRACE KELLY

Cameraman
D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			

A)76 (B)48
C)64 (D)28

Cuts ALL JUNKED
C)CS7535x8

Description and Remarks U.S A.:(USN Cutlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne, title--another same--another marking on scope--target plane--jet plane--cockpit plane, presses release--window shot, rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera, explosion--jet pilot's hand on release-follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down--into cloud explosion----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(bs Empire State Building--night shots, traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg, see lights--med.cu same--following the Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight----------(C) SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA:(ls El Cortez Hotel--girl

Date or Event April 1956 4756

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-3-56-J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7645x6---CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT.MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)--------7646x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

P2V-2:(Navy Patrol aircraft-P2V-2.. on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships & persons.. vicinity of the Pacific Proving Grounds..5/56--see card #3

Film No. 29-43

Subject B-50 WB BLAST EXPLOSION AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman cuts 7545x1,2 & 3-underlined)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
907	900		

Cuts 7545x6; 7546x1; Cut No. Cuts + CS 7548x1,2;

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL TO PACIFIC (AS atoll--AS installations on Bikini--weather plane--weather plane pre... int shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane pre... off--aV of USS ESTES, control center for tests--putting ove... boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--ma... up on pole uncapring top--rockets launched--R. Adm. R. Hall Hanlon, USN, Commander of Joint Task Force and pres..., 2 sho... B-52 and crew met briefed by Maj Dave Critchlow, Commander... cu Col P.R. Wignall, official observer, shaking head--pan to Maj. C.T Smith, pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj. D.E. Durner, navigator & Maj. F.A. Amundson, weaponeer & Lt. R.Payne, timer and T/Sgt. R.N. Bingham, technical engineer

Date of Event 5/21/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 29-43-1

L. Pelt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Bamu--AV of Engu Island--series of views of weather station on Taraw--personnel equipped with radiation detection an measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Taraw village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--ou of weather observer in B-50--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini both ls and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAN of which will record radioactive fallout--ls of Mr W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H. J. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times. Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time: Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch Jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int. shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of some newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3,(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANGNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FOLT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[illegible]--FONG--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--[illegible]--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)-- TESTS.-

(5) 29-43-1

boats--some on E 25 minds away before briefing--night take-off of B-50 from Enlewtok airstrip--air to air views of B-50 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds,plane shown in level flight and in spot-off sequence--and shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing ~~xxxxx~~ explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS LOTTS--Ms Mitsa Chute and Mr Milliam Wood aboard USS ALBEMARLE watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation,cloud,etc.--footage of detonation filmed in sloomotion,too----------

BIKINI ATOLL,PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--BALLOON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F.--SIGNAL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--ANDERSON--PAINE--SCIENCE--SINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MCKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CORRIDINE--MAP--NAME--RANNEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

carts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking
head of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many
shots of the procession and ceremonies----------
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--lowshot
parade--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimines watch
thru 'scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc
mass calisthenics on field----------(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-
off from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--
twin jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same
plane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet
lands----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7526x8:(more shots of the
new mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on
the smaller carriers and eliminates need for a Landing Ship Officer
direct planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F8Z,A3D and F8U
fighters landing and taking off----------

TYPES PLANES (Fighters, Navy)

F-8J; A3D; F8U

Issue Number

29-57-2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE (B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL-INDIA (D)145th Anniv.(Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)FoRA (C)ASIAN FILMS (D)H.WRIGHT(E)SIG.CORPS

Footage Films

(A)Length	(C)3-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B)3-60	(D)3-78	E STORY		
	(E)3-60			

(A)CSonly 7556x3
(B)CSonly 7555x6
(C)7556x6, (D)CSonly7555x12
(E)Cutaways 7556x8

Description and Remarks MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(mts. & opter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--se top,snow,house,people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the now--from air again,returning--copter drop lower past peaks---------- B)DETRO/T,MICHIGAN:(motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg ront,paper shower--Mayor Albert E.Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov.G. ennen "Soapy"Williams in car--Washington,dc car--band leader in Siamese eaddress,crouched,moves about--"Hawaiian Band"float from Indianapolis-- en dressed as Turks,marching band----------(C)PURI,INDIA:(crowd at emple shrines--boat on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at hrines--shrine being towed,2 sc----CUTS:7558x2; more on the festival--

Date of Event 1/58

SEE OVER

(3) 29-57-2

(A)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps,France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E"story,too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt.rescue)--
(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COBO,Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS,Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"--MUSIC--
(C)PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS--
(E)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

TYPES PLANES: (U.S.Navy Jets) In Air Show)

Issue Number 29-74 29-74-Canadian

Canada

Subject: NATO NATIONS JOIN IN HUGE FLYING MEET

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CANADA: (At Exhibition Park,Air scenes at Can.Int'l Air Show; scenic stuff with "Neptune"jets, 5 scs--crowd looks up--CF-100 in flight--Canadian brass looking--the Neptune Sabrejets--crowd--the Canso flying boat with jet takeoff--crowd--Angels stunting overhead, USN Blue in Cougars--they rollover--crowd--more aerobatics----------

Date of [illegible] 9/10/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Can.Jets)--
--STUNTS(Aviation)--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(USN jets)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Navy F4D): High-speed jet interceptor makes first carrier landings)

Issue Number CS 7496x8 ~~CS 7496x8~~

Subject: NAVY'S SKYRAY F4D ON FIRST CARRIER-LANDINGS

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129 ft		FGDUPE		Cuts BkNo: 6996-9 Can No. Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(operational fotos of the Navy's new high-speed carrier-based jet interceptor taking off and landing on board the USS TICONDEROGA,Plane carrier----------INFORMATION:(plane is capable of supersonic speeds in level flight--has triangular platform wing with rounded corners and is tailless--slendr nose extneds forward from the unothodox wing to provide a cockpit--named after the oceanedwelling manta-ray----------

AT SEA--USS TICONDEROGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D)--DEFENSE(US)--

Date of Pix 10/6/56

SEE OVER

(2) 7514x9

PLANES(Navy FJ-3 Fury fighters)--PLANE CARRIER--USS FORRESTAL--JOHNSON
Capt.Roy L.--LANDINGS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

TYPES PLANES (Navy FJ-3 Fury Fighter) Lands on new Aircraft carrier)	Issue Number 7514x9	

Subject USS FORRESTAL (First plane lands on new USN Plane Carrier)	Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 258 ft.	Neg.	FG Dupe Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft Cancelled card made	BkNo: 7044-10

Description and Remarks

OCEANA, VIRGINIA:(off the coast, USS FORRESTAL has first Navy planes land on her deck--North American Fj-3 Fury jet fighters land on deck, using arrest landing technique--Capt. Roy. L. Johnson, skipper of the FORRESTAL greets the pilots of the jets Cdr. Ralph Werner who is Air Group Cdr. of Air Task Group 181 of Norfolk, Virginia and Cdr. W. Max Harnish, CO of VF-21--planes take off for homebase via catapult launch------INFORMATI on the FURY fighters: it's a single-seat carrier-based day fighter capable of combat at near-sonic speeds--it's similar to Sabre-jet--has a 35 degree swept back wing, armed with 20mm cannons(4) and has hydraulically operated irreversable controls with artificial feel for the [illegible] OCEANA, VA U.S NAVY--TYPES OF

Date of Event Jan. 4, 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7522x5 & 7525x3

raising ceremonies--Adm.Richard E.Byrd arrives in a "weasel" (he is th
officer in charge of Operation Deep Freeze) and RAdm.George E.Dufek,
who is commander of Task Force 43,arrives in a sno-cat--unload supplie
and building materials under close supervision of the "sidewalk super-
intendents" the penguins--D8-tractor clears the road to the area--the
supplies loaded on special sleds--material arrives at area and the Sea
bees get to work erecting a mess hall and other buildings----------

ANTARCTICA--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Navy P2V)--
PENGUINS--USS GLACIER--ICEBREAKER--SNOW--ICE--DOGS--BYRD,Adm.Richard E
--DUFEK,RAdm.George--CONSTRUCTION--

TYPES PLANES (Navy P2Y) Lands on rugged terrain of Little America)

Issue Number 7522x5; 7525x3

~~7522-x-5~~ ~~7525x3~~

Subject

OPERATION DEEP FREEZE (USN in Antarctica)

Cameraman

FATHE & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458 ft. 553 ft. respectively		FG DupeNegs.		Bk Nos: 7070-7, 7076-7 respectively

Can No.

~~Caption junked after cat~~

Description and Remarks

ANTARCTICA:(7522x5:(AV of terrain and ice-cap--USN P2V landing(this plane later went down trying to rescue another team after Otter plane crash activities at base campsite--penguins & seals--icebreaker USS GLACIER in area--ready planes with JATO(Jet-Assisted takeoff)for long flight--dog teams take off on marked trails--"cat"tows sled over snowy terrai --------7525x3:(these are films of area called "Little America #5"whi were taken early in January--little flags in the snow indicate where the Seabees will build a total of 17 buildings on this campsite--Oper tion Deep Freeze will operate from here for next three years-------- SCENES:plane takes off for Little America #5--parties arrive for flag

Date of Event made 2/56

~~Feb. 1956~~

SEE OVER

landings------INFORMATION:(Grumman Cougar F9F-8-M,were among the aircraft making these runs for the first test under actual carrier landi conditions--no mention is made of same in scene listing but it is me tioned in caption so there may be a shot of one in the tests---the A3 1 SKYWARRIOR is first Navy all-jet heavy attack bomber: the F11F TIGER is another supersonic fighter--catapult takeoffs and arrest lan ings were used to test all weights and types of Navy aircraft------th 1039 ft.long FORRESTAL can handle any plane that can land on a 10,000 foot airport runway (it's sort of a floating Idlewild Int'l Airport and can travel anywhere over the sealanes which are 70 percent of the earth's surface and can launch attacks on enemy postions at moment's notice)------OCEANA,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL-- PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN planes)--TAKEOFF-- LANDINGS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

TYPES PLANES (Misc. NAVY) Navy's newest jets make first landings on carrier) SKYRAY + SKY WARRIOR

Issue Number: CS 7543 x 12

Subject: NAVY JETS MAKE CARRIER LANDING

Cameraman: B. RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ftg.				BK NO: 7127-2 Caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks: OCEANA, VIRGINIA: (Just off the coast, USS FORRESTAL, plane carrier is used to demonstrate the landing and arrest techniques of var. Navy aircraft--we filed a cu story on this but have no spotsheet for same--check film for accurate scenes which include some of the folowing: ls of the USS FORRESTAL at sea--F4D -1 SKYRAY in catapult takeoff--A3D Douglas SKYWARRIOR coming up on elevator, wings and tail folded, then spread wings and takeoff--F11F Grumman TIGER taxi into catapult position--jet blast deflector comes up--F8U-1 Chance/Vought CRUSADER which is new supersonic fighte takes off--each making a touch and go landing--mirror landing system in foreground (also used)--S2F & S4D (unidentified by name) make arrest

Date of Ev: May 1956

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (XF5D-Navy Skylancer)
Triple threat plane tested)

Issue Number: 7562x11; 7564x7

Subject: U.S.NAVY SKYLANCER (XF5D)

7562x11 & 7564x7 Camera MARQUETTE(Douglas AC) & PARA(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
239 ft. 248 ft. respectively				Bk Nos:7175-12,7179- respectively

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(7562x11:var.scs. of the Navy's new est supersonic jet fighter plane, the Douglas X-F5D Skylancer--please see film as we had no spotsheet on this in caption--INFORMATION:(plane is all-weather,carrier-based day fighter and is high altitude performer with wafer-thin modified delta wing on a long,slim fuselage--electronically controlled auto pilot and fire control systems and will carry most modern weapons including bomb ,rockets and missiles--designed for catapult takeoff from carriers-- powered by Pratt and Whitney's famed J057 turbojet engine---------- -------7564x7:(Dept.Def.scenes show pilot entering the plane--plane in air--on approach landing--plane landing---------- MISC.USA--U.S. [illegible] (US

August 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Navy F9F) Refueled in flight by seaplane tanker)	Issue Number 7581-5	
Subject NAVY JETS REFUEL		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 ft.			MAY be pos.	bk no: 7218-6 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(in midair,four USN F9F Cougar jet fighters hooked up to first seaplane tanker "TRADEWIND"--refuelling in flight via the probe and drogue method--disengaging the connection----------INFORMATION: "Tradewind" is the first seaplane tanker--can refuel four jets simultaneously in five minutes--jets take on fuel at 250 gallons per minute----------

Date of Oct. 1956

MISC USA--IN FLIGHT--US.S.NAVY--AVIATION--REFUELLING--SEAPLANE(Types)--TYPES PLANES(Navy F9F Cougars)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE: (Navy Jet) Breaks transcontinental record)	Issue Number 30-58-1	

Subject	Cameraman
JET RECORD--COAST TO COAST IN 3 HOURS 23 MINUTES	EDWARDS-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can No. junked cuts

Description and Remarks LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF:(Maj.John Glenn,USMC,in cockpit of U.S.N."Crusader"jet plane--
en on ramp wave back--takeoff--refuelling,3 planes (his, a companion
lane, and the refuel plane)--other jet peels off and leaves--at FLOYD
ENNET FIELD in New York,people look skyward--Glenn's jet streaks over
ow--landing,is--his wife and two kids watch--he taxis in--fotogs--
n cockpit rim,waves--bs plane--walks with Navy man--he and his proud
ids--(made trip in 3 hrs.23 min)----------
LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--GLENN--USMC--TAKEOFF--REFUEL--
EW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field,NY)--FAMILIES--FEATS--TYPES PLANE
Navy Jet)--

Date 11/16/57

SEE OVER

another angle of the four planes fuelling at one time----------

(A)DAR-ES-SALAAM,TANGANYIKA,AFRICA--KARIM--AGA KHAN IV--CEREMONIES--
HL YEAR--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--
(B)MOROCCO,NO.AFRICA--FARMING--TRACTOR--MOHAMMED--CROWDS--
(C)CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--FUEL--COMMODITIES(4 refuel at once)--
TYPES PLANES(Seaplane R3Y2,USN)--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,USN,F9F)--

TYPES PLANES (Fighters, USN, F9F): (10/57 Navy F9F "Panther" jets shown while Seaplane refuels four of them at once) C STORY	Can No. 30-87	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AGA KHAN IV-NEW LEADER (B) U.S. TRACTORS FOR MOROCCO (C) FOUR JETS REFUEL	(A) FOX (B) ECLAIR (C) SIG. CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
(A) 3-54 (B) 3-64 (C) 3-62				(A) Junked (B) CS only 7671x8 (C) CS only 7671x5

Description and Remarks: DAR-ES-SALAAM, TANGANYIKA, AFRICA: title 20 yr. old Prince Karim becomes Aga Khan IV to lead his Moslem people--escorted down lane--crowd--dons robe--on platform--audience applauds--man kneels before him with offering--2 men bearing gifts for him-------(B) MOROCCO, NO. AFRICA: (title--tractor & farm machinery lined up--huge tires--farmer-drivers lined up, ext. tractors--King Mohammed arrives--2 shots, crowds wave, applaud--King climbs onto tractor--he drives tractor--cu him--shot him driving--he waving to throng--cu he waving--backshot crowds follow tractor-----(C) CALIF: (titl --1s Convair R3Y-2 "Tradewind", USN refueling seaplane and four USN jets (F9F)--2 planes jockey in to back into refuel plane--3 F9Fs attached--

Date of Event 10/57

SEE OVER

which test the seat-ejection systems for various aircraft of all the Armed Forces--these scenes show the tests for the F4D craft----------
--(C)5-INCH EXPERIMENTAL ROCKET FIRINGS,using the ballistics test rang of NOTS in the Mojave Desert--these are air-to-ground rockets which ar aimed into 8x8 ft.sand and timber bunkers----------
---(D)SPECIAL WEAPONS DELIVERY TECHNIQUES test the versati lity of the Navy F9F-8 fighter which scoots in low and fast to avoid detection and drops its special (unidentified)weapon which arcs up and then down toward its target,giving plane chance to get out of range of the bomb blast--electronic wizardry from ground signals pilot when to release the weapon--testing is done on the bombing range of NOTS----------
---(E)FIRING OF NAVY'S GUIDED MISSILE "TERRIER":var.scs.during the tes of these 33ft.long slender guided missiles--they are launched from Marine mobile launchers--it's a ground-to-air missile aimed at target drone in air and it strikes and knocks it out of the air----------

TYPES PLANES (Navy fighter): F9Y-8)
Navy tests fighter plane, etc.
(see below)

Issue Number
7623X1

Subject
U.S.NAVY PUBLIC INFORMATION FILM CLIPS

Cameraman
MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
811 ft.		FG Dupe		Book No: 7290-9

Can No. caption FILED unde
X-number

Description and Remarks

CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At USNaval Ordnance Test Station,Navy makes tests on various vehicles--(See informationasheets filed under X-Number in Reference fi ---------(A) Test of Liquid sled which runs on supersonic track--the liquid sled bridges gaps between wind tunnel and free-flight testing--we see plume-like spray nearly envelope the sled--(it is water flowing between the rails to aid stopping vehicles which range up to 15,000 lb in weight--SNORT (which means Supersonic Naval Ordnance Research Track is the unit used for the tests--speeds in excess of 2200 mph have been reached----------(B)Scenes on SEAT EJECTION TESTS ON F4D AIRCRAFT: SNORT used again for tests--solid propellant rockets thrust the sleds

Date of Event
March 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 7623 x 1

---(F)FIRING OF THE NAVY'S "SIDEWINDER" MISSILE IN TESTS:var.scs. of the Navy's latest air-to-air guided missile,loaded on F9F-8 Fighter and is tested over the Mojave Desert--fighter is armed with two "Side-Winders"--pilot need only launch the vehicle on signal and the rocket takes its target with ease--the drone is knocked out of the sky--------(NOTE: There are no actual scene-listings on these so please see film for accuracy)----------

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPONS(Misc.)--TESTS--AVIATION(Var.tests) ROCKET(Sled tests)--SEAT EJECTOR(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Navy Fighter, F9Y-8)--BOMBING--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc.)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

(2) 7623 x 6

ranking officers on beach await arrival of the RSY-2---it taxis up on beach--var.scs.troops debark--wade thru water to beach--troops advance inland--plane takes off---------

CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TRAINING(Militar
--TYPES PLANES(Navy RSY-2,Flying boat)--MONTAGE(troop-landing)--
--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

TYPES PLANES (Navy R3Y-2, flying boat) used to land troops on beach)	Issue Number 7623 x 6	
Subject NAVY FLYING BOAT		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7292-6 Caption junked aft card made Can No.
156 ft.				

Description and Remarks CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: (USN's Giant Navy Flying Boat (R3Y-2) is used by the U.S.Marines to land troops on beach for training assault as part of Operation Ski-Jump--plane is 80-ton water-based plane, can fly better than 400 mph, carry 103 fully equipped combat troops, and operates at a distance of more than 2,000 nautical miles--plane can land on water, ru up on beach and let troops out thru bow--bow opens upward like lid of auto trunk, opens 6'8" high and 8'4" wide--can carry more than 24 tons of cargo if not carrying troops--it backs off beach via 4 reverse-pitc turbo-props and makes standard water takeoff in 30 sec.--scenes: LGen. A.E.Pollock, Commanding General USMC, First Marine Forces and other top-

Date of Film 3/12/57

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Navy WF-2): Serves as early warning aircraft for Navy)	Issue Number 7624 x 4	

Subject	Cameraman
GRUMAN WF-2 (USN tests its newest passenger/Cargo plane)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285 ft.				BENo: 7295-2 caption junked af- tf[illegible] made

Description and Remarks MISC ,USA:(USN introduces the WF-2 which is modification of TF-1 Trader passenger/ Cargo aircraft--atop fuselage is latest type radar antenna--WF-2 is to serve as airborne early-warning aircraft vs.sneak enemy attacks--it can operate from all attack carriers,is all-weather plane and is a four-man five-place airplane--Hazeltine Elec.Corp.of Little Neck ,NY produces the early-warning system for the Wf-2 in cooperation with Gruman which made the craft itself---scenes:pilots enter plane--plane taxis--it take off--in flight----------

Date of Event 3/4/57

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy WF-2)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (NAvy T2V-I): Demonstrates in flight TV pictures in cockpit)	Issue Number 7667x7	
Subject ANALOGUE TELEVISION PLANE(U.S.N)		Cameraman MARQUETTE(Navy)
Length 249 ft.	Neg. E.G.DUPE	Pos.

Book No:7467-8
Cuts caption FILED
Can No. under X-Number

Description and Remarks MISC.USA(U.S.N.pilots climb into TZV-I jet plane to demonstrate result of joint efforts of Office of Naval Research, Navy Bureau of Aeronautics and Army Signal Corps re:in flight TV picture--rear cockpit of jet, instrument panel--front cockpit with new instrument panel--jet takes off and flies --aerial pictures of terrain(shown in rear cockpit from pictures taken by instrument in front cockpit)-- another pic--miniature computer on board--long range cockpit----------see caption sheets, filed under X-number in reference files, for further details on this----------

Date of Event Oct.1957

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy T2V-1)--COMMUNICATIONS (Television)--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY(Signal Corps)--SCIENTIFIC(Equipment on plane,computer,etc)--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-23-3

ss band playing--ss group of girls dancing--crowd--ss dance----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--PRESENTATION(Gift)--SPANEL--

(B)NEW YORK--CONSTRUCTION--BOYS--SCHOOL--

(C)MASSACHUSETTS--USN--TYPES PLANES--RADAR--[illegible]--
AVIATION--

(D)FORMOSA--THEATRICAL--CHINESE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--DANCING--

TYPES PLANES:(USN radar plane shown in Massachusetts--looks like flying saucer- 3/58)

Can No. 31-23 ~~31-3~~

Roll No. 3C ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANEL--FRENCH GIFT (B)STUDENTS HOUSE (C)FLYING SAUCER(USN Radar Plane)--(D)TOURING OPERA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B)3-59 (C)3-54 (D)3-84			2000 yr old	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss taking wine jar from crate & putting on table--ss jug and Mr.A.E. Spanel & wife to whom jar was presented from French people for his Franco-American relationship efforts--cu Spanel--pan shot of jug----------(B)NEW YORK:(ls house(school bldg) ss boys climb ladder--ss boys laying bricks--scu as angle same--as same ss boy plastering--ss boy hammering--another shot--ls boys laying pipe scu same--ss boy near valves--cu same--ss house----------(C)MASSACHUSETTS:(ss USN plane with radar on top--cu plane with radar disc on top--plane takes off--plane towards camera--as plane--as pilot as plane--as plane----------(D)FORMOSA:(ss trucks arriving--scu girls off truck--crowd--ss girls putting makeup on---- cu fixing girl's hair--crowd,ls--cu group dancing--cu girl dancing--

Date of Event makeup 3/20/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyhawk attack bomber)--
(B) CALIFORNIA--SCIENCE--WATER--JAMES--CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY--ODDITIES(elastic water)--TRAIN WRECK (A Story)

TYPES PLANES(U.S. Navy Skyhawk attack bomber)
(12/66-Shots wreckage left after Navy plane crashes into Rossmoor,California home

Can No.	Roll No.
39-102-2 A	

A STORY

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) TRAIN & PLANE WRECK
(B) ELASTIC WATER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		(A)8-126 (B)3-108		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

(A)BURBANK,CALIFORNIA:ls derailed Southern Pacific freight train--ss same--ms same--cu pan same--hs wreckage--ss crowd--same--ls cranes moving cars--ss same--ms crowd--ss cranes--ms same--ls same--ss pan trains--ROSSMOOR, CALIFORNIA--ss pan plane wreck--ms plane parts--cu motor--cusame--ms pan wrecked house--ss same--cu same-- ms int.house--ms move motor--cu pan house wreckage--ls same (B)CALIFORNIA--ss California Institute of Technology bldg.--ss David James in lab--cu polyethelyne oxide powder in cup--ss powder into jar,add water--ss pour into other jar--cu water pouring--cu Ja[illegible]s water--cu hand in jar picking up water
(A) BURBANK,CALIFORNIA--DISASTER(train)--WRECKAGE--CROWD--CRANE--
CALIFORNIA

Date of Event: Makeup 12/19/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on ice--as same--as seal runs--man on ice chases--man with rifle--seal runs and dives thru ice--man walks along ice--seal looks out and duck back thru ice--man crawls on ice,stumbles--man with rifle--seals bob in and out of ice holes--man fires rifle--men drag captured seals over ice

OHIO--AVIATION--USN--ODDITIES--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

WASHINGTON: CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--SNOW-PLOW--MACHINES(Cranes)--

PORT-OF-SPAIN,BWI--VISITS--PRINCESS MARGARET--CHILDREN--TABAGO,BWI--CROWD--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

CASPIAN SEA,RUSSIA--SEALS--ICE--WATER--HUNTING--LAUGH PARADE--

TYPES [illegible]	Can No. 31-35	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INFLATO-PLANE (B) SNOW PASS (C) MARGARET'S TOUR (D) SEAL HUNT

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-58 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-63 (D) 3-57				Can No. NONE

Description AKRON, Marks OHIO: (ss USN man walking to plane—take up [illegible] 5/2/58

cu him put air in plane—ss plane being inflated—ss same—ss putting motor on & getting in plane—cu man's feet in plane—cu tail of plane—cu man's hand in plane—cu plane take off—wipe to plane in flight————————(B) CHINOOK PASS, WASHINGTON: (hs plow thru snow—ss same—ss same—ss same, pan to snow flying in air—ms crane removes snow—cu same—ss cars thru cleared pass————————(C) PORT-OF-SPAIN, BWI: (ls port—ss of Princess Margaret of England walking—ss cameramen—cu Princess—crowd—ss car thru street—ss crowd near hospital—ss Princess looking at boy in Hospital—cu boy—Princess walks to another bed (this is in TOBAGO)—cu girl in bed—ls hospital————————(D) CASPIAN SEA: (ms ships thru ice—man on lookout—cu man scan ice for seals—ls ice floes—ms [illegible] OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WARHAWK. See reference
WEATHER PLANES
WF-2. See reference
WILDCAT. See reference
WINGLESS
WRIGHT
WV-2. See reference
X-1. See reference
X-1A. See reference
X-2
X-4. See reference
X-10. See reference
X-15
X-20. See reference
X-22A. See reference
X-24A. See reference
XB-24. See reference
XB-35. See reference
XB-47
XB-51
XB-70
XC-99. See reference
XC-142A. See reference
XF2D-1. See reference
XF2Y-1. See reference
XF5D. See reference
XF-12A. See reference
XF-85. See reference
XF-92A. See reference
XFM-1. See reference
XFU. See reference
XFV. See reference
XFY; XFY-1. See reference

(over, please)

XH-17. See reference
XP5Y-1. See reference
XP6M-1. See reference
XPB2M-1. See reference
XPBY-5A. See reference
XS-1. See reference
XU-5A. See reference
XV-3. See reference
YANKEE CLIPPER. See reference
YB-35. See reference
YB-49. See reference
YB-60. See reference
YC-122E. See reference
YK-12A. See reference
YFM-1. See reference
ZUBA FLYING BOAT
ZEPPELINS. See reference

- END -
TYPES OF PLANES

WARHAWK.

See

PURSUITS -- P-40

NARA ARC 11/90

WEATHER PLANES

See also
RECONNAISSANCE;
SEAPLANES;

NARA ARS 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES:(Equipped with International Weather Beam) See underlined	Can No. 22-266	Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7	Neg. 80	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: Group stand around plane--Air Vice Marshall Cowley greets visitor A.V.M. DeNiverville----Indian member and other various members---Chinese members looks at wiring--Member pointing to tower--Plane in air after takeoff--Instrument panel showing beam--Perpendicular line showing direction--Plane in air---Panel showing horizontal line altitude---shot from cockpit of landing--plane landing:

MONTREAL, CANADA--AVIATION--DE NIVERVILLE--COWLEY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--[illegible]--SCIENTIFIC--TYPES OF PLANES--[illegible]

(NO.STAR)

Date of Event 7/13/49

Lead Nomenclature

SEE OVER

WF-2 Radar, Navy, Grumman.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1957

NARA NRC 11/90

WILDCAT, Fighter, Navy, Grumman.

See
XFM-1;
FIGHTERS -- F4F-3;
WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY

NMAA AMS 11/90

WINGLESS

See also

AUTOGYRO - HELICOPTERS;
FREAK PLANES;
HELICOPTERS;
VERTIPLANES

NMAA ARL 11/90

WINGLESS AIRPLANE	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Build wingless plane-Secret rotor aircraft seen for the first time on floating factory.	Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 13	19	12		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mamaroneck, N.Y.

See INVENTION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 68	8/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

WASH.D.C.--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--CAPITAL BLDG--JIM RAY
EUGENE VIDAL--GEN.GEO. SIMONDS

(2) 6-302-1

TYPES (WINGLESS PLANE) OVER CAPITAL DOME,air & ground	Can No. V.6 R.302	Roll No. 1

Subject WINGLESS AIRPLANE	Cameraman FOX--LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1158x4;316 Can No. 1171x3;517
122	110			

Description and Remarks Wash.DC.--autogyro shot,capital with plane in fg--cu machine in air--reverse same--machine in air,cu from gyro--ls machine landing--cu same,hits ground--cutin crowds walking over--cu pilot working stick--top blades revolving--moving rudder shaking hands with civilian then with guy in uniform--another takeoff takeoff and in air--climb up,camera folos elev.of gyro--over trees,clears 'em--cuts;Jim ray,pilot,Asst Sec.of Commerce for Aeronautics E.Vidal & Gen.Geo.Simonds

Date of Event 10-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Wingless plane tested in 10/34--used in "25 YRS,AGO"--10/59) in Wash,DC) OCT 3 t	Can No. 32-83	Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO, wingless plane--flying bicycle--robot sound--hairdressing--hats--fur coats--	Cameraman HERBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
213	206			

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,landing wingless plane--crowd moving over to plane--pilot plane takes off--go up in front of Capitol--VERONA,NJ:(scene of machine & boy climbs aboard--coming down hill trying to take off--it collapses--NEW YORK CITY:(Robot & professor talking--cu,robot shake head "NO"--Prof.gives robot a command to fire gun and,it does so---cu robot answer questions given by prof-----PARIS,FRANCE:(sev.shots beauty parlor,int with beautician--3 sc.hairdos-----NEW YORK CITY:(3 scs.hats on dummi live model wearing hat----NEW YORK CITY:(3 sc.models parading,wearing fur coats at XXXXXXXXX Rockefeller Plaza--group wearing white furs--men model racoon coats--3 shots girls model furs--

WASH,DC--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CROWD--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--CAPITOL--VERONA,NJ--BICYCLE--BOY--SPILLS--NYC--ROBOT--ODDITIES--PARIS,FRANCE--HAIRDOS--MODELS--NYC--HATS--FURS--MODELS--FASIONS--AUTOGIRO--

makeup 10/15/59 10/3

Take Number | Used No. | Date

FORM 2580-1SM-10/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Wingless Plane lands in NYC)	Can No. 1155 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
WINGLESS PLANE LANDS IN NYC	OLIVER FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89--157	89-157			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MISC. BLDS.--AIR VIEWS--
AUTOGIRO

11-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (WINGLESS "FLYING CARPET")	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IT'S WINGLESS BUT IT FLIES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	54			4534X4;

Can No. 380 FT.

Description and Remarks ls of plane Flying Carpet--cu inventor Clyde Parthree and Chester L. Eshelman inventor,former pilot--plane out of hangar,2 scenes taxies takes off,comes in to land,and landing cu--CUTS:pose shot takeoff and landing...

BALTIMORE,MD.
(EASTERN SEABOARD)

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRIGHT

See also

CURTISS

VMEA arch 11/90

OLD AND RARE FILM

(2) 18-252-4

TYPES(Wright planes, coming out of hangars, pushing ~~them~~ out, turning props ~~in Wash. D.C.~~)

Can No. 18-352 | Roll No. 4

Subject NARA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1459x4; 1459x5,6
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WV-2, Flying Radar Station, Navy, Lockheed.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1954

NARA ARC 11/90

SCOPE NOTE

Aircraft and other aeronautical equipment, such as rockets, with an "X" designation were experimental. Some of these later were produced beyond the experimental stage and were put into service. That helps to explain why some "X" models in this catalog have see or see also references to other categories.

NARA ARL 10/90

X-1.

See

ROCKET PLANES;
PURSUIT .. P-61 (mother-ship)

NARA ARB 11/90

X-1A ROCKET.

See

ROCKET PLANES; and

ROCKETS as a direct entry in this division

NARA ARS 11/90

X-2 Transonic, Bell

See also

BELL as a direct entry in this division

NARA ARC 11/90

plane--gliding in for a landing at Edwards AFB,California----------
swish to rocket-sled takeoff--as along rails--seat ejected--underwater
of sled comes at camera,seat ejected--another--another--hi angle sled
on rails,ejects seat and dummy--chute starts to open----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"--U.S.GOVT--CALF--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--JUNKS--CHINESE--MEHLERT,Calvin--
(C)CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(X-2 rocket)--
--AIRPORTS(EDWARDS AFB,CALIF)--TESTS--ROCKETS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--

TYPES PLANES (X-2 Rocket) Taken to 30,000 ft. for tests)	Issue Number 28-699-2C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AT FARM (B)CHINESE JUNK (C)X-2 PLANE AND EJECTOR				Camera(s)(A)PARAMOUNT (B)LEDERER (C)BELL AIRCRAFT & SIGN.CORPS
Length (A) 65 (B) 43 (D) 149	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Cam.No. (A)CSonly 7475x9

Description and Remarks (A)GETTYSBURG,PA:(bs Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at summer White House signing bills,3 sc--ls house--calf,Ike looking at it,2 sc--talking to boy and girl--pats calf as it walks into pasture--2 sc.in special jeep-- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Chinese junk sails--it goes under the Golden Gate bridge--cu "Free China" on bow--crew waving--crowds on dock wave back--junk ties up at dock--crewmen on deck--cu bearded American,Calvin Mehlert who is Amer.Vice Consul on Formosa and Chinese--crew,group----- (C)CALIFORNIA:(backoff shot of B-29 and experimental X-2 rocket plane-- B-29 in air,see X-2--B-29 with X-2 attached--ss release X-2--cu rocket

Date of [illegible] 9/55

SEE OVER

with USAF and National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics and was buil
at Bell's Buffalo plant-------

MISC.USA--AVIAITON--USAF--TYPES PLANES(X-2,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-50)
--TESTS--

TYPES PLANES (X-2 rocket): Airforce tests Bell supersonic X-2)	Issue Number 7479x2	
Subject ROCKET BELL X-2 UNVEILED		Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
290ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6960-8 caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(ext.view of the USAF BELL X-2 on the ground--plane being attached to "mother" B-50--B-50 taxis,taking off and in flight--"mother"plane drops the X-2 and it glides to ground (not using power at all,just gliding)--landing,coming to halt on skis----------INFORMATION:(This successor to the X-1A--it was built to probe the thermal barrier,as a flying research laboratory--to investigate problems beyond the speed sound and to surpass speed of 1650 MPH--"mother"plane carries vehicle to specified altitude where it begins its flight on its own power--th conserves fuel and power for longer flight--skis replace wheels to fu ther reduce weight to aid speed--built by Bell Aircraft in conjuntion

Date of E August 1955

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (X-2 Bell Experimental Plane)	Issue Number CS 7574X5

Subject

~~CS 7574 Cameraman~~

TEST PILOT FOR X-2 EXPERIMENTAL PLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7ftg.				Can No. FOX(DD) BkNo: 7200-12

Description and Remarks

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF:(In Muroc, Calif--U.S.A.F.Captain Iven C.Kincheloe is the current test pilot for the USAF X-2 Bell Aircraft experimental plane--var.shots of him and of the Boeing B-50 mother plane taxiing,taking off and in flight,probably--Capt.Kincheloe in pressurized suit--X2 in flite and landing----Please see film--we had no spotsheet or footage indication on the cut story-------NOTE:(On 9/29/56,this experimental craft crashed,killing Capt.Kincheloe----------

Caption junked after card made 9/21/56

MUROC,CALIF--AIRPORT(Edwards AFB,Cal)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X-2 Bell Experimental Plane)--U.S.A.F.---IN FLIGHT--PILOT(Types People)--

SEE OVER

X-4 Bantam, Northrop.

See

ROCKET PLANES

NACA CARD 11/90

X-10 ROCKET, NORTH AMERICAN.

See

ROCKETS; GUIDED MISSILES as direct entries in this division

NARA ARS 11/90

X-15 HYPERSONIC RESEARCH JET, NORTH AMERICAN

See 2/30

BOMBERS -- B-52 (mother-ship);
ROCKET PLANES

NASM ARCS 11/90

(2) 33-43-2B

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.--AVIATION(B Story also)--GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer I7)--SPACE FLIGHT--RESCUE(Recovery)--SCIENTIFIC--AT SEA--

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.--TYPES PLANES(X-I5)--TEST--TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott--IN FLIGHT--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--BUS--ACCIDENT(BUS)--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HUNTER,Ross-

TYPES PLANES (X-I5): (New engine boosts plane over I00 miles up)	Issue Number 33-93	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII--(B) X-I5 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D) MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS) Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Net 3-9[illegible] 3-[illegible]	Dgm 67 3-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.--ss missile takes off--wipe to ss planes with lines out--misses--ss catching capsule--pulling capsule in--cu same--ls same--cu same--ss taking capsule from plane on ground--EDWARDS AFB,CAL.--B-52 takes off--cu X-I5--ss same--XI5 released--ls X-I5 in flight--X-I5 landing--ALGERIA--ls police--ss same--hs crowds rioting--ss same ls same--ss same--more same--bus crashing--ss bus--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ss crowd outside theatre--people enter--Doris Day & husband arrive--John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong--crowd--Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive--ss Doris Day & Gavin with others--cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin--ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card--

Markup Date of Event 1/17/60

SEE OVER

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION—U.S.A.F.—TYPES PLANES(X-15)—
WHITE, ROBT.—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—ENGINE—INVENTION—
NEW YORK CITY—FLOWERS—N.Y.COLISEUM—

(2) 34-21-2

TYPES PLANES (X-I5) Breaks all speed & altitude records)	Issue Number 34-21	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) X-I5 SPEED RECORD (B) TURBINE ENGINE FOR CARS STUDIES (C) FLOWER SHOW --44TH INT'L.

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	3-79 3-73	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDWARDS AFB,CAL.--take off Makeup

Date of Event 3/9/61

plane carries X-I5--cu X-I5 under wing of B52--XI5 released--in flite--landing--pilot Maj.White out--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ls int-crowd--cu same--cu motor tuurning--ms girl into car and top goes down--girl in car works dash board--cu turning key--2 girls in car back flips up and down--cu motor--girl by car--NEW YORK CITY--ext. Coliseum--crowd in--int. crowd at show--ms buying seeds--ms flower garden--girl taking pictures of flowers--cu flowers--hi shot flower show--semi daffodils--cu flowers--ss garden--ls flowers--fish bowl--cu same--hi show show--

SEE OVER

X-15:(Plane sets new record--7/62)
mother-plane is B-52

Issue Number
35-59-2

Subject X-15 SPACE RECORD--PLANE FLOWN TO 59-MILE MARK(Maj.White with JFK at WH)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-183		NONE

Description and Remarks
EDW.A.F.B.,CALIF: 1s Maj.Robert White out of van--cu plane(mother) and X-15--cu White in X-15--plane takes off--ss same in flight--cu in flight--cu X-15 drops off--cu shot in flight from X-15--ss X-15 going up--ss from X-15 in flight--ls X-15 lands--ss opening up top of X-15--ss White in X-15--cu same--crowd---WASH,DC:ss White and son,Gregory--ss White House pan to statue--cu sign on statue--ls crowd near statue--ss Pres.John F.Kennedy with White,Scott Crossfield, Joseph Walker and Cdr.Forrest Petersen(all X-15 pilots)--cu White,pan to JFK--cameramen--ss group around statue---EDW.AFB,CALIF--WHITE--FEATS--SPACE FLIGHT--X-15(Type Plane)--IN FLIGHT--FAMILIES--WASH,DC--CROSSFIELD--WALKER--PETERSEN--KENNEDY--AWARDS--HL OF YEAR--AVIATION--

Date of Event 7/19/62

makeup

SEE OVER

X-20.

See

ROCKET PLANES

NNRA ARC 11/90

X-22A, Tilt-Duct, Roll.

See

VERTIPLANES

NASA CURE 11/98

X-24A.

See

ROCKET PLANES;
MARTIN;
BOMBERS -- B-52 (Mother-ship)

NASA AHB 11/90

XB-24.

See

BOMBERS -- B-24

NARA ARC 11/96

XB-35.

~~See~~

YB-35

NARA ALMS 11/90

XB-47 Stratojet, Boeing

See also

BOMBERS -- B-47

NARA 086 11/90

TITLE (XB-47 plane)	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]: [illegible] PARIS FR	V-20 B 78	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FLASH:OPERATION LONGSTOP XB-47 PLANE: AMERICAN LEGION	BR.PICT PROD NELSON:BLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
95-89 40 98				(A) 5646x4: 195ft. (B) 5644x5: 310ft. (C) 5648x7: 105ft.

Description and Remarks:

ing equipt,jeep,guns,landing
)servers look on--Tedder,Montgomery inspect
ying along:large transports,int.men chuting
wn,folo,cu's hits hard,cu men hit ground hard,is airful
parachutes--XB-47 plane out hangar,nose into camera,cu
jets,ss plane,bs 3 jets,tail,elev.down on it--AMER.LEGION
. Ramadier in square,Ex chief Griffith with Caffery,cu sig
.mere Eglise,Yanks parade,unveil stone,remove,pan,cu's
mes on caps,ceremonies,ls men marching,angles crosses,cu
ddy Roosevelt grave,widow takes pix,angles crosses,silhou
.te--CUTS:ditto.

GLAND:SEATTLE,WASH:PARIS,FRANCE:AVIATION:RAF:AIRVIEWS:
ARMY:TEDDER:MONTGOMERY:PARACHUTISTS:TYPES:JETS:A.M.LEGION
ER:GRIFFITH:CAFFERY:CEREMONIES:

Date of Event: 9-12-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—9-46 [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-102-2

men put on oversized safety helmets--cu adjusting mask--pilot climbing up into belly, see name on side--shot of glass canopy--HS looking down on plane, moving out to runway--take-off...into air. flying by us--flying towards and over camera, swing around and see it going away from camera--CUT:: add on scenes used(USI. C 6 JET TUBES)--

TOKYO, JAPAN--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST--POVERTY--
R.R.STATION--FUJI--CLOTHING--SOUND--CROWDS--SEATTLE, WASH.
AVIATION--THE B(XB-47)--FLIGHTS--MONTAGE--ROCKETS & JETS

TYPE 3 (XB-47)

Can No. 20-102-2

Roll No. 2

Subject
(A) JAP VAGRANTS (B) XB-47

Cameraman (CARTY)
(B) NELSON-PATHE-FOX
PARA.-HEARST
Cam. (Carty) 5693x9;
Nelson 5694x2; 5694x4
715ft
rest. junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	99 81		

Jar No.

Description and Remarks. LS Jap vagrants on street, sprawled out--closer view, woman covers face when she spots camera--people sprawled and some cover faces with newspapers--CU one beggar and we pan down to his feet in clogs, filthy--Entrance to tunnels of Ueno Station, people entering--people sleeping in tunnels--Jap official dumping sack full of boxes FOOD ?--2 scenes distributing same to kids and adults--3 scenes vagrants walking along in tunnel--feet, some with sandals--empty tunnel showing straw litters--vagrants being helped aboard truck, see patched clothes--truck moving away--CUTS: add. on scenes used and SOUND COVERAGE..CROWD NOISE ETC.--SEATTLE WASH. LS odd view looking at nose of XB-47-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 12/47

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—75M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

XB-51, Martin

See also

BOMBERS -- B-51;
PURSUITS -- P-51

NARA ARB 11/90

of plane--side shot nose,sign XB--BS plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
slides toward camera,right under---CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--
[redacted]--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--BUNCHE--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--PLANES--
SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

PLANES: XR-51

Can No. 22-301

Roll No. 2C

Subject (A)SHAH OF PERSIA (B)NEGRO COUNCIL (C)XR-51

Cameraman (A) LYONS (B) LYONS (C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)4135x1;600 ft (B) 3948x3,4;1100 f (C) 4134x8,9;300 f			

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At National Airport,Shah of Iran(Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S.Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speakers' stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add.same WASHINGTON,D.C.:Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune,Founder-Pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated--Ralp h Bunches receives award from Mrs.Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr.Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs.Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands,walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hands with her--audience applauds,regress in group--extreme LS stage-CUTS:Add.same----PATUXENT,MARYLAND:HEAD-o

Date of Event Nov 1949

Hold No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

XB-70, Valkyrie, North American

See also

BOMBERS -- B-70

NARA ARS 11/90

TYPES PLANES(XB-70):(6/66-Half billion dollar experimental bomber demolished in mid air collision with F-104 fighter)

Can No. ~~30-47~~ 39-47

Roll No. 2

Subject **AIRCRAFT DISASTER--HALF-BILLION TEST PLANE DEMOLISHED (2 died,1 hurt)**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-57	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks **CALIFORNIA:(sa XB-70 Bomber in flight--cu tail--ss F-104 fighter soom by--pan shot wreckage from collision of two planes--cu same--ss wreckage--more same-more same--ss wreckage----------(INFORMATION:Pilot Joe Walker of F-104 died: Maj.Carl Cross, co-pilot of Bomber died--co-pilot Al White of XB 70 escaped with injuries--No pix of any of them)----------**

Makeup

Date of Event **6/9/66**

CALIFORNIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(XB-70--TYPES PLANES (F-104 fighter)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

XC-99, Cargo - Transport, Vultee.

See

VULTEE

NMSA ARC 11/90

XC-142A Vertiplane, LTV-Hiller-Ryan.

See

VERTIPLANES

NNRA RRS 11/90

XF 2D-1, Fighter, navy.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1947

NARA 08/11/90

XF2Y-I Seaplane, Delta-wing, Vultee.

See

VULTEE

NMAH AHB 11/90

XF 5D, Skybncer, Fighter, Navy, Douglas.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- Navy, 1956

NASA GSFC 11/90

XF-12A Photo Reconnaissance, Republic.

<u>See</u>

RECONNAISSANCE

NARA ARB 11/90

XF-85 Parasite, Fighter, McDonnell.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-85;
BOMBERS -- B-36 (mother-ship);
PIGGYBACK

USAF ARS 11/90

XF-92A Interceptor, Delta-wing, Consolidated-Vultee.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-92

NASA ARC 11/90

XFM-1 Wildcat, Navy Fighter (FM-1), Grumman

See
FIGHTERS;
WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY

NARA 8/26 11/90

XFU Fighter, Navy (DF7-U-1)

See

FIGHTERS;

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1948

NARA ARS 11/90

XFV Vertiplane, Navy, Lockheed.

See

VERTIPLANES

NASA ARS 11/90

XFY; XFY-1 Vertiplanes, Navy, Convair.

See

VERTIPLANES;

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY

NARA ARC 11/90

XH-17 Helicopter.

See

AUTOGYROS - HELICOPTERS;
VERTIPLANES;
HELICOPTERS

NARA ARS 11/90

XP SY-1 Seaplane, Navy, Convair.

See

SEAPLANES

NARA date 11/90

XP6M-1 (Seaplane).

See

SEAPLANES, 7495x9, 1955

NARA NRE 11/90

XPB2M-1 (Seaplane).

See

SEAPLANES, 1941

NNRA ARB 11/90

XPBY-5A Seaplane, (Consolidated ?)

See

SEAPLANES, 1939

NARA 11/90

XS-1 Rocketship, {x-1}, Bell.

See

ROCKET PLANES; and
ROCKETS as a direct entry in this division

NASA ARS 11/90

XU-5A Courier, Utility Craft, Cabin plane, Helio-GAC (General Aircraft Corporation).

See

VERTIPLANES

OMA 005 11/90

XV-3 Vertiplane, Bell.

See

VERTIPLANES

NARA APR 11/90

YANKEE CLIPPER.

See

CLIPPERS;

SEAPLANES

NARA ARC 11/90

YB-35 Flying Wing, Northrop.

See

FREAK PLANES 19-498-5, 1946
BOMBERS -- B-35;
VULTEE -- A-31., A-35

NMAA 0208 11/90

YB-49 Flying Wing, Northrop.

See

BOMBERS -- B-49

NARA ARC 11/90

YB-60 B-36 variant, Consolidated-Vultee.

See

BOMBERS -- B-36

NNAA ARS 11/90

YC-123E Seaplane, Cargo-Transport, Navy/USAF.

See

SEAPLANES, 9471x8, 1955
CARGO - TRANSPORTS -- C-123

NARA aeb 11/90

YFM-1 Airacuda, Bell.

See

PURSUITS – YFM-1

NARA ARC 11/90

YK-12A.

See

JETS 37-79-2B

NNRA aug 11/90

ZEPPELINS.

See

AIRSHIPS as a direct entry in this division

NARA ARC 11/90

ZUBA FLYING BOAT.

S&G.

SEAPLANES 1937

NARA NSC 11/90

TYPES OF

PLANES

END

NARA ARB 11/90

UNITED AIR LINES.

See

AIRLINES as a direct entry in this division

NARA ARS 11/90

WIND TUNNELS.

See

GENERAL division -- WIND; WIND TUNNELS

NARA arc 8/90

WRECKS

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- AIR RACES, AIR SHOWS -- year -- film number

-- AIRLINERS, PASSENGER

-- FOREIGN -- year -- film number

-- U.S. -- year -- film number

-- MILITARY

-- FOREIGN -- year -- film number

-- U.S.

-- PRESS -- year -- film number

-- RESCUE --

-- WAR PLANES -- year -- film number

NARA ARC 8190

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- FOREIGN -- year -- film number

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- U.S. -- year -- film number

(2) 22-267-3

wrecked homes and wrecked plane--also pan wrecked houses--
the whole works--CUTS:INDIA:tail assembly airliner--native
location thru wreckage--2 shots debris see typewriter among
debris--cu same see fur piece--carrying dead on stretch
Henderson--line up of bodies in shed--indide in caskets
from air service--(23 internationally known correspondents
were killed in the crash)--CUTS:6160x5..578ft..add.scenes
Robinson testifying before House Un-American
..250ft..crowds and gv's Hollywood
Bowran, Bunche and Mme Pandit--add.Bunche
..Mme Pandit and daughter meet the
Robert Ryan and Jane Russell, Ruth Roman,
Gardner, Glenn Ford, Howard Duff, Phyllis
and Peter Murray Hill, Meg Randall and
Martell, Pat Alphin and Peggy Castle
D.C.--ROBINSON--COMMITTEES--SPEECH(ROBINSON)--
--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CROWDS--PANDIT--MEDALS--
--SPITZ--PIGEON--SEATTLE, WASH--PLANE CRASH
--FIREMEN--DEAD--INDIA--HENDERSON--
--ROMAN--GARDNER--FORD--DUFF--CALVERT

PLANE CRASH:(Seattle, Wasnington and in India)
See underlined

Can No. 22-247

Roll No. 3

Subject
[illegible]E ATTLE & INDIAN RECEPTION
(C)[illegible] CRASH IN INDIA-FUNERAL

Cameraman JOHNSON
GORDON NELSON
MacFARLANE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	110			(C)JUNKED (A)(B)SEE BEL

Description and Remarks

[illegible]C.:Jackie & Mrs.Robinson po[illegible]ng on arrival
[illegible]ouse Un-American Committee--Is
room--[illegible]inson sound talk to [illegible]
[illegible]on's [illegible]atement that Negroes would not fight
[illegible] in awe with Russia--LOS ANGELES, CALIF:mad sho
"Hollywood Bowl--Amb.Madame V.L.Pandit hangs
[illegible]th the Spingarn Medal for distinguished
[illegible]t around Dr.Ralph Bunche's neck and he shakes
--she leaves he goes to rostrum--crowd applause
Studios--Walter Pidgeon greets Mme.Pandit--SEATTLE
WASH:[illegible]reckage showing tail assembly--firemen approach
[illegible] shots--[illegible]ting wreckage--firemen cleaning up debr
[illegible]n for bodies--body on stretcher--next day

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)22-267-3

HILL--RANDALL--CHRISTIAN--MARTELL--ALPHIN--
CASTLE--FUNERALS--

MISCELLANEOUS -- FOREIGN

-- year -- film number

UNGA ARS 11/90

CRACK-UPS (De Pinedo dies in plane disaster)	Can No. V.5R. 177	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.DE PINEDO DIES IN WRECKAGE OF HIS PLANE ON HOPOFF	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 740x3 Can No. 550
167	156			

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--c.u.Gen. Francesco DePinedo in his plane--l.s.takeoff from start til time plane noses over into fence & bursts into flames--c.u.view of fire and sev.shots burning wreckage with his body plainly visible in flames--l.s. mushroom of smoke--c.u.wrapping his body in canvas--c.u.smoldering ruins--[illegible] [illegible] ETC, [illegible]USED
Also as:AVIATION--NEW YORK,N.Y.--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--FLIGHTS--FIRE--FRANCESCO DE PINEDO

Date of Event 9/2/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR WRECKS (De Pinedo crashes)	Can No. V.5R. 208	Roll No. 8

Subject DE PINEDO CRACKUP (HIGHLIGHTS(	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49				

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--Gen.Francesco DePinedo in cockpit--cu and ls as he taxis for takeoff--his plane is too heavy and won't leave ground and LOOK OUT! planes goes smacko! into a steel fence and plane is a burning pyre--cu's and long shots of burning plane--in cu can plainly be seen his burning figure.

Also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,ny--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--GEN.DEPINEDO--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--FIRES.

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WRECK
(Balbo plane is wrecked)
SOUNDMOTORNOISES

Can No. 690 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
ITALIAN FLYERS IN AMSTERDAM

Cameraman
Ufa.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126			126 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks
FLIGHTS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND

Also as:GEN.BALBO--AVIATION--SOUND

Date of Event 7-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

PLANE CRASH (Mexican fliers)	Can No. V.6 R.285	Roll No. 3

Subject AIRPLANE CRASH (HL)	Cameraman ROCHA

Length 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1057x4 Can No. 791

Description and Remarks Mexico City--cu Francisco Sarabia in cockpit--Barberan and Collar name of plane--plane starts and a few feet later goes over on one wing--rescue & fire apparatus go out to plane--ls wrecked plane--cu showing wheel that caved in--ls wrecked plane--CU :var.shots plane--cu pilot--group including Gral Leobard Ruiz,chief of Aviation,crowds.
MEXICO CITY,MEX.--AVIATION--F.SARABIA--TYPES--GRAL LEOBARDO RUIZ

Date of Event ~~7-5-34~~ 7/5/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIR CRASH (2 chinese students die	Can No. V.6 R.279	Roll No. 3

Subject CHINESE AIR CRASH (HL)	Cameraman GEISEL

Length 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

Bklyn--ls gen.view plane on roof--cu plane,body underneath--angles wr ckage showing body--another view same--cu wrecked fuselage--cu wing torn off plane--cutin crowds in sts,ls other plane in field upside down,crowds around cu plane,same position,showing shattered prop--cu showing brush & grass sticking to wheel--Edward On Wah is dead chink other guy that escaped death is Fong Trushick.

BRKLYN,NY--AVIATION--CHINESE--EDW.ON WAH FONG TRUSHICK.

Date of Event 8-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PLANE CRASH (Prince Polignac)	Can No. 893 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCE POLIGNAC PLANE CRASH	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Miami,Fla.--shots of the plane after it hit the waters of Miami Bay

Also as:MIAMI,FLA.--AVIATION--MIAMI BAY--PRINCE POLIGNAC

Date of Event 1/16/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BALLOON WRECKS (Bartsch von SEGFELD CRASHES)	Can No. 1076 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG REICH BALLOON CRASHES IN RUSSIA	AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
389		389 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW--BALLOONS

FLIGHTS--RUINS

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WRECKS (Maxim Gorki plane crashes)no pix of crash)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 1

Subject 52 DEAD AS HUGE SOVIET AIR LINER CRASHES IN FLAMES	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 65	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--MOSCOW, U.S.S.R.

Also as: AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PLANE WRECK(SARABIA CRASHES NEAR WASHINGTON

Can No. 11-779

Roll No. 2

unused0

Subject NEWS:IST PIX BRITISH SUB DISASTER MEX.FLIER'S BODY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIVERPOOL BAY ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 6-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5481x7,etc

5484x3:(BkNo:4862-9—124ft—Eclair—SNOW IN PARIS—scenics—city and country scenes———————————————————

5484x7:(BkNo:4862-10—92ft—ECLAIR—DAKOTA PLANE CRASH—crash which killed actress Grace Moore and Prince Gustav Adalph of Sweden,son of the King———————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—RR TRAIN(Locomotive)————AURIOL,Vincent—FAMILIES(VIP) SCHOOL(BEauty)—HAIRDOS————GUILLOTINE————TRIAL—TREASON(France —SNOW———SCENICS(Fr ance)— AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—MOORE,GRACE— GUSTAV ADOLPH,Prince—SWEDISH GOVT—

PLANE WRECK:(In France--1947

Issue Number
5481x7; 5481x11; 5500x5; 5481x6; 5481x4; 5481x8; 5481x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Feb.1947

Cameraman
SEE AFTER EACH X_NUMBER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number-captions all filed under 5481x7

Description and Remarks

5481x7:(BkNo:4860-4--158ft--Eclair--LOCOMOTIVE----var.scs. of huge locomotive--please see film and French caption----

5481x11:(BkNo:4860-7--192ft--Eclair--AURIOL & FAMILY--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France with wife,son Paul and daughter-in-law Jacqueline,the Aviatrix, and their small child----

5500x5:(BkNo:4860-9--96ft--BEAUTY SALON--var.scs.of beauty school--

5481x6:(BkNo:4860-10--21ft--Gaumont--OLD GUILLOTINE--sev.shots of--

5481x4: (BkNo:4860-11--66ft--Gaumont--OFFICERS TRIAL--Fr.officers on trial as traitors include LCol Aublet--shots of island where Petain is held

Date of Event 2/47

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK:(in France--1947

Issue Number
5636x8

Subject LUFTHANSA AIR CRASH

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bid No: 5034-12 no caption
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

~~FRANCE:(must check file~~
there was no caption with this and no indication as to type of plane or actual location--just assume it was in France

Date of Event 9/47

[NOTE:Det in can--4/69--this one was ok then]

FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--

SEE OVER

(2) 5688xd,etc

scenes--traffic--rifles lined up on street---pan deserted street--soldiers patrol--political meeting--police disperse crowd----------

MISC.FRANCE--LE CLERC,Gen.Jacques Philippe--FUNERALS----AVIATION----PLANEWRECK-ALHIOL,Pres.--SCHUMANN,Robert--PERSONALITIES-------FRENCH--TRAIN WRECK----------STRIKES(Misc.-France)-----RIOTS(France)--FOREIGN POLICE(French)----------

PLANE WRECK:(In France---1947

Issue Number
5688x4; 5690x2; 5690x3; 5690x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Dec.1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Cut No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5688x4

Description and Remarks

5688x4:(BkNo: 5088-9--68ft--Eclair--LE CLERC KILLED---flashbacks,stills,etc on life of Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc killed in air crash----------

5690x2:(BkNo:5092-10--470ft--Eclair--LAV--LECLERC---nite scs.of body of the General arrving--lying in state--he in uniform--visitors--cortege--under Arc d'Triomphe--at Eternal Flame--cu his medals---------- many scs. of the funeral--VIPS include Pres.Auriol ,Robert Schumann,etc

5690x3:(BkNo:5092-11--139ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--ARRAS TRAIN WRECK--var.day and night scenes of train wreckage----------

5690x4:(BkNo:5092-12--108ft--Eclair--Lav--STRIKES IN PARIS--riot

Date Ex. 1947 12/47

SEE OVER

(2) 21-125-2

...de with them--TOKYO,JAPAN...HS city, fire in BG--
...d pole,fire in BG--CU top burning--2 scenes bldg.
blazing,fire en in FG--outin onlookers--Diet bldg.in BG--
pic ing up records (D...LING ...T ...RGT OF U...D ...IR...B...T
FROM PUBLIC OFFICE)--girl carrying bundles--part roof
collapses--another roof collapses--house leveled,wind blowi
blowing,coop buffeted--2 scenes smouldering ruins--...f reco...rd
burning, Diet Bldg.in BG--CHICAGO,ILL...NIGHT...C wreckage
of Delta Airlines Plane in snow (Miami-bound,12 killed)
General shot wreck--CU prop--2 scenes fuselage--motor--
wreckage strewn over wide area--CU and LS wreckage,pun--
...TERIC...--CHILEAN NAVY--EXPEDITIONS--FLAGS--VIDEL...--
FORMATION--AVIATION--CHILEAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--U...VILLING--XIS
(HISTORICAL--TOKYO,JAPAN--FIRES--RUINS--BLDGS.(DIET)--
CHICAGO,ILL.--PLANE WRECKS--CHOP--WRECKAGE--

PLANE WRECKS (1s wreckage--gen shots of wreck) 21-125

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)CHILEAN EXPEDITIO TO ANTARTIC-- (B)FIRE, VARY (C)PLANE CRACK-UP

Cameraman VI...NCOS--PARAMOUNT

Length 122 Ins. 74

Cuts ALL JUNKED EXCEPT POS. CUT STORY ON ANTARCTIC

Date Shipment 3/48

INTERIOR--shot of Chilean ships, Chilean flag in FG (enroute to lay claim to territ... in dispute)--Pres. Gabriel Gonzalez Videla and wife aboard, land in BG--closer view of islands, SOBERANIA (SOVEREIGNTY CALLED DISCOVERY BAY)--planes flying overhead--Videla coming ashore with guard of honor, ... scenes--Buildings marked RETIRO ICA DE CHILE, DEPOSITO NAVAL--CU Chile soldiers--raising President's flag--CU Videla and wife--flag on top of pole--arriving at BASE BERNARDO O'HIGGINS--Videla ashore--CU flag--signing foundation papers(Videla)--other signing--unveiling bust to O'Higgins plaque--Pres. Videla and bust--CU bust--pan ground of Chilean soldiers who are to remain--Videla finishes ...

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2130-7-BM-5-46-U.S.A.

OVER

6016x3..160ft...(STRIKE...DOPE SHEET WRITTEN IN FRENCH)--
6016x4..157ft...gen views pits--arrival of a company of
Republican Security men arriving on bicycles--stikers
gurading the entrance of the pits--troops and Security me
on guard in front of rialroads and coal stocks--add.
fightang--6016x5..175ft:miners from several pits in the
North arriving at meeting in front of Town Hall of Bethun
with flags--they have a hostage with them so that they ca
order police to release their comrades--add.riots with co
6015x5..56ft..:add.plane crash(NO DOPE SHEET)--
BETHUNE,FRANCE--STRIKES--POLICE--RIOTS--ARMS & AMMO--CRO
PRESTWICK,SCOTLAND--PLANE WRECKS--ELECTRICITY--COAL--
FR.ARMY--MISC.CITY HALL--DEMONSTRATIONS--FLAGS--DISASTERS

PLANE WRESCKS(in Scotland)

Can No. 21-190

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]. (A)FRENCH STRIKE (B)PLANE CRASH

Cameraman GAUMONT PATHE(FR) PATHE BR.PICT.PRO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	92 54			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FRANCE--[illegible] of mines ext.--mine cops stand around--3 shots cops patrolling and barbed wire--group miners--miners throwing rocks with tear gas coming at em--miner picks up and throws what looks like oltime grenade--miner throwing rocks--tear gas all around cops running toward trouble--mass crowd with turmoil--they're really fighting--guy full of blood being led away 2 shots mas hysteria--PRESTWICK,SCOTLAND:gen'l wreckage--men going thru wreckage--smoking ruins,guys going thru em 2 shots--high tension wires--pan wreckage--engine--men digging thru--gen'l wreckage--hs see path of wreck--

CUTS: 6016x2..479ft..add.strike(NO DOPE SHEET)--

Date of Event 10/48 OCT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECK:(In France—1948

Issue Number
5715x10; 5753x7; 5725x4; 5754x3

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES - Febb1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each Can No. x-number—captions all filed under 5715x10

Description and Remarks

5715x10:(BkNo:5127-4—101ft—Date of Event Feb.1948
Gaumont—Dupe Neg—DC 4 ACCIDENT—shots of plane wreck—
5753x7:(BkNo:5132-7—266ft—Eclair—Lav—STYLES—var.scs.fashions—
5725x4:(BkNo:5140-9—137ft—ECLAIR—LAV—SNOW IN FRANCE—var.scs.of
Paris with snow—nice scenics—Eiffel Tower—wrestlers parade in snow—
snowball fight—
5754x3:(BkNo:5141-4-146ft—Gaumont—Lav—WEATHER STATION—Army,
skiing —maneuvers at weather station—
MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—FASHIONS—SNOW—
SCENICS(France)—FR.ARMY—MANEUVERS—SKIING(Fr.Army)—WEATHER—

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK,:(ENGLAND--1948

Issue Number
6024x13

Subject
FORTRESS AIR CRASH IN ENGLAND

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
?ftg.				BK NO:5334-1 caption junke after card made

Description and Remarks
GLOSSOP,ENGLAND:(wreckage of American Flying Fortress which crashed on Shelf Moss,2000 ft.peak of Derbyshire,near Glossop--carrying bodies--13 Americans and 12 British soldiers died

Date of Event 1949

GLOSSOP,ENGLAND- AVIATION PLANE WRECK--

(NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then)

SEE OVER

(2) 4523x6,etc

6233x8:(BkNo:5591-4--41ft--Eclair--BW--AIRPLANE ACCIDENT--wreckage of plane of Sabena Airlines from Paris to Brussels run----------

6233x11:(BkNo:5591-8--86ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--HELICOPTER--no caption on this--likely more demonstration or test material on France's own new copter----------

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--PLANE WRECK--

PLANE WRECK:(France—1949

Issue Number

4523x6; 6224x4; 6232x8; 6239x8, 11

Subject

AVIATION STORIES-FRANCE—Dec.1949

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
				See bk.no.after ea. Camera number—captions filed under 4523x6

Description and Remarks

4523x6:(BkNo:5580-10—42ft—Eclair— Dupe Neg———AVIATION TEST FLIGHT—tests for the Leduc Piggy Back, the Maquette S.O.M 1, and the 4i-reactor S.O.4000—var.scs.

6224x4:(BkNo:5582-7—66ft—Gaumont—AVION LEDUC—more tests on the Leduc Piggy Back plane—probably in flight scenes,etc

6232x8:(BkNo:5589-10—145ft—Pathe,Fr—F.G.Dupe—JET HELICOPTER—in Paris,at Villacoublay Airport,first Fr.-Built copter SNCAO gets its test—mechanics make last minute adjustments—work on motor and jets—steering worked with feet—copter takes off—in flight—landing

Date of Event

Dec.1949

SEE OVER

champion and Miss Pellisard who is now European living champion------

4134x3:(BkNo:5571-11--105ft--Gaumont--BW--CERDAN FUNERAL--more of the same as above----------

4134x4:(BkNo:5571-12--88ft--Eclair--BW--PLANE CRASH VICTIMS--in Paris,services for 11 of the vitims--attended by stewrdesses,pilots, friends of members of the crew----------in Casablanca more on arrival of bodies of Cerdan and 34 other victims---------- more on the Cerdan services----------

CASABLANCA,MOROCCO--CERDAN,Marcell-FUNERALS---AVIATION(no pix of craft but crews attend funeral for fellow-crewmen who died in crash)------ PLANE CRASH(Aftermath,funerals)--PARIS,FRANCE--

PLANE CRASH:(Funeral of Marcel Cerdan after carsh---1949

Issue Number

6213x5; 4134x6; 4134x2,3,4,5

Subject

[redacted] - Nov.1949

MARCEL CERDAN DIES IN PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions filed under 6213x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/49

6213x5:(BkNo:5563-2--100ft--Eclair--BW--MARCEL CERDAN--flashbacks on the life of baxer Marcel Cerdan after his untimely death in a plane crash betwee Paris and New York----------

4134x6:(BkNo:5567-10--308ft--Fox--Lav--MARCEL CERDAN FUNERAL--body arrives in Casablanca,Morocco along with 34 other fatal victims of the crash in the Azores--transferred to Liautey stadium--in the chapel, family comes to pray--his wife arrives and there's an extremely emotion al family scene----------

4134x2:(BkNo:5570-2--179ft--Fox--Lav--CERDAN FUNERAL--var.scs.of lying in state [illegible] coffin--medals carried by Damito,HiJump

SEE OVER

(2) 23-335-1

Po[illegible] applauding--Stalin.
comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--he opera
house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group
around him applauding,he starts applauding too--EL CENTRO,
LIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching
from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--
crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo
motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet
and hands--little chtues attached to hands--continues
falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he
keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute.
observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS:
3760x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)
3981x7...800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet
controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add.
scenes used--3620x1...370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running
taxiing shots--6093x2...35.ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S)
3301x1...869ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--
some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots
do not include landing,camera was set up in such a way
[illegible]

(Wales)

PLANE CRASH

Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Roll 1

Subject

WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:
(A)TURBULENT SUB (B)WEEBEE PLANE
(C)AIR CRASH (D)STALIN BIRTHDAY (E)PARACHUTE JUMPING

Cameraman

EARST JOHNSON FOX
PARA PATHE

Length 8

Neg. 6
78 42
63 126

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] shot dredging and see tip con[illegible] oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots [illegible] part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--is works--2 cus bow, see where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL.: push plane into camera--lifting it up, 2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES: med hole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage whow tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW, RUSSIA: gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

Date Ordered 3 50

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)23-335-1

3618x1

[redacted] ..sport,landing with new "extended skirt"chute which enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins observers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381x3..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARACHUTES--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 624Oxl,etc

6253x4:(Edlo:5610-11—44ft—Eclair—BW—JEWEL THIEVES CAPTURED—at Dept.of Justice,arriving and into building—interview(probably silent)—

MISC.FRANCE——BOMB—EXPLOSION(Aftermath)—BLDGS(FR-Polish Embassy)—
POLISH GOVT————————FACTORIES(France)—MACHINERY————LA COSTE,
Robert————ODDITIES(Largest man)————————AVIATION—PLANE CRASH
————CRIME(Jewel thief in France)————

PLANE CRASH:(1950--France

Issue Number
6240x1; 6238x7; 6249x7;
6250x6; 6253x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES-Jan.1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-no.				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6240x1

Description and Remarks

6240x1:(BkNo:5595-1--162ft--Eclair--BW--BOMB EXPLOSION--aftermath of bombing at the Polish Embassy in Paris--ext.bldg,reporters--police examine--sweeping up glass,etc--sign in Polish on bldg--selling press--cu press--

6238x7:(BkNo:5506-11--153ft--Eclair--BW--INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT--Robert LaCoste visits plant--var.factory scs--gears--group personalities--shots of buildings--

6249x7:(BkNo:5606-4--85ft--GAUMONT--TALL YOUNG BELGIAN VISITS PARIS--his name is "Atlas",wears huge shoes--tours Paris--

6250x6:(BkNo:5606-5--76ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--PLANE CRASH--var.scs. of wreckage of plane crash in [illegible]

Date of Event
Jan.1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-522-3

they enter(small group of scouts)--int.12 yr.old John Ederer,a polio victim,wheeled in by nurse--scouts salute him--John,flanked by scouts with flags--his scoutmaster gives him scroll of good will and faith--boy looks at scroll and smiles--help him don robe on which have been attached his merit badges and promotion to star scout--cu John--he shew sleeve of robe--he's wheeled away,shaking hands as he goes----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--BLDGS(Venezuela)--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--CEREMONIE

(B)REGENSBURG,BAVARIA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--CZECHS--ESCAPE--

(S)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--BOY SCOUTS(Org.Youth)--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICAL--

PLANE CRASH: (Escaping Czechs crash land their light sports plane)	Can No. 26-522-3 B	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW BLDGS,VENEZUELA (B)CZECH ESCAPEES (C)BOY SCOUT POLIO VICTIM	(A)H.WRIGHT (B)PATHE (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 45 (B) 38 (C) 56	B STORY			all cuts junked Can No (A)CS only 7216x13 (B)CS only 7216x

Description and Remarks

CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs of modern city,mountains in bg--ultra-modern bldg--Pres.Marcos Peres Jimenes in uniform--kids applaud--pan along new bldg and down to crowd--Pres.cuts ribbon--cars into underpass----------(B)REGENSBURG,BAVARIA:(ls crashed plane ,two pilots nearby--med.look at broken prop--another same--stand by broken wing--underwing assembly,look at cockpit--look into cockpit--tail ok----(NOTE:crash happened in these Czechs dash for freedom from behind the iron curtain-they were shot at above the border and then crashed on landing outside the Iron Curtain--they were unhurt and FREE)----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(scouts march along past hospital sign-

Date of Nov.1959

SEE OVER

(2) 33-54-4

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE (Martin Bombers)
AVIATION(Port.Fliers,too)
NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--BATS--PLANE CRASH--
MONTEVERDE,Alfred & George--
NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--
CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

PLANE CRASH: (as Portuguese nobles set for Atlantic flight)	Issue Number 33-54	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, Mussolini, Farmer—Martin Bombers—Portuguese Fliers—Heat Wave	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA—Selassie with his chiefs—4 shots chiefs & tribesmen—Selassie on throne—he saluting—PONTINE, ITALY—5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine—he surrounded by peasants—BALTIMORE, MD. 7 shots int. factory—men working on plane—FLOYD BENNET FIELD, N.Y.—2 shots fliers standing by plane—plane taxis—take off-into spin—crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers—NEW YORK CITY—3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island—thermometer reads-109°—3 shots kids-hydrants sprinklers—

Makeup

Date of Event 7/1/60

ADDIS ABABA, ETHOPHIA(1935)—SELASSIE, HAILE—OLD & RARE FILMS—PONTINE, ITALY—MUSSOLINE, Benito FARMING—

SEE OVER

[redacted] 36-12-2 (2)

(C)ANKARA,TURKEY:(pan wreckage of crash of two planes in air--pan firemen--more same--ss firemen & wreckage, set fire by crash--pan up fiercely burning building--pan wreckage--more same--more wreckage in street--ss burning buildings--more same--same,ambulance leaving scene--ss firemen--ss damage, flames up, people run----------

JAPAN--NEW--MONTAGE--ICE--JAPANESE WEATHER --

INDIA--PARADE--CEREMONIES--RADHAKRISHNAN--NEHRU--CAMELIERS--INDIA ARMY--INDIA NAVY--INDIA GOVT--

ANKARA,TURKEY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER(Over 100 died)--FIRE--
HL OF YEAR--

PLANE WRECK: (Two planes collide and crash in Turkey--2/63--"C"story	Can No. 36-12 ~~36-17~~	Roll No. 2C ~~2~~

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SNOW STORM, Japan (B)REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATION, India (C)PLANES COLLIDE IN AIR (Turkey)	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-87 ~~3-80~~	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks 3-67

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. ~~2-63~~

JAPAN: (1s snow, streets--cu icicles hanging--clearing snow--shoveling into trains for removal--truck buried in snow--people clear snow--mail man--puts mail in box nearly covered with snow--snow clearing, 2 shots--carrying snow, 3 shots--fresh snow coming down--man shoveling, 2 shots--trains loaded with snow, 2 shots---- (B)INDIA: (1s parade--Pres. Radhakrishnan greeted by P.M. Nehru, riding in carriage--crowd--Rhadakhrishnan out of carriage, met by officials--1s parade--semi-soldiers parade, 2 shots--sailors same 2 shots--officials take salute, 1s--mounted weapons parade--bombs, same--Ministers walk 3sho elephants in parade, carrying people, 2 shots ---------- (C)ANKARA, TURKEY

SEE OVER

MISCELLANEOUS -- U.S.

..year -- film number

AIRPLANE (Wreck)	Can No. ~~94~~ 1-94-3	Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
'PLANE FALLS ON ROOF	DALRYMPLE - ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-20	S-54			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.

1-Crash kills pilot, but parachute jump saves passenger.
2-L.S. of wreck.
3-C.U. of Robert Bailie - passenger.

Date of Event 11/20/29

Used No.	Date
94	11/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

WRECK (Airplane)	Can No. 1- 96	Roll No. 8

Subject HOW GOOD IS YOUR NEWS MEMORY	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length T-20	Neg. S-67	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New Jersey

1- What famous transatlantic flyer came near death when his plane crashed in 1927?
2- Semi closeup of plane before starting.
3- Longshot of plane starting.
4- Longshot of the crash.
5- Commander Byrd, in his trial flight at Hasbrouck Heights.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
96	11-30-29

SEE OVER

OVER

WRECK - AIRPLANE	Can No. 1-97	Roll No. 7

Subject HOW GOOD IS YOUR NEWS MEMORY?	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length T-33	Neg. S-64	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mineola, N. Y.

1- On April 24, 1927 a great U.S. flyer saved the lives of four in a damaged plane -- Who was he?
2- Long shot of plane landing with only one wheel.
3- Semi Closeup of Clarence Chamberlain

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
97	12-4-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

WRECK (Dirigible)	Can No. 1-99-1	Roll No. 9

Subject HOW GOOD IS YOUR NEWS MEMORY?	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-24	S-83			

Description and Remarks Norfolk, Va.

1- What great dirigible crashed, killing 34 U. S. airmen, about 7 years ago?
2- Semi closeup of a mass of steel - the leavings of the great dirigible.
3- The "Roma" on Feb. 2, 1922 after her arrival from Italy.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
99	12/11/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

Airplane in flight	Can No. V3 —27 -3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
Elinor Smith crashes in height flight trial, noted aviatrix unhurt after narrowing mishap	Sabin and Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 11	26	Library 24		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mineola, New York

See Elinor Smith

Date of Event 3/27/31

Used No.	Date
V3 27	4/1/31

SEE OVER

OVER

PLANE CRASH	Can No. V.3 R. 82	Roll No. 1

Subject: PACIFIC FLIERS SAFE AFTER PERILOUS TRIP FROM JAPAN TO U. S.

Cameraman: Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No. 89 x-1

Description and Remarks: Wenatchee, Wash.--c.u. of plane with cracked propellor on ground--c.u. of Herndon and Pangborn, and Mrs. Pangborn--parade thru streets of city

Also listed as: HUGH HERNDON JR.--CLYDE PANGBORN--PACIFIC FLIGHT--MRS. PANGBORN--PARADE--WENATCHEE, WASH.

Date of Event: 10-15-31

Used No.	Date
V.3R.82	10-10-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PLANE WRECKS	Can No. V.4 R. 37	Roll No. 2

Subject: FLIERS DIE AS PLANE CRASH SETS FIRE TO HOME ON SOUTH SIDE

Cameraman: Barnett-David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			Cuts 350 ft. Can No. 251 4,5,6

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various shots of ruins of house into which plane crashed--shot of wreckage of plane--shots of fire within house as firemen are putting fire out

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ill.--FIRE--RUINS

Date of Event: 4-30-32

Used in No. V.4 R.37	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WRECKS (air accident-Browne crash)	Can No. V.4 R.46	Roll No. 6

Subject: SENSATIONAL MID-AIR CRASH ENDS COWBOY FLIER'S U.S.-TOKIO HOP

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	129			500 ft. 300x1 281x6,7

Description and Remarks: Seattle,Wash--Nathan C.Browne rolls plane from hangar--gassing up--takeoff spills gas over field--in flight--heading out toward Puget Sound--accident in air showing wing crumbling and plane falling into water--camera plane circles around wreck

Also as: SEATTLE,WASH.--NATHAN C.BROWNE--PHOTOGRAPHY AIR VIEWS--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--FLIGHTS

Date of Event: 5-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.46	

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK	Can No. 182 X	Roll No. 1

Subject: EDDIE STINSON KILLED AS PLANE CRASHES

Cameraman: Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
406	496			

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.---shots of wrecked plane after crash--flagpole which is supposed to have prevented his safe landing(made with flares)

Also listed as:CHICAGO,ILL.--N(GHT PHOTOGRAPHY(plane wreck)--EDDIE STINSON

Date of Event 1/25/32 ~~1-25-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PLANE WRECKS (Lt.Woodring)	Can No. 5-113-8 V 5 No 113	Roll No. 8

Subject: LAST OF THREE MUSKETEERS DIES WHEN NEW SHIP EXPLODES IN AIR

Cameraman: LEMBECK & LIBRARY 13

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 50? Can No. 313x5-6-7
71	56			

Description and Remarks: Ls. Lieut Woodring entering plane. CU in cockpit. Ls Take-off. Cut in Bayles crash. Cu remains.

Date of Event: 1933

No.	Date
V 5 No 113	

NO DOPE SHEET

Also as: AVIATION-LT.WOODRING--RUINS--DAYTON, O.

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE WRECKS) plane falls on roof)	Can No. - V.5 R. 122	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PILOT LANDS SAFE ON ROOF AS ENGINE FAILS	H.Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200
65	54			Can No. 549x7

Description and Remarks N.Y.N.Y.--

Date of Event 2-18-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: NEW YORK, N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: RUINS

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.122--3	25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PLANE CRASH (Mollisons crackup at end of Trans-Atlantic hop)	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 4

Subject JAS. MOLLISON AND AMY JOHNSON CRACK UP AT BRIDGEPORT AFT R A TRANS-ATLANTIC FLIGHT

Cameraman Topical Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-691x4;250
166	155			Can No. [illegible]-704x4;340

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--BRIDGEPORT,CONN.

Date of Event 7-24-33

Also as:CAPT.JIM & AMY MOLLISON--AVIATION--TYPES(SEAFARER)--BRIDGEPORT AIRPORT--BRIDGEPORT HOSPITAL--PENDINE BEACH,ENGLAND--NITE SCENES--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PLANE WRECKS (C.T.P.Ulm's plane)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
3 ONLOOKERS INJURED AS UNUSUAL ACCIDENT DELAYS ATLANTIC HOP.	TOPICAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 510
57	46			Can No. 704x6, 718x4

Description and Remarks Portmarnock, Ire.--

SEE: PORTMARNOCK, IRE.--FLIGHTS

also as: CAPT. C.T.P.ULM--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASHES
(plane crashes thru roof)

Can No. V.5R. 195

Roll No. 1

Subject: 7 DIE IN FLAMES AS AIRPLANE CRASHES THRU ROOF OF HOUSE

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	60			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Shewsbury,N.J.--ls of scene of crash--cu wreckage--semi view clearing wreckage semi view cutting up wreckage--cu moving wrecked motor ~~car~~--semi view bringing out bodies in basket coffins--CUTS JUNKED

Also as: SHREWSBURY,N.J.--RUINS--DISASTER aviation

Date of Event 11-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

AIR WRECKS (Sabelli-Pond in Ireland)	Can No. V.6 R.252	Roll No. 2

Subject ERIN HAILS OCEAN FLIERS (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1016x9
55				Can No. 272

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--MOY,IRE.

SABELLI--POND--AVIATION--DE VALERA

Date of Event 6-19-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (Bowser Frakes crash)	Can No. V.6 R.291	Roll No. 10

Subject PLANE CRASH (HL)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1121x5) Can No. 200
48				

Description and Remarks Memphis,Tenn.--takeoff--cu plane in air--over treetops and he8s headed for landing one one wing and spins around tail up,flops over,end--crowds run to wreck--around wrecked plane--cu wreckage after crowd pulled it apart--CUTS:good shots crowds running ónt field--Bowser Frakes.

MEMPHIS,TENN.--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--
BOWSWER FRAKERS

Date of Event 10-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PLANE WRECKS (wheels break loose on Codos-Rossi hopoff)	Can No. 1029 x	Roll No. 6

Subject TAKEOFF CODOS & ROSSI	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 134	Neg.	Dupe 134 de	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--PARIS

CODOS--ROSSI--AVIATION--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS (gen.view-pilot bailed out at 200 ft.)	Can No. V.7 R.327	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BOY FLIER BAILS OUT AT 200 FT.	McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut return Can No.
49	41			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARACHUTE JUMPING--CORTARO, ARIZ.

Also as: AVIATION--COOK

Date of Event 1-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

FLIGHTS--WRECKS--AMBULANCE--AIR VIEWS--FLOYD BENNETT FIE
L

(2) 7-365-4

PLANE CRASHES (Monteverde Bros.plane crashes at start) V.7 .365	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] FLIGHT IN CRASH-UP AT TAKE OFF	Cameraman [illegible] OLIVER-ARNOLD

Length 141	Neg. 129	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1358x4,5;480 Can No. 1351x6;160

Description and Remarks [illegible] FIELD,NY--1s [illegible] Alfred Monteverde in front of plane cu boy--taxiing out,l to rd runway and up,bouncing around,up again,wing tip and plane swings back,tip hits ground and man sticks head in--crowds,ambulance,fire-engines etc.--air view scene--cu bros.in crowd--nose buried in dirt,gen.cu wreck cu bros.out:indiv.cu's men--start,people running to scene of crash--cu's drinking brandy.

[illegible] FIELD,NY--[illegible]

Date of Event 6-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CRACKUP (Roscoe Turner in plane coming down smoking and tumping SOUND MOTOR SPEECH)	Can No. V-7 B-386	Roll No. 9

Subject THOMPSON TROPHY WON BY NEUMANN FLYING 220 MPH	Cameraman BIDDY--OLIVER

Length 231	Neg. 219	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1435x3,4,1330 1412x6,40 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CLEVELAND AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

9-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

WRECKS (Ruth Nichols hurt in plane crash)	Can No. V.7 R.400	Roll No. 3

Subject RUTH NICHOLS HURT AND PILOT KILLED IN TRAGIC PLANE CRASH	Cameraman EDWARDS-LIBR.

Length 67	Neg. 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1499x2; Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

SEE: RUTH NICHOLS--TROY, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--DISASTER

10-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PLANE WRECKS
(Cecil Allen cracks up)

Can No. 1411 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
CECIL ALLEN CRACKS UP

Cameraman
FERNSTROM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1734				

Description and Remarks

Burbank,Calif.--ls 3 crowds & dept. of Commerce inspectors looking over wreckage--cu wreckage--gen.wreckage scenes--cu motor front of ship--ls cops removing body, ambulance etc.--med.shot same--cu fuselage with Allen's leg hanging out B-7 racer.

BURBANK,CALIF.--ALLEN--AVIATION--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 8-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

WRECKS (air views & ground shots of Mrs Markham's plane grounded in Baleine, N.S. SOUND IN N.Y.

Can No. V.8 R.491

Roll No. 1

Subject BIRD-WOMAN HOPS OVER OCEAN FOR NEW AIR RECORD

WINNER-GRAHAM
HEARST-McCLEOUD
LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	195			1899x2,3,4;1405 1902x2;520 1901x2;468

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Date of Event 9-6-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRECKS (ground and air views of Richman's Lady Peace down in Newfoundland)

Can No. V.8R.494

Roll No. 1

Subject: FIRST PICTURES OF RICHMAN-MERRILL PLANE CRACK-UP

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130		118 dev.lav.	

Cuts Can No. 1912x4 400

9-35 Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--MUSGRAVE HARBOR, NEWFOUNDLAND

Also as: RICHMAN--MERRILL--AVIATION AIR VIEWS

Add'l No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECKS (Harry Richaman's plane down in Wales..	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
RICHAMAN-MERRILL FLIGHT (WL OFYR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
31	27 dev.	orig.neg. & lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--NEW YORK CITY

9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS (air & ground shots of Mrs. Markham's plane grounded at Baleine Cove, N.S.)

Can No. V.8.B.524

Roll No. 12

Subject: MARKHAM FLIGHT (HL OF YR)

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28	24 neg. & lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BALEINE COVE, N.S.

9-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-17-4

Edward Arnold, Margurite Churchill, Otto Kruger--Cu Hobart Bosworth--med Cecil B. DeMille & Jesse Lasky--med. May Robson & King Baggot--cu May Robson--med. Binnie Barnes she waves--med. Charlie Murray takes drink makes a face--cu of Laemmle. NEW YORK CITY--Int. models walking around bar showing fashions--med. model in black outfit--shot of legs and checkered long pants--spectators looking at model--cu models legs--men taking it all in--legs walking on bar passing spectators--

GREENWOOD LAKE, N.Y.--OLD & RARE FILMS--AVIATION(1936)--
INVENTIONS (1936)--TYPES PLANES(FREAK)--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--PLANE WRECK--VLACKOS--
UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.--LAEMMLE--MOTION PIX (1936)--HUGHES--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANNIVERSARIES(1936)--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS

PLANE WRECK: (Oddball tri-phibian plane blows up)	Issue Number 34-17	4

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Rocket Plane-Plane Invention Crash-Carl Laemmle Anniversary Fashions at the Stork Club-

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	7-20½	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: None

Can No.

Description and Remarks: Greenwood Lake,N.Y.- Preparing Makeup rocket plane-loading mail in nose--on ramp--crowd-- Date of Event 2/23/61 ls plane on ramp--man in asbestos suit--he puts torch to rocket plane takes off goes up a bit-crowd watching--plane lands on snowy surface along ground-airborn again and wing collapses--plummets to earth--WASHINGTON,D.C.-plans rolls out near Capitol Bldg.explodes and goes up in flames--rescuers run to help inventor Constantine Vlackos--drag him out bodily--plane goes up in flames--UNIVERSAL CITY,CAL.--Carl Laemmle Sr. receives scroll from Rupert Hughes-backshot scroll showing signatur med.shot Laemmle thanking everyone--receives applause from old timers in the group-hi shot of diners--group shot L.to R. Pat Hayworth,

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (Mrs. Markham's wrecked plane in ~~XXXXXXXX~~ Baleine Cove, N.S.	Can No. ~~1673 x~~	Roll No. ~~8~~ 1879X4

Subject MRS. MARKHAM'S WRECKED PLANE	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks

BALEINE COVE, N.S.--scene over water shows course followed inland toward swamp where plane crashed--cu Alec Burke, first to discover plane in marshes--families on Baleine also Burke--several shots plane made from different angles.

BALEINE COVE, N.S.--MARKHAM--AVIATION FLIGHTS--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--BURKE

~~8-8-36~~ Date of Event 9/8/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECKS (RICHMAN-MERRILL DOWN IN NEWFOUNDLAND)	Can No. 1922 x	Roll No. 2

Subject RICHMAN-& MERRILL LEAVE NEWFOUNDLAND	Cameraman HERRST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
804 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

NEWFOUNDLAND, NB, CANADA.

Date of Event 9/36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (Seversky's plane cracks up at Farmingdale,L.I.)

Can No. 2428

Roll No. x 6

Subject: SEVERSKY'S PLANE CRACKS UP

Cameraman: ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

FARMINGDALE,L.I.--shots of his wrecked plane after the crash..

FARMINGDALE,L.I.--SEVERSKY--AVIATION

Date of Event: 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(BULLET PLANE CRASHES & BURNS)	Can No. 10-655	Roll No. 2	
Subject		Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR

Date of Event 3/31/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

plane just ruins--CUTS-more ruins of plane and shot of hospital where both Hawks and other man died--more locos SS Belnor freighter,more locos and cranes and work--more swmapmobile, more melting guns and plaques

(2)10-696-2

PLANE CRASH(AURORA N.Y.) FRANK HAWKS KILLED	Can No. V. 10 R696	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WARS:CONFISCATED GUNS SWAMPMOBILES:LOCOS FOR S.AMER. HAWKS KILLED

Cameraman: DAVITT DRELLIN CROTCHETT KING LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3040xI,2; Can No. 304IxI,2
72-64 6I-56 5I*46 66-6I				

Description and Remarks: stack of guns etc-shoveling int furnace by Coroner F.J. Walsh, cu drop into furnace, another shot guns on floor, rifles into barrels, gunsmelting, ls putting 2 shots, pour metal into moulds-2 shots, picking up cast, present plaque to Corp. Counsel Barnet Hodes--cu plaque--New Orleans--leaving marsh into water, in water, 2 airplane props, back on bank, going down road, thru marshes--Edgystone locos on flatcar, ls dock and boat, cu winch, train in air on hoist, boat listing, lowering engine into hold sev. shots. E.Aurora N.Y.-Frank inspeed plane cockpit shot AIRCAR on ground takeoff in air over NYC air views--shot wrecked

Date of Event: 8-19-38

Used No.	Date
guns melting	
ling molds out.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK (FLIER TO MARS SEIZED AFTER LANDING IN BOSTON

Can No. 11-778

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:NY FIRE:FLIER:BOWLING ALLEYS:KIDS PARTY: PERFECT BACKS: PRINCE SKIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FIRE

Date of Event 6-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PLANE WRECK(UPSTATE N.Y.BLIZZARD) SKI PLANE TI PED OVER	12-862	1

Subject CARBON BOMB TEST:FINN ARMISTICE:RAF PLANES VS.GUNS:CANADA ELECTIONS:STRATOPLANE TEST: UPSTATE N.Y. BLIZZARD — Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLE RIVER MD.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 3-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS(Plane falls behind bldg.when it falls in spin in Greenville,Texas)

Can No. 16-253

9 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-15-16-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK (Misc.) See below	Issue Number 2522x8;	4946x7

Subject: NEW METHOD OF RAISING SUNKEN PLANES

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
496 ft: 802 ft. respectively			

Cutting Nos: 4096-4, 4100-11 respectively

Can Nos: NO CAPTIONS AT ALL ON THIS

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA: (apparently all material on raising of sunken planes--we have no information at all---please refer to film----------

Date of Event: Jan/Feb. 1944

MISC.USA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Misc)--SALVAGE--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-434-1

CU'S on car--5 scenes during storm..getting darker..trees blowing..big bldg.in bg...cu trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots var.angles flame and smoke Sunshine Products Corp.Furniture factory burning--EARLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on bldg.falling down--5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down etc.--girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all thats left of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD.. LS hangars still smouldering..LS CU & SCU--CU part of hangar..see girders and iron work collapsed--looking across whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--interior wreckage--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:shots wrecked planes in hangar..girl putting belonging in truck.. boat benched..wrecked homes..

MIAMI,FLA.--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--WAVES--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--AIRPORTS(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--HL YR--

PLANE WRECKS (wrecked planes in hangar) | Can No. 18-434 | Roll No. 1

Subject: FLORIDA HURRICANE

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3444x1,2 Can No.
293	293			

Description and Remarks: FLORIDA--Palm trees bending at waterfront, waves, spray lashing on bulkhead CU water lashing--shore against palms, water lashing--CU tip coconut palm being blown--6 shots..palms bending, water spraying etc.--INLAND..trees being beat by wind and rain. little outhouse flopped over (stand) GOOD SCENES--3 scenes inland..wind, trees blowing..big bldg. in BG--CU flooded st..water running down st.--palms swaying over flooded sts.--glass blown out of store window--st. scene, wind etc..big bldg. in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying in wind..in BG man running--St. corner, auto goes by, people in bg.--traffic signal lying on ground--2 scenes windy rainy etc..waiting later in evening--Motorist in st. hood

Date Shipped: 9/15-16/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PLANE WRECKS(HUGHES PLANE CRASH)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-519	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
	26			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LIBRARY OU Howard Hughes in [illegible] HILLS,CALIF.--LS of wrecked [illegible]--OU motor--looking down [illegible] bldg.--int.bldg.,tilt up to open [illegible] Hughes looking at wreckage--LS pan of [illegible]

--BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF.--AVIATION--[illegible]--INC--O'KEEFE--ACCIDENTS

Date ~~6/12/46~~ 7/9/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES(MACON:wrecked hangar, planes etc.--LOWE AVIATION CO)

Can No. 20-10-2

Roll No.

~~[illegible] .[illegible]A.[illegible]ARK:MACON,GA:TACOMA,[illegible] V-20R-20R-2~~

Subject [illegible] WIS:BLIZZARD WIS:

Cameraman TRAYLHAM NELSON

ARK.TORNADO:GA.TORNADO:MILL FIRE WASH.CROTCHETT:SA DERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
122.64-58 [illegible].60 [illegible].40 [illegible].51				5481x10	540ft.

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks wis.blizzard:snowbound city, [illegible] dozer clears st--sev.shots snow,auto [illegible],milkman delivers,shoveling snow [illegible]--TORNADOES:ARK:var.shots wrecked homes,timber [illegible] windshield car--people examine ruins--MACON:wrecked [illegible] etc.--$2,000,000 FIRE:Centennial Flour Mill [illegible] shots fire,firemen on job,cu's grain,fire scenes--CUTS [illegible]--add tornadoes--ADD FIRE:int.radio station,news- [illegible] fire dept.alarm tele.Bureau...switchbd scenes,good. [illegible] bulletin board--kids sleighriding--

[illegible],WIS:SALEM,ARK:MACON,GA:TACOMA,WASH:DICASTERS: [illegible]:HURRICANES:FIRES:BULLDOZERS:SNOW:STORMS:BLIZZARD [illegible]:AVIATION:PLANE TYPES.

Date ~~[illegible]~~ 1/31/47

Shipped	Date
and	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(TORNADO HITS OKLA.--cus wrecked planes at Municipal Airport)

Take No. 20-30-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
51	57			
51	63			

Description and Remarks

:wrecked city,riding thru
wing spire,homes etc,Woodward Municipal Airport
wrecked planes,ruined homes bldgs etc--
A huge crowds,speakers,leaving trucks--riot,banners
scattered,ducking bullets,bandaged heads,rioters lined
,march one,one with hammer-sickle--FRISCO:Var shots &
gles of Great Naval Base--ITALY:SCOPPIO DEL CARRO:
riot thru streets,hi priest,carro pops with fireworks.
wheel,flags,crowds push;CUTS:ditto.
WOODWARD,OKLA:SEOUL,KOREA:SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:FLORENCE,ITALY
TORNADO:HURRICANT:NUL S:AIR DET:TYPES:RIOTS:KOREANS

Date of Film 4/11/47

Date 4/11/47

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 15M-9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TYPES (50 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: PCA crackup, var. shots, angles of wreckdc plane in mts.)

Cat. No.

Roll No. 20-48-1

Subject

50 DIE IN AIR CRASH

Cameraman

FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2 74	67			6582x7 450ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

APPALACHIAN TRIAL,Va.--PCA crackup Date of Event 3-13-47
a shots & angles of wrecked plane in mts-
o s on litters carried down trails--
shots--sev.scenes ruins,motors etc.--bodies
n ambulances--CUTS:j.

BURG,VA;DISASTER:CATASTRAPHES:PLANE CRASHES:
AVIATION:TYPES:HL OF YR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (var. shots angles of wrecked DC-4 transport

Can No. V-59-[illegible]

Roll No. 20-A7-3

Subject

PLANE CRASH KILLS EIGHT

Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

nr. Seattle-Tacoma airport--
NITE: var. shots angles of wrecked DC-4 trans-
port smouldering--cu's parts of wrecked plane,
engines, tail etc--inspect ruins for evidence--
carry out still, HOSPITAL: cu pilot and co-pilot
in bed bandaged--wheel tracks, road, 2 shots of
car in which blind woman was killed, more ruins--CUTS: add

SEATTLE, WASH: AVIATION: PLANE WRECKS: DISASTER:
NITE: TYPES: HOSPITAL: MEDICAL

Date of Event 4/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

of this area--airport shows wrecked planes with wreckage on top--two closeups of this--CUTS: all added scenes----

CEDAR KEYS, FLA;--ORLANDO, FLA--GAINESVILLE, FLA--JACKSONVILLE, FLA.--HURRICANES--STORMS--RAIN (Good rain scenes in cuts)--TREES (palms)--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--GLASS--CARS--WRECKAGE--RUIN--DISASTERS--WATER--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--NITE SCENES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--SIGNS--WALLS--AIRPORTS--PLANES--

(2) 22-278-2

PLANES:(Wrecked in Florida Hurricanes) See underlined	Can No. 22-278	Roll No. 2
Subject [illegible] TWICE $40,000,000 DmgAGA	Cameraman RUSSELL-TELENEWS & LIBRARY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
8	13			Check folder for numbers 8/28-29/49

Description and Remarks: also ORLANDO, GAINESVILLE and ~~JACKSONVILLE~~, FLA: LS and CU of windstruck palms--shot of street with wind and rain and trees blowing shot of bldg. with flags which may be storm flags and palms blowing--shot into window with glass out and general damage--cars hurrying home thru storm, see water in streets--shots of fallen palm trees against buildings as storm continues--3 road scenes and wind sends water across in spray--water coming in from sea beats against car--2 nite shots--shots next day as storm is nearly over showing wreckage and more uprooted trees--trees on cars--gen. street wreckage top of building with wrecked sign--CU of wall and concrete

~~Date of Event 8/28/29-49~~

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK:(4/52--small plane hits house in Long Island--)

Can No. 25-550

Roll No. 1

Subject
SKY SPILLS DEATH--FIVE DIE AS PLANE HITS N.Y. BOROUGH

Cameraman
HARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8-115		

Cuts 6834 x 3, 685ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,LI,NY:(hs crash scene--one house with smoke--gen.shot area--damaged house and lingerie hanging--closer lingerie hanging,pan down to car wreckage-wreckage of another car in which a police inspector was killed--bodies being covered--wrecked building,firmen probing--pan down from top to wrecked bldg to closets with men's clothes,pan to bedroom--fireman throw shovel debris out window,burned out room--2 survivors being treated in hospital--from int.looking out on wreck--gen.pan of whole area----CUTS:add.material same--wreckage of houses--ls Dr.& patients Mrs.Georgia Storer & Mrs.Getrude Robinson--med.nurse give water to Mrs. Robinson------JAMAICA,LI,NY--AVIATION--DISASTER--DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--HL YEAR--

Date of Event 4/5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CRASH ('Copter): 'Copter crashes on side of building)

Issue Number 7464X10

Subject: HELICOPTER CRASHES ON BUILDING

Cameraman: HANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 6942-4

Can No. caption junked af

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(1s showing helicopter on side of unidentified building-- policeman stand near part of copter--cu same--look down on copter, side of building--man checking copter--inside bldg with windows fg----

Date of Event 7/13/55

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(Copter)--AUTO GYRO(Copter)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-92-3

C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(plane hoisted aboard USN Carrier USS YORKTOWN--
more sc.same--planes on deck,2 sc--boxes apples up conveyor,unload,
scs--sailors walking--cu man with skates--gals waving 'bye from
shore----------

A)NORTH BERGEN,NJ--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--COMMUNICATION(TV-tower)--
--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
B)ARLINGTON,VA--CEMETERIES--CEREMONIES--STEWART,JAMES--WREATH--

C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--"USS YORKTOWN"--PLANE CARRIER--
--CARGO--HUMAN INTEREST--

PLANE WRECK: (Pilot, plane owner & 2 tenants die in crash)

Issue Number 29-92-3 29-92-4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH(Radio Tower) (B)VETERAN'S DAY (C)LOADING CARRIER YORKTOWN

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN-TUGANDER (B)TUGANDER (C)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-83 (B)3-47 (C)3-47	A STORY			Can ~~NAL~~ all cuts junked

Description and Remarks NORTH BERGEN,NJ:(TV mast that was knocked down in plane crash--man look thru telescope--see wing in tower--corner bldg.,hit--rooftop,firemen on job--thru window,debris--wreckage--propeller--one undercarriage and wheel in house--other one in street--body carried out on stretcher--all quiet, evacuated residents--top of tower cut away,falls against side below--closer shot,buckled part--------(pilot,owner and 2 tenants died)-------- (B)ARLINGTON,VA:(crowds,ceremony--aa same--actor James Stewart talks--crowd--Stewart talking(silent)--Honor Guard,flags--man lays wreath at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--bugler blow taps(silent)--cu wreath on monumen--ls soldiers at attention----------

Date of Event 11/56

SEE OVER

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND:(title--is crumpled plane in which three men died--3 sc debris--man looking at plane,John Anderson,owner of bungalow which was barely missed by the falling plane,2 sc-(his car was crushed under the plane)--another angle debris----------

(D)TYROL,AUSTRIA:(title--herd sheep--herders walking,singl file, sheep--cu watching,some jumping along--sheep up the mountain pass,2 shots--baby carry baby lamb--now on sled,k and lambs--hs single file up mountain----CUTS: add. same--a frontier-post,animals counted,one by one,and then start down--some too weak to make their way down,ride on sled--

(E)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--mad dash of kids--bent over openings in pier,jiggle lines--kid on tummy peer down in crevice--backshot,ends up--lil kid with worm,ugh!--up come crab,held high--little fish,lil girl--sister holds baby, baby nurse on bottle while girl fishing--kid catch flat fi hold fish in arms,cuddle it--lil girl walk,hold fish--big

PLANE WRECK:(6/57--in Maryland which killed three-6/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-52	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)UN TO R[illegible] IN KOREA (B)MARINE SCOUTS (C)PLA[illegible] CRASH (D)SHEEP ROUNDUP (E)KIDS FISHING [illegible]ST (B)HEARST(C)[illegible]GGANDER(D)WOCHENSCHAU (E)NELSON

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked but (D) 7650x9;250ft. Can No.
(A)3-48 (B)3-55 (C)3-43 (D)3-48 (E)3-55				

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(title--1s group (UN)--Red group walk to hut--pass fotogs--entering bldg.se[illegible]. shots--American group walking, including Maj.Gen.Homer Litzenberg,USMC--press wait outside inside,meeting table,hold mike in front of Gen.Litzenberg-press group and pan to US group at table--shot press and pan over to table,US men in huddle----------

(B)PUERTO RICO:(title--U.S.Marines on deck laying out rafts ecu turn valves--another angle boats being inflated--Marines out of hatch,run to rafts--guys in boats,waiting,2 sc.-- ecu guys,same--1s sub going down--guys rowing away from the sub--hs rafts pulling away,cu same----------

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-52-2
searobin on scales, weight--counter, assorted fish, etc, tagge
etc--ls collection table----------

(A)PANMUNJOM, KOREA--TRUCE--UNITED NATIONS--CAMERAMEN--BLDG-
LITZENBERG--CONFERENCE--
(B)PUERTO RICO--U.S. MARINES--MANEUVERS--SUBMARINE--RAFTS--

(C)CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--DISASTER--
ANDERSON--RESIDENCE--
(D)TYROL, AUSTRIA--SHEEP--MOUNTAINS--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDRI

(E)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--CHILDREN--FISHING--LAUGH PARADE--
BABIES--

PLANE CRASH (Near miss, plane belly lands)	Issue Number 7746[illegible]	

Subject	PLANE BELLY LANDING	Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.Rp.	Cuts
84ft				~~BK NO.7410-10--caption~~ missing--film found in stock shots-12/67

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(we had no caption at all on this--very likely this was at an airport of plane landing with no gears operative--near-accident material--------

MISC.USA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(near-miss,plane belly lands)--LANDING--

Date of Event 11/57

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK:(shots of same in which Ted Kennedy broke his back as two others were killed--6/64)

Can No. 37-50

Roll No. 2

Subject: KENNEDY IN CRASH--SENATOR RECOVERING FROM PLANE ACCIDENT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-72		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NORTHAMPTON,MASS:(cu Sen.Edward "Ted" Kennedy at desk--closer same--ext.ls,plane wreckage--ss engine--ss cabin of plane--police car--cu wreckage,wheel of plane--ls wreckage,men looking in fg--cu sign "Cooley Dickinson Hospital", pan to ls of plane--mls hospital--ms Robert Kennedy,Attorney Gen of U.S., outside hospital--cu R.Kennedy talking--bs Kennedy into hospital--ss ext.hospital window with pillow on sill--ls int.reporters--Doctors from Walter Reed Hospital interviewed(silent)--ms Robert Kennedy at mike (silent)--ls same,reporters in fg----------
NORTHAMPTON,MASS--KENNEDYS-PLANE WRECK--SIGN--KENNEDY,Robt--MEDICAL--HL YR--

Date of Event: 6/22/64

SEE OVER

WRECKS -- AIR RACES, AIR SHOWS, DEMONSTRATIONS

--year -- film number

NARA NRE 11/90

CRASH	Can No. 2-50	Roll No. 7

Subject Record breaking Trans-U.S. Flight ends in crash.	Cameraman Spearing

Length T 9	Neg. 70	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Jacksonville, Fla.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT.

Date of Event 6/18/30

Used No.	Date
V2 50	6/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CRASH	Can No. 2-70	Roll No. 5

Subject 2 die in plane crash near spectators at National Air Race.	Cameraman Winner Chic, Daily News.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	45-14			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See NATIONAL AIR RACE

Date of Event 8/24/30

Used No.	Date
V2 70	9/6/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE CRACK-UP	Can No. V.3-~~A~~.55	Roll No. 9

Subject FLIER CRACKS UP IN SEA AFTER PARTNER LANDS IN PARACHUTE

Cameraman Fordham Gibson-Pathe

Length 96	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 27 X 4
Can No. 27 X 5

Description and Remarks Atlantic City,--Take off. Over city.Over sea- 'chute jumper leaps and drifts down--plane circles around him--jum er lands in sea -- plane dives into ~~it~~ water and noses over

Also listed as: PARACHUTE JUMPER, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 46

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R-56	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE (GLIDER WRECK)	Can No. V.3 R. 80	Roll No. 6

Subject: AUSTRIAN ACE FLIES CHANNEL TO STAR IN ANNUAL GLIDER MEET

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
86	76			98 x-9

Description and Remarks: Vauville, France--glider sliding to earth--lands--Hans Kronfeld being acclaimed champion--another glider takes off--flies around and cracks up c.u. of men examining struts

Also listed as: VAUVILLE, FRANCE--GLIDER IN FLIGHT--HAS KRONFELD

Date of Event	
Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.80	10-3-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AIRPLANE CRASH	Can No. V.3-R.99	Roll No. 7

Subject: BAYLES ENDS LIFE IN SENSATIONAL CRASH AT 300 MILES AN HOUR

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186	174			Can No. 133 X 7

Description and Remarks

Detroit,Mich.-- Shots of plane rolled from hanger--Lowell Bayles climbs into cockpit and is sealed into it--take-off down the field--climbs into the air--coming into camera at terrific speed turns over twice and flops to ground exploding and burning

Also listed as: DETROIT,MICH--LOWELL BAYLES--AVIATION--THRILLS

SHOTS USED IN V.4 REL.1 & ret.to Library.

Date of Event: 12-5-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.99	12-1-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

WRECKS (autogiro burning)	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR RACES) The Thomspon Trophy Race	C.D.N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
791	791			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

Date of Event 9-7-31

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND,O.--AUTOGIROS - NAT'L AIR RACES--AVIATION--CROWDS-JAMES DOOLITTLE--LT.LOWELL BAYLES

Also as: THOMPSON TROPHY--FORMATION FLYING--U.S. NAVY(planes)

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AIRPLANE WRECKS	Can No. V.4 R. 13	Roll No. 4

Subject: DESPERATE SEARCH ENDS AS POSSE FINDS RUINS OF LOST PLANE

Cameraman: Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	94			Can No. 186 x-3

Description and Remarks: Lebec, Cal.--various c.u.s and l.s. of searchers going over mountain trails afoot and horseback--man with binoculars sights wreckage of airplane--c.u.wreckage and Paul Appodaca

Also listed as: LEBEC, CAL.--PAUL APPODACA--FRAZIER MTS.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.228

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.13	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

WRECKS ((1910 pusher type)Wilson	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 1

Subject THRONG SADDENED BY FATAL SMASH-UP AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 33x5,6 Can No.
86	75			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION

Also as: SPUDD MANNING--STUNTS--COL.GEO.KOSSOWSKI --AMBULANCE--AUTOGIRO--AIR SHOWS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR RACES--AIRPLANE TYPES.

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CRASH (plane) Justice for Hungary	302 x	1

Subject: CRASH OF "JUSTICE FOR HUNGARY"

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72 ft.	lav.print	& 288 ft.	undev.neg.	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--

Date of Event: 6-23-32

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: ROME, ITALY--AVIATION--
ENDREZ & BITTAY

Also as: ARTHUR WITTEN BROWN--GEN. ITALO BALBO--HAROLD GATTY--JIMINEZ--MacMULLEN--GEN. GIUSEPPE VALLE--benito MUSSOLINI--HUBERT WILKINS--BLDGS--FUNERAL

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CRACKUPS (AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES)	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks SKY HARBOR AIRPORT, WHEELING, ILL.--- Date of Event 9-11-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL.--AVIATION

also as: THRILLS--C.J. DE ROUB--DICK GRANERE--AIR SHOW--AIR RACES--GLIDER--CROWDS--STUNTS--AIRPORTS PARACHUTE JUMPING--CAPT. ATCHERLY½-AMERICAN LEGION ED VORAS--PLANE WRECK.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PLANE WRECK (Cleveland Air races)	Can No. 423 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject	Cameraman
CLEVELAND AIR RACES	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200	1200			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, OHIO--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--AIR RACES--AIR SHOW--STUNTS--CROWDS--ANDREA ZOTTI--JIMMIE DOOLITTLE--SPUD MANNING--PARACHUTE JUMPING--LT. ATCHERLEY--AL WILLIAMS

9-1 & 2-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

WRECKED PLANE (American Legion Show)	Can No. 428 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947	947			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Sky Harbor Airport, Wheeling, Ill.--Date of Event: 8-11-32

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SK WHEELING, ILL--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--AMERICAN LEGION--PLANE TYPES--STUNTING--COMM. R.L.R. ATCHERLY--AIRPORT--CROWDS--NATIONAL GUARD--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AUTOGIRO--AIR SHOW--AUTOS--AIR RACES.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PLANE WRECKS (motorized glider)	Can No. 481 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MOTORIZED GLIDER	Cameraman Sinkey

Length 263	Neg. 263	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SEATTLE, WASH.--GLIDER--AVIATION

Also as: CARL DURR

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

CRACK-UPS (showing remnants of wrecked plane)	Can No. V.5R. 109	Roll No. 3

Subject FLYERS' RISKY FEATS THRILL THOUSANDS AT "ALL-AMERICAN" RACES

Cameraman Gibson

Length 113	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 820 Can No. 526x4

Description and Remarks Miami, Fla.

SEE:MIAMI, FLA.--AIR RACES

Also as: STUNTING--USS AKRON--FORMATION FLYING--MOORING MAST--U.S.MARINES--BOMBERS--U.S.ARMY--AIR VIEWS--ROY LIGGETT--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.109	

SEE OVER

CRACK UPS (Hoot Gibson's plane)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING AT AIR SHOW	Hooper--Freeman

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	131			Cuts F-681x4,6,7-990 Can No. H-681x5;360

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES - AIR SHOW

Date of Event: 7-2-33

Also as:

HOOT GIBSON--AIR RACES--FORMATIONS--
SMOKE SCREENS--STUNTING--AMBULANCES--
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GLIDER WRECK (Dupont)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 6

Subject GLIDER ACES MEET

Cameraman King

Length 93	Neg. 82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 688x5,6,7; Can No.

Description and Remarks Elmira,N.Y.--

SEE: ELMIRA,N.Y.--GLIDERS

Also as: AVIATION--A FELIX DUPON & SON--
FORMATION FLYING --STUNTING

Date of Event 7-16-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	8-21-33

SEE OVER

CRACKUPS (Stratosphere Flight) SOUND--Settle talks	Can No. V.5R. 169	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LEAKY VALVE ENDS STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT AFTER SHORT TIME IN AIR	Barnett-Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut S-2080--716x1,2 Can No. S-2372-717x 1,2,3
155	144			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BALLOONS

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--RUINS--STADIUMS --LT. COMM. T.G.W. SETTLE--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-5-33

No.	Date
V.5R.169	8-9-33

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (Frank Frakes stunt)	Can No. V.5R. 184	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
FLIER DODGES DEATH AS PLANE CRASHES IN EXHIBITION	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	58			Cuts 757x3 Can No. 440

Description and Remarks Cincinnati,O.--shot of crowd waiting for stunt--c.u.Frank Frakes climbing into plane he will crash--cutin kids watching FADE to him coming toward field and crashing his plane into ground--crowd shot REVERSE motion as plane flies away from crash position--cuts as above

Also as:CINCINNATI,O.--STUNTS--THRILLS--FRANK FRAKES--REVERSE MOTION--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-24-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PLANE CRASHES (Flying circus) (ruins)	Can No. V.R. 193	Roll No. 4

Subject 3 DEAD IN SENSATIONAL MID-AIR COLLISION OF FLYING CIRCUS PLANES

Cameraman Benefiel

Length 57	Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks Amarillo, Texas--var.angles & lenses of wreckage lying in street of one of the planes that crashes--var.scenes of the other which crashed thru roof of a laundry--shots of crowd watching as wreckage is examined--cut return

Also as: AMARILLO, TEXAS--RUINS--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR WRECKS (RUINS OF STRATOSPHERE) SOUND TALKS	Can No. V.5R. 200	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW OFFICIAL RECORD SET IN STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT

Cameraman: EDWARDS--PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188	177			828x3,4; 210,615

Description and Remarks: BACKNECK,NJ--BALLOONS

Also as: SEARCHING--STATE POLICE--WHITE SCENES--FLIGHTS--SETTLE--FOUNDRY-SOUND--SPEECH--AVIATION

Date of Event: 11-21-33

Used No.	Date
11-25-33	

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR WRECKS (Highlights)	Can No. V.5R.208	Roll No. 12

Subject: THRILLS OF 1933 (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
81				

Description and Remarks THRILLS--AUTO RACE

SPILLS--RIOTS--FIRES

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PLANE CRASH (Flo Klingensmith)	Can No. 746 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR RACES	Morgan

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	60			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW,ILL.--AIR RACES

Also as:AVIATION--AIR SHOW--CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT--FLO KLINGENSMITH

Date of Event 9/4/33

Used in No.	Date
	9-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WRECKS (Jimmie Wedell crashes) (SOUND-WEDELL TALKS)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. 2

Subject JIMMIE WEDELL CRASHES	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76				

Description and Remarks

AIR RACE--PATTERSON, LA.

JIMMIE WEDELL--ACCIDENTS--TYPES--
SOUND--SPEECH--AVIATION.

6-26-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PLANE CRASH (F.Marsalis killed) ruins of plane	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 5

Subject PLANE CRASH KILLS FRANCES MARSALIS AT NATIONAL AIR RACES (HI)	Cameraman LEMPECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1083xl; Can No. 525
70				

Description and Remarks Dayton,O.--contestants walking toward camera--girl getting into #1 ship--cutback to ls ships--girl adjusting her goggles--Edna Gardner takes off--Helen Richey, off, race is on--Marsalis plane just before crash--cutin crowd--wreckage race going on--Edna Gardner winner--cu--CUTS:add.shots of races.etc.
DAYTON,O.--AIR RACES--GIRLS--EDNA GARNER** HELEN RICHEY--MARSALIS--AVIATION--SHOWS.

Date of Event 7-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

BALLOON WRECK (STRATOSPHERE)	Can No. V.6 R.280	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE FLIERS LAND (HL)	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58				Can No. 1095x2;- 423

Description and Remarks

BALLOONS--[illegible]ALVE, JUGO

COSYNS--VAN DER ELST--FLIGHTS

8-19-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIRPLANE WRECKS (plane burning in field) experiment.	Can No. V.6 R.281	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
RAINMAKING EXPERIMENTS (HI)	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1119x1
79				Can No. 515

Description and Remarks

MAXACHACHIE TRA.--EXPERIMENTS

SCIENCE--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--FIRE
FLUTE--AIR*-BOZE

Date of Event 8-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE WRECK(DAVIS DIES IN WEDELL-WILLIAMS PLANE)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 8

Subject TURNER WINS THOMPSON CUP AS DAVIS DIES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 148	Neg. 136	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3;2000 Can No 187x1,2;1670

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND--AIR RACE

McNAMEE--CHUTE JUMP--SMOKE SCREEN--FORMATIONS--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--DAVIS--TURNER--TROPHY**SHOWS--TYPES--WRECKS--BURCHAM--WILLIAMS--ARMY--NAVY--SMOKE SCREEN--PICKFORD--HENDERSON--STUNTS BENDIX

Date of Event 9/3/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

AIRPLANE WRECKS (Gordon Jarrel crashes in front of camera) prod. co's action...unknown	Can No. V.6 R.313	Roll No. 18

Subject	Cameraman
CAMERA THRILLS (HI OF YEAR)	LIBRARY

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	82 deer.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

...TO RACE--THRILLS

ISRAEL--AVIATION--OMAHA,NEBR.--INDIANAPOLIS, IND.--AIR VIEWS--ACCIDENTS--BUFFALO,N.Y.--HIGHLIGHTS

Date of Event 1934.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIR WRECKS (shot of plane crash plane burning etc.)	Can No. 989 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSTON AIR SHOW	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346	346			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--HOUSTON, TEX.

AIR SHOW--MOTORCYCLES--J.WEDELL--ROY HUNT--THOMASSON--MOORE--FIRE

Date of Event 4-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PLANE WRECKS (TRI-PHIBIAN PLNE GOES UP IN FIRE) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.401	Roll No. 5

Subject PLANE INVENTOR NEAR FIERY DEATH IN FIRST TRIAL HOP	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1506x3;590 Can No. 1478x6;115
63	51			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--Is plane coming out from behind bush,toward camera and explodes people run to plane,man's wife in group rushing--cop pushes top of plane, and pulls Vlackos out--plane burns--Mr.& Mrs.Vlackos in hospital,bandaged face of Vlackos as he's lying down in bed--head cu Vlackos--CUTS:Constantino Vlackos add. shots used subject.
WASH.D.C.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES--AUTOS--VLACKOS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES

Date of Event 10-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

WRECKS (glider wrecked)	Can No. 1375 x	Roll No. 4,5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER MEET	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
617				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLIDERS--ELMIRA, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--RANDOLPH

7-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PLANE WRECK (Aero-bike attempts to take off but runway collapses)	Can No. V.8[illegible].497	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AERO-BIKE ALMOST GETS OFF GROUND BUT NOT THIS TIME	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1925x3; 535 Can No.
72	60			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: INVENTIONS--BIKE PLANE--BAUER--HUEBER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION

9-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR WRECK (Flying Flea burns up after short flight)

Can No. 1706 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: FLYING FLEA RALLY

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--SHINGTON, ESSEX, ENGLAND

Also as: TYPES--AUTOGIRO

Date of Event: 4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (Frakes making staged crack-up)..but walks out)

Can No. 1762x5

Roll No. 5

Subject: PLANE CRASHES

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MACON GA.--Old Jenny plane to be used ~~5-24-36~~ in crash--patched up condition--mechanics starting it--cu Frakes, Stuntster--Frakes getting in plane--shot movie cameras on job--crowd jamming entrance gates demanding money back...

MACON, GA.--FRAKES--TYPES--STUNTS--PRESS (MOVIE MEN)--

Date of Event 5/24/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM.3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(plane crshes into bldg)	Can No. 9-552	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FILM CRASHES BLDG IN THRILL FLIGHT	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			214x3;490

Description and Remarks

[illegible] STUNTING

[illegible] KERSFIELD CAL

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (STUNTS)	Can No. v9 r 593	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATOR CRASHES PLANE INTO HOUSE IN DAREDEVIL FEAT	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61	51			Can No. 2415,2;425

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/29/37

Used No.	Date

STUNTS

DES MOINES IA.

SEE OVER

(KLING, HAINES WRECKAGE OF PLANES)
WRECK, AIR (AIR SHOW)

v 9 r 621

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLYING ACES THRILL THOUSANDS AT 10TH ANNUAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman: EDWARDS LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281	271			2597x1,2,4,1770

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CRASH (FOLO SHOT PURSUIT PLANE CRACKING UP) V.9	Can No. R.623	Roll No. 7

Subject: THOUSANDS SEE ARMY FLIER DIE IN AIR FETE CRASH	Cameraman: COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2605x3; Can No. 540
60	50			

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD,VA.--lineup planes,smokescreen being layed--big ones flying and CRACKUP OF A PURSUIT PLANE CUTS: var.shots of B-17s and 18s taking off,crowds straining necks--planes lined up and taking off--props turning,cu's var.types motors--Gen.Andrews and staffs inspects model.

LANGLEY FD,VA.--AIR SHOW--ARMY--TYPES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--THRILLS--ANDREWS--SMOKESCREEN.--HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS (RAF RUINED PLANE ON ~~SCARBOROUGH CLIFFS~~)	Can No. 2450 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CRASH MARS AIR RACE	GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENDON, ENG.

AIR RACES

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (FRAKES STUNT)	Can No. v 10 r 639	Roll No. 10

Subject: DAREDEVILS THRILL STATE FAIR CROWDS BY PERILOUS STUNTS

Cameraman: EDWARDS.HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	55	12		2718x1,2;1235

Description and Remarks

CHUTE JUMPING

TAMPA FLA

Date of Event: 2/2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JAP PLANE ONE-WINGED FLIES HOME SAFELY	Can No. V. I0 R668	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD WIDE NEWS: NIEUW AMSTERDAM SNOW PLOWS: MINK DISASTER: BROKEN WING PLANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOBOKEN N.J.

SS NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Date of Event 5-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK CRACKS UP (PACIFIC COAST)	Can No. V. 10 R67I	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FATAL CRACKUP MARS BIG PACIFIC COAST AIR SHOW	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	64			2934x2,3;	1080

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

PACIFIC COAST

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (Vancouver, Wash.)	Can No. 2885 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRACKS UP IN TEST	PIPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219				Can No.

(THE FLYING FUSELAGE)

Description and Remarks

Vancouver, Wash.--var.shots showing type of construction of new type plane--pumpkin seed boat type, 3 ft. wings, 2 motors etc.--didn't make actual crackup, just aftermath..

VANCOUVER, WASH.--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRECKS (flying bicycle comes to grief)	Can No. V.6 R.206	Roll No. 17

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING BICYCLE (HI)	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

VERONA,NJ.--INVENTIONS

WM.GILBERT--TYPES--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

PLANE WRECK (GLIDER CRASHES INTO CROWD IN FRENCH MEET	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION P: DC-4 ARRIVES IN EAST: FRENCH & USA AIR SHOWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASHES(MODEL SEAPLANES CRACK UP IN MIAMI MEET	Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: MODEL SEAPLANE MEET: ORANGE BOWL - SUGAR BOWL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS(Two planes collide, go to pieces fall to ground in Spokane,Wash)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(Crashing plane to find safety devices in Va.)
PLANE WRECKS

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CRASH(jet plane crashes see crash and smoke)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION.STUNTS AND SPEED SPARK AIR SHOW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	169			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] superforts in formation--crowds--speed race 2 shots--now jet along--crowds--now the tragedy,plane crashed smoke--smoke close--crowds--jet take off--3 planes smoke coming from tail 3 shots--crowds--from car onto plane,up ladder--atop plane standing on top wing;plane stunts rolls--

[illegible],ELA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--STUNTS--PLANE CRASH-ET PROPULSION--CROWDS--DANGEROUS JO S--

Date of Event 1949

Used Now 19 Take

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CRASHES:(DELIBERATE CRASH OF B-17)	Can No. 22-224	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VETERAN B-17 "DITCHED" IN AIR FORCE TEST	SANDERS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6074x7 Can No.
8	82			

Description and Remarks

ELIN FIELD, FLA. takeoff of B-17 in fg see officer in jeep-
fficer operating remote control at take-off ~~6-12-48~~
nd cu the remote control gadget--fortress takes off--
n air--group planes flying in air--plane hits water--he
lane and they're preparing to salvage--navy boat looks on-
ifting out of water, props undamaged--pl ne out of water
th boat alongside--damage to fusalage--boat and plane--
sting on shi--CUTS:add.scenes used--
ELIN FIELD, FLA--TYPES OF PLANES--SCEINTIFIC--
S.A.F.--PLANE CRASHES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Our Account # 2/1/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

Schemansky from Detroit cleans and jerks 357½ pounds for new International record--applause for him--Santos Sanchey of New York, USA, fails on a 180 lb. snatch lift attempt---CUTS: [illegible]
Filed cut story.
ALEXANDRIA, VA. (HYBLA VALLEY AIRPORT-3 miles south of Alexandria)--AIRPORTS--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--WALKER--STUNTS. CROWDS--PLANE CRASHES--MONTREAL, CANADA--WEIGHTLIFTING--SHEPPARD--STUART--[illegible]-- GRATTON--SCHEMANSKY--SANCHEY--CONTESTS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS

(2) 22-282-3

PLANE CRASHES:(Stunt plane deliberately crashed into wall by pilot)

Can No. 22-282—3 ~~22-282~~

Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject: SPORTS. (A) STUNT PLANE (B) WEIGHT LIFTING

Cameraman: (A) LYONS (B) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	6½ 9½		

Cuts: (A)JUNKED Can No (B)6183x7-~~5x8~~

Description and Remarks

HYBLA VALLEY AIRPORT, near ALEXANDRIA, VA: ~~sex~~ crowds ~~ack~~ Tommy Walker, stunt pilot ~~e~~xtraordinary gets into plane--CU of Walker ~~and~~ ~~xxxxxx~~ crowds--plane into wall now zooms down and smashes, see wings shown off--CU of torn fabric of wing, etc. and also see prop and motor-- another shot of plane and crowds and Walker waves--not a scratch on him---- -MONTREAL, CANADA--HS of Dave Sheppard, 17-yr-old lad from Astoria, LI, NY making good on second tr at 205 pound Press-Lift--John Stuart of Montreal presses 240 pounds--HS as Judges applaud--in Middleweight class, Gerald Gratton of Montreal sets new Canadian record of ~~XXX~~ pounds clear and jerk- In heavyweight class, Norbert

filled out story

Date of Event 9-49

Date

SEE OVER

~~43-21~~

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-384-4

Senoritas in stands, bull & matador action--girls, ls action-crowd--action again, bull gores him--crowd--man on ground, save him--crowd shot--matador walks off--(He is Jose Maria Martorell)----------

ACADEMY

ANNAPOLIS, MD--U.S.N.A.-FOOTBALL--ERDALATZ--GOAT--BAKKE--MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, NJ--WALKER--PLANES--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--STUNTING--BOYS--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--THRILLS ACCIDENT DEMONSTRATIONS--SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN--BULLFIGHTING PARADE--CROWD--MARTORELL--SPILLS--THRILLS--

PLANE CRASH:(1950--stunt flier deliberately crashes plane in stunt--1950--"B" story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-384	4

Subject SPORTS: (A) NAVY FOOTBALL
(B) STUNT FLIER
(C) BULL FIGHT

Cameramen (A) LYONS
(B) BASSONE -HEARST
(C) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 53 51 TO			

(A), (B) Junked
(C) C.S. Only
Can No. 6420x11

Date of Event AUG '50

Used No. Date

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND:(Odd shot looking down on Navy gridman doing exercises--teams same, cycle exercises, get up, run past--hitting dummy, another same--near dummy, guy whiz by and hit--coach Eddie Erdelatz--Navy coat, coach and Capt. Tom Bakke--squad hitting tackle block dummies--------MONMOUTH COUNTY AIRPORT, NJ: Tommy Walker, stunt pilot, gets in plane--crowds--he misses first try at wall & overhead antics--kid looks thru binocs. Walker heads for wall hits with force--crowd applause--he gets out of plane, gets pat on head--------
SAN SEBASTIAN, SPAIN:(parade in arena--crowd in stands--matador pose, shot of the bull--the fight, graceful swoops

PLANE WRECKS:(Var.shots as firemen demonstrate use of chemical spray on burning airplane.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6699 x	11

Subject	Cameraman
	GRITTALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119			119	Can No.

Description and Remarks: AIRPORT, ITALY..var.shots as firemen demonstrate use of chemical spray on burning airplane. ..shots pulling dummies out of burning plane

CIAMPINO AIRPORT, ITALY--FIRE--PLANE WRECKS--RESCUES--FIRE PREVENTION

Date of Delivery 8/4/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH:(Lou Everett,pilot,killed in crash of vertical takeoff plane during demonstration--4/65--in Calif)"A"story

Can No. ~~38-35~~ 38-35-2A

Roll No. e-r

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VERTICAL TAKEOFF PLANE CRASH (B)CIRCUS AT BELLEVUE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-102 3- 87		none

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIFORNIA:(XU-5A plane--pan same--look at louvres on wings,2 shots--vertical takeoff--plane goes by slowly--plane by fast--crowd--crash,smoke,fire trucks--crowds,smoke--wreckage--wreckage of ejector seat,2 shots---------- (B)NEW YORK CITY:(at Bellevue Hospital,hs crowd--scu children--clown with kids--same--ls clowns in rink--patients,look out windows--tall ma children--elephant out--patients applauding--cu Elephants puts trunk near child--kids--elephant act--kids--elephant act---------- EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--TAKEOFF--PLANE CRASH--LOU EVERETT (Pilot killed)--CROWD--WRECKAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HOSPITAL--CHILDREN--CIRCUS--ELEPHANT--

Date of Event 4/29/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANEWRECK:(U.S.plane crash at French Air Show--6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	FRENCH AIR SHOW--U.S.CRASH MARS WORLD PLANE EXHIBIT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-180	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(At LeBourget Field, Date of Event 6/17/65

AS of planes--ss flags--ss planes--pan shot Mirage plane--
pan Royal Air Force Plane--pan sign (Royal Air Force)--ss planes
thru props--ss planes--ss plane (canon)--cu same,pan up--ss planes--
ss woman walking--ss people into plane--pan Russian plane--cu same--
pan plane--cu pan to wheels--cu front--ss plane---4 shots plane crash-
ls missiles--ss man,woman looking--pan down Atlas missile--ss Titan I
cu same--ss missiles--AS missiles----------
PARIS,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--BR.PLANES--RAF--RUSSIAN PLANE--PLANEWRECK--
GUIDED MISSILES--AIRPORT--

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK:(Stunt flier killed filming movie--7/65)	Can No. 38-56	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT FLIER CRASHES--PAUL MANTZ KILLED FILMING MOVIE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-00		none

Description and Remarks ARIZONA:(plane prop--stunt flier Paul Mantz--Mantz in plane,buzzes field--tries again-- plane splits--plane turns over--wrecked plane----------

Date of Event 7/12/65

ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MANTZ--DEAD--HL YEAR-- IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

fg--ls ship---------(C)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ls crowd--bombers going by--crowd--stunt plane--USN "Blue Angels" in formation--crowd--one of the "Blue Angels", LCdr. Richard Oliver flips and crashes to his death-----

(A)JOHANNESBURG,SOAFRICA--VERWOERD--ASSASSINATION--HL YR--

(B) NEW YORK,NEW YORK--S.S.HANSEATIC--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--

(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--FORMATION--DISASTER--PLANE CRASH--OLIVER(No pix of him,just the plane)--U.S.NAVY--

PLANE CRASH:(9/66-Lt.Cdr.Richard Oliver of U.S.Navy's "Blue Angels" aerial team is killed in Air Show at Toronto,Canada)

Can No. 39-73

Roll No. 2

C STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOUTH AFRICAN ASSASSINATION (VERWOERD) (B)S.S.HANSEATIC FIRE (C)"BLUE ANGELS" PLANE CRASH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)3-85 (B)3-74 (C)3-49	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

JOHANNESBURG,SO.AFRICA:(ls pan, show countryside--as same--crowd--2 shots,Prime Minister Hendrik F. Verwoerd talking--crwod--ls Parliament Bldg--fotogs. Verwoerd out of bldg,into car--car rides off--FLASHBACK TO EARLIER ATTEMPT ON HIS LIFE:ls crowds at fair grounds in 1960--cu Verwoerd--ls him to speaker stand--cu him speaking(silent)--ls crowd,pan to attempte assassination (shot in head)--ms struggle--fotogs--Verwoerd injured but later recovered only to be stabbed to death in 1966-----(B)NEW YORK,NY (hs German liner "S.S.HANSEATIC" smoking--pan smoke to Chrysler Bldg--ms ship,firemen--cu pan from stack to boats in water--crew talking--pan baggage to passengers--firemen go aboard--ls ship,pumping truck in

makeup

Date of Event 9/8/66

SEE OVER

WRECKS -- AIRLINERS -- FOREIGN

--year -- film number

NARA 6/82 11/90

WRECKS (Dirigible R-101)	Can No. 2-83	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
48 DIE IN FIERY RUINS; DESTRUCTION MARKS END OF ILL-FATED R-101	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
T-17	80½	93-13½		

Description and Remarks Cardington, England

Also as: CARDINGTON, ENGLAND--AIRSHIPS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.188

Date of Event 10-7-30

No.	Date
V.SR.83	10-22-30

SEE OVER

AIR WRECKS (liner Emeraude)	Can No. V.6 R. 218	Roll No. 3

Subject DIPLOMATS AMONG DEAD AS TEN PERISH IN CRASH OF CRACK AIR EXPRESS

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
52	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks Corbigny,France--ls of the -meraude--closer view same--extreme cu wreckage--men looking a possible charred bodies--busted up fuselage--a wrecked piece of t ill-crowd looking at wreck--

Also as:CORBIGNY,FRANCE--AVIATION--RUINS

Date of Event 1-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR WRECKS (Smeraude) BY LEWITT SOUND TELLING OF ACCIDENT	Can No. 903 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR LINER SMERAUDE CRASHES	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299		299 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Mr.Corbigny,France--ten are killed when transport is wrecked--SOUND eyewitness tells how it happened--ls gen.view of wreck, people gathered abou cu's same--cu's ruined parts of ship--parts of clothing--covering remnants of burn bodies--good shots of damage--10 caskets taken off truck,lap dissolve into coffins on ground near wreckage apparently demanded--Le Bourget,France--tri-motor d ship--cu pilot speaking--SOUNDcu head of huge ship Also as:MR.CORBIGNY,FRANCE--AVIATION--DISASTER--TYPES

Date of Event 1-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U SOUND--RUINS -OVER u ral

AIR WRECKS 11 killed (BELGIAN AIRLINER)	Can No. - V.8 R.419	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ELEVEN DIE IN AIR CRASH NEAR LONDON	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110			98 dupe	1518x6;98 file lav.

Description and Remarks TATSFIELD,ENGLAND--Belgian airliner falls killing 11--ls ruined plane in the woods--cu's ruined plane cu scattered remnants strewn all over the place--var.shots ship--parts of ship

TATSFIELD,ENGLAND--AVIATION--DISASTER HL OF YR.

Date of Event 12-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

AIR WRECK (Airliner crash near Croydon)	Can No. 1859 x	Roll No. 7

Subject AIRLINER CRASH NEAR CROYDON	Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length 66 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CROYDON,ENG.--air freight liner carrying out experimental flights between Paris & London crashes at Wallington var.shots & angles of disaster--where occupants were killed outright..

CROYDON,ENG.--AVIATION

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE WRECK (Dutch airliner carrying 17 crashed, Croydon, Eng.)	Can No. 1975 x	Roll No. 5
Subject: AIR DISASTE.	Cameraman: EN. FIL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
52 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks:

CROYDON, ENG.--Dutch airliner carrying ~~XXXXXXXX~~ 17 people, thirteen passengers and a crew of four crashed into some houses at Purley just after takeoff from Croydon--Senor de la Cierva invented the autogyro perished on the ship..smouldering ruins of Dutch plane--firemen searching ruins for signs of life--cu split telegraph pole--var. scenes ruined plane, also of homes.. CROYDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--FIRE--RUINS DISASTER

DE LA CIERVA

~~12 56~~ Date of Event 12/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CRASH (HYDROPLANE CAPRICORNUS)	Can No. 2176 x	Roll No. 6

Subject HYDROPLANE CRASHES(CAPRICORNUS)	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
35 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks MTS.OF BEAUJOLAIS,FRANCE.--violent snow storm causes English Southampton-Alexandria route transport to crash in mts.--6 occupants and radio man killed in disaster--ls plane dissolves into cu's and wipes into sections of wrecked liner--interiors etc.

MTS.OF BEAUJOLAIS,FRANCE.--DISASTER
AVIATION--CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (PENON MTS. MEXICO) WRECKAGE STREWN AROUND sound talks	Can No. 10-726	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: PAN AMERICAN DELEGATES AT PANAMA: CZECHS EVACAUTE TOWN: JIMMIE IN MOVIES: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY PAN.

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 11-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (GERMAN 3-MOTOR MONOPLANE)	Can No. 2742 x	Roll No. 7
Subject AIRLINER CRASH		Cameraman ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks CHATENEY-EN,FRANCE-- German monoplane 3-motor transport crashes carrying the mail,ls and cu's ruins,whatta mass of wreckage,gendarmes on scene,ruined prop,pan disaster,Nazi swastika on tail, cops and others at ruins.

CHATENAY,EN,FRANCE--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (20 DIE IN NY LINER CRACKUP IN CANAD) AAL	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. CAN LCI

Subject	Cameraman
20 DEAD AS NY AIRLINER CRASHES ON CANADIAN HOP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~4293x5~~ 4293x5 330 Can No.
86	76			

Description and Remarks ST.THOMAS,ONT---MER. AIRLINES CRACKUP--1s wreck,var.shots and angles also cu T.Howe & Mrs.witness of accident, 2 shots signs,officials,wreckage,point to prop,C[illegible]:ditto.

ST.THOMAS,ONT.--DISASTER--AVIATION--TYPES CATASTROPHE

Date of Event 1/14/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SO. AMER. AIRLINE 2-MOTOR JOB CRASHES BEARING GUINAZU)	Can No. 4372 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RUIZ GUINAZU CRASHES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUINAZU
RIO DE JANEIRO

Date of Event 1-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK(AV'S flying over thick wilderness showing wreckage below, shadow of plane, gs showing wrecked of Belgian Sabena--var shots)

Cas No.	Roll No.
19-540	1

Subject

Cameraman
PATHE-FOX
COAST GUARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	330			5405x3,1,9. 685ft.

Description and Remarks

s flying over thick wilderness, G-21 46-
below, shadow of plane, gs
showing
Belgian Sabena AL--ou feet
- av helicopter improvised field,
, & gyro landing, carrying bodies, GI's
to gyro on planks, takeoff injured man
g, helicopter lands, rescued into gyro--
ir, flying over PBY on land, rubber rafts,
PBY--PBY landing at Gander lifting survivl--NITE
ambulance, into Gander Hospitl--NITE
ro into DC 54 at Floyd Bennett Fd--unloading &
F--Sound CI rescue party interview-- RESCUE
:AVIATION:PLANE WRECK:TYPES:HERO OF YR:DISASTER:
:EXPLOSION:NAVAL:CRASH:HOSPITAL:ARMY:NAVY:ETC.

Date of Event 9/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-45-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--FL.BENN.FD--NITE

PLANE WRECKS(FIRST PICTURES:DARING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS--AVs flying over wrecked C-53 in SWITZERLAND - FRANCE snow covered peaks--v r shots)

Can No. 19-560

Roll No. 1

Subject: DARING AIR RESCUE IN ICY ALPS

Cameraman: GAU ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
253	244			Can No. 5448x2 200ft.

Description and Remarks: AVS flying over wrecked C-53 in snow covered peaks--transports drops supplies--marks trails below--rescue party mushing along below--cu's mt.climbers plodding over snowy peaks--rescue plane,Fieseler Storch Maj.Hitz & Capt.Huge of SWISS AAF at controls,landing,survivors to plane,rescue plane,survivors enter--ski rescue party--stretchers,Mrs.Shaveley,cu McMahon laid--trio--rescue plane taxi,cu's ski off,in air,people in French(MEIRINGEN,SWITZ)--villagers,police cu Brig.Gen.Tate, into ambulance--cu officer in car bloody nose--cu Capt. Haynes Tate--ambulance & rescue plane,body in--CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event: 11-46

Used No.	Date

MEIRINGEN,SWITZ:RESCUES:AIRVIEWS:AVIATION:PLANE WRECKS: SCENICS:DISASTER:SNOW:FLIGHTS:TYPES:HAYNES:TATE:ICE:ALPS

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

CLIMBING OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CRASHES(GRACE MOORE DIES IN DANISH PLANE CRASH)
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Can No. 20-9-2 V-130 U.S. V

Roll No.

Subject: GRACE MOORE DIES IN DANISH PLANE CRASH

Cameraman: MINERVA FILMS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	81			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ls wreckage of Danish plane--lg shots skeleton wreckage--mcu's Grace Moore last photographed at French ball--ls [illegible]allen (bldg)where Gustav's son is laid [illegible]st--cu poster--Palace--closer shots flag [illegible]lf mast--ls church,int.Prince's coffin,ls flowers--ruins of plane 2 shots--CUTS:add. COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:AVIATION:PLANE CRASHES: MOORE:PALACE (BLDG) *GUSTAV ADOLF:FUNERAL

Date of Event 1-26-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

high over the atlantic,to fly over the speed of sound with its effects measured by radar and from its own radio messages--cu plane--plane taxi --plane overhead----------
----------5680x6:(Dec.1947--JET RECORD FLIGHT--at BOVINGTON,HARTFORD-SHIRE,ENGLAND--Squadron Leader Lomas brings his Meteor Jet Fighter down just 30 min.after leaving Twinhouse,Edinburgh--a record 313 miles in 30 minutes or 617.6 MPH--(just short of the American record---------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TYPES PLANES(Passenger Brabazon,En --TESTS(Aviation)--ROCKETS--FEATS(Aviation,England)--

PLANE WRECK: (Airliner crashes at Kentish Downs in England)	Issue Number 5473x4; 5632x14;	5650x4; 5680x6

Subject	Cameramen
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1947 (four stories)	BRIT.PICT.PROD. (All 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44ft. 72ft. 114ft. 44ft.			all LAV.	BE No:4848-1--5032-3; 5050-11; 5085-2 captions junked after Card made

Description and Remarks

5473x4:(Jan 1947--DAKOTA PLANE WRECKED ON KENTISH DOWNS--var.scs. of wrecked plane which killed five and injured 12--var.scs.----------

----------5632x14:(Sept.1947--GIANT HANGARS FOR THE BRABAZON--at FILTON, uilding the largest hangars and runways for the huge new Brabazon plane --working on the massive plane,too----------

----------5650x4:(Oct.1947---BIGGEST AIRCRAFT & ROCKET TEST--var.scs. of the big new Brabazon plane which will carry 120 passengers--wing spread of 230 feet--plane nearly finished,named after its designer--officially the plane is the Bristol 167,weighs 129 tons---------shots also of a supersonic research rocket under belly of a Mosquito,to be released

Date of Event: 1947

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS (wrecked in snow--rescuers approached wrecked plane) PARADOR, CAN.	Cut No. 21-116	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PARADOR LAND IN AIR RESCUE	FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
170	163			H-JK. F-5716#5 800ft.

Description and Remarks AIRSHOT SES on ground, wrecked plane Event 2-1-46
snow, int. plane dogs, adjusts shutes, flying
ong, tossing dogs out, inside and from plane,
gs coming down, wagging tail, hits, others landing,
arness off, sled out and doc jumps lands, hard, dogs pulls
ds thru snow, rescuers approached wrecked plane, cu they
dogs, wounded on sled, cus, move off--CUTC:add.

ADOR, CAN:AIRVIEWS:RESCUES:DOGS:PARACHUTES:
NE WRECK:DOG SLEDS:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5709x7,etc--AVIATION-England-1948
by--copter hovering--load mail into copter--takeoff----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--PLANE WRECK--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-
COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)-TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

PLANE WRECK: (Belgian Dakota plane crashes at London Airport)

Issue Number: 5709x7; CS5726x3; 5728x10; 5744x9

Subject: AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948

Cameraman: BR.PICT.PROD(All 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64ft. 136ft. 56ft. 82ft.			all LAV	BkNos:5113-12;5143-2; 5146-7; 5167-2 Caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

5709x7:(METEOR JET PLANE: in GLOUCESTERSHIRE,cu new Meteor Jet Plane--pilot into plane--takeoff-(this one is soon due to break the sound barrier bu not today due to severly bumpy air)----------CS 5726x3:(BRITISH JET FIGHTER-"Supermarine Attack Jet"--cu plane--xcu nose--pilot--taxiing--takeoff--flying by--landing--sound of pilot LtCdr.Lithgow praising the ship----------5728x10:(TWENTY KILLED IN AIR CRASH--at LONDON AIRPORT,cu wreck of Belgian Dakota after crash on landing--var.angles wreckage---- March 1948----------5744x9:(MAIL BY HELICOPTER--Mar.1948--AV copt r--mail truck

Date of Event: ~~1948~~ 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

----------5783x3:(BkNo:5196-8--80ft--May 1948--DC 6 WRECKED DURING TEST FLIGHT--plane wing hit the ground and the plane tumbled over--it broke in half--crew survived--(PAN AM plane)----------

----------5907x5:(BkNo:5219-7--180ft--June 1948--X-RAY EXAMS TO CHECK FOR TUBERCULOSIS--particularly of schoolchildren in Boekel--in North Brabant province,free xrays are given to all who want them and to the school children as matter of course--var.scs.scne----------

----------5786x5: (BkNo:5196-9--169ft--May 1948--LACE WORKS DISPLAY IN MUSEUM OF DEN BOSCH IN NORTH BRABANT-WAR.SCS.of different lace designs--some were used on male clothing before the French Revolution days--

----------5958x4:(BkNo:5267-4--101ft.--Aug.1948--HARVEST HELP--sixty exchange students,including 20 Americans,aid the farmers of Wieringermeer with the harvest along with over 1000 Dutch students--var.scs.of the boys at work-------later the boys go for a swim to cool off and the girls try it in the tub----------

----------6006x12:(BkNo:5315 14-171ft.--Oct.1948--A NEW SHIP FOR ISRAEL

PLANE WRECK: (New KLM passenger plane crashes during training flight -crew survives)

Issue Number
5755x8; 5760x1; 5788x1; 5907x5; 5786x5; 5958x8; 6004x12

Subject: MISC. STORIES-HOLLAND---1948 (Seven stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(All)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Print LAV.	Cuts

see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption card made except after

Can No.

Date of Event 1948

Description and Remarks

5755x8:(BkNo:5169-9--179ft.--April 1948--FLOWER EXHIBIT IN AMSTERDAM--arranging flowers and plants for the exhibit--crowds--var.scs. of the exhibits---------5760x1:(BkNo:5174-4--1025ft.--April 1948--TRIAL OF NAZI WAR CRIMINAL RAUTER-said to have caused execution of thousands of Dutch Jews along with others----also included in this roll is a 16mm blowup of confiscated Nazi films showing train loads of Jewish men,women and children packed on death train to Auschwitz death camp--var.scs. of th trail accusing him of controlling the processing and extermination of war prisoners and Jews--he denies the charges on grounds he was only performing his assigned duties--------we filed the caption on this

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5755x8,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1948

var.scs. of ceremony transferring the ship from Dutch to Israeli hand
--will carry Jewish emigrants to Israel--var.scs.of the ceremony with
Prof Kleerekoper speaking--(possibly sound on this and on the playing
of the national anthems)----------

HOLLAND--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS----------TRIAL--NAZIS--WAR(Aftermath)--
ATROCITIES----------AVIATION--PLANEWRECK----------MEDICAL--XRAY
---------LACE--MUSEUM----------FARMING--STUDENTS----------
MISC.SHIPS--ISRAELI GOVT--CEREMONIES--

PLANE WRECKS(Swedish airliner and R.A.F. York crash in woods in England)

Can No.

Roll No. 5924x7

Subject: AIR TRAGEDY - NORTHOLD

Cameraman: BR. FLT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/48

Aerial shots wreckage of two great airliners - Swedish airlines Skycloud and an R.A.F. Yorks litters the woodlands near Northolt airport with twisted remains.

NORTHOLD, ENGLAND: DISASTERS: RUINS: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: FIRES: AIRLINER PLANE WRECKS

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CRASHES:(Near Lyon,Fr -- see underlined below)	Can No. 22-306	Roll No. 3
Subject (B) PLANE CRASH	Cameraman (B) ECLAIR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6224x5 (B) C.S. only Can No. 6224 x 9
6 55 43		(Former)		

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: Prime Minister/Winston Churchill gets out of car,waving--tips hat, is give heather--put heather in buttonhole--Interior coming in with group, PM Clemente Atlee with them--sitting with Atlee--group with Atlee and Mrs.Churchill--Mr. and Mrs. leave,he smiles,puts cigar in mouth--CUTS:Add.same---- NEAR LYON,FRANCE:nite scene plane burning--wreckage,see fire burning--day scenes clearing wreckage and investigatin still smoking,2 scenes--other wheel and part landing gear-- med.men looking into fuselage--LS showing tail assembly---- LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ATLEE--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILIES-- LYON FRANCE--PLANE CRASHES--AVIATION-- WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--FIRE-- NITE SCENES--

Date of Event Dec. '49

Interior Date

SEE OVER

in Manitoba--bar shot pinning medals on--group shots etc--
Steinhardt with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley in Montreal--
var shots of them--at Ottawa Dog derby...Viscount Alexande
Steinhardt together--var shots of dog sled race--Steinhard
starting a team off--Steinhardt at Royal Militart college
during visit of West Point cadets--Steinhardt with Maj.Gen
Moore of West Point and Hon Brooke Claxton--Claxton lays
cornerstone as Steinhardt looks on--bar air shots or remain
of the Steinhardt plane--bar ground shots of plane showing
wings, props motor and personal effects of passengers--
6299x1,2 ...add.scenes wreckage--air force service police
and medical officers transporting Steinhardt's body to
farmers sled--two shots of French Embassy flag and extreme
of Parliament bldg flag at half mast--shot Steinhardt's
residence in Ottawa--lowering British flag --sound intervie
with farmers who attempted rescue and were first on secne--
OTTAWA,CANADA--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--STEINHARDT--AL EXANDE
ST.LAURENT--POLICE--U.S.EMBASSY--PRESENTATION--MEDALS--
BARKLEY--DOGS--RACES--MOORE--CLAXTON--AIR VIEWS-FLAGS--
PARADES--

PLANE CRASH:(Envoy Steinhardt and four killed - Canada)	Can No. 23-339	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ENVOY KILLED AS STEINHARDT AND FOUR DIE IN PLANE CRASH	ASSOCIATED M.F.P.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

DETAILS CANADA: ...wreckage--cu suitcase, shoe and golf clubs shown about--smoking parachute cu chute--news headlines telling of crash--cu Laurence Steinhardt--2 shots his body covered, see foot sticking out lifting remains onto wagon -2 shots survivors--slo pan wreckage- CUTS 6300 xf, 2; stock shots...car arriving at Gov. Gen'l's residence--Steinhardt presents his credentials to Viscount Alexander--cu Steinhardt and Howard Measures, chief of Protocol for Canada--cu Mountie saluting--group entering parliament bldgs--var shots Steinhardt & Louis St. Laurent--in U.S. Embassy in Ottawa-- Steinhardt meets his aides and staff--Steinhardt presents medals to RCAF officers who took part in rescue of US Navy fliers

Dated of Event - 3/28/50 MAR 29 50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-406-2

Mr. Raymond Couvesier, Mr. C. Newhill Coates in front of UN Relief HQ--tents, old man toward camera--tents, child in FG--surply truck arrive at camp in Gaza Strip--group of veiled women waiting for aid--UN relief worker, Mrs. Chapman supervising unloading of powdered milk--UNICEF sign on barrel--add. scenes camps, kids, etc.----------
FRANCE--AVIATION--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--PLANE CRASH--HUMAN INTEREST(2 stories)--RESCUES--DEAD--EGYPT--REFUGEES--ARABS--BARBED WIRE--CAMPS--CROWD--CHILDREN--FOOD--UNITED NATIONS--COUVESIER--COATES--OLD PEOPLE--WOMEN--CHAPMAN--SIGNS--MONTAGE--

PLANE CRASH:(Nov.1950--58 Can. pilgrims died in Fr.Alps-"A" story-no cuts)

Can No. 23-406 ~~23-406~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN [illegible] (A) [illegible] PILGRIMS (B) ARABS/ REFUGEES KILLED

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 48 86			

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No. (B) 6476x3, appx 300 ft

Date Shot 11/50

Description and Remarks GRENOBLE,FRANCE:(In the Alps AIR snow-covered mountains,2 shots--shot, down into canyon,pan down to wreck--close shot thru clothing,etc.--body wrapped in blanket--2 shots blanket covered bodies--EGYPT:(tent city--heat-up tent--mother and child--pan crowd outsie barbed wire--man paper at entrance of barbed wire--refugees walking a inside barbed wire with slips in hand(registrations)--cer at table handing out supplies--Arab officer give ed man clothes--ms rice handed out--kids lining up fo food--cu one child--milk being poured into pitcher--kid drinking--many kids drinking--back at tent city--CUTS ON GIVEAWAYS study relief

Down Used No.	Date
wreckage, gi	

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-7/54-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-300-2

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor—cu types of different nationalities—look over machine gun—one tries bazooka in the infantry tactics training—Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka go off—cu foreign officers—2 shots,different men fire machine guns—ls infantry attack and explosion—they enter building—2 shots,foreign officers walking—backshot———————————————————

(A)NORTHERN ITALY—FLOOD—DISASTER—VENICE,ITALY—REFUGEES—

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE—PLANE CRASH—C-119—DISASTER—FOREIGN POLIC
HL OF YEAR(Disaster)—
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF—AWARDS—MC MILLAN—SEABORG—UCLA—

(D)FORT BENNING,GA—U...ARMY—MISC.FOREIGN TYPES—TRAINING—MACHINE GU
WEAPONS—EXPLSOION—BATTLESCENES—

PLANE CRASH:(In France,killed 36--11/51) "B"story	Can No. 24-510	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS

Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PARA(Dept.Def)

Length 6 (A)55 (B)49 (C)41 (D)68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked (A)CS 6753x7 cs6753x8 (B) CS 6753x8

Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--ls high point,people seek safety--people & belongings same with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded area--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St.Marks Square under water--running shot,refugees,boats----------(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--ls wreck,terrain----------(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1951----------(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(2...

Date Used 11/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK: (Crash in France kills 37- including some Americans--3/52)
"A" story

Can No. 25-531 ~~25-592~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~ 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR CRASH 37 dead
(B) VOICE OF AMERICA

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR
(B) LYONS & TUGARDEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
46 62				(A) CS only 6816x9; (B) L-6817x6, T-6813x9; appx. 700 ft.

Description and Remarks NICE, FRANCE: (wreckage strewn around, investigators--closer, investigating--men mill around--shot of part of plane--prop and part of motor--gen. shot wreckage--mass wreckage strewn--more wreckage---------WASHINGTON, DC: Coast Guard cutter "Courier" at pier--U.S. Pres. Truman come aboard--cone devices on top--int. equipment--shot, lot tubes--technician at work on controls--shot crowd at stand--Pres. Truman talking, 2 shots--now antenna on top, pan down--(ship will cruise waters around Iron Curtain countries to beam "Voice of America" broadcasts inside)----------

Date of Event ~~3/52~~ 3/52

NICE, FRANCE--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--HL YR(Disasters)--Aviat:
WASHINGTON, DC--RADIO--"COURIER"--U.S.C.G.--TRUMAN--CROWD--HL YR(News)--
POLITICS--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

----------(C)ATHENS,GREECE:(Br.Foreign Secy Anthony Eden and wife out of boat--cu them--cu them with VIP who greeted them--cu Eden--they walk away--(NOTE:He is recuperating from series of operations in Boston)----------(D)VAIL,WASHINGTON:(in foothills of Cascade Mountains near Vail,is of mountainside--med.pathe of shattered trees in aftermath of crash of chartered plane which carried 19 servicemen and crew of two (all died in the flaming wreckage)--wreckage smouldering,2 sh--cu same, men talking in and out,pan over to one man look,shakes head--twisted mass of metal--more twisted debris--cu same--as fuselage,workers in wreckage--stretchers on ground--carrying stretchers to ambulance--------

(A)ST.LOUIS,MO--AMERICAN LEGION(Org.)--CONNELL,Arthur--ANNIVERSARIES--
--DULLES,John Foster--MEANEY,George--
(B)DORVAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--HALL,Alfred--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)ATHENS,GREECE--EDEN,Anthony--
(D)VAIL,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--[illegible]

PLANE WRECK (Passenger): Chartered transport plane crashes in Cascade mountains)

Issue Number 26-48-2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LEGION HEAD (B)RUSSIAN WIFE (C)EDEN RECOUPERATES (D)[illegible]

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)ASSOCIATED (C)GAZIADIS (D) NELSON

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 43	(C) 29	D STORY			(B)(C)(D)cuts jkd
(B) 36	(D) 74				Can (A)7167x7;175ft. (B)C[illegible]

Description and Remarks (A)ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(Kiel Auditorium,ls--plaque on this site where Legion was started 35 yrs.ago--int.hs hall,2 sc--Tennessee delegation--Oregon same--applauding--new Legion Commander Arthur Connell--hs crowd applaud -----CUTS 7167x7:(scene of the city from Ead's Bridge--Legion parade--US Secy of state John Foster Dulles speaking (silent)--Union head Georg Meaney,same--outgoing commander Louis Gough on podium----------(B)DORVAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(At airport,plane taxi in-2 sc.Br. Diplmot Alfred Hall holding toy for the son he's not seen yet--up steps he grabs baby boy--his Russian wife just released to join him,he and baby kisses wi[illegible]

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wall to catch bugs--2 sc.catch 'em in water with scoop--trap in use--dumps into flat tray--microscope test--cu bugs wiggling--AV city--plane,shot from another plane--plane itself along--wing and spray DDT to fight disease--(USAF handled this)----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Teacher of the Year,Willard Widerberg of Dekalb,Illinois,shake hands with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower as Secy of Health Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby--looks on--Ike and teacher, pan to Mrs.Hobby--loshot of teacher's children--Ike writes autograph and hands it to kid,pan--Ike at desk,give out coins,etc--hand jackknife to kid,and looks again at desk with "That's All"expression----------

----------(D)CASSINO,ITALY:(ls monastery & cu--town and road--working at concrete mixer--man in shirtsleeves--hs town being rebuilt after wartime devastation--women carry packs on heads--kids walk toward shrin--as same--kids climb steps,2 scs--one kid puts down flowers--cu kids

PLANE WRECK: (Boeing's new jetliner damages wing in test flight)

Issue Number 27-572-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C)TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO WAR DEAD

Cameraman: (A)NELSON (B)FATHE(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT

Length: (A) 77 (B) 66 (C)50 (D)71

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: (A)7283x10, 7284x10 rest cuts junked

Cond: (B)(C)Only 7284x11

Description and Remarks

(A)RENTON, WASHINGTON: (plane, nose, wing pods--angle same, wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group, table, instruments--pilot in window, 3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot, etc, out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks, pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--is plane----CUTS: 7283x10 & 7284x10: (add, same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it, etc --sev. taxi shots as test runs were made----------(B) KOREA: (man walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

Date Received 11 54

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-572-2

faces--as same--hs whole town--monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--
(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--USAF--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDERBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--
(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

arch--bugler--trucks go by---(NOTE:these South Koreans pay tribute to United Nations war dead,after war dead exchange between North Korea (which received 14,000 bodies) and United Nations(which received 4,000 bodies)----------

----------(C)DENVER,COLORADO:(At the summer White House,cu Medal of Honor--Lt.Benjamin Wilson of Vashon,Washington and Master Sergeant Ola Mize approach,Officer salutes Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower--onlookers--Ike put medal on officer,shake--hs honor guard--Sgt.salute IKe--high officers watch--Ike put medal on Sarge,walk away--Sgt.kissed by his fiancee--officer with wife and child,kisses wife----------

---------(D)HUNTINGTON BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--twins walk toward us--they walk,split--girl twins(grownup),Indian twins behind them--two boys turn quick--sailors with kids--2 girls,pan down to another set--oldest (women) and prettiest lil (6 yr.olds)--crowning triplets--eu one with crown on head----------

milk----(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(Miss America pageant,swim,

PLANE WRECK: (Plane crashes only two minutes from Shannon Airport)

Issue Number 27-603-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)WAR DEAD EXCHANGE(C)MEDAL OF HONOR(D)TWINS CONVENTION(F)MISS AMERICA(F)MASS EVACUATION

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)IATHE (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE(E)SEELEY (F)REGAIN

Length (A) 84 (B) 61 (C) 63 (D)56 (E)68 (F)65

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked BUT (A) 7350x10,200ft. Only on (B)7350x9 & (C)7350x8

Description and Remarks (A)SHANNON, IRELAND:(sister-ship of Royal Dutch Airlines super-constellation flying--AV crash site in River Shannon--plane in water,2 sc--bs plane in water,boat nearby--people from boat inspect plane--footprints in mud-raft--luggage on beach--cu tag on raft,"Be Calm"--survivors down from another plane,one greeted--couple embraces--man standing--another survivor kisses wife--(28 were killed-28 survived)----------(B)KOREA:(In de-militarized zone,bodies carried--bodies loaded on truck, 2 sc--gate:"Operation Glory"--wreath carried by Korean girl and man towards jeep--Korean girls look on--wreath laid on jeep--review stand,heads bowed--soldiers,bs,heads bowed--bugler--jeep and truck thru

Date of Event Sept. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

car with another girl--float,girl wave--people sit in rain--NEXT DAY, sunshine,gals walk on boardwalk in swimsuits--Miss California,Lee Ann Meriwether--Miss Chicago--all pose----(Finals yet to come)----------
----------(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Indochinese refugees from the North helped off truck,2 sc--kid given drink by gob--LST,refugees aboar thru bow--2 sc.they pass us with pitiful belongings--DDT sprayed on them,hs and ms--women and children sprayed for protection--man tagged--mother and child tagged--crowded deck--people eating,2 sc--deck--------
CUTS:7350x8:(more of the same ----------
(A)SHANNON,IRELAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--SURVIVORS(Types people)--
(B)KOREA--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--CEREMONIES--U N ARMY--
(C)DENVER,COLORADO--MEDAL--WILSON,Lt.Ben--MIZE,Sgt.Ola--EISENHOWER,Pres D.D.--FAMILIES--
(D)HUNTINGTON BEAC..,CALIF--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--
(E)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Miss America)--MERIWETHER,LEE ANN--FLOATS
(F)HAIPHONG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--REFUGEES--VIETNAMESE--

PLANE WRECK: (Italian airliner strikes jetty and explodes)		Issue Number 27-632-1	
Subject AIR TRAGEDY--TRANS-OCEAN LINER CRASH FATAL TO 26			Cameraman MARKMANN & PATHE
Length 8-134	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7387x1,2 & 7390x13 , 1200 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: BROOKLYN,NEW YORK: smoke rising from pier,which plane struck before hitting water near Idlevild Airport--pier burns--is same,pan--cops & firemen carry stretcher--cops,etc.stand amid debris on shore in mud--debris floating,pan to shore--man hauling seat,debris ashore--piling up the collected debris--cu bundles,mail,boxes of Christmas presents--mail piled up--toy--diver going below--people on dock,look--fuselage being hoisted to surface--aa wreckage lifted high over barge--men dig in rubble--body lifted out--wreckage aboard barge-----CUTS:all additional material on the crash of Italian airliner--salvage operations--ground and air views same-----BROOKLYN,NY--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--WRECKAGE--AIRVILLE(NY)--

Date of Event 12/18/54

SEE OVER

(2) 7240x7,etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

----------7267x4:(BkNo:6640-7--161ft.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER",too----fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings---------helicopter at sea--hovering,search out"enemy" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AV helicopter--camera is in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare----------

----------7284x7:(Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F G Dupe--May 1954:----THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:sev.angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors----

----------7327x10:(BkNo: 6721-7--136ft.-July 1954:------more on the same plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavialland)carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling;powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising speed of 500 mph--landing----------

----------7328x10:(BkNo:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:----GLIDER CONTEST----GREAT HUCKLOW,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND:var.scs.during Glider contest--we go

PLANE WRECK (Br.Passenger): Britannia crash-landed on frozen river)	Issue Number 7240x7; 7243x6; 7267x4; 7284x7; 7327x10; 7328x10; 7349x8; 7345x11 7354x2

Subject AVIATION - BRITISH - 1954 (Nine stories)	Camera TEAREST (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See BK nos; after cut x-number-captions checked after card made

Description and Remarks

7240x7: (BkNo:6605-8--118ft.-- F.G.Dupe--Jan.1954:----"COMET'S LATEST TEST FLIGHT"-- at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board plane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG:at Royal Aircraft Establishment, tests continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing structure,etc----------

7243x6: (BK NO:6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1954--"COMET PLANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN,ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on frozen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken fire during demonstration flight--var.attempts(unsuccessful so far) to save the craft for study and possible repair----------

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"
fighter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpa in flite-
--Folland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on
display and in formation,the Javelins----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--
PLANE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(C opter)--
----GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,
Misc--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN
FLIGHT----------

along on a glider flight----------
----------7349x8:(BkNo:6748-9--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET AGE NEWCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter--------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------
----------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"--------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-Wing Bomber to the "Midge"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing experimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan takes off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost-jet trainer--De Havilland 210 twin-seater Naval

(2) 7344x11; 7358x3; 7431x5

take place--(they celebrate their liberation)--monument to Jan van Hoof young Dutch resistance movement leader unveiled--march past by Br.,Can. and American troops--(NOTE: We filed this caption because it has many more details with names,etc--see under 7358x3----------

---------7431x5 (Bk No:6784-6--Nov.1954---CONSTRUCTION OF AIRFIELD ON KEBAR PLAIN IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA----replacing destroyed airfield from WW II days--var.secs. of repair and reconstruction--Papuans from Saokorum travelled on foot three days to reach the site--construction begins--grass cut and set afire to remove it--Dakota plane flies over to drop instruments,salt and rice--dancing to celebrate arrival of the supplies

HOLLAND--AVIATION(three stories)---PLANE WRECK----------MEMORIALS --CEREMONIES---CEMETERY---PARADES---CHILDREN(Dutch)--BRITISH ARMY-- CAN.ARMY--U.S.ARMY----------CONSTRUCTION--NATIVES--SUPPLIES--DANCE

PLANE WRECK: (KLM airliner crashes 20 miles short of its goal) & crew and passengers die)

Issue Number: 7344x1; 7358x1; 7431x5

Subject: AVIATION STORIES-1954 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(A11)

Length: 121ft.--Neg.--Dupe--BW; 102ft.--BW; respectvly--246ft.--DUPE NEG.

Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:6743-12;6759-10; 6784-6--captions

Can No.: after card made EXCEPT 7358x3

Description and Remarks: 7344x1:(BkNo:6743-12--Aug. 1954--PLANE CRASH IN NORTH SEA--NY to Schiphol flight of KLM Royal Dutch airlines crashes 20 miles short of its goal--planes search the area--into Ijmuiden harbor,pilot boats bring in debris from the disaster--12 passengers and crw of seven died--other planes of same model take off from the field----------7358x3:(BkNo:6759-10--Sept.1954-- IRBORNE COMMEMORATION OF RNHEIM & NYMEGEN---10th Anniv.of Airborne landing at the Rhine near rnheim--Br.Airborne troops' struggle remembered--many Britons attend he ceremony--at Airborn cemetery,ceremonies--children put flowers on raves--silent procession thru streets--in Nijmegen,similar ceremonies

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Iowa farms in an exchange program)----------
(C)LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA:(group shot "Miss Universe"contestants posing,
2 sc--same,cu legs pan up to faces--group faces--parade,floats--last
Year's MISS UNIVERS",Miriam Stevenson--Miss Italy--Miss Argentina--
Miss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finland--Miss Germany--Miss
Sweden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brasil----------

(A)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WOUNDED(Injured)--DEAD--
--HUMAN INTEREST--WRECKAGE--
(B)DES MOINES,IOWA--RUSSIANS--VISITS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH,VLADIMIR--
(C)LONG BEACH,CALIFORNIA--CONTESTS(Int'l Beauty)--GIRLS(Misc)--PARADE--

PLANE WRECK: (Low landing approach overturns plane killing 22)

Issue Number 28-692-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH,Chi. (B)RUSSIAN FARMERS visit (C)MISS UNIVERSE contestants arrive

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)TRAYNHAM (C)LEDERER, MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 66 (C)89 (B) 56			

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CS only 7466x12

Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gen.sc. Date ~~7/55~~ 7/55
irfield,cars--gas station sign that was hit & which lipped plane over at landing speed,ms,cu--wreck,debris--cu wreckage, escue workers--part of plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage-- xtricating bodies from wreck,2 sc,man with sledge hammer--bodies-- om an carried on stretcher--2 sc,same,into ambulance--ambulance pulls way--wreckage,plane on back (22 died,21 survived)----------
)DESMOINES,IOWA:(airport,crowds--plane taxi in--cu sign--leader of roup of visiting Russian farmers down ramp--greeted by Iowa VIPs-- leader is Vladimir Matskevich)--crowd on observation deck--group on amp--leader at mike(silent)--leaving--"they've come to visit "typical"

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-692-2

LONG BEACH, CALIF. (Miss Universe contestants, group shot all the gals posing, 2 shots--same, cu legs and pan up to faces--group, faces--parade, floats--Miss Universe of 1956, Miriam Stevenson leads parade--Miss Italy,--Miss Argentina--Miss France--Miss Korea--Miss England--Miss Finland--Miss Germar Miss Sweden--Miss Lebanon--Miss Japan--Miss Brazil--------
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--PLANE CRASH--DISASTERS--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD--RESCUE--TYPES PLANES--LABORERS--
WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--DES MOINES, IOWA--RUSSIANS--AIRPORT--
CROWDS--FARMERS--FARMING--MATSKEVICH--RUSS. GOVT--INDUSTRY--
RECEPTION--AVIATION--LONG BEACH, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES--
GIRLS--MODELS--CONTESTS--PARADE--FLOAT--STEVENSON--

PLANE WRECK: (In Chicago--7/55)
"A" story

Can No. 28-692

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) PLANE CRASH
(B) RUSSIAN FARMERS
(C) GOSS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A) WEST
(B) RAYNHAM
(C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 66 56 39			

(A) Cut S. only 7466x12
(B & C) Can No. junked

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL. (Gen. sc. Midway Airport, cars--gas station sign across street that was hit, causing wreck, s & cu--wreck, debris--cu wreckage & rescue workers--part of Braniff Airlines passenger plane--seat lying on ground--twisted wreckage--extricating bodies from wreck, 2 shots man with sledge hammer--bodies--woman carried on stretcher, mls & cu into ambulance--it pulls away--wreckage, plane on back----------DES MOINES, IOWA: airport, crowds--plane taxiing--cu sign (Airport)--leader, Vladimir Matskevich down ramp, applauding--greeted by Iowa farm officials--crowd on observation deck--group on ramp--leader at mike (silent)--leaving airport----------

Date of Event 7/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)--------
(D)KINGS' POINT,LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,ls,2 sc--with banner marching--gro wnups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea founda-tion--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Synghman Rhee gets ten-gallon hat,clapping hands--cu pan--Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

PLANE WRECK: (Airliner overshoots field and plows thru fence)

Issue Number
28-698-2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET (A)H.WRIGHT
B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY (B)TRAYNHAM (C)SEDI
D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

Length
A)68 (C)58
B)52 (D)67 (E)53

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
all cuts junked
(A)CSonly 7475x10
Can (B)CSonly 7475 x7

Description and Remarks
QUITO,ECUADOR:(ls view down nto city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo ojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria elasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car hru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers oose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along----------
B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence hich plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid arks--man inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu-- racked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went hru fence which pierced fuselage,stopped Nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)---

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJAS--IBARRA,Pres.JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--

B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--

C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--NATO--

D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANDY,EUGENE--

E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--COW--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--KOREAN GOVT--

PLANE WRECK: (Yugoslave airline plane crashes in mountains outside Vienna)

Issue Number 7496x10

Subject VIENNA AIRPLANE DISASTER

Camera WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	LAV Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
370ft.				BK NO. 6997-12 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA (VAR.SCS. OF the wreckage of a Yugoslav Airline passenger plane which crashed in the Kahlenberg mountain outside Vienna----------

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--

Date of Event 10/10/55

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK (Aftermath,debris) 40 miles south of N.Y. in Atlantic)

Issue Number 29-51-1

Subject: AIR DISASTER--WORST CIVIL CRASH TAKES LIVES OF 74

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-81				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(In the Atlantic Ocean, 40 mi.south of New York,gen.area,plane circling--Coast Guard cutter--debris in water--pick up object with hook,clothing--smoke markers--seaplane above--pan to search craft--med.on deck of an unidentified CG ship,salvaged personal belongings--2 sc.unloading salvaged material--pan to pile of salvage--cu picture of man in uniform--another pix--pix of a couple--ls wreck area and boats----------
(Plane was a Venezuelan passenger liner)--------
AT SEA--AVIATION--RESCUE(attempt)--PLANE WRECK(aftermath,debris)--
-- HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.COAST GUARD--

Date of Event: 6/20/56

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK: (2 Passenger airliners crash over Grand Canyon)	Issue Number 29-54-1	

Subject	Cameraman
128 DIE IN WORST AIR DISASTER	MARQUETTE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6-60				cuts junked ~~CP~~ only 7555x2

Description and Remarks GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA:(thru plane window,terrain-- 2sc burned-out spot in the canyon where plane crashed--plane flies over(see from air)--bumpy air, burned out spot below,debris--section of plane seen on side of hill--is burned out spot on hillside----------

Date of Release 6/30/56

GRAND CANYON,ARIZONA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SCENIC(Arizona)--HL OF YR..

SEE OVER

n his office at Crown-Zellerbach--Mr.Alfred Layton replaces him as res.when he resigned to take Amb.post--Layton congrats him--cu of hand hake--Zellerbach holds photo of Pres.Ike--his personal secy Miss atalie Croce will accompany him on new job--ext.of Crown-Zellerbach uilding in Frisco--reading congrats message,lots of 'em--son,Richard, omes in,throws down another batch of same--kisses his wife,dods Mr. ellerbach----------(D)QUANTICO,VA:(new USMC transport elicopter (XHR2S),landing--nose opens--headon jeep down ramp pulling field piece--close nose--takeoff--(can carry light equipment or 26 men fully geared)----------(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(bulls parade around ring--cu one--same one "Troubador",half-ton shorthorn calf gets ribbon-cu winner,"smile"--group of winning kids,Eliz.Job of "illsboro,Oregon, Myra D.Willenbrock of Southbury,Conn.,Judy Fisher of Virgil,Kansas, Bill Morgan of Baton Rouge,La,Arlen Hester of Sycamore,Georgia and Sue Kelley of Cheyenne,Wyoming----closer of them--around table,boy carves--cu gal--cu corn fed--clink glasses----------

PLANE WRECK: (33 die in Italian airline crash)

Issue Number
29-97-2A
~~29-97-1~~

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH-ITAL.LINER
B)IKE VACATION (C)ITAL.AMB.J.D.ZELLERBACH
~~D)NEWEST HELICOPTER (E)4H CLUBS(Live Stock Show)~~

Cameraman
(A)ECLAIR
(B)PARA (C)LEDERER
C(R)(D)(E)cuts junked

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-50	(C)3-22	A STORY		
(B)3-25	(D)3-44			
	(E)3-52			

Can ~~18~~)7588x8,150ft,
~~(C)7588x10,175ft.~~

Description and Remarks
PARIS,FRANCE:(pan wreckage--
Date ~~11/56~~ 11/56

anding gear,blown tire--twisted fuselage--bent prop--
stone wall with clothes--burned mail--metal debris,tree branches--pan
reckage--(struck three homes near Orly Airport,33 aboard died)--------
B)AUGUSTA,GA:(Pres.& Mrs.Dwight D"Ike"Eisenhower greeted--crowd waves-
ke happy,shake hands--shakes with Chairman of Augusta Country Club,Cli
Clifford Roberts------CUTS:add.shots arrival--cars pulls away--Club--
lub grounds--shots of sign "Members only"--shots of police guard------
C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.James D.Zellerbach and wife--letter from
ke appointing him Amb.to Italy(to succeed Claire Booth Luce)--shot of
ellerbach--portrait of Mr. on desk--to Zellerbach----CUTS:(scenes

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-97-2

PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--MONTAGE(Plane wreck)----

(B)AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--VACATIONS--ROBERTS,Clifford--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--ZELLERBACH,James--FAMILIES--U.S.GOVT--
--LAYTON,ALFRED--
(D)QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SUPPLIES--
(E)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--ORGANIZATIONS(YOUTH-4H)--BULL--LAUGH PARADE("smile
--CHILDREN(Illinois)--

PLANE WRECK:(British Overseas Airways crashed into housing development.. Manchester,England..3(57)

Can No. 30-24

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH AIR CRASH KILLS TWENTY-TWO

Cameraman RAMAGE(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
24	57		

Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks MANCHESTER,ENGLAND(1)
showing wreckage--aerial view of area after plane crash--(2) British Overseas Airways plane crashed into housing development--fire pulling wreckage with rescue men--carrying a rescue baby--probing wreckage--(3) good--carrying another victim--fitting tail section, [illegible]--probing the wreckage--pan around--

MANCHESTER,ENGLAND--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--DISASTER--HUMAN INTEREST--QUIZ--DEAD--[illegible]--DAMAGE--

Date of Event 3/15/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK:(TCA plane wreck is sighted by mountain climber..Fraser Valley, BC..part of plane found..pan down wreckage..5/57)

Cat. No. 30-42

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: SIGHT WRECKAGE OF LOST AIRLINER

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
116	109			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FRASER VALLEY, BC:(rugged mt. terrain,3 shots--big copter come in for landing rescue team resting up--2 shots,part of plane found--shot of mountain climber Elfreda Pijou who found wreckage--group stand around talking,police,etc.--cu TCA official Herb Seagrim talking(silent)--helicopter take off--shot of rugged terrain--inside cabin,pilot--jagged peak,fog--man points out--pan down wreckage--rugged terrain again---------- FRASER VALLEY,BC--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--HUMAN INTEREST--PIJOU--MOUNTAIN CLIMBERS--HELICOPTER--SEAGRIM--PILOT--AIRVIEWS--SNOW--MOUNTAINS-- AVIATION--

Date of Event: ~~5/16/57~~ 5/15/57

Used No. / Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECK: (Near Muncih, Germany kills seven members of Brit. Soccer team—2/58)	Can No. 31-12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAINS MOURN—SOCCER CHAMPS DIE IN PLANE CRASH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
92	84			

Description and Remarks

NEAR MUNICH, GERMANY: (ls smoke & firmen—ss group near wrecked plane—pan wrecked plane—cu motor—pan wrecked plane—ss group reading papers—ss man selling papers—ss photo of players—scu pan same—ss day shot of wrecked plane—cu motor—cu wrecked plane—ss houses, pan wrecked plane—ss man watching———

NEAR MUNICH, GERMANY—PLANE WRECK—DISASTER—AVIATION—HL OF YEAR—FIRE—WRECKAGE—NIGHT SCENES—

makeup 2/[illegible]/58

Date of Event 2/6/58

SEE OVER

(2) 32-52-2

(AAB)

(A)NEAR MIDAN,ITALY—AVIATION—FIREMEN—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR(Disaster)-
CLERGY—MONTINI—WRECKAGE—PLANE WRECK—CROWD—FIRE—

(B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE—USAF—LANDING—INVENTIONS—FOG—

(C)ROME,ITALY—DE GAULLE—FR.GOVT—POPE JOHN XXIII—VISITS—PRESENTATIO
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)—

PLANE WRECK:(Near Milan,Italy which killed 68 persons--6/59) "A"story	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH KILLS 68 (B) LANDING LIGHTS (C)DE GAULLE & POPE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-50 (B)3-60 (C)3-67 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEAR MILAN,ITALY:(pan burning plane--ms same--ms more same--cs same--ss firemen with hoses--more same--ss burning plane--ss Priest looking--ss people & firemen--crowd--cu wreckage--more same--(among Clergy was Cardinal Montini,Milan. (B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE:(ss men looking at model of landing aid--cu same--ss men looking at model--ss model,dissolve to actual landing aid--ss plane in flight goes into fog--landing shot of airfield---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(pan Vatican--ls Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France & group walking in--ss same--ss guards--cu Pope John XXIII & DeGaulle inside--ss men kissing Pope's ring & DeGaulle looking--cu same--ss crowd--ss handing Pope a gift of a two-volume Bible--cu same--cu same--ss Pope & DeGaulle----------

Release: 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-22-2

TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--BLDGS--BABIES--PRINCESS MICHIKO--PRINCE HIRO (Naruhito Hironomiya)--CROWD--HL OF YEAR(News)--

MIAMI,FLORIDA--ART & ARTISTS--CROWD--EXHIBITS--STATUES--

PLANE WRECK:(In Pierra des Lobes,Spain 3/60—24 survive) "A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-22	2A

Subjects: [illegible] B)JAP ROYAL BABY,Prince Hiro,18 days old C)[illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
A)3-33 (B)3-41 (C)3-28				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN:(ls Rescue [illegible] taken 3/14/60 group thru snow—aa same,carry stretcher—s thru snow—ss plane same—ss rescue group at wrecked plane—ss int.plane—ss wounded inside—aa same—ss plane outside—ss men fixing stretcher—ss carrying man out—ss carrying another out—ss rescue group near plane—TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls hospital,crowd—ss Princess Michiko & Prince Hiro out of hospital—crowd—ss mother & baby in car—scu same—cu baby Prince Hiro—JAX,FLORIDA:(ss 2 men look at statue outside—cu same & walk away—cu sign—ss int.crowd looking—ss men look at statue—ss woman putting sign on gold plaque—cu gold plaque—cu another—ss woman near pottery—pan same—cu statues—ss another—ss crowd pan to exhibits—

PIERRA DES LOBES,SPAIN—PLANE WRECK—RESCUES—AVIATION—WOUNDED—[illegible]

[illegible] MEDICAL—HE OF YE[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK: (Belgian airliner plunges to earth)	Issue Number 34-58 15	2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAGEDY IN BELGIUM - 73 DIE (Incl.18 members U.S.Figure Skating team)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-82		None	

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--ls disaster area--ss pan same--ss Firemen hose wreckage--as firemen & wreckage--ss pan wreckage--ms more--ss wreckage & wheels--cu wheels--people search wreckage--ss same-body carried out--ms pushing over wreckage--cu man carries luggage-cu wreckage in tree-pan to wrecked plane--pan wreckage--

Makeup
Date of Event 2/16/61

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--PLANE WRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-74-2

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--CONTESTS--FLETCHER--
CALIFORNIA--WEDDINGS--BEARDSLEY--ODDITIES(LARGE FAMILY)--

PLANE WRECK: (83 die in crash at Shannon River)	Issue Number 34-74	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PLANE CRASH (B) MISSILE EXPLODES (C) MISS AMERICA (D) WEDDING MERCER

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg. 3-77 3-54 Dupe 3-44 3-73 Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRELAND--pan wreckage--cu same--cu wreckage--more same--men look thru debris--pan wreckage-- CALIFORNIA--ls rocket on pad--takeoff II--explosion 20--calms down 33--damage--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ls int. pan semi-finalists--photogs--winner crowd--photogs--cu winner--CALIFORNIA--pan church--kids walk to church--ss same--bride arrives--into church--crowd-pan same--ss bride & groom-kids bg--photogs-- cu bride & groom--ss same-kids bg--photogs--bride & groom drink toast--pan kids--

Takeup Date of Event 9/11/61

IRELAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK: (Giant plane climbs 700 ft. and crashes)	Issue Number 35-19	I

Subject	PLANE TRAGEDY--95 DIE IN TAKEOFF OF JETLINER	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-124		Can No.	

Description and Remarks JAMAICA,L.I.,N.Y.--wreckage ls crowd--ss wreckage & people looking--semi wreckage in water--closer--semi-cu wreckage on beach--cu pan on beach to wreck in water--semi wreckage in water--cs wreckage--semi skin divers--going into water--in boat--cs Helicopters over wreckage--bringing body in--semi putting body in blanket--cu same--carrying body--placing body in wagon--pan wreckage--

Date of Event ~~Unknown~~ 3/1/62 ~~3/1/62~~

JAMAICA, L.I., NY.--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--

SEE OVER

(a) 35-79-2

CORK, IRELAND--PANE WRECK--AVIAITO.:--SU VIVORS--MEDICAL--AMBULANCE--
HELICOPTER--PUNJAB, INDIA--FLOODS--DISASTER--CATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--
INDIANS--TYLER, TEXAS--[illegible] BUILDINGS--TRIALS--CRI E--SOL ESTES--
JUDGE--HAMBURG, GERMANY--MAGICIANS--CROWD--GERMANS--FEATS--GIRLS--

PLANE WRECK:(survivors arrive in Cork, Ireland--9/62)"A"story	Can No. 35-79	Roll No. 2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SURVIVORS OF DOWNED PLANE (B)FLOODS (C)BILLIE SOL ESTES TRIAL (D) MAGICIANS CONVENTION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75 68 65 77				NONE

Description and Remarks CORK,IRELAND:(ls helicopter coming in--cu same--moulded in copter--crowd--at Date of Event 9/62 taking injured off, onto stretcher--carry stretchers to ambulance--another comes off--ambulance drives away----------PUNJAB,INDIA:(ss bridge--pan,flooded area--ls houses flooded--cu same--pan more flooded huts--ss cattle thru water--be same--cattle going on land--ss walking on land--pan flooded area-----TYLER,TEXAS:(Smith County Courthouse,ls--sign--Billie Sol Estes arriving--same--int.pan courtroom--Estes seated, 2 shots--judge in this fraud trial, 2 shots--hearing--Estes--courtroom-HAMBURG,GERMANY:(doing round square trick--crowd--doing same trick--dots on hankie trick--same--hypnotizing girls, 3 shots--raising girl's

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK: (Canadian plane crash kills 118—12/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-98	2

Subject: AIR DISASTER—118 DIE IN CRASH OF CANADIAN JET

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-78		NONE

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,CANADA: (pan wreckage in floodedcrater—pan wreckage in trees,2 shots—moving pump in—putting hose into water—men at pump—traking water out—men dig in ruins,2 shots—pan search ruins—search—pan wreckage—

Date of Event: 12/2/63

MONTREAL,CANADA—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—MACHINERY—WATER—MONTAGE—RUINS—DISASTER—

SEE OVE

PLANEWRECK:(2/66-Tokyo air crash worst in history as 133 lose lives)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-12	3

Subject	Cameraman
WORST AIR CRASH--TOKYO DISASTER TAKES 133 LIVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-141		NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(In Tokyo Bay,pan crowd to boat with bodies--taking bodies off--another boat coming in--taking more bodies off--pan night,wreckage--people loo over wreckage--dayshot same--bringing body into hall--put flowers on casket--people mourning--more bodies--people burning incense--day scen more searching----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--CROWD--DISASTER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECK--DEAD--HL OF YR(Dis aster)--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--

Date of Event: ~~March~~ 2/7/66

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS:(3/66-shots of wreckage shown as 2 plane crashes bring 188 deaths)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-20	1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRAGEDIES--188 DIE IN TWO TOKYO CRASHES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-129		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(pan airport crash scene--cu same--crowd--more wreckage,2 shots--cu tail--crowd--more wreckage--ambulances--same--int.crowds at police station--pan day shot wreckage--MT.FUJI,JAPAN:pan,burning plane--cu same--as same--cu debris in trees--same,pan to wreckage--ls wreckage,3 shots-TOKYO,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--DISASTER(Aviation)--WRECKAGE--AMBULANCE--MT.FUJI,JAPAN--FIRE--HL YR(disaster)----------

Date of Event: ~~3/7/66~~ 3/7/66

SEE OVER

WRECKS: (DC-8 jet passenger plane crash lands brakes in two - 40 injured)	Issue Number 40-X-1	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CRASH MIRACLE	UPI has this footage, but not 40

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
kNo: 1-11		66 - 7		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--Pan broken fuselage of crashed DC-8 jet--shot undercarriage--pan broken fuselage--4 shots interior wreckage--exterior wreckage--

Date of Event Makeup 12/66

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--WRECKAGE(plane)--TYPES PLANES(Aeronaves de Mexico DC-8 jet passenger plane)--AVIATION--WRECKS--HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK:(In Cyprus--4/67

Issue Number 40-34-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject AIRLINER CRASH--129 KILLED IN TOURIST FLIGHT

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-65				DKNov14-8 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks

CYPRUS,NEAR NICOSIA; APRIL 1967

Swiss tourist airliner,struck by lightning, during hailstorm,three mi[illegible].short of airport--pan wreckage. area--part of wreck,man looks--engine,prop bent up--3 scs. carry dead on stretchers--6 scs.personal belongings--stretcher carried----------

Date of Event 4/67

CYRPUS,NEAR NICOSIA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--

SEE OVER

WRECKS -- AIRLINERS -- U.S.

-year --film number

NARA QRS 11/90

WRECK	Can No. 2-47	Roll No. 3

Subject One dies, when giant air liner, with 15, plunges into bay.	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	48			

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.

Various hots of air liner in the Boston Bay.. Derricks lifts it out of the water

Date of Even 6/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 47 6/11	/30

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE (WRECKED)	Can No. 4-5-8	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DIRIGIBLE ROC VERS ENDANGERED FLIERS IN DEEP EVERGLADES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
131	130			154x4

Description and Remarks

Miami, Fla.--air shots of plane stranded in marshes from gondola of airship--other angles of same--interior of dirigible--Art Rigney and passenger brought safely to field by airship piloted by Wilson

Also listed as: MIAMI, FLA.--DIRIGIBLE--ART RIGNEY--FLORIDA EVERGLADES

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.5	

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS (lost T.A.T.plane)	Can No. V.4 R. 13	Roll No. 4

Subject	DESPERATE SEARCH ENDS AS POSSE FINDS RUINS OF LOST PLANE	Cameraman Connell

Length	105	Neg. 94	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 186 x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks Lebec, Cal.--various c.us.and l.s. of searchers going over mountain trails afoot and horseback--man with binoculars sights(fade to) wreckage of airplane--c.u.of wreckage & Paul Appodaca

Also as:LEBEC,CAL.--AVIATION--FRAZIER MTS.--PAUL APPODACA--PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.13	

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS (charred wreckage of site-seeing plane)	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 3

Subject: NINE PERISH IN BLAZE OF SITE-SEEING PLANE AS IT LOSES ITS WING

Cameraman: Ford-Barnett

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	47			F-170--652x7 B-170--652x6

Description and Remarks: Glenview, Ill.--var. shots of charred wreckage of plane that crashed & burned--carrying ten people to death in world's fair hop--CUTS-similar scenes of above

Also as: GLENVIEW, ILL.--AVIATION--ACCIDENTS

Date of Event 6-11-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.153	6-14-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PLANE CRASHES
(9 killed as transport liner crashes)

Can No. V.5R. 188

Roll No. 1

Subject: SEVEN KILLED IN CRASH AS TRANSPORT PLANE EXPLODES IN MID-AIR

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	45			769x5

Can No. 155

Description and Remarks: Chesterton, Ill.--var.angles & lenses with people in picture of wreckage of huge Boeing that crashed and killed all its passengers--CUTS DITTO

Also as: CHESTERTON, ILL.--RUINS--AVIATION --EXPRESS PLANES

Date of Event: 10-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PLANE CRASH (United transport liner crashes)	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FOUR KILLED IN CRASH AS GIANT AIRLINER HITS HILL DURING FOG	Sanwald--Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			E-Ret. 809x6,144

Description and Remarks Portland, Ore.--ls of remnants of huge transport plane of United Lines--cu same--cu tail which was torn loose--cu fuselage--cu hostess Libby Murfagt who rescued many of the passengers from the hulk--fade to Brklyn, N.Y. tilt down from roof where sightseeing plane plowed thru the roof to ground--cu coping--ditto--tilt down from another roof to street showing damage--looking down street at other piece of wreckage--cu same--elev. shots--CUTS; add. shots of both wrecks

Also as: PORTLAND, ORE.--TYPES (liners) RUINS--LIBBY WURGAFT--BKLYN, N.Y.--EVER AVIATION

Date of Event 11-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRECKAGE (AKRON DISASTER)	Can No. V.5R.208	Roll No. 4

Subject AKRON DISASTER (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
38				

Description and Remarks BARNEGAT,NJ--USS AKRON

Also as:AIR VIEWS--NAVY--RUINS--
NY HARBOR--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR WRECKS (Boeing Crashes)	Can No. V.6 R. 228	Roll No. 1

Subject EIGHT KILLED IN CRASH WHEN GIANT AIRLINER HITS MOUNTAIN IN FOG

Cameraman EDWARDS-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN. Can No.
126	113			

Description and Remarks Salt Lake City,Utah.--airliner in air,air views--interiors in air,hostess at work--cu pilots hand on controls cutback to hostess and passengers--air views of hills searching party afoot--cu wrecked plane--ls wrecked plane people gathering around--removing wreckage--cu wrecked fusealage and cabin--ls wreck dragging out bodies--CUTS:rescue pilots take off,add.air views and interior & exterior views of Boeing plane over hills etc. Also as:SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--AVIATION--TYPES (BOEING)--MOUNTAINS--SEARCHING

Date of Event 2-25-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK (American Airways Liner	Can No. V.6 R.230	Roll No. 4

Subject PLANE CRACKUP (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 945x5
46				Can No. 151

Description and Remarks Petersburg,Ill.--numerous shots wreckage of American Airways liner cu's long shots and general views of disaster--CUTS:add.shots.

Also as:PETERSBURG,ILL.--RUINS--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PLANE CRASH
(United Air Liner)

Can No. V.6R.254

Roll No. 3

Subject UNITED AIR LINER CRASHES
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1020x3
53				Can No. 448

Description and Remarks Bethel,Conn.--ls plane thru trees--close view showing crowd and panning up to cabin of plane--front view cabin--side views--thru trees--motor half buried in mud--motor in fg and pilots cabin in bg--cu pilots cabin--ls ship showing how she broke in half--CUTS:as above.

BETHEL,CONN.--TYPES--AVIATION--RUINS.

Date of Event 5-30-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

AIR CRASH (7-dead, Monticello, N.Y.)	Can No. V.6 R. 257	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
7 FOUND DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER AFTER 3 DAY SEARCH IN MOUNTAINS	SINKEY--CLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 414,1036x3 592,1040x1 Can No.
176	163			

Description and Remarks

Monticello,N.Y.-ls ship in ruins--putting bodies into hearse--troopers--crowds--AIR shots mts.in vicinity of wreck--wreckage--path of plane thru trees--SELLICK,WASH.--ls wreck--cu motor--side shot cabin--looking straight up tree which plane slid down--bringing out bodies--down hill they are carried--cu stewardess Marian Bennett,points to her black eyes--CUTS: add.shots in Wash., and air view of Catskill Mts.
MONTICELLO,N.Y.--RUINS--AVIATION--TYPES--TROOPERS(COPS)--CATSKILL MTS.--AIR VIEWS**MARIAN BENNETT--SELLICK,WASH.

6-8-34
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M—1-34-C

OVER

STRATOSPHERE WRECK SOUND TALK (goes up 57,000 ft.& rips)	Can No. V.6 R.271	Roll No. 9

Subject: STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT ENDS AS BALLOON RIPS 57000 FT. OVER EARTH

Cameramen: EDMEADS--TABOID-LIBR. GRAHAM- ALBRIGHT-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
246	233			1074x1,2,4;1430,1072x1,2,3;2381,1075x2;468

Description and Remarks

LOOMIS-NEBR--STRATOSPHERE

LAGORCE--SOUND--NITE--KEPNER--STEVENS--ANDERSON--RAPID CITY,S.D.--FLIGHTS--WESTOVER--ARMY

Date of Event: 7/26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

PLANE CRASH
(4 Killed)

Can No.	Roll No
978	7

Subject 4 KILLED IN PLANE CRASH

Cameraman
TAMPSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140 '	140			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLS,Tex.--gen. shots showing wreckage and crowd that gathered--shot of demolished motor--shot showing hole in ground made by plane--curiosity seekers and souvenir hunters remove plane piece by piece.

WILLS,TEX.--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

PLANE CRASH (American Airways)	Can No. 996 x	Roll No. 2

Subject AMERICAN AIRWAYS PLANE CRASH	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
49	49			

Description and Remarks Tottenville,S.I.--2 shots of plane in the brush after it had crashed (Nite Scenes)

TOTTENVILLE,S.I.--NITE SCENES--AVIATION--TYPES(U.A.)

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PLANE CRASH (American Airways)	Can No. 995 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICAN AIRWAYS PLANE CRASH	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
20	20			

Description and Remarks Tottenville,SI.--different angles of plane showing how it cracked up on landing--var.shots debris--shots of mined motors--trees in front of ship hi-shot plane among trees.

TOTTENVILLE,S.I.--AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event 5-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WRECKS (Lost U Airlines plane)	Can No. 1211 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LOST FLIERS	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.

Also as: SEARCHING--RESCUES--SNOW

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GLOVERSVILIE,NY--AVIATION--SEARCHING--AIR--ADIRONDACK MTS--POLICE--SNOW--ST.ELIZABETH HOSPITAL--UTICA,NY--E.& D.DRYER--J.BROWN--RESCUE

(2) M-316-6

PLANE WRECKS (American Air Liner lost in the Adirondacks)	Can No. V.7 R.316	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
RESCUE FLIERS IN WILDS	EDWARDS FORDHAM-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	106			1209x5;225;1212x3 ;340,1210x1;370

Description and Remarks Gloversville,NY--airviews mountainous regions in Adirondacks--troopers on state highway--clearing snow to let car thru,cu--ls same--troopers walking thru snow--cutin legs only--troopers in mts--another shot same--air view trees,hills,etc.--plane can be seen in center of pix belwo--EXterior St. Elizabeth Hospital,In Utica,NY--ls Ernest Dryer,pilot,J.Brown,center and Dale Dryer copilot in bed--cuCUTS:add.shots of hospital etc.

Date of Event 1-3-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

WRECKS (USS Macon lost at sea) PART SOUND TALK	Can No. V.7 R.328	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
USS MACON LOST AT SEA 81 SURVIVE	LIBRARY--COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 246x8 Can No. 125
196	188			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.S.MACON--OFF PT.SUR,CALIF.

Also as:NAVY--DISASTER--WILEY--COULTIER--
SOUND--SPEECH--SURVIVORS--AMBULANCE--
AIR--FAIR--FRISCO

Date of Event 2-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

PLANE WRECKS (TWA transport)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. 2

Subject 5 DEAD, 8 HURT IN CRACKUP OF TWA AIR-LINER	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1325x2
8?	70			Can No. 3?5

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,MO.--var.shots of wreckage of airliner--instrument panel--general view of wreckage--wing,broken--more wreckage just a mess--broken wheel--crowd--large piece motor--more scenes wreckage--OUT:add.shots same and also some flare scenes.

ATLANTA,MO.--AVIATION--RUINS

Date of Event 5-6-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIRPLANE WRECKS (tri-motor airliner)	Can No. V.7 R. 361	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLINER CRASHES INTO HOUSE (HI)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47				1359x2 / 485

Description and Remarks COSTA MESA, CAL.--crowds gathered around--Los Angeles-San Diego airways tri-motored plane piloted by A.W. Kirklin and 3 passengers--cu tail of plane--crowds & part of wing--int.control cabin--cu prop--side view motor--etc.--view of wreck--inside house--woman, baby looking at wreck--ls elev.gen.view--side view, cabin and its position in house--CU: passengers and pilot escape uninjured. COSTA MESA, CAL.--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS (Transport liner)	Can No. V.7 R. 396	Roll No. 1

Subject 12 KILLED AS GIANT AIRLINER HITS HILLTOP

Cameraman SANWALD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1471x6 Can No. 310
99	87			

Description and Remarks CHEYENNE,WYO.--ls fiare burning,view in gen.cu wreckage and crowd--motor in fg,plane in bg,showing distance betwwen them about 250 ft.--still closer view,motor,man nearby jumbled wreckage--taking bags of mail--ls gen.view litter all over the place--ls tail of plane,etc. ls gen.view--CUTS:crowds & people at scene of disaster.

CHEYENNE,WYO.--AVIATION--DISASTER--AIRMAIL

Date of Event 10-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PLANE WRECKS (HITS RADIO TOWER)	Can No. V.7 R .399	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject PLANE HITS RADIO TOWER	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1470x7 Can No. 225
46	34			

Description and Remarks MASON,OHIO--ls plane where it hit wires,bounced off and in hay stack ls cu's plenty angles of wreckage--shot of WLW tower where plane struck and Okey Bevins,pilot died--CUTS:ditto.

MASON,O.--AVIATION--BEVINS--RADIO

Date of Event 10-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

WRECKS (American Air Liner crashes)	Can No. 1423 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN AIR LINER CRASHES	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks Douglas Airliner crashes--scenes taken 1 min. after crash showing crowds around, 1st passenger leaving plane etc.--scene showing piece of fire apparatus hurrying out thru airport runway prepared for emergency

BUFFALO, N.Y.--AVIATION--BUFFALO AIRPORT FIRE--APPARATUS

Date of Event 9/8/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS (W.Clarksfield, Ohio)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSPORT PILOT SAVES 12 IN FORCED CORNFIELD LANDING	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	38			Cuts 1647x6 Can No. 60

Description and Remarks

W.CLARKSFIELD,OHIO--side shot of plane, 3-17-36 thru trees,front shot,digging wheel out of snow--side shot plane,snow--man brushing snow from wing--ls plane--CUTS: as above

W.CLARKSFIELD,OHIO--AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPLANE WRECKS (17 DEAD IN TWIN-MOTORED DOUGLASS CRASH)	Can No. V.8 R.424	Roll No. 1

Subject 17 DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1590x4 Can No. 300
112	100			

Description and Remarks GOODWIN,ARK.--a crack-liner on the NY to Los Angeles schedule twin-motored Douglass flying ship crashes at nite--var.shots & angles of wreckage--bodies etc.into ambulance--CUTS:gruesome scenes bodies etc.

GOODWIN, ARK.--DISASTER--TYPES--AVIATION CATASTROPHE -- HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-15-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PLANE WRECK (Pavilion, N.Y.
2 die as plane crashes)

Can No. V.8 R.447

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
TWO DIE AS PLANE CRASHES FLAMING IN TEETH OF STORM

Cameraman
KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			1693x5

Can No. 240

Description and Remarks

PAVILION,N.Y.--various long shots and closeups of the American Airlines new Stinson Model A fast transport plane completely wrecked and burnt--motors found in different positions and parts of tne field..CUTS: as above

PAVILION,N.Y.--AVIATION--DISASTER

4-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIR CRASH (11 die, 3 saved when airliner crashes in fog, Uniontown, Pa.

Can No. V.8 R.448

Roll No. 1

Subject
11 DIE, 3 SAVED, WHEN AIRLINER CRASHES IN FOG

Cameraman
ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			Can No. 1705x7; 345

Description and Remarks

UNIONTOWN,PA.--ls gen. view of wreckage 4-7-36
closer views same--trees cut down--
another closer view, gen. views--cu
twisted metal--cu wheel--more cu's
wreckage--tail sticking up--CUTS: add.
shots wreckage of TWA airliner

UNIONTOWN,PA.--AVIATION--RUINS--
DISASTER--HL OF VR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CRASH (Airline hostess heroine of transport crash)RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.449	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIRLINE HOSTESS HEROINE OF FATAL TRANSPORT CRASH	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	92			Can No. 1711x2 435

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

HEROINE--UNI NTOWN, PA.

4-1-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK (TRANSPORT PLANE TWA)	Can No. V.8 R.463	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSPORT PLANE HITS DWELLING IN FORCED LANDING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	42			Cuts 1779x3 Can No. 280

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--NITE SCENES MADE WITH FLARES--ls plane ruined cabin--cu motor and broken prop--pan from piece of house on ground to roof--broken tree--gen.view tail of plane--another ls, the works--CUTS:TWA liner as above.

CHICAGO,ILL.--NITE--AVIATION--RUINS

Date of Event 5-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE WRECKS NITE SCENES (10 killed, 1 saved)	Can No. V.& R.491	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
10 KILLED, 1 SAVED, IN NIGHT CRASH OF SIGHT-SEEING PLANE	ALEXANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			Cuts 1887x6; Can No. 250

Description and Remarks PITTSBURGH--nite scenes with use of flares, gen.views of wreckage--c&'s of different sections of plane that were blasted to smithereens--var. shots of skeleton ruins of ship--CUTS: ditto.

PITTSBURGH,PA.--NITE--DISASTER--HL OF YR.--RUINS--AVIATION.

Date of Event 9-6-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPLANE CRASH (11 SAVED IN AIRLINE CRACK-UP)	Can No. V.8 R.521	Roll No. 1

Subject 11 SAVED IN AIRLINE CRACK-UP BY SKILL OF DICK MERRILL	Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2055x2 Can No. 905
78	66			

Description and Remarks PORT JERVIS,N.Y.-2-motored 750 hp engines--in Matamoras,Pa. ls and cu's of wrecked Eastern Air Lines plane lying among trees on top Heater Mt.--inspectors carrying out mail bags--cu's wreckage,in Hospital showing Sam Saggio survivor and Herbert A.Hall of Harrington Park,N.J. survivor--CUTS:ditto.

PORT JERVIS, N.Y.--MATAMORAS,Pa.--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--TYPES--MAIL**SAGGIO--HALL--SURVIVORS--MERRILL

Date of Event 12-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PROVO, UTAH--WASATCH MTS.--CCC--SEARCHING--
TAYLOR--SMITH--SNOW--AVIATION--DISASTER--HL OF YR.

(2) 8-521-10

PLANE WRECK (Army of men look for missing airliner, Provo,Utah)	Can No. V.8R.521	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY OF MEN AND PLANES LOOK FOR MISSING AIRLINER	FREEMAN-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	67			2055x3; Can No. 560

Description and Remarks

PROVO,UTAH--Wascatch Mts.--men of CCC camp Co. 958 of Ft.Douglas district turn out with rescue equipment & climb high mt.cliffs in search of lost liner that supposedly crashed in Kolob Basin high in mt.range--scenes of men with equipment plodding thru mts.--l. to r. Dr.A.R.TAYLOR, LT. M.H. SMITH in charge of search & CCC Tech foreman ELLIS MERKLEY planning at map--CUTS:more scenes rescue party on hi-rock snow clad peaks Of Kolob Basin--scenes of Alpine Mt.peaks heavily snow-clad---various shots..

12-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH--SEARCHING--AVIATION--TYPES(MARTIN BOMBERS AND TRANSPORTS)--MARCH FIELD--WASATCH MTS--CCC--EARHART--MANTZ--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR.

(2) 8-523-3

PLANE WRECKS (WESTERN AIR TRANSPORT) SEARCHING FOR SAME.	Can No. V.8 R.523	Roll No. 3

Subject: NOTED FLIERS AID SEARCH FOR LOST TRANSPORT PLANE.

Cameraman: FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2056x4,5; Can No. 695
101	89			

Description and Remarks: SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--ls row of planes at March Field,ls big Martin Bomber turning around,cu coming down runway,ehecking map,climbing into plane,plane takes off,lst mt.(Wasatch)CCC lads unloading tools from wagon--tramping thru brush--2 mounted men on horse searching--Army plane in air,ls of Wasatch Mts.--CUTS: folo Amelia Earhart walking up to plane and enters--cu Paul Mantz co-pilot--Amelia trying to avoid camera--Bombers and commercial airlines planes taking off insearch of lost

Date of Event: 12-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 WESTERN AIR EXPRESS TRANSPORT OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CRASH (17 killed in wreck of "The Southerner" American Air Liner)	Can No. V B R 524	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE WRECK (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33	29 dev.orig.neg.		& lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR--GOODWIN, ARK.

1-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK (11 die when airliner crashes into bay, San Francisco, Calif.)

Can No. V.9 R.537

Roll No. 1

Subject 11 DIE WHEN AIRLINER CRASHES INTO BAY

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52	40			sec special

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--shots of United Air Liner in San Francisco Bay, C.G. hoisting same onto barge, taking out a body, plane hoisted entirely out of water showing bent prop, and ruined plane etc.--CUTS: var. shots of hoisting wreckage--diver going down to ship--searching bodies--cu's of damage--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--DISASTER--HL OF YR--AVIATION--TYPES--SAN FRAN BAY--COAST GUARD--RUINS--SEARCHING--CATASTROPHES

Date of Event 2-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR WRECKS (Pilot makes forced landing, Cincinnati, O.)	Can No. 1741 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PILOT MAKES FORCED LANDING	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
257				

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI, O.--Douglas transport plane lying on its belly at Indian Hill--wheels were lost and therefore forced landing (American Airlines)--house it just barely missed--ls and angles--cu's etc--bent prop--

CINCINNATI, O.--TYPES--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (8 killed in crash of liner, St. Louis, Mo.)

Can No. 1850 x 1841 x

Roll No. 5; 4

Subject: 8 KILLED IN CRASH OF LINER

Cameraman: PETILL AND RSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
290				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

ST.LOUIS,MO.--group shots of wrecked airliner--air shots of crash--sad. remnants of hi-powered hispeed twin motored Lockheed-Electra

ST.LOUIS,MO.--AVIATION--DISASTER--TYPES--

Date of Event: 8-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CRASH (in which Biddy was killed)	Can No. 1894 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH IN WHICH BIDDY WAS KILLED	TRAYNHAM-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76				

Description and Remarks

NAPERVILLE, ILL.--shots of wreckage of the plane in which Ralph Biddy et al were killed--

NAPERVILLE, ILL.--AVIATION--BIDDY DISASTER

9-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Frank J.Eastman points to location where plane was heard to crash.

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--AVIATION--SEARCHING--TYPES(BOMBERS MARTINS AND OTHERS TRANSPORTS)--DISASTER--CONLIN--MORIARITY--BERRY--CATASTROPHE

(2) 2034x4,5

PLANE WRECK (SEARCH FOR LOST PLANE) WESTERN AIR EXPRESS	Can No. 2034 x	Roll No. 4,5
Subject SEARCH FOR LOST AIRLINER		Cameraman RUNSWICK

Length 223	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH.--planes taking off to hunt for lost ship,Ralph Borgen bro.of lost co-pilot takes off with observer in cabin plane,small scout plane off for the rugged granite mountain near American Fork with pilot James at controls--U.S.Martin bomber leaving airport at Salt Lake City in search of ship private plane leaving--Conlin and Moriarity pilots and observers--cu's officers studying maps of locality of crash--Allen Berry vice prexy of W.A.E. scans map--

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (12 KILLED IN UNITED AIRLINER) (PRE-LEASE FRISCO & LOSANGELES)	Can No. V.9 R.525	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
12 KILLED IN AIRLINER CRASH IN MOUNTAINS (?)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	97			Cuts 2054X4; Can No. 300

Description and Remarks: Saugus, Cal.-ls giant UAL plane crashed in mts.--var.shots of remnants scattered around--removing bodies from wrecked ship--CUTS:add.shots:see story in NATIONAL EDITION...

SAUGUS, CALIF.--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR

Date of Event: 12-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

unloading rescue equipment--cu L.H.Atwood,first man to find plane--scenes of airplanes flying over mt.peaks--man & plane pilots on horse back with supplies--group of tired cowboys etc.

SAUGUS,CALIF.--MOUNTAINS--DISTASTER--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR--SEARCHING--ATWOOD--ATWOOD--AVIATION--COWBOYS--

(2) 9-525-3

PLANE CRASH (12 KILLED IN UNITED AIRLINE CRASH) V.9 R.525 (EXC. L.A. & FRISCO)	Can No.	Roll No. 3.

Subject	Cameraman
12 KILLED IN AIRLINER CRASH IN MOUNTAINS (?)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	38			Cuts 2054X4; Can No. 300

Description and Remarks: SAUGUS, CALIF--giant United airliner with passengers and a crew of 3 crashed into a mt.top near Saugus and was completely demolished--removing bodies from isolated spot--cu taking out a stiff--CUTS:where undercarriage hit peak of mt.--pieces of plane hanging in trees--parts strewn around--half of wing up against tree--elev. of fuselage lying on its side--cu's--dead being removed--up steep mt.side--airplanes, cowboys, sheriffs and plane pilots on horseback aide in search and rescue work--men milling about--.

Date of Event: 12-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

intact 300 ft fm plane-more same.

NEWHALL CAL-PLANE CRASH-DISASTER-CATASTROPHE-HL OF YR-
SIERRA MADRES-NITE-JOHNSON-SURVIVORS-TRACTOR-MEDICAL-SNOW

(2) 5-529-SPECIAL

	Can No.	Roll No.
PLANE CRASH (PRERELSD ALL ACCTS)	V9 R529	SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
2 DEAD, 11 INJURED AS UNITED AIRLINER CRASHES INTO MOUNTAIN	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138	126			2072x1,370

Description and Remarks- [redacted]LL, CAL: Western Air Ex. plane wreckd on plateau in Sierra Madre var. shots wreckd liner- [redacted] SHOTS- Osa Johnson on stretcher taken to deserted Ranger Lookout-same of hubby, Martin (he died next day)-more shots survivors, etc.-the LOOKOUT-CUTS: tractor comg up mountn wi 3 docs and med. supplies- [redacted] SCENES WITH PLANES showg plane and injurd survivors-scenes next day showg plane on mt., snow, etc.-var ls and cus plane-var shots Lookout Tower-cu motor

Date of Event 1/13/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (ROBINSON SURVIVOR TALKS)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 2

Subject ACOSTA B) TROTSKY C) EDISON D) ROBINSON

Cameraman TRAYNM/GRAHM EHLERS/LYONS/HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
47-32 24-57	37-27 19-52		

Cuts T2072x3;680 H2072x4;295;E2005x6; 180; L2100x2;530

Description and Remarks

A S ROBINSON, VICTIM, IN HOSPITAL

L A CAL

Date of Event 1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK (11 die as transport dives into San Francisco Bay)

Can No. V.O.P. 537

Roll No. SPECIAL RELEASE

Subject: 11 DIE AS TRANSPORT DIVES INTO SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	100			2130x1 / 345

Description and Remarks:

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--ls and cu's scene of disaster--shots of UALiner in Frisco Bay and Coast Guard hoisting same onto boat, taking pilot's body from wrecked liner--showing bent prop as liner is lifted out of water, showing complete wreckage of ruined plane etc.--CUTS: more of wreckage, rowboat scenes, diver doing his stuff, searching for bodies, cu's damage..

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--SEARCHING--CATASTROPHES--DISASTER--HL OF YR--AVIATION--TYPES--SAN FRAN BAY--C.G.--RUINS

2-10-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECK (TWA) FLARE SHOTS.	Can No. V 9 R 549	Roll No. 2

Subject 13 DIE IN MYSTERY WRECK OF HUGE TRANSPORT PLANE

Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2199x5; 445 Can No.
49	37			

Description and Remarks PITTSBURGH PA: var shots and angles ruins TWA plane-cus same-
CUTS: FLARE SHOTS, plane coverd wi huge tarpaulin to hide airline name .

PGH/ PLANE WRECK/ DISASTER/ AVIATION/ HL OF YR/ NITESHOTS

Date of Event 3/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

you can also see people running from zep as it slowly settles to ground--CUTS:more air shots N.Y.C.--20 ft. more wreck.

LAKEHURST,NJ.--HL OF YR--AIRSHIPS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--

DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--AIR--HANGAR--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS

(2) 9-561-SPECIAL

ZEP WRECK (HINDENBURG EXPLODES OVER LAKEHURST)SOUND RECORDING	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject	Cameraman
ZEPPELIN EXPLODES! SCORES KILLED!	EDWARDS-HEARST-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
268	neg.	250 dev.	lav.	E.2251x1,330 H-2288x2,20

Description and Remarks LAKEHURST,NJ--air views of zep coming in over ocean,swings over land, heads toward N.Y.--over N.Y.storm clouds bg heading off battery toward Jersey,coming into Lakehurst,dropping water ballast,cu headon shot,ground crew holding ropes--passengers cutin cabin,pan up SHE GOES HUGE BLAST,flames coming from nose,totally in flames,slowly crumples to ground,burning rescuers going in trying to rescue people, people canbe seen leaving zep(front section) & being squashed--under nose as it settles

Date of Event 5-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ZEP WRECKS (HINDENBURG AIR VIEWS TWISTED MASS OF STEEL)	Can No. V.9 R.561	Roll No. 2

Subject: ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE AS INQUIRY BEGINS

Cameraman: PROFFITT. TUGANDER--WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183	171			Cuts 2251x2 to 8,2455 Can No. 2252x1,3

Description and Remarks: HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST, N.J.

Date of Event: 5-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Rosendahl,Jacob Gould Schurman former ambass.from Germany--Luther shakes with crew of survivors--crew--l.to r.Luther, Gen.Von.Boetticher,mil air attache to German Embassy--U.S. CO.flag half-mast--Amer.flag half mast-at pier--Navy blimp shots--shots of Hamburg,thick crowds going onto pier--SOUND chaplain speaking,Dr.Hans Luther speaks--Rosendahl talks.

NYC SOUND SPEECHES HL OF YR AIRSHIP DISASTER NITE FUNERAL

CATASTROPHE PIER(NO.GERM.LLOYD) LUTHER ROSENDAHL SURVIVO

FLOWERS WREATHES HAMBURG NAVY BLIMP SWASTIKA & AMER.

FLAGS ½MAST LANNING SCHURMAN VON BOETTICHER DOCKS

(2) 9-562-1

ZEP (HINDENBURG) WRECKS. FUNERAL..LOADING BODIES ON HAMBURG FOR SHIPMENT TO FATHERLAND.	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 1

Subject 10,000 AT SERVICES FOR ZEPPELIN DEAD ON STEAMSHIP PIER	Cameraman EDWARDS-TUGANDH WINNER-SMITH-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2254x1,2,3,4 Can No. 1975
89	77			

Description and Remarks NYC--crowds outside No.German LLoyd pier--filing into pier,passing caskets passing Lehman's bier,Hans Luther, Rosendahl sitting with Amer.sailor,cutin Hindenburg crew survivors,people pass coffins,woman places small bouquet,S.S.HAMBURG(U.S.Navy blimp in fg,cutin blimp,loading caskets aboard ship nite;CUTS:more crowds at pier looking at coffins etc.--NITE loading bodies in caskets onto ship-bow of ship cu name--swastika half mast,wreathes arrive,Lehman's casket(large lilies)--Commdr.C.E.Rosendahl arrives--pan l.to r. Admiral Harris Lanning,

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

finders of plane,Bateman and Healy who discovered mail, gen.views searcher digging up letters,Rex Moyle a finder postal inspector looks at torn mail sack,Dept.of Commerce Inspector Oliver Rosto--cu's Bateman and Andrews--ADD. AIR SCENES OF MT.

ALPINE,UTAH AIR SNOW CAPPED MTS. SEARCHING SNOW HL OF YR AVIATION DISASTER CATASTROPHE MAIL ROSTO

(2) 9-570-1

PLANE WRECK (MISSING AIRLINER FOUND SMASHED ON MT.PEAK)	Can No. V.9 R. 570	Roll No. 1

Subject: MISSING AIRLINER FOUND SMASHED ON MOUNTAIN PEAK	Cameraman ALLEY-OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2304x2,3,4; Can No. 830
176	166			

Description and Remarks: ALPINE,UTAH--var.shots mts.made flying overhead,showing people below etc.--gs camp,tents at base of mt.--men walking up mt.side--single file,snowdrift looking up at summit guy picks up piece of plane where skimmed mt.top --2 men who found letters,cu's one folos other,leaving snow summit 1 rescuer climbs to top,looking down to plateau searchers looking for parts of plane,part of plane,another part,ditto looking over mail sacks--bring mail down from mt.AIR SHOT--CUTS:cu Mel Devy and Emery Andrews

Date of Event 6-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WRECKS (U.A.L. plane)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FLIGHT RECORDER (?) (SOUND UNUSED)	ALLEY LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	56	67		2375x2,3 / 1225

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS--BURBANK, CALIF.

7-8-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS (EAL LINER CRASHES INTO POWER	Can No. LINE)V.9R.588	Roll No. 1

Subject 4 KILLED WHEN BIG AIRLINER HITS NEW POWER LINE	Cameraman FITZGERALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2386x5
73	63			Can No. 210

Description and Remarks DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.--EAL crashes into power line(so-bound Chi-Miami liner NC-13738 of the Silver Fleet)--cu wheel,var.other gen.shots ruins...cuts:ditto

DAYTONA BEACH,FLA.--AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECKS (UAL DISASTER IN WHICH PERGOLA & PITT, PATHE NEWSMEN MET THEIR DOOM ALONG WITH 17 OTHERS)

Can No. V.9R.608

Roll No. 1

Subject 19 DEAD IN CRASH OF AIRLINER

Cameraman OLSEN MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	90			2522x1,2,3,	1105

Description and Remarks UAL PLANE DISASTER (PORCUPINE RIDGE, UTAH)--Jimmie Pergola, Wm. Pitt of Pathe News killed in crash--air shots in the Uinta Mts. passing over wreckage below--cu's and ls wreckage, motor 200 ft. away, shots horse-pack train departing with bodies belongings etc.--CUTS: Air shots surrounding districts (SNOW COVERED)--tail undamaged--UAL officials, Dept. of Commerce--also KNIGHT, WYO. air shots.

PORCUPINE RIDGE, UTAH--DISASTER--HL OF YR--CATASTROPHE--AVIATION--SNOW--MTS. SEARCHING--HORSES--KNIGHT, WYO--PITT--

Date of Event 10-19-37

Used No.	Date

over

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U PERGOLA.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK (L.A.) (PILOT TRANSFERRED TO HOSPITAL)	Can No. 2093 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PILOT OF WRECKED AIRLINER TRANSFERRED TO HOSPITAL	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
62				

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES.ambulance coming up driveway and past the camera,med.cu of Lewis being removed on stretcher--cu his face,stretcher being carried into receiving entrance of GOOD SAMARITAN HOSPITAL.

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--LEWIS--AMBULANCE--SURVIVORS--

Date of Event 1-18-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH	Can No. 2243 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRSHIP WRECKAGE WASHED ASHORE.	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE MAY, N.J.

Date of Event 4-29-37

CG men on beach examine wreckage ~~at~~ Lt. Morrison, looking over ruins for indentification-- patches-- loading ruins onto truck to be taken to CG station.

AIRSHIP--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION
MORRISON-- COAST GUARD-- RUINS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (NORTHWEST AIRI MINT CANYON CAL.	Can No. V. IO R669	Roll No. 2

Subject O (L) ID[illegible]NE S: WAR CLOUDS: OLD VETS: MUSSO: GR[illegible]CE PAYS: PLANE WRECK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE CZECH.

WAR

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (UAL PLANE,10 DEAD INDEPENDENCE,O)	Can No. 10-670	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:PLANE CRASH LT.OLSEN-SUB CRASH-CRICKET PLAGUE

Cameruman LARCEY LYONS GENFILM NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66-58 41-56 28-23 58-53				FG-junked,2919x6, Can No.7;365;2933x1; 485

Description and Remarks INDEPENDENCE,O.-- UAL plane,IO dead wreckage nite scenes,cu motor and prop,more ruins,removing bodies, daytime gen ruins,Lt Olsen:C.B.--cu Olsen medal,cu medal,shakes with Morgenthau.Subway Collision crowds remvovin bodies,genshots bereaved looking on,Crickets:- insects on ground,digging trenches,crickets,trench digging powder on face,loading spray guns,putting on gas masks, spraying field,Cuts.more Olsen & Morgenthau cus Olsen-Crash; more wreckage &bodies,Collision crowds, ambulances Palgue *preparing sodium arsenite dust,more crickets

Date of Event 5-24-38

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS TWA CRAFT FOUND YOSEMITE PK.	Can No. V. I0 R677	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRAIN WRECK: LOST PLANE: CANTON BOMBED: BOWL OF RICE KENNEDY RETURNS: TROOPING COLORS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAUGUS [illegible] T.

TRAIN WRECK

Date of Event 6-I5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH(BURBANK CALIF) GEN. WESTOVER KILLED	Can No. V. I0 R705	Roll No. 2

Subject ∅ WORLD NEWS:FLOODS: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

FLOODS

Date of Event 9-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (UAL LINER FALLS IN PACIFIC:5 DIE IN SURF	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: HANKOW FALLS: PLANE CRASH FDR SEES WILSON & PHILLIPS ON NAZIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 10-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (10 DIE IN NORTHWESTERN AIRLINER CRASH)	Can No. 2676 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
10 DIE IN NORTHWESTERN AIRLINER CRASH	SMITHERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137				Can No.

Description and Remarks BOZEMAN,MONT.--Wallie Diteman who saw plane first after crash in snow-covered Bridger Mts.--Westhold Lovett sheriff and deputy Marley--var.shots wreckage of plane,chief mail clerk--sleigh & horses shot top of ridge where plane crashed--diff angles wreckage,burning bodies etc.

BOZEMAN,MONT.--AVIATION--DISASTER--CATASTROPHE--HL OF YR--BRIDGER MTS.--SNOW

Date of Event 1-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (SEARCHING IN HUDSON RIVER	Can No. 2717 x	Roll No. 5

Subject SEARCH FOR PLANE IN HUDSON	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260				Can No.

Description and Remarks GARRISON,NY--Hudson River, shot of lighthouse sailing sounding finds where plane went down,sailors looking for debris,6" lighthouse,pieces wreckage,re-cover pieces,inspecting pieces by police Capt.Carl S.Strudley of cutter Manhattan

GARRISON,NY--SEARCHING--AVIATION--DISASTER--RIVER-STRUDLEY

Date of Event 2-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS (AIR SHOTS SEARCHING MOUNTAINS FOR TWA PLANE)	Can No. 2771 x	Roll No. 1

Subject SEARCH FOR TWA LOST AIRLINER

Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
699				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEARCHING

FRESNO CALIF

Date of Event 3-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(FOUR MOTOR CAVALIER)LIBR. CRASHES INTO OCEAN BERMUDA BOUND BERMUDA CLIPPER TAKEOFF.	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 1

Subject THREE DIE: TEN SAVED AS PLANE SINK S IN ATLANTIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3238x1,2,3,4,5,6 Can No. 3239x1,2,3,4;
224	214			

Description and Remarks

NYC

SHIPWRECK

Date of Event 8-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS(10 DEAD IN WRECK OF BOEING STRATOLINER	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:HURBAN & CZECH FAIR BLDG.BATA WORKS:BABY GAS MASKS:SAITO ASHES:CHINK TERRORISTS:DOUGLAS TO COURT: ~~TRAIN CRASH:PLANE CRASH:OLD TRAIN~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECK(TRANSPORT CRASHES IN OKLA.,10 KILLED
BRANIFF AIRLINES

Can No. ~~11-757~~ 11-759

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: NEWSL:[illegible] TALKS:ANTI HITLER PARADE:PLANE CRASH: [illegible] TARZAN SHOT AT LAST:YANKEE CLIPPER HOPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3/26/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 12-926-2

PLANE CRASH(TEN DIE AS PLANE SMACKS INTO MT. PEAK UTAH	Can No. 12-926	Roll No. 23

Subject PADEREWSKI ARRIVES IN U.S.:CHEMCIAL PLANT FIRE: TEN DIE IN PLANE CRASH	Cameraman MARKMAN OLSEN EDWARDS ARNOLD

Length 36-26 47-43 45-41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Fire junk:3947x5; 3969x3. Can No.

Description and Remarks shot SS Excambion arrives--ls cu Ignace shake with Biddle-ls seated,camera etc fg.--headcu Paddie,with sister-crowd wave on dock,police help hi down plank--Fire--ls airshot fire, firemen pour on water,smoke and flame--2 shots scene--bldg.burning,a skeleton--ls fire--air Crash--air shots wreckage,plane smacked against side of mountains.see wreckage,pan,shot tail--rescue guys search through plane--pick up remains of prop--men check instrument panel genshot--dig for body--carry body out on mule--Cuts--more plane crash--more air--Paderewski sister, Mrs. Antonia Wilkonska--

Date of Event 11-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH (UAL LINER CRASHES IN SNOWSTORM NEAR CHI. AIRPORT

Can No. 12-935

Roll No. 2

~~COVENTRY BLASTED: QUIN SHOPS: AMERKS~~

Subject: JOIN RCAF: GREEK AMBUL: LAUNCH SHIP: WALLACE AT BULLFIGHT: AIRLINER CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (WRECKAGE BOEING STRATOLINER	Can No. 4023 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TWA AIRLINER CRASH	ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST.LOUIS MO.

PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 1-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK (EAL SLEEPER PLANE) CRASH IN GEORGE FOREST (EIGHT DIE)

Can No. 13-959

Roll No. 2

Subject BRITISH CAPTURE TOBRUK: ITALIAN PRISONERS IN INDIA: STEEL STRIKE: US TROOPS ON THE MOVE: PLANE CRASH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
PLANE CRASH(UAL TRANSPORT LANDS ON BELLY(WHEELS STUCK) MARSHALL URGES DRAFTEES BE KEPT: ALUMIUNUM DRIVE: TROOPS LANDING MANEUVERSK PILOT LANDS PLANE	13-999	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH(EAL PLANE LANDED IN FLORIDA SWAMP

Can No. 13-969

Roll No. 3

Subject: STRIKE FRONT:VIOLENCE FORD STRIKE: ALLIS STRIKE SETTLED:PLANECRASH: RUSS FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECK (14 DEAD IN N.W. TRANS AIRLINES WRECK) PILOT SURVIVES.	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR SPEAKS ON CIVIL DEF. WEEK: ARMY SEIZES BENDIX PLANT: 1A DIE IN PLANE WRECK: NAVY CADETS GRAD: USS CLEVELAND USS 500 LAUNCHED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR
HYDE PK NY

Date of Event 11/2/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECKS(TWO STRATOLINER AT ST.LOUIS	Can No. 4023 x	Roll No. 2

Subject TWA AIRLINER CRASH	Cameraman ANDERSON

Length 322	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks 2 die 12 hurt in TWA crash--remains of skysleeper--elev.gen view--customers-wreckage,path thru trees--oil tank.

SEE: ST. LOUIS MO.

Date of Event 1-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECKS (BLIMP CRASHES IN CITY STREET)	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	4

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
BLIMP FALLS IN CITY STREET	MCHENRY

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
60		52			4570X6 248 FT.	8-16-42

SCENES: 3 scenes gen.shots of Navy blimp wreckage in street--men gathering up remnants,3 more gen.shots wreck sailors picking up wreckage and working shot of wreck with another blimp aboveCUTS:ditto.

DALY CITY,CALIF.

OVER

PLANE WRECKS(Planes collicted to gether and set city streets afire in Jacksonville,Fla)

Can No. 17-316

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ang shot of tu

Date of Event 7/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS(TWA airliner wrecked in Van Nuys,Calif)

Can No. 17-352

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2980—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-380-2

PLANE WRECKS(Shot of airport..see plane in water..ls plane on flooded field.. in Cincinnati,O.)

Can No. 18-380

I 2

Subject

Cameraman

MIDWEST RAVAGED BY FLOODS 2732x7; 2753x1, 2, 6; 2754x2; 2756x4; 4998x 1, 2, 3; 4999x1, 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/7-11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-380-2

PLANE WRECK: (7/45—plane hits Empire State Bldg) 7/28/45	Can No. 37-11	Roll No. 3

Subject	YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY: PLANE HITS EMPIRE STATE BLDG	Cameraman	UNIV. NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (dense fog over city Date of Event 7/28/45
Empire State Bldg in fog—pan from street up bldg—
disaster area on street, debris, excitement—bldg afire, 2 shots—int. 2 shots firemen working—body on parapet, blown from desk—street scene, emergency equipment, all kinds—3 shots, stretcher cases—5 int. shots, aftermath—2 shots, man victim—2 shots, charred offices—pan damaged bldg where plane struck to street 79 floors below—

NEW YORK CITY—HL YR 1945—DISASTERS—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—FIRE—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—MONTAGE—DEAD—CONVEYANCES—

SEE OVER

...of Bank of Manhattan Bldg.--pan down ..pan up
...hole in Bldg.--looking down at hole in 56th Floor--
Hi skyline, pan to Bank Manhattan Bldg.--pan down bldg.--

NEW YORK CITY--PLANE WRECKS--DISASTERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
BLDGS.(BANK OF MANHATTAN)--HUMAN--A BUILDING--FOG--
WEATHER--SKYLINES--SCENIC(WALL ST..PINE ST...SKYLINES)--
TRAFFIC--HI Y AR

(2) 19-504-8

PLANE WRECKS(PLANE HITS WALL STREET SKYSCRAPER)

Can No. 19-504

Roll No. 8

Subject: [illegible]HITS WALL STREET SKYSCRAPER

Cameraman: FOX(UNUSED) FOSDICK-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	98		

Cuts 5310x3,5; Can No. 700 ft. F 5310x4,300 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--interior wrecked office [illegible] in Bank of Manhattan Bldg.--[illegible] embedded in for--gen. view [illegible] wreckage, pan up to hole in wall--shot [illegible]--wreckage piled up near bookcase--[illegible] carrying out body--putting coffin into [illegible] carrying out another coffin--looking up [illegible] old bldg.--looking up, close shot, of man [illegible] out of hole in wall--EXTERIOR SS hole in wall--[illegible] window at debris on ledge and skyline--[illegible] wall St.??--people looking at wreckage of [illegible] st--[illegible]add on scenes used looking down [illegible] pkg. st. roped off--people walking thru Wall St. [illegible] Wall St. sector--entrance to 40 Wall St.

Date of Event: 5/20,21/46

Used No.	Date

STROVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK (Passenger): (Plane crashes)	Issue Number 5312x6	

Subject	Cameraman
VIKING AIR LINE WRECK	PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
299ft.				BK NO: 4671-8 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

RICHMOND,VA:(six miles south of there,var.scenes of wreckage of crashed Viking Air Line passenger plane----------

RICHMOND,VA--AVATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--

Date ~~5/16/46~~ 5/11/46

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS(22 alive in airliner crash wreckage, scattered parts & motors--Betty CROYDON, VA. stewardess and Purser J.Johnson examine ruins)	Can No. 5414 X	Roll No. Camera 5
Subject PLANE WRECK (DC 4 ?AL)	Cameraman LYONS.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200'				

Description and Remarks 22 alive in airliner crash wreckage, scattered parts & motors--Betty Camera stewardess and Purser John Johnson examine ruins--rosary beads, shoes, etc.

NO. CROYDON, VA:PLANE WRECKS:AVIATION:TYPES

Date of Event 10-12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CRASH(UA CRASH--2 killed, 18 hurt as airliner crashes in fog at Cleveland Airport) CLEVELAND, O.	Can No. 5430 X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
UA CRASH	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks 2 killed,18 hurt as airliner crashes in fog at Cleve.Airport--var.shots of [illegible] damage,wing,plane,telephone [illegible]

[illegible]: AVIATION:PLANE CRASH:RESIDENCE

Date of Event 11-11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46. U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE CRASH(2-dead and 19 injured in twin motor C-47 crash)	Can No. 5465 X	4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
296				Can No.

Description and Remarks

2-dead 19 injured in twin motor C-47 crash. Aver. shots and angles of wreckage showing looking on

MUNCIE CITY, IND:AVIATION:TYPES:PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 12/28/46 12-28-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASHES (94 DIE IN AIR Field: 53 DIE IN MD AIR CRASH)

CRASHES No. L Guardia 20-44-1 Roll No.

Subject

53 DIE IN MD.

Cameraman

SMITH:FOTHAM:HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82-75 66				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FD:nite:6 scenes of wrecked DC-4 in rain--bodies in school 2 shots,next A.M. in water ls,airport next day switch to water,tail end--MARYLAND:path cut thru trees by ruined DC-4(53 dead)--trees sheared off,ruins,1 wing,gear,motor,ruins sections,clothing,clothing & bits in trees ls genview--CUTS:ditto
LAGUARDIA FD,NY.PORT DEPOSIT,MD:AVIATION:HL OF YR:PLANE CRASHES:NITE:RAINSTORM:FY,43:DISASTERS:CATASTROPHES.

Date of Event 5/29/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CRASHES (50 DIE IN PLANE CRASH)
[illegible],VA

Can No. 20-48-1

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman EOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2 74	67			5682x7 450ft.

Description and Remarks:

APPALACHIAN TRIAL,Va.--PCA crackup
[illegible] shots & angles of wrecked plane in mts--
[illegible]s on litters carried down trails--
[illegible]ts--sev.scenes ruins,motors etc.--bodies
[illegible] ambulances--CUTS:j.

[illegible]BURG,VA:DISASTER:CATASTRAPHES:PLANE CRASHES:
AVIATION:TYPES:HL OF YR

Date of Exam 3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECKS (var. shots angles of wrecked DC-4 t Pt Airport)

20-97

2

Subject: PLANE CRASH KILLS EIGHT

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	89			Junk

Description and Remarks:

Mr. Seattle-Tacoma airport--
NITE: var. shots angles of wrecked DC-4 trans-
port smouldering--cu's parts of wrecked plane,
engines, tail etc--inspect ruins for evidence--
carry out still, HOSPITAL: cu pilot and co-pilot
in bed bandaged--wheel tracks, road, 2 shots of
car in which blind woman was killed, more ruins--CUTS: add

SEATTLE, WASH: AVIATION: PLANE WRECKS: DISASTER:
NITE: TYPES: HOSPITAL: MEDICAL

Date of Event: 11/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECKS(PLANE LANDS ON J[illegible]TS
OF[illegible]H--v[illegible]r, shots and angles of
which made forced landing on
[illegible] waves in bg.

Can No.	Roll No.
5469 K.	2

Subject: PLANE LANDS ON JOE'S BEACH

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ver,shots and angles of AAL
[illegible]. UIS which made forced landing
[illegible] in bg.--

[illegible].:AVIATION:TYPES:PLANE WRECKS
[illegible]HES

Date of Event 1/6/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK(PLANE CRASH SURVIVORS--
Plane arriving at Westover Fd. With survivors--scenes leav-
ing plane--Group pan shot)

Can No. 5510x

Roll No. 8

Subject

PLANE CRASH SURVIVORS

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Plane arriving at Westover Fd;
with survivors--scenes of survivors leaving
plane--Group pan shot--

CROSSFIELD,MASS:WESTOVER FD(AIRPORT):AVIATION:PLANE WRECK:
SURVIVORS:

Date of Event 3/30/47
3/30/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECKS (var. shots angles during snowfall showing wrecked DC3 plane, var. cus)

Can No. 5705 x 3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Var. shots angles during snowfall showing wrecked DC3 plane, var. cu's--
killed 4 injured

FOOTE, MD: AVIATION: TYPES: SNOW PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 1-13-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CRASH (var. shots angles of wrecked EAL plane in snow bank--cus) E. BOSTON, MASS.	Camera No. 5709 X	Roll No. B

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION: PLANE CRASH	STARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Ean No.

Description and Remarks var. shots angles of wrecked EAL plane in snow bank--cus

E. BOSTON, MASS: AVIATION: TYPES: PLANE CRASH: SNOW

Date of Event 1-28-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS(helicopter crash in Oregon flood area)	Can No. 5913x	2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/8/48

Deed No. Date

[illegible] area as police and army boats
[illegible] work--at a nearby [illegible]
[illegible] scuttle getting typhoid shots as fears
[illegible] from the heavily contaminated flood wat-
[illegible] vantage as officials traveling in an
[illegible] the ruined city and paint house numbers
[illegible] may be found when the salvage work is
[illegible] commended later--painting has on
[illegible] survey duck going around through ruins
[illegible] ldgs from a boat--shots wrecked
[illegible] cotton--cus John Florea of Life magazine

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

5913x2

• ...dody face as he gathers up his camera near the wrecked plane--close cutting bandages on head of Lt. Williams, pilot, as he reports his crash on a walkie-talkie--add shots crash with floodscene in bg--Florea taking pix of crashed plane--bandaging up Floreas head by Firemen, first aid men, etc. etc.

...NFORT CITY, OREGON: PORTLAND, OREGON: FLOODS: DISASTERS: ...INS: POLICE: US ARMY: SHIPS: MEDICAL: RESIDENCES: ...ALVAGING: BLDGS: AVIATION: TYPES: US COAST GUARD: FLOREA ...AMERAS. PRESS: WILLIAMS: PLANE WRECKS: FIREMEN:
RL OF YR.

(2) 22-211-2

SEATTLE,WASH.:pan wreckage--showing pathe where plane skidded landing field--guy digging thru exposed tail of plane--pan from runway to remains of plane--guy looking at pair of burned moccasins--guy looking at book with Yal bookmark--ran from wreckage over to two burned seats and frames--digging out clothes--survivors in hospital bed 2 shots--back at field ms guy with head bandaged--shaking hands with another guy--(THIS IS THE CRASH THAT KILLED 14 YALE STUDENTS AS THEY WERE RETURNING TO NEW HAVEN FROM THEIR XMAS VACATIONS)--CUTS:Gen.Meig coming thru breakwate add scens on deck,being greeted etc--leaving the ship--
YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--GEN.MEIGS--PIERS--DESHAZER--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--JAPANESE--FLOWERS--WARREN,ARKANSAS--TORNADOES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD PEOPLE--PLANE CRASHES--SEATTLE,WASH.--HOSPITALS--

PLANE CRASHES:(In Seattle, Wash.)

Can No. 22-211

Roll No. 2

Subject
[illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)DOOLITTLE SSIONARY(B)TORNADO(C)PLANE CRASH

Cameraman
PARA(CARTY) CROTCHETT NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
6	72 61 92			(A)6051x5 (B)(C)JUNKED

Date of Event 1/49

Used [illegible] Date

Description and Remarks

CRAHAMA,JAP.:N:A.T.S.Gen.Meigs into pier--[illegible] and cu Rev.Mr.Deshazer(former Doolittle [illegible]ider bombadier) with wife and son--cu Rev.D.--an as they walk and meet Japanese welcoming group--Mrs.D eceives flowers from Jap--cu of her and pan over to kid melling flowers,all happy--gen:shot group--cu pan wife, o kid,to the Rev.--WARREN,ARKANSAS:gen shot area--ms eople looking around wreckage and one woman with baby in rm--house with roof ripped off--wrecked cars and wreckag shots--woman standing around remains of house--cu injure uy with face--carrying away bodies on stretchers--cu oman and kid sorrowful--2 shots fires in fg--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Knickbocker site--photoga--Knick and high commintoner--
plane landing at second stop, Island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photoga--Soekarno--Premier Hatta-
Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of
Jogjakarta--ms sara--commie signs--Journalists--more signs
(THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM)
street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin
out allowing Republicans to install theri administration--
natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing
bridge--LOS ANGELES: var angles wrecked plane--removing
dead--add. interviewing lone survivor, SILENT)+

INDEA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS
KNICKERBOCKER--NEWTO--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES+
DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--
DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--BANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS*
JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--
DISASTERS--NATIVES--

PLANE CRASH:(Los Angeles, Cal.) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 2

Subject PLANE CRASH-UPS	Cameraman JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.	
8	165			6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6..		315ft

Description and Remarks: INDIA: newspapermen group around plane--closer standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking at sabatoge attempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--slow pan of group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu H.R.Knickerbocker cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Gratke, Bertram Hulen--SWISH:LOS ANGELES, CALIF:hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS:shot American & Dutch flags flying-in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Date of Event: JULY 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH: Alexandria, Va. 55 killed	Can No. 22-297	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH--55 KILLED IN WORST CIVIL AIR DISASTER	LYONS - PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 108				6214 x 4,5,6 - appx.1370 ft

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA,VIRGINIA:wreckage of plane on bank--from after looking at wreckage--plane overhead, capitol in bg--CU cracks in plane, 2 shots--debris along bank--CU split seat--picking up personal belongings,3 shots--looking out to river, wreckage in fg--bring in body from water--Priest giving last rites--stretcher with body by--bodies lined up--Ambulance leaving--pilot in bed,2 shots--crane picking up half of fuselage--guys pulling on rope--fuselage hanging on crane--CUTS:All add. scenes same----------

ALEXANDRIA,VA--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--POTOMAC RIVER--CAPITOL--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath.)--AMBULANCE--AVIATION--MACHINES--DISASTERS--

Date of Event: 11-2-49

In Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASHES: See title	Can No. 22 305	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] DIE--BIG AIRLINER CRASHES AND BURNS AT DALLAS	LEDERER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. Can No.
8 97				LEDERER-3755 x 5; HEARST-3755x2,3; appx 500ft

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS--fire burning fiercely--smoke and flame--fireman working, ambulance pulls in--closer burning plane--pan to wing against building--firemen fighting blaze--huge flames--fireman treated for burns--4 shots, carrying bodies--digging into ruins, 2 shots AS whole scene--CU belongings--CU doll--HS wrecked area--CUTS: All add. scenes same----DALLAS, TEXAS--PLANE CRASHES--AVIATION--FIRE(Aviation)--FIREMEN AND APPARATUS--DEAD--AMBULANCE--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 11/29/49

Check Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-309-2

[illegible] ----LABRADOR barren wastes--plane in air--int.plane with presents ready--pilots point--look down, see "MERRY CHRISTMAS"--GI's out of house--plane drops chutes--men wave--run to chutes, fall down--chute hits ground--bring packages on sled--open gifts--open photograph--CUTS: Add.shots same-----SHERMAN OAKS,CAL-2 shots,kids skipping rope,CU and MS--skipping rope as they run--groups of kids on horizontal bar bending around backwards, 2 shots--Lisa catches kids and helps toss 'em over i a lift (She's Lisa Bengson,owner of school and teacher)--CU same,Lisa as she tosses 'em--handstands over vaulting box,MS--kids jump over vaulting box and land on backs and turn over--boys flip over heads of girls,MS,closer----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--POTOMAC RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--HOSPITALS--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS ROBINSON--CHANDLER--GARRETT--AWARDS--BASEBALL--FAMILIES--NEGROES--LABRADOR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--GIFTS--U.S.ARMY--SLEDS--SOLDIERS--SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF--CHILDREN--BENGSTON--ACROBATS--CALISTHENICS--

PLANE WRECK: Potomac River, Washington. D.C.	Can No. 22-[redacted] 309	Roll No. 2

Subject: (3)JACKIE ROBINSON (C) LABRADOR CHRIS[illegible] (B)HARDE (C)PATHE[illegible]
MAS (D) KID ACROBATS

Cameraman: (D) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
50 75 97			

Cuts: (A) 6232 x 3
(B) 6227 x 10
(C) 6230 x 2 (D)JUNK

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON, D.C.: 3 shots of wreck in the Potomac River--inside hospital, survivor, doctors and male nurses grouped around--unrolling bandages and all the surgical instrumental, etc--patient with head bandaged--another patient getting intravenous feeding--back to wreckage underwater and twisted, especially nose--tail, assembly in one piece, front all banged up--CUTS: All add. same-----
NEW YORK CITY: At Hotel Commodore, BS from cameras to Jackie Robinson, Brooklyn baseball player, BB Commissioner Happy Chandler and publisher Frank Gannett, Gannett hands award (George Washington Carver Award) to Jackie--he shakes with him--Jackie shakes with Chandler--CU award--Robinson family

Date of Event: Dec. '49

Cut No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-422-2

CUTS:

smoking [illegible]----Good fire scenes----------
PONTIAC, ILL.--Title shot four incubators--cu one incubator, baby moving around a bit--four sisters and Father, Kenneth Rosebush, look thru nursery window--cu another baby in incubator--cu Pop--Kenneth Rosebush, Sr. with four daughters Joanne, Barbara, Jacalyn & Dorothy Mae are delighted--Babies names are Kenneth, Keith and two girls who are Krystal and Kristen------MIAMI, FLORIDA:(entire group of show dogs with their mistresses--closer shot of dogs, being handled, all types and pups---two in basket, longhairs, one trying to get out--cu toward camera--the Queen is Angelina--now three of them, dressed up as maids--one with old-fashioned bonnet, zoom in--one dressed as chambermaid--girl with two dogs, kiss them--cu one dog yawning--
PHILA, PA--AVIATION--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER
DEAD--C.C.C.--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RESCUE--MACHINERY--HUMAN
INTEREST--[illegible]VALE, N.J.--TORNADO--DISASTERS(NATURE)--RUINS
WRECK--CAT--TELEPHONE--RESIDENCES--CHICAGO, ILL--FIRE--

PLANE WRECK:(At Phila.Pa.Int'l Airport--Jan.1951--16 killed,7 survived--"A"story below)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. 2

Subject (E)TO[illegible] (D)-JU[illegible] (E)CHICAGO IN WAREHOUSE

Cameraman (C) TRAYNHAM (D)SIMON (E)SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
01 43 49 77			

Cuts (A)(D)(E)Junked B-6519x6;300ft (C)-6515x5;200ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA.(Phila International Airport, Date of Event Jan 1951 |5| shot of wrecked plane still smoking,is- cu body and belongings scattered--2 gen.scenes Wreck-Date cu wreck,firemen at work,rescuer searching wreckage--one motor smouldering -gen.shot wreck--(16 killed,7 survived)- SUNNYVALE,CALIFORNIA.(after tornado,GS wrecked area--ms bathtub in street wood pile up against truck--cat in wrecked bldg.--wrecked factory--telephone poles and wires, 2 shots--wrecked homes--CUTS:(All add.material same-----CHICAGO,ILL.(GV and cu flames out windows--firemen,lots of hoses--flames & smoke--2 shots,crowds-- huge--flames and smoke--CU really blazing flames--firemen seen thru haze-- firemen shooting from river--hs hoses,apparatus,etc. SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54(J)

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743		743		Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Mrs. Dixon visits Corgas Hospital--Mrs. Dixon on ferry to [illegible] sco - le Prorarium Colony([illegible] COLONY)--var.scenes Mrs. Dixon at le Prorarium watches patients doing native dances and chicken feeds with patients--Dixons on [illegible] stop tour greeted by natives--v.shots of Panama Canal--Dixons in Panama City..greeted by people..shots of new bridge in town--
[illegible]

Recorded 2/28/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-422-2

CROWD--WATER--HOSE--PONTIAC, MICHIGAN--BABIES--FAMILIES--
QUADRUPLETS--ROSEBUSH--CHILDREN--MIAMI, FLA--DOGS--
ODDITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

(2) 24-470-3)
Laurise & Curtis dancing--crowd in front theatre and they stop dancing and everybody applauds----------(D)AUSTRIA; le assembly in Parliament--on new Pres. Theodore Koerner on rostrum--legislatures raise hands--flag waving--Pres. inspect troops,2 shots--he troops parading--med him reviewing them--le troops past building,reviewing stand,FG--------CUTS;All add.material same----------

COLLINS,COLORADO--DISASTER--PLANEWRECK--MTS.--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW MEXICO--FOREST FIRE--TREES--RESCUE--DISASTER(Fire)--

DETROIT,MICH--COTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SIGN--LAURIE--CURTIS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--MUSIC--
AUSTRIA--KOERNER--INAUGURATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN FLA
INSPECTIONS--AUSTRIAN TROOPS--REVIEWS--PARADES--

PLANEWRECK:(On the slopes of the Crystal Mt.-Collins,Colo.-slow pan of wreck--6/51--(A) elow)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. 3

Subject
Colo
"AS A THIEF" OPENING (D)FRES. INAUGURATION

Cameraman

Length (A)[illegible] (B)81 (C)76 (D)56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (D)6675xd,2,3

Can No. 400 ft

Description and Remarks

slopes of the Crystal Mt.gen.shot plane [illegible] shat part of wing--rescue man look around--debris scattered all around--part of plane--cu motor--dead rabbit--load dead into jeep--jeep goes away--another shot of plane-------- -(B)-GILA NAT'L FOREST,NEW MEXICO-burning trees and cu burning logs--slo pan,fire spreading--plane drop supplies--cu parcel--fire fighters running--jump over burning logs,2 shots--carrying out dead--burning brush--poke at it--shovel dirt along edge--[illegible]-DETROIT,MICHIGAN. theatre marquee--cu sign--autograph hunters after actress Piper Laurie & actor Tony Curtis--cu Curtis & Laurie--band (RHUMBA BEACH) and pan down to people dancing,3 shots---

Date of Event 6/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1SM-2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)DECOTO,CALIFORNIA:(side of hill showing the extent of the wreckage scene of plane crash which killed 50 people--closer showing debris,man examine wreckage--wreckage,some burning--pan of scene,first on hill and then to ravine--policeman with hand Walkie-talkie and pointing to ravine--something smoldering on ground--hill showing wreckage--shoe on ground--stretcher past camera--coming down with horse--bs horse with body--wreckage site----------

(D)PALISADES PARK,NEW JERSEY:(Helicopter off ground and Marilyn Rich,stunt girl, hands pilot a bundle of clothing for Korea--helicopter off ground and gal has hold of rings suspended from copter but her feet still on ground--lifted off ground and away slowly--suspended in midair--skyline and copter but hardly see her then zoom in--straight up, close to camera,she's doing stunts--Statue of Liberty as Helicopter goes around it----------CUTS: 6714x6;(ou Statue of Liberty--ls of it,too--var.ls & cus------6718x1;more Airviews of Statue of Liberty--AV Palisades Amusement Pk--

PLANEWRECK:(50 people are killed in plane crash..Decoto,Cal.-side of hill see wreckage..8/31--(C) card #2)

Can No. 24-486 — 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)PERON (B)GROMYKO ARRIVES (C)PLANE CRASH (D)HELICOPTER GIRLS

Camera man (C)LEDERER (D)PATHE, FOX, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66 (B)39 (C)95 (D)68			

(A) 6715x1,600 ft.
(B) 6717x4,160 ft.
(C) JUNKED (D) 6718x1
F-6711x6,6715x6(H)

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:
(he parade,workers--men in truck enroute--marchin' with signs-they want Juan Peron & his wife, Evita, to run for Pres. & Vice Pres. of Argentina--he same--he crowd in square,platform,sign--Evita and Juan Peron walking in--tremendous crowd,hs--Eva talking(silent)--everybody cheering-----CUT&add.material same (no dope sheet)
(B)NEW YORK CITY:('SS QUEEN ELIZABETH'--Soviet Amb.A.A.Gromyko walking --cameras--(these shots are on board)--now he reads speech on Soviet policies to be presented at the Japanese Peace Conference in San Francisco---CUT&add.same shots his and party leaving the ship----

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 84-600-2

AV Copter & Statue of Liberty----------6715x6: skyline shots--passing lower NY skyline with girl hanging from trapeze under helicopter----------

(A) BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--PARADE--CROWD--PERON--POLITICS--DEMONSTRATIONS--SIGN--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--VISITS--USSR GOVT--DIPLOMATS(?)--GROMYKO--HARBOR--

(C) DECOTO, CALIF--AVIATION--PLANECRASH--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--MISC. HORSES--RESCUE--HUMAN INTEREST--

(D) PALISADES PARK, NJ--RICH--STUNTS--CHARITY--DANGEROUS JOBS--STATUES--AMUSEMENT PARKS--SCENICS--SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--ODDITIES (Stunt)--

in prayer--int.Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people bless selves,each hold candle--shadow shot,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones--cu shot,skulls & wall of bones----------

(D)HONOLULU,T.H.:(ls at Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids--cu dog with glasses hold basket--med shot same,hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model,on hind legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models Bikini suit--bulldogs,backs up,too much for me attitude----------

(F)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on--shows her husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium, lot of men,cu Texas Rangers--she comes on hoss,crowd turns backs--close shot,riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by,see Pepping Tom--Rangers drop blanket around her----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets from Korea marching,3 shots (Arc D'Triumphe, bg,2nd shot)--crowds--head on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen Trygve Lie with others--place the wreath,all salute----------

PLANE WRECK:(In Denver,Colcrado which killed eight--B/29 crashed into street & houses) "B"story

Can No. 24-515

2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH JETS (B)PLANE CRASH (C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E)LADY GODIVA (F)FRENCH VETS

Cameramen (A)ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B)DUBOIS (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR & CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72			

Can No. all junked (A)CS 6769x6 (C)CS 6769x5; (F)CS 6769x11

Date of Event 12/51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(1s of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pilot--shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street,into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around,2 shots--one of the houses,burned out shell,wreckage----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of the square,pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int.pan of bones & skulls--int.Altar Boy,carrying candles & crucifix--int.Altar boy passing lighted & mounted skull--another int.Altar Boys proceeding along corridor Crucifix,shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int.people kneel

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE---TAKEOFF--FORMATION--NATO--B-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST (& F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--COBURN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

PLANE CRASH:(12/16/51--kills 56 in Elizabeth, New Jersey)

Can No. 24-518

Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR DISASTER--SECOND WORST IN U.S. HISTORY TAKES 56 LIVES

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ELIZABETH, NEW JERSY:(at nite,gen. scenes wreckage--debris & fuselage--wreckage with firemen--firemen and rescue workers taking out bodies--skylite, pan from wreckage to area--safety belts in wreckage--house with roof torn--damaged attic--area showing closely inhabited district--tail assembly and wreckage--wreckage with river (Elizabeth River) in bg----------

Date of Event: 12/16-17/51

Used No.	Date

ELIZABETH, NJ--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--NIGHT SCENES--DISASTERS--AVIATION--RESCUE--RIVER--DEAD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CRASH: (Stratocruiser crahses in San Francisco Bay area)	Issue Number 6728x3	

Subject PLANE CRASH (CALIF)	Cameraman LEDERER

Length 397ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	BK NO: 6037-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks REDWOOD CITY,CALIF:(var.scs. plane upside down in the bay,a mile and a half rom shore--ls and approaching the cracked-up plane--USCG men arrive help get dead and survivors out--(Plane was on a training flight, United Airlines Stratocruiser)--parts of tail floating on the water-- bris all around--Coast Guard officer looks at Stratocruiser Manual at was in theplane--rescuers try to reach dead--(believe only three oard and they all died)--var.scs. of the crashed plane--rescue worker ----------REDWOOD CITY,CALIF--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--U.S.COAST GUA

Date of Event 1951 NARA ARC 1139

SEE OVER

(2) 25-526-3

NEW YORK,NY—PLANE CRASH—AVIATION—RIVER—WATER—HELICOPTER—POLICE—POLICE BOATS—

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN—STORMS—WAVES—WEATHER—SPANISH PEOPLE—WRECKAGE—DISASTER(Nature)—

OAKLAND,CALIF—HOUSING—ODDITIES—KAISER—LANDSLIDE—HL OF YEAR—
B.F.G.C[illegible]

PLANE CRASH:(In East River,NY--1/52--all survived) "A"story

Can No. 25-526 ~~25-526~~

Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH IN NY All survive (B)STORM IN SPAIN (C)CREEPING HOUSE in California

Cameraman (A) HARKMANN (B) NO DO (C) LEDERER

Length (A)40 (B)48 (C)60 6

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts Can No. all junked (B) CS6786x11

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(Northeast Airlines plane underwater,pan down from airliner overhead--ls helicopter and police boats around--copter flying over wing and tail showing of plane--cu wing sticking out--wing and tail showing------ SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN:(waves lashing seawall,people flee--more waves--more people running--subsided a bit,then blocks broken loose--damage along coast, 2 shots---------- OAKLAND,CALIF:(looking down & pan of house belonging to Morton Kramer--look up at house on hill,pan down to houses below--men dig out fire hydrant--man install no parking sign & light--men measure movement of house--2 men talking,one the owner move things from house--house--outside,stairs pulled away from ground house,sho gap to faoundation----------

Date of Event ~~Jan 1952~~ 1/52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-528-3

gen.pan shot barges———————

SACRAMENTO,CALIF—AIRPORT—WRECKAGE—PLANE CRASH—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—DISASTER—HL OF YEAR—B/25—AVIATION—POLICE—.

CENTRAL AFRICA—VOLCANO—MATURE—ERUPTION—NIGHT SCENES—

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND—GRAIN—WAREHOUSE—CLOTHES—MONTAGE—INDUSTRY—LABOR—

PLANE CRASH: (in California where six died--1/52) "A" story	Can No. 25-528	Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR CRASH (6 [illegible]) (B) VOLCANO (C) FLOATING CORN STORAGE	Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) GAUMONT (C) POLYGOON

Length 6 (A) 54 (B) 58 (C) 90	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. (C) CS 6290x11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA: (At Mathers [illegible] January 1952 1/52
AF Base, wreckage of air crash strewn around, smouldering Reel No. Date
firemen squirt water on--pan shot, area--rudder of plane near building--
sister plane B-25 at airport--roof from which it first bounced--search
wreckage--wreckage--Air Police on duty---------CENTRAL AFRICA: (In
the French Congo, hs of devastate area from volcano, smoke, etc.---3
shots of crater erupting--looking down at hole--at the crater, more
eruption--nite shots, eruption, 2 shots---------ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND:
ls barge dock, clotheslines, etc, pan shot--milkman deliver milk across
barges--women hang out clothes, pan down see corn raked--man raking corn
take test boring with pipe--unload grain from pipe, testor smells it--
3 man shovel grain around--med. same--grain elevators, 2 shots (new ones)

stretchers with bodies—crowd shots,people stand in rain—sev.shots rain pouring down,against searchlight—shots of plane motor,about all that was left of plane———6790x10; (day shots—School in bg,crowds—ls show a surviving family of Albert Tetche,his wife and 3 children look at where plane hit home—ls from tall building overlooking airport shot of the family on steps of another house—cu same—other high shots show homes & wreckage—crowd shots same————————————————

ELIZABETH,NJ:—AVIATION—PLANE CRASH—DISASTER—WRECKAGE—NIGHT SCENES—HUMAN INTEREST—DISASTER—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—SMOKE—RAIN—SEARCHLIGHT MEDICAL—PATTERSON—COLLAPSE—CROWD—TETCHE—HL OF YEAR—FIRE—

PLANE CRASH: (2nd in 38 days kills 29 in Elizabeth, New Jersey—1/52)	Can No. 25-529	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE DE... AND ... IN 38 DAYS KILLS 29	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	119			6790 x 5, 10 900 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY: (NITE SCS: ~~Jan 20 1952~~ 1/22/52
rain, firemen, smoke, 2 shots—rain really coming down—firemen look on—firemen
people watch—floodlights and area—group firemen
carry stretcher—another—[redacted] of Former Secy of Nav Robert Patterson
ladders up side of house, showing extent of ruin, we pan to Candy Store
int. apartment, upright piano, etc—ext DAY SHOTS, wreckage—school offici
standing roped back, pan over to wreckage—wreckage strewn and brick
bldg in bg—truck under debris, burned—hand moving baby buggy—kid's
bike—good shot wrecked area——CUTS: Add. same—6790x5; (more of nit
scenes—firemen dig thru debris—inside gutted house—kids toys strewn
about—gen. view rooms gutted & soaked—firemen come downstairs—shot o
pile of wood that was two-story house but collapsed after fire—carry

Library
who was killed in the crash—

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK:(Kills 29 in Calif--4/52)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-554	2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR CRASH--29 KILLED AS PLANE HITS CALIFORNIA HILL	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	8--105			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MT.LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(gen.view wreckage,rescue workers--workers move wreckage--wreckage--closer--med.wreckage on hill--further,plane against hill,pan down to wheel--tail assembly crowd around--closer tail--worker digging in wreckage--remove body--another boyd--lineup bodies--put another bod on line----------

LOS AN ELES,CALIF--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--HU AN INTFREST--RSCUE--DEAD-- DISASTER--HL YR--

Date of Event 4/15/52

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK (Passenger): Crashes in Salamanca, N.Y.)

Issue Number 6783x7

Subject: PLANE CRASH (Salamanca,NY)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107ft.				BK NO:6107-1

Can No caption junked aft
er card made

Date of Event 11/52

Description and Remarks SALAMANCA,NEW YORK:(ls wreck--men go to wreckage--tilt down from broeken treetop to wreckage--more tree tops broken--part of plane in tree--men look at wreckage--cu doll in wreckage--ls George Albert and Wessel--cu George Albert--LS Navy Lt. and family--2 scs.stewardess and nurse-----

SALAMANCA,NEW YORK--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECK:(Passenger): Plane crashes into Apartment building)

Issue Number: 6803x1; 6807x2; 6832x10

Subject: PLANE CRASH AT ELIZABETH,NJ

Cameraman: HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1600ft. combined footage		6803x1;		Bk Nos:6131-7,6132-1, 6131-8 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ELIZABETH,NJ:(Is and cus of aftermath of plane crash--NIGHT SCENES: wrecked passenger plane--burned apartment house,wreckage--DAY SCS:hs wreckage; cus wreckage----------6807x2:(Please see film-we had no dope sheet on this coverage SOUND of tenant in bldg and Priest/passenger survivor----------6832x10:var.shots wreckage in street and playground of the children's home--cars crushed by bricks from apartment house--people out with belongings--shots of Newark Airport,shut down--firemen at scn of crash----------ELIZABETH,NJ--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger --SOUND(Interview of survivors)--

Date of Event: Feb.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-441-2

ANOTHER CROWD SHOT------Cuts: additional same----------
----------(D)

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--FIRE(Waterfront)--FIREBOATS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

(B)MOBILE,ALABAMA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger,46 died)--

(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS PARADE--CARNIVAL--FLOATS--LAUGH PARADE--

PLANE WRECK (passenger plane - 46 die)
Crashes in Gulf of Mexico)

Can No. 26-441-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALTIMORE FIRE
(B)PLANE CRASH (C)MARDI GRAS

Cameramen (A)HEARST
(B) FOX
(C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 60 (B) 59 (C) 66	B STORY			(A)CSonly 7043x7 (B)CSonly 7041x10 (C)7041x13,7043x5 - 800ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)BALTIMORE,MD:(2 AV of waterfront fire (18 alarms)--fireboats' hoses work--boats alongside burning dock--debris,firemen spraying--ls scene,debris firemen--ls ruins,pier,boats--hi pan desolated area--(5-piers lost)----------(B)MOBILE,ALABAMA:(CG ship "BLACKHORN"--gear laid on deck and cu same,belongings,etc.from crashed Nat'l Airlines plane in Gulf of Mexico--stretcher,body carried,off deck to ambulance (46 died)----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LA:(ls street,crowds--float "Rex 1953",names of states--vast crowd--masks--man dressed as girl--men dressed as hare girls--4 men dressed as can-can dancers--2 men dressed as animals--two zombies--clown "Glow-worm" flips lid--man dressed as woman,lifts skirt,[illegible] "[illegible] Valley",[illegible] huge shotgun-

Date of Event Feb.1953

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

boy sitting,talk to rescuer--cu face,injured eye---------CUTS:7088x5;
(CS in this roll,too--additional material as Navy, Coast Guard and Poli
copters attempt to and finally reach the wreck to affect rescue---------
---CSonly of Fox coverage 7083x6----------
---------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Norway's Trygve Lie being honored as first
Secretary General of the United Nations with a plaque from the World
Veterans Association--(with him are Nat'l Adjutant of the Org.Vivian
D.Corbley and Harold Russell,armless vet and movie actor--is presenta-
tion by Corbley--cu they shake hands--cu award(Peace Award)--cu Lie---
----------(D) PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Stanford University,in large room,ha
cots--waiting line,seated,for blood donations--line,bottles--donors on
cots--ms male donor holds aru up--girl donor,same,after giving blood--
cu "Miss 4000" on cot--hs hall----------
----------(E)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(is merry-go-round,kids around--pan of
horses on merry-go-round with monkeys--cu monkey on horse--sign for

PLANE WRECK (Passenger): (19 of 25 passengers survive crash in mountains)

Can No. 26-457-2B ~~26-537-2B~~

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH FLOODS)PLANE CRASH(C)TRYGVE LIE AWARD (D)BLOOD IVE (E)MONKEY BABE

Cameraman (A)BOLYGCON (B)NELSON & FOX(C)MARKMANN (D)LEDERER (E)R.EARLE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
) 61	(C) 29	B STORY		CSonly	(A)+CS 7086x4- (B)+CS 7088x5 &
) 54	(D) 43				Sub No. 7083x6 (rest cuts
	(E) 47				

Description and Remarks (A)HOLLAND:(North Sea floods, n walk along muddy road--3 sc.spray salvage farm uipment--2 sc.water against dike--water out thru e,a break--man working knee deep in water,pass sand bags,water rush ru legs--hs sea rush in--ls rush torrent,boat in bg--derrick stranded y out,ls sea rush------CUTS:7086x4:(CS in this roll,too--additional terial same--trying to bolster the weakening dikes,etc---------- --------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(copter fly over forest--closer path, ckage thru trees--on ground,pan from tail to demolished front--2 sc jured inside rear section--rescue workers move injured--one helped m covering--wounded [illegible] rescuers--carry stretcher out--colored

(Ed)

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 26-457-2

Cerebral Palsy--monkeys ride ferris wheel--sign "Mister Jimmy" --
"Mister Baby"--monkey jumping hurdle on wheel----------

(A)HOLLAND--FLOODS-- --DAMS(Dikes)--DISASTER(Flood)--MUD--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--WOUNDED(Injure
--RESCUE--SURVIVORS--HUMAN INTEREST--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--LIE,Trygve--ORGANIZATIONS(Vets)--AWARDS--UNITED NAT-
IONS--
(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--
(E)MIAMI,FLORIDA--MONKEYS--AMUSEMENT PARK--LAUGH PARADE--

----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(11 yr.old Korean boy Song Yong Cho down steps of plane--greeted by Mrs.Richard Gormanson,whose husband supplied the boy with artificial feet after he lost his own through frostbite,she hugs him--cu same--they walk--goes to Customs--boy with Mrs.Gormanson--door of Customs--baggage checked--smiling,picks up his luggage and walks--(he's on way to Boys' Town in Nebraska as resident) -------CUTS 7108x6:(additional same--shies away from trying ice cream and hot dogs--more shots with Mrs.Gormanson--passing thru Customs,etc ----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Disabled serviceman and servicewomen in wheelchairs pass Pres.and Mrs.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,shake, 3 sc--ls groups,crutches,windy--meet V.P.Richard M.Nixon,too--General Omar Bradley shakes hands with some--food on table--Nurses hand out plates--2 sc.sailor eats--------Cuts junked----------
----------(E)JAPAN:(Japanese instructor tosses GI pupil--hs class watch --close,pass,fist,knockdown--pupils of the Strategic Air Command sit--

PLANE WRECK (Passenger): Airliner crashes on take-off near Amsterdam)

Issue Number 26-469-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PLANE CRASH (B)PRES. OF PORTUG.L (C)KOREAN BOY (D)IKE & VETS (E)AIRMEN LEARN JUDO (F)TRICK LAWN MOWER

Cameraman (A)POLYGOON (B)NODO (C)NELSON D)TUGANDER (E)HEARST(DD) (F) HARDE

(A)58 (B)61 (C)59 (D)60 (E)65 (F)77

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cc No. (see after each story)

Description and Remarks

(A)AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (2 sc. wrecked plane (Paris-bound airliner)--wing section--gaping hole in fuselage--seats strewn about--(miraculously, no-one was killed on plane but two girls on ground were killed and five others injured by falling debris)--int. mess--over motor to nose of plane-----Cuts junked----------(B)MADRID, SPAIN: (hs car along, horse guards flank--ls same--crowd from roofs--procession (visit of Portugese Pres. Francisco Lopes)--huge crowd--arrival of official party, including Generalissimo Francisco Franco, at the reviewing stand--unidentified VIPs--2 sc. of Franco & Lopes--soldiers parade--2 sc. Franco & Lopes--more troops---CUTS: CS only [illegible]

Date of Event May 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 26-469-2

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--EISENHOWER,Pres
D.D.--NIXON,Richard M--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
(E)JAPAN--JIU JITSU--TRAINING(Jiu Jitsu)--U.S.A.F.(SAC)--
(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY--MACHINE--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Invention)--

teacher,show hold,point to other GI,do this--toss--hs entire group--cu same,crippling--simulate dagger attack,twisting,flat on face--two in action----------CUTS:Junked----------

----------(F)RIDGEWOOD,NEW JERSEY:(gal points out the mechanical feele of the automatic lawn mower--she pushes it--straight-ends handle and steps away--it proceeds along,front waggling--cu gal smiling,looking--pan to cutter,it changes direction and goes around corner--look down as it continues to cut--porch with gal and man drinking--cu mower cuts by itself,turns corner--continues--gets down to small area,still going ------CUTS:7108x7:(additional material same--machine developed by the Fairbanks,Morse Co----------

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--SPANISH GOVT--PORTUGESE GOVT--LOPES,Francisco--VISITS --FRANCO,Francisco--PARADE(Military)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--KOREAN--BOY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(2) 26-510-3

"Ike"Eisenhower boes by,waves--crowd waves back--Ike,back to us--lil gal waves--is parade commemorating 150 yrs.since Louisiana Purchase was signed--across reviewing stand,Color Guard by--Ike salutes with hat, Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet next to him--French Tri-Color lowered and U.S.flag raised--cu book "150th Anniversary"--Bonnet signs--flag flies,bldg in bg------CUTS:CSonly 7192x4----------7194x3;(Ike returns to boyhood home in Abilene,Kansas for first time since becoming U.S.Pres.--var. shots of reception,rousing one--visits his boyhood home--crowds wherever he goes--visits Eisenhower Foundation Bldg--int.foundation,lighting not so good probably--he stops at wayside watermelon stand and buys 4 melons and Ike gets a piece from owner and eats it--Secret Service men carry watermelons aboard the "Columbine"at airport--(Human interest touches)-- in Kansas City,Mo:Ike with Governors Donnelly of Missouri,Thornton of Colorado, Battle of Virginia,Meehan of New Mexico and Secy of Agriculture Ezra Taft Benson at meet--other Govs Murray of Oklahoma,Russell of Nevada,Cherry of Arkansas, Arn of Kansas,White of Mississippi,CD Dir.

PLANE CRASH: (Puerto Rico bound airliner crashes at Idlewild)	Issue Number 26-510-3A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)EISENHOWER (D)WILLIE SHOEMAKER	(A)HARDE (B)TUCANDER (C)PATHE (D) LEDERER

(A) 42 (C) 63 (B) 29 (D) 50	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7194x3 &CSonly Can No/600ft/ 7195x4

Description and Remarks: (A)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane burning,4 scs (2 died,25 escaped from crash on takeoff of Puerto-Rico bound Constellation passenger pln) --smoke thru window,fuselage burned out--motor,prop destroyed--debris about--(foregoing are NIGHT SCENES)--now Day Scenes,tail assembly--prop and motor gutted--gen.sc.wreckage----------
----------(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(hs tangled diesel on side--metal piece that caused accident(was on track,train struck it and derailed)--cars askew--pan crowd on hill to wreck--another shot wreckage--(fifteen on board were injured but no deaths)----------
----------(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(AV city--hs parade--Pres.Dwight D.

Date of Event: 10/53

SEE OVER

(3) 26-510-3

Val Peterson, Gov.Allan Shivers of Texas;Lt.Gov.Blanchard of Kentucky--var.scenes of meeting with Govs re:drought-blistered states--Ike arrive at Salina,Kansas for visit with old friends----------
----------(D)ALBANY,CALIF:(jockey Willie Shoemaker in dressing room,man assisting him--mirror marked "Shoemaker"--dons helmet liner and cap--boosted onto horse--crowd--finish of race--crowd cheers--(makes 391 victories in one season to top all-time record of 390)--he weighs in with saddle--presented with cup----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--AIRPORT(Idlewild,NY)--PLANE CRASH--NIGHT SCS(NY,crash)-
(B)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE(plane and train)--
(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--VISITS--BONNET,Henri--FRENCH FLAG--U.S.FLAG-HUMAN INTEREST--
--CONFERENCE(Governors)--KANSAS CITY,MO--BENSON,Ezra Taft(in cuts)--
--SALINA,KANSAS--U.S.GOVT--
(D)ALBANY,CALIF--SHOEMAKER,Willie--AWARDS--FEATS--

and Queen Fredericka of Greece in car waving--Greek flag--Royal couple past us--people cheer--couple in car--look down broadway-------CUTS: 7205x3:(Mayor & Mrs.Vincent Impelletiere greeting--at City Hall,exchange presentations--crowd,etc-----------7204x4:(parade shots----------
----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(NITE,street scene--crowd--int.Queen Elis. arrive for Royal Film Command Performance--as she proceeds--greeted by Gary Cooper--is royal group--she talk to kilted man,shakes with gal next to him--talks to another--lil gal gives her bouquet--escorted into show----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOUNTAIN--PLANE CRASH--AVIATION--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--NATO--GREEK ARMY--GREUNTHER,Gen.Alfred M--PAPAGOS,PM
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--
--PARADE--IMPELLETIERE,Mayor Vincent--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--COOPER,Gary--ACTORS & ACTRESSES.

PLANE CRASH: (Min. before reaching Airport - passengers and crew die)

Issue Number 26-514.2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH (B)GEN. GREUNTHER(C)KING & QUEEN (D)COMMAND PERFORMANCE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER,PATHE &PARA (B)GAZIADIS(C)HARDE &MARKMAN(D)HEARST(BB)

(A) 51 (B) 38	(C) 32 (D) 64	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(D)cuts jkd (A)CSonly 7199x7 (B)7199x9 (C)7205x3.

Descriptive and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(in King's Mountain,AV smoke from crash of passenger plane--path of crash--digging thru debris--men bring body in basket--struggle up hill with it--wheel jammed in tree--pan down wreckage,wing section----------

----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(Nato Commander,US Gen.Alfred M.Greunther and other shake,2 sc--Greunther looks at troops(Greek Nato men)--walks past--in jeep,past armored units--planes--troops march--Greunther look from reviewing stand-------CUTS7197x9:(add.same--with P.M.of Greece, Mr. Papagos----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(pan up Grrek soldier "Evzone"--King Paul

Date 10/53

SEE OVER

AIR CRASH:(DC-6B in Frisco Bay--2 of 10 survive..var.scenes in Bay as Coast Guard serch site of crash

Film No. 7093x 1

Roll No.

Subject
AIR CRASH OF DC-6B IN FRISCO BAY, 2 OF 10 SURVIVE

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
448	448			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,C.L.--LS and CUs of Miss Bevelee Nelson, stewardess, survivor, in bed in Navy Hospital at Oak Knoll, Oakland, Cal.--var.scenes in Bay as Coast Guard search site of crash--debris scattered--CU sign "Occupied" floating on water--CU water--pulling in aluminum door, sign, rubber seats etc.--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AIR CRASH--ACCIDENTS--OAKLAND,CALIF HOSPITAL--NELSON--SURVIVORS--RESCUES--DEBRIS--WATER--WRECKAGE--MONTAGE(WATER..CU..)

Date of Event 4/21/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE CRASH: (Trans Canada super-constellation crashes - all saved - miraculously)

Issue Number 27-632-Canada

Subject 23 ESCAPE DEATH IN AIR CRASH

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6-122				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BRAMPTON,ONT,CANADA:(newspaper headlines Miracle--newspaper shot of plane before and after crash--motor prop alone,pan to wreckage strewn along--seat alone,pan to fuselage--cu burned fuselage--another motor--part of plane--tail and fuselage charred,wreckage,pan--2 sc.part of wing,pan back to debris--still of golf champ Marlene Stewart,survivor--stewardess Marion Doucet in bed----------

BRAMPTON,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--SURVIVORS--WRECKAGE--

Date of Event 12/19/54

SEE OVER

him---(Note: Present were Harold Stassen who is Foreign Operations Administrator and Admiral Lewis Strauss,Chairman of U.S.Atomic Energy Commission)----------

----------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,who is Roman Catholic Military Vicar,off plane,greeted by Gen.Maxwell Taylor,etal,2 sc--hs same--in hall,ls stage--members seated on stage--Pres Syngman Rhee and Cardinal--Cardinal gets album of pix of previous visits to Korea--get flowers from lil gal--another kid,same----------

--------(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA:(cu birthday cake--92 yr.old Cornelius McGillicuddy(Connie Mack) & cake,wear straw hat--cu him--with kids,he give baseball coaching--cu him talk(silent)--with family,in group portrait pose--cu him looking----------

--------(F)LOHR,BAVARIA:(ext.house,pan up slowly to show tree growing up through the roof--Roxroth couple(residents)walk in,look at trunk--tree thru ceiling--couple feeling tree,pan to ceiling--ext.man look out window and up at tree,pan up to tree growing thru roof----------

--------(G)MALAYA:(unidentified strongman fixes ball and drives spike with bare hand--rail spike pierces board--kids look on--he shows the

PLANE CRASH: (Jet bomber crashes and explodes near orphanage)

Issue Number
27-634-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE EXPLOSION (B)WOMAN SPY Schmidt (C)NELSON ROCKEFELLER (D)CARD(E)AL SPELLMAN(E)CONNIE MACK(F)TREE HOUSE (G)MIRACLE MAN

(A)HEARST(BR) (B)PATHE(C)TUGANDER(D)PATH (E)CLIFF POLAND(F)PATHE (G)HEARST(BR)

(A)31 (B)30 (C)58 (D)61 (E)48 (F)33 (G)39

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut only(B)7387x8(D)7387x9 (F)7391x14

all cuts junked

Cam No.

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND:(12/54

Date of Event 12/54

debris(from explosion of Canberra jet)on ground, pan up to windows of St.Margaret's Orphanage--cu broken panes--pan cracks and shattered wall--debris strewn about--no children hurt,one member of crew dead,other two crewmen bailed out ok----------

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(jail--fotogs admitted,int.--man out door--fotogs at door--woman spy,Irmgard Schmidt,thru door,hides in coat,ushered down hall--fotogs work--she down hall into camera,past----------

(C)WASHINGTON DC:(Nelson A.Rockefeller signs paper--U.S.Pres.D.D. Eisenhower holds bible,Rocky takes oath as special Assistant to the President--Ike takes it & hi[illegible]gives him certificate--cu another congrat

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

plank with spike thru it--with sledge-hammer,he shatters a granite mill stone--2 scs of him pulling truck--another,same----------

(A)HERTFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--CRIME(Espionage)--SCHMIDT,IRMGARD--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ROCKEFELLER,NELSON A--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--CEREMONIES--POLITICAL--STASSEN,HAROLD--STRAUSS,Adm.Lewis--
(D)SEOUL,KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--
(E)FORT MEYERS,FLORIDA--MACK,CONNIE--BIRTHDAY--
(F)LOHR,BAVARIA--TREE--RESIDENCE--ODDITIES(Residence)--
(G)MALAYA--STRONG MAN(Types people)--ODDITIES(Human)--FEATS--

PLANE WRECK (Converted B-26 transport crashes into house)	Issue Number 7236x7	

Subject	~~7236x7~~	Cameraman
B-26 BOMBER CRASH		MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
224ft.				BK NO: 6595-7

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CALIF:(privately-
wned B-26 crashes after hitting high tension
ire,crashed into house--killed occupant of the guest house,seriously
urned pilot and injured co-pilot--gen.scs. of the site--(one person ir
ouse was saved because when plane hit the room,he was at SundaySChool

URBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(Transport B-26)--

Date of Event 1/10/54 ~~1/10/54~~

SEE OVER

(2) 28-660-3

on dock--man pointing,others wave from ship--coming down gangplank--embraced--another same--another,with lei embraced----------

--------(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIFORNIA:(German actress Cornel Borchers waves,off plane--Exec.VP of U-I pictures Al Daff greets her--Production Veep of UI Ed Muhl same--Daff hand her bouquet--med.Cornel--on the lot,Rock Hudson out of door,shakes hands with her--cu Rock talk--them on guided tour of studio--SOUND she talks:------CUTS:7427x10: more of the same as she arrives at airport,greeted--then the studio tour with Rock----------7427x4:more of the same--addtional on her talking SOUND----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--ITAL.GOVT--SCELBA,MARIO--U.S.GOVT--NIXON,RICHARD M.--DULLES,JOHN FOSTER--LUCE,CLARE BOOTH--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

--VISITS--

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USS BAYFIELD--U.S.NAVY--SURVIVORS(Misc.Types)--

--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(Survivors only,no scenes crash)--

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--MOTION PIX--BORCHERS,CORNEL--DAFF,AL--

--MUHL,ED--HUDSON,ROCK--SPEECH(Borchers)--

PLANE CRASH (Survivers only - no scenes of plane crash)	Issue Number 28-660-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PREMIER SCELBA (B)PLANE SURVIVORS (C)CORNER BORCHERS (SOUND ON "C")	(A)LYONS-TUGANDR (B)NELSON (C)MARQUETTE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 55 (B) 88 (C) 115	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)7427x4,10 Can No. appx 300 ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Nat'l Airport, plane taxis in--U.S.Veep Richard M. Nixon,etal, including Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Clare Booth Luce--Italian Premier Mario Scelba down steps,shakes with Nixon--now with Luce--now with Dulles--crowd of VIPs--he leaves,waves--now with Luce and Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower,etal--cu Scelba talk with Luce--all three converse----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(USS BAYFIELD,attack transport in bay--survivors,of plane crash at sea,on deck--cu woman talks--pan feet,bare,sandals--woman gesturing,talks--4 girls together--woman on stretcher,broken leg,corpsman stand by--cu her--ship's captain talks with girl...an to plane's captain--cu passenger plane captain--people

Date of Event March 1955

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK:(66 Die in worst U.S.airline crash--Medicine Bow Mt.,Wyoming--shot of Mt.black smear--debris--10/55)

Cam No. 28-716

Roll No. D

Subject AIR TRAGEDY--66 DIE IN WORST U.S.LINER CRASH

Cameraman FOX

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82	75			unked CS 7490x13

Description and Remarks

MEDICINE BOW MT.,WYOMING--
cars onroad,pan to mountain--shot of mt. show black smear--folo path burned in gra[illegible] policeman at mike in car--pan up from snow burnt path--climbers get ready--start up [illegible] falls and rolls--engine of plane,pan up to [illegible] prop in snow,pan--to up mt. to other wre[illegible] climber go past wreckage--wreckage in two men look thru wreckage--wreckage,pan down [illegible] cuers,with stretcher and corpse--struggle
MEDICINE BOW MT.,WYOMING--AVIATION--DISAST[illegible]--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--WREACKAGE--MOUNTAIN--SNOW--WEATHER--RESCUE--DA[illegible]GEROUS JOBS--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event 10/6/55

Used No.	Date
o close along	
one fellow	
ther dead is-	
e--fast f	
plane on mt.--	
from top to res-	
down the m.----	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK:(Passenger plane explodes in air,44 perish..shots of wreckage ..shot of a seat,tire & tail section Longmont Colo.--10/55

Can No. 28-723 | Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR DISASTER--44 DIE AS PLANE EXPLODES IN AIR

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	46			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: LONGMONT,COLORADO:(carrying body from wreckage--shot piled up wreckage crane separating parts--closer shot,section lifted away from wreckage--pan of the wreck area--shot of a seat--shot of a tire all by itself on farmland--pan of the area tail section----------

LONGMONT,COLORADO--AVIATION--DISASTER--DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE WRECK--HUMAN INTEREST--

Date of Event: 10-55

Used By	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 28-728-2

'oggs hat--walk out of picture--summer outfit,striped beach
'lothes with skirt,doff it to show bathing suit,car foremost
.n pic--girls walk toward car,peel off skirt to show that
Lop is part of bathing suit,see suit,striped----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--NIGHT SCENES--DISASTERS--
WRECKAGE--HOUSING--PLANE WRECK--CARS--HUMAN INTEREST--MEDICA
WOUNDED--HOSPITAL--BOSTON,MASS--FASHIONS--MODELS--BUILDING--
CROWD--HATS--ODDITIES(Hat)--

Cars in both stories)

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
PLANE WRECK;(Non-sked airliner crash kills 27..47 survive..Seattle,Wash. ..nite scenes of wreckage--plane set fire to house--11/25--(A) see below ; (B) IMPERIAL FASHIONS	28-728	2

Cameraman (A) NELSON
(B) P. COOLIDGE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 69 84				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(nite scenes,debris--more debris--more wreckage-people out in cars--DAYTIME,tail assembly & other wreckage--wreckage,damaged house in bg--closer of house charred--2 shots wreckage of cars--searching debris, garment with "Korea"on it--book "Hand of God"--hospital war with survivors--cu showing injured hand--path from bed to be wreckage around----------BOSTON,MASS:ls inside John Hancock Hall,model,Imperial car--summery outfit with wide-brim hat,model walks--crowd--four models,heads down,wear extremes in hats,wide brim,lift heads--one models summer wide-brim hat,2 of them--lampshade hat,girl looks up finall pan up beach outfit with odd hat,looks like little wa pan,

(A) 11/19/55
(B) 11/20/55

Used No.	Date

PLANE WRECK:(Eastern Airlines Constellation Passenger plane crashes into tree..Jacksonville,Fla.-12/55)

Can No. 28-737 | Roll No. 1

Subject: 17 DIE AS AIRLINER HITS TREE (18 pass. & 5 crewmen)

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	56			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: JACKSONVILLE,FLORIDA:(area, smoke,destruction after Eastern Airlines Constellation Passenger Plane undershot field and crashed into house--smoking debris--spraying smoke--engine & bent prop--wheels against nearby home--burnt mail--another motor--debris, houses in bg--more debris--pan from wheels to debris,see burnt trees,bg----------
JACKSONVILLE,FLA--AVIATION--DISASTER--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--SMOKE--MACHINERY--HUMAN INTEREST--RESIDENCE--

Date of Event: 12-21-55

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS:(Two air Disasters. Denver,Colo.-Highlights of '55--one sabotage,44 killed,other crash into mountain,66 dead..)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. 4

Subject

(2 crashes--44 DI
AIR TRAGEDY & 66 DI

Cameraman

LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	36			Can No. none

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLORADO:(plane crash
ran down tire--derrick removing wreckage--pan of area--
one of seats--dead removed--more wreckage removed----

DENVER,COLORADO--DISASTERS--PLANE WRECKS--AVIATION--DEAD--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 1955

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

burned(killing 20,injuring 81)--pan to sign on plane "NORTH EAST AIRLINES",firemen digging--pan from one engine to the other--charred tire--Rikers Island Ferry taking injured to var.hospitals--one injured walking under blanket--little girl in arms of policeman,put into ambulance--litter into ambulance with badly burned person--firemen dig thru smokin rubble--pan of are,snow falling,covering bodies which lie under blankets--bodies on ground----------

PACOIMA,LOS ANGLES,CALIF--DISASTERS(3 Aviation)--SCHOOL--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Air crash aftermath material)--PLANE WRECKS--MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIF RESIDENCE--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--JET PROPULSION--WOUNDED--RIKERS ISLAND,NY--SNOW--STORM--DEAD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FERRY--RESCUE--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--

PLANE WRECKS:(3 accidents in var. parts of US on same day--2/2/57--see details below and over)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-12	1

Subject: PLANE CRASHES--DEBRIS OF AIR TRAGEDIES HIT U.S.

Cameraman: -HEARST--LEDERER--MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166	152			Can No. all junked

Date of Event: 2/2/57

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks: SACOIMA,LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(3 planes collided & school yard with debris where fi[illegible] air and parts fell in school yard (8 DEAD, six boys)-80 INJURED)--gen. shot debri--pan searching thru rubble--5 shots enormous rubble--pan to boys jacket neatly folded on ground (Human Int.material)--full screen of debris--at MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIFORNIA:wrecked & charred homes--twisted mass of smouldering wood where a flamed-out jet exploded in air and parts falling set 25 houses afire--rubble and a smouldering house--pan of area--wrecked car--stunned residents,one man on crutches--------RIKERS ISLAND,NY:(full assembly of plane which crash-landed then exploded and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE WRECK (Passenger): Northwest Airline stratocruiser crashes)	Issue Number 7534x9	
Subject: SEATTLE PLANE CRASH		Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7101-7
40ft.			POS.	Cap No. NO caption on this

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (scs. after carsh in Puget Sound of Northwest Airlines Stratocruiser--5 were killed but 33 rescued from wreck--no caption on this--see film------

Date of Event: 4/2/56

SEATTLE, WASH--AVATION--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

loved ones,2 sc--Pilot Captain Richard N. Ogg and wife----------
(all survived with only slight injuries)----------

AT SEA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(PAA Passenger)--PLANE CRASH--FEATS--
--U.S.COAST GUARD--"USS PONTCHARTRAIN"--RESCUE--MONTAGE(sea rescue)--

PLANE CRASH: (Crippled strato-cruiser forced to land at sea)

Issue Number 29-86-1

Subject: SEA DRAMA--GRAPHIC SCENES AS AIRLINER HITS OCEAN

Cameraman: LEDERER HEARST(CG),FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-171				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(PAA passenger plane with thirty-one aboard circles over us,2 sc--USCG cutter stands by,name PONTCHARTRAIN on stern is visible--2 sc of the crash-landing in ocean(after 5 hrs.circling)--mcu fuselage in water, skiff from CG comes up,see raft--mcu fuselage,torn open--mcu in skiff, sailors and survivors--fuselage sinking--ls same--power boat and load of survivors pulls up to cutter, plane in bg,goes down--cutter,crew looking down,pan down to survivors come aboard--3 sc.coming aboard, wrapped in blankets--cutter,plane goes over--aboard cutter,group of survivors stand around,Golden Gate Bridge in bg--cutter to dock--crowd on dock--mcu on dock,crowd waving--down gangway,survivors--embracing

Date of Event: 10/19/56

SEE OVER

white poodle--crowd--ss winner "Champion Trankster Darius"--cu same--
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot of girls--ss fotog--ss girls walk by--scu
same--ss fotog--cu girls past camera--scu judges--ss winner getting
flowers--cu winner Dorothy Dolliver--ss fotogs--cu pan shot winner----
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss crowd Japanese teen-agers--bs band playing--ss Jap
with guitar--crowd--band playing--bs Jap with guitar--ss same on floor
ss band playing--ds same----------

NEW MEXICO--Taylor--TODD--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--PRESS--HL OF YR--

(B)ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--CROWD--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--

(C)CANADA--DOGS--OD: ITIES(Animals)--DOG SHOW--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--GIRLS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--DOLLIVER--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--CROWD--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

PLANE WRECK:(Mike Todd's private plane after crash which killed four--3/58)

Can No. 31-24-2A

Roll No. ~~21~~

Subject [illegible] IN D.C.: (A) [illegible] PLANE CRASH (B)QUEEN MOTHER [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)7[illegible]2x4
(A)3-101 (B)3-44 (C)3-72 (D)3-55 (E)3-43				Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW MEXICO:(ss flashback shots of Elizabeth Taylor & husband producer Mike Todd in Spain--cu same--ss press--ss Liz & Mike--ss press--Liz & Mike walking out--ss same--ls plane--cu plane "The Liz"--ss Todd & newsmen--ls Art Cohn walking--AS wreckage--ss same--man looking at parts of plane--cu same--cu wreckage--cu more same--pan wreckage--CUTS:[illegible] shots of him & Liz Taylor before trip in Spain--duplicates of scenes used--

(B)ENGLAND:(ls crowd--ss Queen Mother past crowd--ls same--scu Princess Margaret Rose--ls Queen Mother talking--ss same--cu same--pan shot of crowd--(C)CANADA:(ss woman combs poodle's hair--cu two poodles--ss more poodles--combing dog's legs--another combing hair--cu powdering dog's nose--putting lipstick on--girl with black poodle--girl with

mkeup 3/24/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ron--as Gen.James Doolittle--pan shot of squadron--cu Doolittle-------
(B-25 plane is replica of plane that bombed Tokyo)
HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN--SCENICS--CROWD--JAPANESE--SOLAR--SCIENCE--MOON
(2 in LW-Nev) (2)
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HL OF YR-
AMBULANCE--DEAD--

NEW YORK CITY--SAROYA--VISITS--

DOOLITTLE--B/25--LANDING--USAF--HISTORICAL

PLANE WRECK: (I Las Vegas, Nev.) (2-4/58) 'B"atory	Can No. 31-33	Roll No. 2B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SOLAR ECLIPSE—Japan (B) PLANE CRASH / K.L.V. 2B (C) EX-QUEEN SAROYA IN NY (D) DOOLITTLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 3-65 (B) 3-69 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-65 — 5				NONE

Description and Remarks: HACHIJOJIMA, JAPAN: (ls mountains & skies—pan, crowd—ss same—ss boys looking at eclipse—ss moon—ss group & picture of eclipse—cu eclipse in telescope—cu eclipse—cu boy watching—ss group watching—ss total eclipse—ss two men watching—scu total eclipse——————NERR LAS VEGAS, NEV ls of wreckage—ss same—cu same, smoke—cu wrecked plane—ss more of same—cu wheels of plane—ss wreckage—cu wing of plane—ss carrying body—ss same into ambulance—ls wreckage——————NEW YORK CITY ls ship—cu same—ss Princess Saroya walking to rail—cu her (divorced wife of Shah of Iran)—ss same—cu same—ss same waving——————[redacted] LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: ss B-25 landing—cu same—ss same—cu sign—ls of Jimmy Doolittle, squad

makeup 4/24/58

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

atches--ls boat NY Skyline in bg--cu bow shows name "ALBATROSS"--ms
oat with skyline in background----------BRUNSWICK,MARYLAND
s of wrecked plane--ss pan same--cu wreckage--cu motor--cu burning
eat--scu wrecked plane--scu more same--ss tail of plane--cu wing of
lane--ss same--pan shot of wreckage--ls wreckage----------

EW YORK CITY(A & C)--CLIBURN--MUSICIAN--PARADES--NL OF YEAR--CROWD--
FAMILIES--WAGNER--
AMDEN,NEW JERSEY--NIXON--"SS SAVANNAH"--KEEL LAYING--CEREMONIES--
CAMERAMEN--ATOMIC ENERGY (NUCLEAR SHIP)
SS ALBATROSS"--GAME--BRIGANTINE--SCENICS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--

RUNSWICK,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--DISASTERS--[redacted]
RECKAGE--

PLANE WRECK:(I. Brunswick, NJ, after mid-air collision in which 12 were killed--5.58) "D"story.

Can No. 31-41

Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS I. BRIEF:(A)VAN CLIBURN (B)MARITIME DAY (C)SS ALBATROSS (D) PLANE CRASH (12 killed)Jet Airliner crash)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-71 (B)3-54
(C)3-84 (D)3-64

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Van Cliburn, young Texas pianist who took Moscow by storm,riding in car thru street--cu him waving--crowd--cu Cliburn waving--pan crowd--cu him waving--ss crowd with flags and signs--ss of Cliburn hugging mother and pan to crowd--ss crowd--ls crowd at NY City Hall--ss with mother and Mayor Robert Wagner of New York---------- CAMDEN,NEW JERSEY:(ss Mrs.Richard M Nixon walking in--crowd--scu her waving "magic" wand--ss keel of new Nuclear Ship SAVANNAH--ss Mrs.Nixon putting on sign--cu sign(name)--ss fotogs--scu her putting sign in the slot---------- NEW YORK CITY:(ls of the brigantine "SS ALBATROSS" sailing--cu bow shows name--ms boat sailing--ss of novelist Ernest K.Gann with crew of ship--ms Gann on deck--cu Gann--ms boat sailing.Statue of Liberty between sails--ls boat--cu crew OVER

mikeub
Dated 5/22/58

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-66-2

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(scu submarine USS SEA DRAGON--cu sign(name)--pan ship to men working--cu men knocking out wood--ss Mrs.Robert Dennison,wife of Deputy Chief of Naval Operations gets ready to christe sub--crowd--ss woman launches sub--sub going into water--ss sub into water----------

FORMOSA--HL OF YEAR--SUPPLIES--WAR--OIL--CHINESE ARMY--TAIPEI,CHINA--AWARDS--HEROES--

NANTUCKET,RI--PLANE CRASH--DISASTER--AVIATION--HL YEAR(Disaster)--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--WRECKAGE--

SEOUL,KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--KOREAN ARMY--PARADES--ROCKETS--CROWD--RHEE--CHILDREN--FLOAT--

PORTSMOUTH,NEW HAMPSHIRE--SUBMARINE--USS SEA DRAGON--USN--DENNISON--CHRISTENING--CROWD--WATER--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

PLANE CRASH:(Passenger plane in Nantucket, RI kills 22,injures 12--1958) "B"story

Can No. 31-66

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUPPLIES (B)PLANE WRECK (C)TENTH ANNIV.KOREA (D)SUB "SEA DRAGON"

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B)3-78 (C) 3-71 (D)3-63				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ss ship with oil cans— ss men getting guns ready—another shot same—ss men with guns—ss ship—scu men unloading oil cans—another shot same—ss soldier watching oil cans—swish to TAIPEI,CHINA:4 pilots,pan—ss they get medals—

NANTUCKET,R.I.:(ss plane wreck ss group picks up body—as same—pan wreckage—cu wreckage—ss same—cu wheel—cu tail—ss men look thru wreckage—ss body on stretcher gets plasma ——22 died and twelve were injured with three of these who later succumbed from their injuries—

(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(ss Korean troops parading—cu same—ss more same,Honor Guard—ls troops parading—ss big guns passing—ss rocket passing—ss same—pan shot,large crowd—ss Pres.Synghman Rhee on stand at Seoul stadium—pan shot children waving—ss kids on float—pan,kids

Date Filed 8/18/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECKS:(Freak acc.at Idlewild a one plane on ground-out of control- strikes another--11/58)"A"story

Issue Number 31-90-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE WRECK (B) RUSSIAN PARADE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
3-45 3-53				NONE

Description and Remarks

IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY:(pan wrecked plane--cu same,firemen--ss firemen--wrecked plane--cu other damaged plane--aa same--ls planes (careening plane struck tail section of parsenger plane on ground,stopping it from hitting busy terminal bldg)---------MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls crowd--ss Nikita Khruschchev,etal,on stand--soldiers march--crowd--tanks passing--cu Khruschchev--ss tanks passing--crowd--zoom in shot of balloon going up--ss same--ls same----------IDLEWILD AIRPORT,NY--PLANE WRECKS-- FIREMEN & APPARATUS--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--KHRUSCHCHEV--TANKS--

makeup 11/10/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE WRECK:(OF Prop-Jet Airliner which crashed in East River killing 65 person aboard--2/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-11	1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DISASTER --NEW PROP-JET CRASHES IN EAST RIVER, 65 DIE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
340	333			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss boat--police & crowd--carrying body--another--another-- cu ambulance hospital (Flushing Hospital)--man on table--another same,nurse put on blankets--wheeling out a man--ss 8 yr.old Robert Sullivan rebound,lost both parents & 2 sisters in crash--cu same--Seymour Kemach,survivor--same with reporters--cu him,talk SOUND,describe tragedy----------

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--DISASTER(Disaster)--POLICE--WRECKAGE--WATER--DEAD--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--SULLIVAN--BOYS--KEMACH--RESCUE--PRESS--SPEECH(Kemach)--PLANE WRECK--

2/5/59

Used No.	Date
290	2/6

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK:(In Virginia--26 died & 1,badly injured, survived--11/59)	Can No. 32-88	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH--1 SURVIVES, 26 DIE IN BLUE RIDGE DISASTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
109	102			

Description and Remarks VIRGINIA:(rescuers in forest--as wrecked plane--as same--rescuers at wreckage--as same--as same, survivor Ernest Bradley lifted out--cu same--cu same--as wreckage--as same--victims out (dead)--bodies carried out--as rescuers, pan to bodies--as body into ambulance--as same--ambulance drives away--

VIRGINIA--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--BRADLEY--DISASTER--DEAD--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--AMBULANCE--WRECKAGE--

NOTE: Event 11/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE CRASH: (Into five private homes in Chicago, kills 11 people—11/59)	Can No. 32-95	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO CRASH—PLANE RAMS 5 HOMES, 11 DIE IN HOLOCAUST	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (1s wrecked area—ss same, crowd—ss firemen—ss wrecked area—ss fireman—ss wrecked auto—cu same—ss house with chimney off—ss wrecked building—ss damaged house—cu same—ss another house—ss another house—cu same, broken windows—ss wreckage—ss part of plane—cu same—ss plane flying over houses—

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS—WRECKAGE—AVIATION—PLANE CRASH—HUMAN INTEREST—DISASTER—CROWD—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—FIRE—DISASTER(Fire)—RESIDENCE—CARS—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

Made Dup 11/26/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-3-2

feet--as ape showing painting----------

HOLIVIA,NO.CAROLINA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--WRECKAG
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--

TOKYO,JAPAN--FAMILIES--HIROHITO--AKAHITO--STILLS--BIRTHDAY--
CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW YORK CITY--HOTEL--MODELS--FASHIONS--HATS--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--APE--PAINTING--ODDITIES--ART & ARTISTS--LAUGHPARADE-

PLANE WRECK:(In Bolivia,North Carolina kills 36—1/60)"A"story	Can No. 33-3	Roll No. 2A

(Subject) (B)JAP FAMILY CELEBRATES PRINCE AKAHITO 26th BIRTHDAY (C)HAT FASHIONS (D)MONKEY PAINTING	Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-46 (B)3-37 (C)3-51 (D)3-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BOLIVIA,NC:Caldwell:(ss wreckage [illegible] of plane near Bolivia,NC—more same—ss seat of plane—ss men talking(silent)—ss wreckage—ss man on 'phone—ss man looking at wreckage————TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Royal family looking at album—ss same—cu Crown Prince Akahito,26 yrs.old, & father, Emperor Hirohito—ss family looking at album—cu picture on wall—ss family outside & crown Prince taking pix—scu Akahito with camera—ss family————— NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria,ss 2 models down steps—cu straw, banded hat—cu polka dotted hat—ss two more models down steps—cu of black straw pillbox hat—cu same—cu pillbox hat with yellow roses—cu same————ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ss ape & man walk into room—cu of ape's feet—ss ape starting to paint—cu ape—cu ape painting—cu man—ss ape painting—cu same—ss ape & man looking at painting—cu ape's

Date of Event 1/7/60

Used No.

SEE OVER

(2) 33-75-2

LONG ISLAND, N.Y.—PLANE WRECK—AVIATION—AIRPORT(N.Y.-LAGUARDIA)
FIREMEN & APPARATUS—
MISC. U.S.A.—HURRICANE—WRECKAGE—TREES—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—
ARGENTINA—BIRD(CANARY)—STUNTS(Bird)—HUMAN INT.(Animal)—
LAUGH PARADE—

PLANE WRECK: (Pas engers & crew make safe exit from flaming plane)	Issue Number 33-75	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (PLANE WRECK-76 Escape Death (B) HURRICANE DONNA AFTERMATH (C) TRICK BIRD A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-78 3-79 3-80	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--ss airport Makeup
Date of Event 9/15/60

ls plane & crowd--ss wreckage--sa same--cu plane upside down--ss firemen--cu wreckage--cu motor--ss wrecked plane--MISC. U.S.A.--ss fallen trees--3 more same--pan wrecked house--int. same--ss wrecked boat--2 more same--another pan same--2 more--ARGENTINA--ss man takes bird from cage--cu same--ss bird climbs on fingers--cu same--man kisses bird--bird on man's head--cu man--bird climbs up man's arm--ss man turns bird on stick--ss same grabs bird--ss tossing bird from hand to hand--ss bird plays dead--cu same--

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK: (Under freak conditions calls for investigation)	Issue Number 33-61	I

Subject	AIR TRAGEDY—61 DIE IN BOSTON AIRLINE CRASH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-100	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON, MASS.—In harbor—copter flies over—ss same crowd—ss firemen look in water—carry out bodies—dr. exemines man—ss same—more—ss men look thru wreckage—more same—ss men pull wreckage from water—ss rescue trucks—frogmen into water—ss same—ss bodies in room—ss tail of plane out of water—cu same—cu pan same—more same—

Makeup

Date of Event 10/6/60

BOSTON, MASS.—AVIATION—PLANE WRECK—RESCUE—MEDICAL—

SEE OVER

(2) 33-102-1

BROOKLYN, N.Y.--PLANE WRECK(Passenger)--AVIATION--STATEN ISLAND,N.
WRECKAGE--DEAD--DIASTERS(Plane)
MUNICH, GERMANY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PLANE WRECK(U.S.Military)
TROLLEY--

PLANE WRECK(Passenger) (Jet transport collides with airliner in mid-air)	Issue Number 33 - 102	I

Subject	WORST AIR CRASHES IN HISTORY (Over 175 Killed)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dups 7-198	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN, N.Y.--ss wreckage & workers--m.s.wreckage of plane--cu same--ss workers & wreckage--cu wreckage--ss carrying out bodies--cu same--ss same--ss pan wreckage & area--ls same--ms wrecked bldg--cu same pan down to wreckage--cu wheels of plane--ss pan wrecked church--ss carrying out bodies--wipe to wrecked plane at Staten Island--s pan wreckage--ms wreckage of plane--as same--pan victims belongings--ss body on cot--ss man sifting thru wreckage--pan wreckage--MUNICH, GERMANY--swish to Munich firemen hosing wreckage--firemen & wreckage--pan wrecked area to trolley--ms wrecked trolley--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/19/60

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK: (In New York, two planes collide in air--kill 134)

Can No. 34-2

Roll No. 6

Subject: HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960: DISASTERS
EARTHQUAKES-HURRICAN-PLANE WRECKS-FIRE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70 ft.			

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AGADIER, MOROCCO: (AS Agadier--ss ground shot, wreckage after quake--ss plane fly over--CHILE: wreckage of statue & surrounding area after quake--ss Bridge damaged--
CARRIBBEAN & ATLANTIC COAST: (Hurricane "Donna"--trees blowing, ss--
BROOKLYN, NY: (ss plane wreck after collision of two planes in air--STATEN IS, NY: (ss pan other plane wrecked (134 died in this wreck)--BROOKLYN, NY: (new Carrier under construction the "CONSTELLATION", on fire after accident aboard--ss firemen with hoses--ls Carrier afire--

Date of Event: makeup 1/2/61

AGADIER, MORROCCO--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--CHILE--
BRIDGE--
AT SEA--HURRICANE--TREES--BROOKLYN, NY--
PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--STATEN IS, NY--FIRE--USN--CARRIER--"CONSTELLATION"
FIRE--EN & DESTROY

PLANE WRECK:(In Maryland Kills 81 peopl 12/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-100	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(81 die) (B)U.S.TROOPS COME HOME	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-85 3-69		Can No. HOME

Description and Remarks ELKTON,MARYLAND:(NIGHT:wreckage burning--2 shots,same--DAY:pan shot wreckage--cu wreckage--ss wrecked cars--cu wreckage--ss wreckage,pan--ss men look at wreckage---(B)SIAGON,VIETNAM:(US soldiers leave airport for home-cu same--ls planes wait--soldier walk--ls same--troops lined up--hand shaking--ls board planes--cu same--aa same--ms boarding plane,pan to line----------ELKTON,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--NIGHT SCENES. FIRE--WRECKAGE--~~MIEX~~ SAIGON,VIETNAM--HL YEAR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TROOP TRANSPORT-SOLDIERS--

Date of ~~Release~~ 12/9/63

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK: (1/65--kills 30 in Kansas)	Can No. 38-6	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DEATH FROM THE SKY--30 DIE AS PLANE DIVES INTO HOMES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WICHITA, KANSAS: (pan wreckage and houses--ss same--cu smoke in wreckage--ss smashed car--firemen pour water--ss split tree and wreckage--ss part of plane--cu burned house--ss firemen--ss plane & wrecked houses--carry bodies to ambulance--ss wreckage--damaged house--burned house--ss wreckage----

Date of Event 1/18/65

WICHITA, KANSAS--RL YF (Disaster)--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--FIREMEN--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

PLANE WRECK:(12/65-Pilots skill saves 108 lives as commercial airliners collide over Kennedy airport in New York)

Can No. ~~38-98~~ 38-98-2

Roll No. 2

Subject: PLANES COLLIDE--PILOT'S SKILL AVOIDS MAJOR DISASTER (4 died- 108 lived)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-105	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks [redacted],NEW YORK:(At Kennedy Air- Makeup 12/7/65 port,ss damaged plane--pan people look at plane--ss plane with part of wing off--ss same--cu damaged jet engine--CARMEL,NEW YORK:(pan wreckage of other plane--ss tree which the plane hit--pan wreckage--tail of wreck--ss motor wrecked--burned plane--burned seats--more same--ss same--ss wreckage thru plane--ls wreckage---

Day of Event

[redacted],NEW YORK--AIRPORT--PLANE WRECK--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--FEATS--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--CARMEL,NEW YORK--DISASTERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-35-2

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA: (BkNo:14-23--78ft--in th Chinese quarter, crowd by house, throw stones--rioters run toward us--crowd down st, stone chinese stores--(these are Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese dem onstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl, man hit on head man facedown in street--car hang from embankment, water be low--overturned truck, jeep by with troops--troop carrier thru town--push crowd on----------

----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (BkN 14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refuge loading truck--woman on truck, help man load sack--ls load trucks--2 kids, one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk to wash basin--2 our old men--trucks roll, 2 sc.--trucks pull into new area, new homes--mother carry child, out of cab of truck--kid look on, hold baby in arms----------

PLANE WRECK:(In Texas--4/67
"B"story

Issue Number
40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

~~NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ LUEBKE &~~
~~SWINGER MEET~~(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA
RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

~~See after~~ see bk no.after each location

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				location--no cuts-	

~~(A)BONN,GERMANY:(BkNo:~~
~~14-22---55ft--~~AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of

Date of Event Apr.1967

US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.~~Heinrich Luebke~~
--cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu
them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy
Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German
Chancellor,shake hands

(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30---60ft--at Berg-
strom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crash landing and
~~sliding into house--crewmen died in flames--~~(no ~~spotsheet~~
~~body on ground,etc~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 40-35-2

the crowd--clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA--RIOTS--CHINES----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--- VIETNAMESE--REFUGEE----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)---FEATS(Cargo drop)---------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS-----

(3) 40-35-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF:(BK NO:13-30--60ft--AF Carg planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

unloaded--2 scs.women with goods in cartons,ready to sell--cu customer looks at a camera--ms all sorts of goods being sold--huge boxes of "Tide"carried away--2 sc.market---BkNo:27-14---
---(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls exposition--Prince Rainier and Princess Grace of Monaco with children Caroline,10,and Albert,9--cu Prince with champagne glass in hand--cu glass,pan to Grace's face--ms Princess and children stand,she still has glass in hand--crowd walk across bridge,ls--Royal family walking,2 scs---BkNo:28-1---
---(E)ROME,ITALY:(ls of white concrete building--var.scs. of male models showing the new man's fashions--sev.shots of statues in this roll--see folder for more details on fashions if needed---Bk:26-25

(A)HENDERSONVILLE,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK
(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--
(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MARKET--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--RAINIER,Prince--GRACE KELLY--
--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(E)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--ITALIANS--STATUES(Italy)--

PLANE WRECK: (In No. Carolina, aftermath of collision in midair of two planes - all killed--"A" story

Issue Number	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease
40-59-2	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR CRASH (B)STATEHOOD PLEBESCITE (C)BLACK MARKET (D)GRACE KELLY AT EXPO '67 (E)MENS FASHIONS

Cameraman: UPI

(A) 44 (B) 48	(C) 53 (D) 57 (E) 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see BKNos. after each location--- Can No--no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A) HENDERSONVILLE, N. CAROLINA (BKNo:28-3) (after collision between private plane and a 727 of Piedmont Airlines, pan wreckage, hose played on debris--var. scs. of wreckage--firemen putting it out--ls crowd looks--2 scs. covered bodies --(NOTE: This crash which killed new Navy Sec. John McNaughton, wife and son--along with 79 others--no survivors of either craft)---------- ----------(B) SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO: (BKNo:27-27---line of cars, police keep demonstrators on sidewalk (they protest the forthcoming plebescite)-- men hold anti-pleb. sign--cu sign "NO"--group run in st. with flags-- two flags on balcony--2 sc. demonstrators---------- ---------- (C) SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO: (BKNo:27-2) m dock piled with goods being

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

ROII

191